GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 14 - 1745 TO 1749.

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.
Re-Print : 2025.
PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.

INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.

They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.

The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775

21	1776
22	1777
23	1778
24	1779
25	1780
26	1781
27	1782
28	1783
29	1784
30	1785
31	1786
32	1787
33	1788
34	1789
35	1790
36	1791
37	1792
38	1793
39	1794
40	1795
41	1796
42	1797
43	1798
44	1799
45	1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinnevelli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்

Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.



FOREWORD

PRESS LIST Volume 14 (1745 to 1749 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800,in the same manner as done previously.

Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume …

The volume chronicling the years 1745 to 1749 details the intensification and eventual cessation of the Anglo-French conflict on the Coromandel Coast, part of the wider wars against France and Spain. The volume lists out records relating to the period in which English factories were on guard against both the French and the **Morattas**, while constantly monitoring the aggressive schemes of Monsr. Dupleix. The conflict reached a

critical turning point in September 1746 with the major military event of the **French attack and subsequent siege of Fort St. George (Madras)**, forcing the English to advise the Court of Directors of the severe loss. Hostilities continued into 1747, during which a French squadron arrived at Pondicherry and one English ship was seized , although the timely arrival of **His Majesty's Squadron** at Fort St. David successfully repulsed a French attack there. By 1748, the English were ready for a decisive strike, with a large fleet under **Admiral Boscawen** arriving and preparing for an **intended siege of Pondicherry**. Despite the French taking Major Lawrence prisoner during this time , the larger conflict was officially halted in October 1748 with the public reading of **His Majesty's Proclamation for the cessation of arms**. The volume concludes in 1749 with the implementation of the peace terms, marked by the formal **treaty for the evacuation of Madras** and the restitution of conquests, signed by the English and French Commissaries at Pondicherry.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.

HAR SAHAY MEENA

No.51, Gandhi Irwin Road, Egmore, Chennai – 600 008.
Phone No. 044-28191202 / 28190191, PBX : No.044-28190355, 28190855
E-mail : tnarchives_rh@nic.in, cmr.tnahr@tn.gov.in, Website : tnarchives.tn.gov.in

Press List Vol.14, Year 1745 to 1749

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745				
1745	1	01/Jan/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of a general letter, dated 18th April 1744, from the Secret Committee advising of the intended despatch of His Majesty's Ship of War for these parts and directing this Board to supply moneys, stores, provision, &c., that the Captains of the said ships may require, and passing of certain orders relative to the same.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXV, pp. 1-3
1745	2	01/Jan/1745 -	Note of despatch of letters to Bombay dated 2nd January, and Tellicherry dated 3rd January, and receipt of a general letter from Pondicherry dated 11th January N.S., Tellicherry dated 15th December, and from Bombay dated 30th November.'	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXV, p. 4
1745	3	04/Jan/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from Bombay advising of the departure of the King William for England and receipt of the "Amasterdam Gazette" wherefrom they learn that four of the Company's ships leave for India and four men-of-war left in May to protect the Company's trade in these parts, and the intended despatch of the ships and arms and ammunition desired by them - from Tellicherry containing the same news and that four of the ships sent from these parts were lying at Mahie-and from Pondicherry regarding the rendition of the Favory taken by the English Ships Medway and Dolphin and demanding a positive answer as to whether the English here mean restoring that ship as also those taken by them before the French became aggressors - draft of an answer to this referring them to the Commodore of the British Squadron in the Indies for the first part of their letter, and stating, in reference to the second part, their inability to do anything unless with the consent of the Master's first - issue of directions to the Fort St. David Board to be on their guard against the Morattas now advancing against these parts and against the French - approval of the Paymaster's report of survey of the granary intended to be converted into accommodation for the sick on the Company's men-of-war, and sanctioning of the suggestions made for the improvement of the same - passing of the Cash accounts for December and the advance of the cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXV, pp. 4-6
1745	4	04/Jan/1745 -	Copy of the Company's Cash accounts for December, referred to above.'	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXV, pp. 7-9
1745	5	04/Jan/1745 -	Note of despatch of letters to Fort St. David and Pondicherry both dated 4th January, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXV, p. 10

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	6	08/Jan/1745 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to : departure of the Ship Prince of Wales for England - arrival at Bombay of the King William and her despatch for Europe - receipt of a letter from the Secret Committee - arrival at Acheen of the Medway and Dolphin with their prize the French Company's Ship Favoretta - news of the arrival at Malacca of the Hardwick from Amoy, her departure from there and the reasons for her return to that place after a very hazardous voyage - expectation of advices from Bengal - the difficulty with the which they compromised matters with their Nabob for a sum of money which had restored business to its former currency - the arrival at Bengal of the Princess Augusta - notice sent to Malacca by the General of Batavia of France having declared war against England.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXV, pp. 49-51
1745	8	09/Jan/1745 -	Copy of Paymaster's accounts of cost of repairing the Island Powder House and of Mr. Stratton's letter, referred to above.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXV, pp. 13-15
1745	9	10/Jan/1745 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : the shipping - continuance of the war against France and Spain - compliance with the Secret Committee's orders - copies of orders by the Severn to Mocha both to the Factors on the ship and the Supracargoes on the Essex desiring that such bills as may be drawn by them on Fort St. George be duly accepted, and the sending Home of coffee consigned to Madras - goods for the Home market - granting of 4d. a pagoda to persons paying in money into the Company's Cash for bills of exchange - sending of surplus stock to Bengal in case of Men-of-War furnishing Madras with silver and gold - disposal of woollen goods by outcry - removal of the Revd. F. Fordyce from Bencoolen to Madras.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 3-5
1745	10	10/Jan/1745 London	Copy of certain paragraphs in the Company's instructions to the Agents of the Ship Severn for Mocha regarding coffee.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 19
1745	11	10/Jan/1745 London	Copy of a general letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relative to the : continuance of the wars against the French King and Spain - compliance of all orders given by the Secret Committee - speedy return of ships - delays of the Company's vessels at the out-ports of Batavia - augmentation of the pay of the Masters of sloops - consignments per Ship Somerset - landing of one chest of the treasure at St. Helena - mill dollars - selling of rice, salt or any other article on the Company's ships - indents - new settlement of Pooloo Pesang - opium trade - trade at Banjar - improvement of the pepper plantation - fortifications at Moco Moco - estates of deceased servants - appointment of Messrs. Gripton and Wardman - receiving of any money offered by Captain T. Tolsons - transfer of the Revd. Mr. Fordyce to Fort St. George - account of quick stock.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 115-120

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	12	11/Jan/1745 London	List of ships arrived from India, anno 1745.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 17
1745	13	12/Jan/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : general letters from Fort St. David, dated 7th, 8th and 9th January, giving a general account of their transactions there, regarding the cautioning their merchants of the danger in sending money into the Country and the advance of cash made to them, and forwarding their monthly papers and returns and indent for stores wanting there and the supply of new bale screws for the Factory - remittance of cash to them - passing of the Paymaster's accounts for December - supply of stores and wares for Vizagapatam - despatch of Mr. Stephen de Stutter thither for a plan of their present fortifications and additions proposed thereto by them, and the deputing of an Armenian merchant to treat with the Phousdar of Metchlepatam for detaining the Company's chay goods from being shipped off.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 16-18
1745	14	12/Jan/1745 -	Copy of accounts of Extraordinary expenses of the Paymaster, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 19
1745	15	14/Jan/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the demanding of an explanation from Captain Way of the Benjamin for touching at this port without any occasion for it, and the issue of orders to him for sending ashore the packet of letters, treasure and men consigned for the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 20
1745	16	15/Jan/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening of the Benjamin's Bengal Packet - the postponement of the despatch of the Benjamin to Bengal until further advices from there - the recording of Captain Way's paper stating his reasons for touching at this port, and the purchase of paddy for the use of the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 21
1745	17	15/Jan/1745 -	List of the Company's Packet for Bengal per Benjamin, and copy of her Captain's paper stating his reasons for touching here, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 22

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	18	16/Jan/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters, from Fort William, dated 15th December, advising of the Europe cargo and stores on the Durrington and Beaufort for this place, the despatch of some of the Company's ships there to Tellicherry for pepper, the detention of the Princess Augusta for saltpetre for this place and rice for the West Coast, the posting of Tappy peons at Ganjam as requested by this Board, their inability to supply small arms for Anjengo, the arrival of the Godolphin, the increase of the Jugde Baftaes investment, their own view of the sale of copper here, and desiring the speedy despatch of the consignments and letters for that place should the Wager touch here first - from Ingellee, dated 3rd January, advising of the draught of water on the Durriongton and of her despatch from there - the issue of an order to Captain Crabb of the Durrington for landing the packing stores, &c., on his ship for this place-the reasons for keeping the Benjamin under the Board's direction, compliance with the Captain Crabb's letter desiring a supply of saltpetre for his ship-the remittance of cash to Fort St. David-the despatch of copy of the letter sent by Monsr. Dupleix, Governor of Pondicherry, to the Phousdar of St. Thome, and of his reply to it, to the Court - the disposal of the request of one of the Nabob's Ministers for two lakhs of rupees for a pressing occasion of the Nabob, and the recording of the weight of treasure received per the Benjamin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 23-25
1745	19	16/Jan/1745 -	Copy of Captain Crabb's letter referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 25

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	20	18/Jan/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the packet of letters from the Court received per the Beaufort, and of several general letters, from Fort William, dated 15th December, from Ingellee, dated 3rd January, from Fort Marlborough, dated 31st July and 6th September 1744, the two latter giving accounts of their trans for stores, &c., wanted and other papers and returns - from Moco Moco, dated 10th July - from Messrs. Dorrill and Graves at Bussorah, dated 2nd July, advising of the declaration of war between England and France and their being given to expect a second siege and forwarding a copy of the said declaration and extracts from several letters relation to the same-from Fort St. David, dated 15th January, requesting a supply of paddy and other stores and representing the expenses they would be put ot by the proposed alterations in their sorting place, and from Vizagapatam, dated 31st December, forwarding their Paymaster's annual account's the disposal of the copies of two letters from the General and Council at Batavia to the Board at Fort Marlborough concerning the seizure of the Company's Sloop Mary with two of their servants and the claims put forward by those Gentlemen on the Company's possessions on the West Coast - the according of sanction to the alterations proposed in their sorting place by the Council at Fort St. David - the necessity of despatching a company of ships from here to Fort St. David to fetch the bales well manned against a surprise from the French - communications to Fort St. David of these resolutions and urging the speedy return of the ships, the relistment of time-expired men of their compliance with the Court's orders regarding Mr. Croke - the grant of discharges to a soldier and seaman - the landing of the packing stuff aboard the Beaufort for this place - the consideration of the advisability or otherwise of abiding by the directions of the Court regarding the sale of broadcloth, &c., under present circumstances - and sale of the treasure received per the Benjamin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 26-33
1745	21	21/Jan/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of a general letter to Fort St. David, the despatches to the Captains of the ships bound thither and the orders to Lieutenant Southey commanding the force sent on these ships for defence - the disposal of Captain Way's paper desiring instructions regarding a chest of private treasure aboard his ship consigned to some gentleman in the Bay-the passing of the accounts of the Sea and Land Customers for December and the annual accounts of the Accountant, the Sea and the Land Customers, and Town Conicoply's duty - the payment of some bills of exchange - the recording of cash paid in towards Warehouse accounts, Town Rent and Ruby Brokerage - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the treating with the merchants for a new investment - the despatch of an answer to the Nabob's Minister stating ther inability to give the loan applied for on the conditions proposed by him, and the disposal of a letter from Mr. Schonamille, the Chief for the Ostend affairs in Bengal, regarding his wife's intended stay in Madras and promising to do the best for the English at Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 34-38
1745	22	21/Jan/1745 -	Copy of reporter of the annual accounts of the Accountant, the Sea Customer, the Land Customer, and Mr. Schonamile's letter, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 39-48

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	23	24/Jan/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the letters, from Surat dated 18th December - and from Madapollam, dated 10th January, forwarding monthly papers and returns-the issue of several bills of exchange and a set of certificates for money paid by Mr. S. Norris towards the accounts of Surgeon Hardcastle and others - the sale of the lead and copper in the Company's Warehouse - the despatch by the Morton of the packet of letters for Bengal from the Court received per Benjamin as well as a portion of the velvets consigned for that place, and the letter to Bengal desiring a supply of patcharee rice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 49-50
1745	24	23/Jan/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters, from Anjengo, dated 6th January, regarding the supply of fire arms for the King of Travancore, and the despatch of the Chermont from Mahie for Europe in Company with the Fleury - from Ingeram, dated 5th January, regarding goods and timber sent, the stores and wares and money wanted, the troubled state of the Native Government and the impediments to the Company's trade in consequence, and another, dated 11th January, desiring permission for the construction of separate apartments for the Resident's Assistants ; and from Fort St. David, dated 19th and 25th January, regarding the ships sent thither from hence for consignments and acknowledging cash received - the letter to Fort St. David direction the speedy return of the ships sent thither - the remittance of cash for that settlement - the recording a cash paid in towards Tomby Chetty's debt - the issue of several bills of exchange - the disposal of a petition from the Fort St. David merchants representing their losses on the last investment and praying to be relieved of the balance - the passing of the accounts of the Mint, the Stoerkeeper, the Import Warehousekeeper and the Export Warehousekeeper for December - the recording of the accounts of cutstomsarising from the Town and Pettah, Mints, and of the cash paid in towards Arrack and Fishing farms, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 51-55
1745	25	28/Jan/1745 -	Copy of Mint account, and of the Fort St. David merchants' petition, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 56-58
1745	26	31/Jan/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re the : receipt by them of the 5,000 pagodas sent by Fort St. George - proposal to keep the ships there a little longer for shipping a larger quantity of cloth - cash paid in by Tondaroy Pillai and Narrain Chetty on account of the Arrack farm and Weighing and Measuring duty - advance of cash to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges and buildings - reward to Mr. Edward Croke - reading of the Cash accounts for January.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 2-3
1745	27	31/Jan/1745 -	Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for December last.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 4

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	28	04/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Madapollam, dated 24th January, advising of the permission got from the Phousdar of Metchlepatam for the clearance of the chay goods retained there and the lading of the same on the Sloop Experience - from Fort St. David, dated 29th January and 2nd February, regarding money received and the return of the ships with the 1,040 bales - the lading of consignments for England on the Durriongton and the Beaufort - the disposal of the petitions of Mrs. Greenhaugh for permissions to go Home on the Beaufort, and of the Surgeon of the Benjamin for the usual advance of head-money, and of Captain Crabb's letter desiring advance of cash - the despatch of the Benjamin to the West Coast with a supply of salt, rice and other stores - the return of the sum of money deposited by the late Captain Taylor of the Sumatra towards certain accounts to his Trustees as per Court's instructions - the issue of several bills of exchange - the supply of stores and wares and arms for Ingeram and Vizagapatam by the success - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the acceptance of the offer made for the silver in the Warehouse and the delivery of the silver as money is paid for it- the passing of the Cash accounts for January, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 50-62
1745	29	04/Feb/1745 -	Copies of the aforesaid petitions and letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 63
1745	30	09/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: general letters from Madpollam, dated 28th January, advising of the stoppage of the chay goods in spite of the Phoudar's orders and the ill-treatment received by those of the vessel sent for the said consignments - from Bombay, dated 5th January, forwarding, a copy of the proposals sent from Pondicherry and their answer to the same - from Tellicherry, dated 15th January, forwarding the General letter from Bombay and advising of the departure of the Mountague and the movements of the George and the Winchester - and from Fort St. David, dated 4th and 5th February, regarding the bales sent per Durrington and Beaufort, and woollen goods and old fire arms sent per the Benjamin - the compliance with the request of Mr. Harrison, the Storekeeper, to retire from the Company's service owing to ill-health, and to return Home with his family - the appointment of Mr. Fowke to this place, and the other juniors to higher appointments consequent on this change - the disposal of petition of Lieutenant Southey, Captain Tullie and Messr. Davage and Stratton for per the Company's ships bound for England, and of private John Trivett for his discharge - the recording of the Warehousekeeper's account sale of lead and Bengal copper, and of cash paid in towards Banksal duties and Betel farm - advance of cash to the merchants - sale of the silver in the Warehouse - approval of free merchants' covenants executed by Messrs. Jones and Barlow, and of the General letters to the Court for despatch per Ships Durrington and Beaufort, and their survey.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 68-71

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	31	09/Feb/1745 -	Copies of Account Sale of the Company's lead and copper, and of the petitions of Lieutenant Southey, Captain Tullie, and others, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 71-73.
1745	32	13/Feb/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re the : receipt of two supplies of 5,000 pagodas each, and advice from Madras of the arrival of the ships-despatch to Fort St. George of General letters with the invoices and bills of lading for goods laden on the Durrington, Beaufort, and Benjamin, also annual letters and papers, &c., for England and the request of John Trivett for his discharge - advance to an despatch and Narrain Chetty to carry on the investment.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol., XIV, pp. 7-8
1745	33	14/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Fort St. David, dated 5th and 9th February, regarding money received, their monthly and annual papers and returns and their investments - from Vizagapatam, dated 28th January, forwarding their monthly papers and a set of their General Books for the past year and promising to send Mr. Andrews the sum of money ordered by this Board - the issue of several bills of exchange and certificates to the Court of Directors for money paid in by certain parties-the recording of cash paid in as passage money - the approval of the indent for additional wares and stores for 1746, General letters to England and the West Coast, and of the sailing orders for the ships bound for these places - the recording of the survey reports of the Durrington and Beaufort, the Warehousekeeper's report regarding their tonnage, and of the manifests of private trade licensed on these ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 74-46

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	34	15/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Director, relating to the : letters from the Secret Committee - arrival, departure and movements of ships securing in case of death of sums lent to Commanders - employment of Country ships - promise to comply with the orders re the illicit trade and the package of goods - communication to Commanders of Country ships of the resolution re their conniving at soldiers or seamen coming on board their ships - enclosing of bills of lading - advices concerning the China shipping - request for orders about the method of shipping of garnets to England in return for coral, &c. - rice per Sumatra - disposal of the rupees coined from the fifty chests of silver - disposal of broadcloth to the merchants as a matter of indulgence - silver sent to Bengal - arms wanted for the subordinate Factories - quality of the Madeira wine supplied - payment to the Trustees of Captain Taylor of the money deposited by him on account of short delivery of copper at the Bay - the the copper of the York- sending to Bengal of two of the cases of velvets received per Benjamin - lead per Benjamin - want of two lakhs of rupees by the Nabob - investment on this Coast - employment of the Weavers at Brampore - non-interference of the Fort St. George merchants with the investment at Fort St. David - pilferage of pieces in the bales sent on board the Europe ships - baftaes and sannoes - balance due by the Fort St. David merchants - success in the endeavours made on the occasion of the change of affairs at Arcot with respect to the late Nabob Subdar Ally Cawn's family to carry on affairs of the Company without interruption - approval of the late President's managements with respect to the Country Government-action of the Nabob on receipt of the report of the Morattas marching into this Province - death of Braminy Kisnajee Puntaloo - continuance of the house-rent and some other necessaries to the late Nabob's mother and others who still choose to remain under the Government - information re the owners of the wrecked Ship Jaggernaut Persaud - Mr. Pitt's interference in regard to the matter which caused a misunderstanding with the Nabob and the ill-treatment received by him - reasons for having desired Mrs. Schonamile, wife of the Chief for the Ostend affairs at Bengal, to retire from the English Government - scheme of Mr. Schonamile to make war on the Moors in the Indian seas - examination of Captain Petre about the French Manilha ship he brought in-trade with Persia - design of Monsr. Dupleix, Governor of Pondicherry, to cause mischief between the English and the Moors - fortifying of the West side of the White Town - reinforcements required - apartments for the Assistants at Ingeram - putting up of expired cowls at outcry - erection of a new magazine - alterations in the Island powder house - want at Vizagapatam of a battery by the sea-side - repairs to the Cuddalore house and sorting place - reasons for the increase of the expenses and decrease of the revenues-collection of the revenues of the four new villages - Factors, writers, officers and their accounts - Mr. Harrison's desire to go Home for the benefit of his health-reasons for the disposal of a purse found in the Company's cash chest belonging to one Francis Ditton, deceased, in Pegu - despatch to the West Coast of what the settlement stood in need of- disputes there with the Dutch - illness of Deputy Governor Mr. Lennox - proposal to make a by-law for limiting the time of the commencement of suits or actions to ten years - establishing an Account General - design of the Voyage of the four ships that	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 53-99

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			arrived at Pondicherry - proposal for a free navigation from Anjengo and Goa between the English and French - accident to the Brigantine St. Joseph belonging to the French at Banjar - endeavours of the French to erect a fort at Porto Novo - the war and HIs Britannic Majesty's ships - supply of 500 bags of surplus saltpetre to the Durrington - payment of the usual head-money on account of soldiers to the Surgeon of the Benjamin - additional indent for 150 more bales of broadcloth - the merchants' accounts - amount of the register of diamonds, &c., licensed on the said ship - amount of the Company's cash-safe arrival of the ships York and Statford at Canton - the Poultney from Bombay being chased by the Spanish ship - bills of exchange drawn on them by the Ships Durrington and Beaufort and the certificates granted.	
1745	35	15/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Register of bills of exchange drawn on the Honourable Court of Directors in return for coral, &c., licensed out per Durrington and Beaufort.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 100. Partly destroyed.
1745	36	15/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Register of diamonds, precious stones, &c., licensed to be shipped on the Durrington by certain persons in return for coral and other accounts.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 100-107. Partly destroyed.
1745	37	15/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Register of diamonds, precious stones, &c., licensed to be shipped on the Beaufort by certain persons in return for coral and other accounts.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 108-113. Partly destroyed
1745	38	15/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Account of produce of such chests of coral for which remittances are now made in full per Durrington and Beaufort.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 114-121. Partly destroyed.
1745	39	15/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Copy of a receipt granted by Richard Crabb, Commander of the Ship Durrington, for 200 pagodas being an advance for the purchase of victuals, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 121. Partly destroyed.
1745	40	15/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Copy of a receipt granted by Richard Crabb, Commander of the Ship Durrington, on account of surplus saltpetre laden on board his ship.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 122. Partly destroyed.
1745	41	15/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Manifest of private trade laden on board the Ship Durrington by Captain Richard Crabb for Europe.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 122. Much destroyed.
1745	42	15/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Manifest of private trade laden on board the Ship Beaufort by Captain Thomas Stevens for Europe.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 123. Much destroyed.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	43	15/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	List of books in the Packet per Durrington market B.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 127-128. Much destroyed.
1745	44	16/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Richard Crabb, Commander of the Ship Durrington, containing instructions re his voyage to the Port of London in Great Britain.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 124-125. Much destroyed.
1745	45	16/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Thomas Stevens, Commander of the Ship Beaufort, containing instructions re his voyage to the Port of London in Great Britain.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 125-126. Much destroyed.
1745	46	16/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	List of books in the Packet per Beaufort.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, p. 129. Much destroyed.
1745	47	16/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	List of papers in Fort St. George Packet to England per Durrington market A.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 130-134. Much destroyed.
1745	48	16/Feb/1745 -	List of the Fort St. George Packet to England per Beaufort.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XIV, pp. 134-137 Much destroyed.
1745	49	20/Feb/1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the procuring of securities for Mr. E. Fowke as a servant of the Company - the receipt of general letters from Fort St. David, dated 13th and 15th February, acknowledging money sent - from the Governor and Council of Pondicherry, dated 27th February N.S., acknowledging receipt of this Board's letter and the Bombay packet therein enclosed - the treating with the merchants for investments for this year - the directions to be issued to the Gentlemen at Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam for this year's investments, to Mr. Sanderson for the preparation of an estimate for additional buildings to be erected at Ingeram, and orders to him and Mr. Hallyburton to give their opinions on the balances outstanding in their General Books - the recording of cash paid in towards silver and cloth sold - the advance of cash to the merchants and the Warehousekeeper - and the entertainment of Arab soldiers for the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 77-79.
1745	50	20/Feb/1745 -	List of goods to be provided by the Madras merchants, and at Ingeram Vizagaptam and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 80-81

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	51	25/Feb/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation passing the accounts of the Export and the Import Warehousekeepers, the Sea and the Land Customers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for January - and relating to the postponement of filling up the vacancy caused by Lieutenant Southey's retirement - the grant of additional monthly allowances to the Lieutenants of this garrison - the grant of the loan asked for by a man from Anjengo in the name of the King of Travancore - the disposal of a paper from Peter Deneker and others making proposal for the supply of beef and pork for the Men-of-War coming to this Port, and the recording of cash paid in towards Betel and Tobacco, and Arrack farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 82-85
1745	52	25/Feb/1745 -	Copy of Peter Deneker's paper, and the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 86-87
1745	53	28/Feb/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re the - receipt of 5,000 pagodas - Warehousekeeper's account for last month - advance of 1,500 pagodas to the washers - Journal Parcels for December - accounts of the Sea and Land Customer of Cuddalore, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, and the Sea and Land Customer to entertainment of Mr. John Smith as a sorter Latchme Putty on account of Salem cloth, and 5,000 pagodas to Andeapah on account of the investment - cash paid in by the Bound Renters and the Betel and Tobacco Farmers - Company's Cash account for February.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 9-12
1745	54	28/Dec/1745 -	Particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the accounts of the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 13-14. Portion missing.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	55	04/Mar/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Fort William, dated 14th and 25th January, advising the despatch of the Princess Augusta hither, the intended despatch of some of their sloops with further supplies of saltpetre and stores, their disposal of the lead consigned to this place per the aforesaid ship from the West Coast, the return of some of the Company's ships to England with the consignments, the proposals from Chandernagore for peace, and regarding the disposal of the copper consigned to them per the Europe ships, the supply of provisions, &c., intended for this place and the institution of enquiries after Mr. G. Fullerton as per this Board's directions - from St. Helena, dated 22nd March, forwarding a list of shipping and desiring a supply of wax candles - and from Madapollam, dated 7th February, forwarding the accounts for January and advising of the despatch of the chay goods from Metchlepatam - the passing of the accounts for January - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David-the purchase of Madras pagodas from the Town Shroff - the advance of cash to the merchants and to Peter Deneker and James Calciner - the approval of a letter to the Mayor's Court forwarding papers, &c., relating to the establishing of an Accountant General - the sale of the silver in the Warehouse - the despatch of the Princess Augusta to the West Coast - the disposal of the Nabob's letter, dated 2nd February, regarding the necessity of the English and the French keeping their peace here through engaged in war in the Continent - and the supply of paddy for Fort 'St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 88-91
1745	56	04/Mar/1745 -	Copy of letter to the Mayor's Court of that received from Nabob Anawarudin Cawn, and of the Cash accounts for January, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 91-98
1745	57	07/Mar/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters, from Ganjam, dated 15th February, regarding the directions issued in connection with the investments made and the difficulties in procuring washers for curing the goods - from Vizagapatam, dated 17th February, regarding the stores, &c., received the arrival of Steven de Stutter sent there to take a plan of their works, the despatch of their monthly papers and returns and of indent for wares and stores wanted - from Fort St. David, dated 4th March, advising of their having acquainted their merchants with the news sent on the 28th February, the merchants' directions to the cloth towns, the hostile proceedings of the French at Karrical in cutting the Sloop Ramsunkar out of Tranquebar Roads and the restoration of the said sloop on the remonstrances of the Tranquebar Government - and from Ingeram, dated 7th February, forwarding the monthly papers, &c., for January - the remittance of cash of Fort St. David towards their investment and likewise to Ingeram - the recording of cash paid in towards silver sold and the registering of Captain Goring's letter, dated Calcutta, 14th February, stating his inability to come here on his Ship Princess Augusta on her way to the West Coast owing to ill-health, and praying to be allowed to take charge of the same after her return from there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 99-100

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	58	07/Mar/1745 -	Copy of Captain Goring's letter referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 101
1745	59	11/Mar/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of advices to Fort St. David communicating the intelligence received from the Country regarding another engagement between the Nabob and the Morattas, the capture of the son-in-law of the Moratta General Ballajee Naique, their determination to take Trichinopoly and their intended route thither through the Biddanore Country - the remittance of cash thither towards their investment - the purchase of Madras pagodas offered for sale - the advance of cash to the merchants - the supply of packing stuff for Ingeram, and the sale of the silver in the Warehouse received by the Benjamin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 102-103
1745	60	12/Mar/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : advice from Madras of an engagement between the Nabob's army and the Moratta army and the effect of it on the inhabitants of Arcot - refusal of the Fort St. David merchants to take the advances offered to them - carrying away to Karrical by the French of the Sloop Ramsunkar from Tranquebar and her being returned on protestation - receipt of two supplies of 5,000 pagodas cash - advice from Madras of the probability of the Nabob accommodating matters and the hope that the investment may be carried on - advance to Andepah and to Narrain Chetty for slampores - advance to the Warehousekeeper to pay the washers - petition of the widow of schoolmaster John Beck re the grant for a strip of ground at Cuddalore given to her late husband.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 15-19
1745	61	19/Mar/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : general letters, from Bombay, dated 15th January, advising of the movements of the Company's Ships Mountague, St. George, Winchester and Prince William and forwarding duplicate of their letter to Pondicherry - from Surat, dated 25th January, forwarding the foregoing, and from Fort St. David, dated 9th and 12 March, acknowledging receipt of money and paddy sent - the recording of advices received from the Captain of the Macao Ship of the movements of the York, Stafford, Medway and Dolphin - the despatch of advices to Anjengo of the advance made to the Agent to the King of Travancore as desired by them and of the news of the Company's shipping - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David and supply of packing stuff for Madapollam - the purchase of Madras pagodas offered for sale - the recording of cash paid in towards silver sold, and the advance of cash to the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 104-105

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	62	25/Mar/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : general letters, from the Governor and Council of Malacca, dated 18th February N.S., in answer to this Board's General letter dated 13th September 1744 - from Fort St. David, dated 17th March, acknowledging receipt of money sent - from Ganjam, dated 4th March, forwarding accounts for December, January and February and proposing to make some small presents to the neighbouring Renters and petty Rajahs to prevent Tappies being impeded - from Vizagapatam, dated 8th March, acknowledging receipt of guns sent them and the money for Ganjam, forwarding monthly papers, &c., for February and regarding the progress of the Company's affairs at Uppara - and from Madpollam, dated 14th March, advising of his ability to carry on the chary goods investment without any impediments from the Phousdar of Metchlepatam, the quantity of fine goods, contracted for, the old debts outstanding in the General Books of that Residency, the Nabob's demands relating to the timbers and the manner he proposed to comply with it - the issue of orders to the Resident at the aforesaid Factory to set about the chay and fine cloth investments and the compliance with the Nabob's demands relating to the timbers - the passing of the Journal Parcels for January - the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants, and the passing of certain measures relative to the letter received from Nabob Anwaruddin Cawn regarding the passes and colours given by him to the Mogul, native and other foreign traders lest their trade suffer by the outbreak of a war between the English and the French.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 106-109
1745	63	25/Mar/1745 -	Copy of accounts of half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 110
1745	64	28/Mar/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Export and the Import Warehousekeepers, the Sea and the Land Customers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for February - the recording of cash paid in towards Quit-rents, Tobacco and Arrack farms - the advance of cash towards the investments and the sale of the rupees left in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 111-113
1745	65	28/Mar/1745 -	Copy of the Paymaster's account of Extraordinary expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 114
1745	66	28/Mar/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re the : receipt of cash sent to them, the advice of another engagement between the armies of the Nabob and the Morattas, the taking prisoner of the son-in-law of the Moratta General, the intention of the Morattas to take Trichinopoly - advances to merchants - accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Sea and Land Customer of Cuddalore, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam for last month, and the Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 20-23

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	67	28/Mar/1745 Fort St. David	Account of salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants for the half-year from September 1744 to March 1745.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 24
1745	68	28/Mar/1745 Fort St. David	Particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for February 1745.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 25-26
1745	69	08/Apr/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters for Fort St. David, dated 26th March, acknowledging cash received - from Ingeram, dated 22nd February, acknowledging receipt of money, wares and stores sent, promising all attention to the orders issued relating to the investments, and regarding the renewal of demand by the Nabob as to the timbers, his compliance, the money required towards the investments, the despatch of the accounts for February and the outstanding old debts in the General Books, and the buildings wanted there - from Tellicherry, dated 2nd March, regarding the neutrality proposed by the gentlemen of Pondicherry and the movements of the Company's ships- and from the English Surpracargoes at Canton, dated 11th December, referring to a former letter reported to have been sent by a Dutch ship under date 22nd October, but not received, re the York, Stafford and Hardwick, the Spanish squadron from Manilla, and the deficiency in the treasure received per the York-the Waerhousekeeper's explanation regarding this last mentioned affair - the making of a reference of the same to the Court for their adjustment - the passing of the Cash accounts for March - the purchase of Madras pagodas for the Company's use - the recording of cash paid in towards silver and goods sold - the supply of goods for packing and presents for Ganjam - the remittance of cash to Ingeram and the advance of cash to the Storekeeper, Paymaster, and the Company's merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 115-117

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	70	15/Apr/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Vizagaptam, dated 26th March, regarding their carrying out the instructions issued by the this Board relating to the investments, the receipt of the money for Ingeram, and the despatch of a third copy of their merchants' accounts - from Madapollam, dated 4th April, acknowledging receipt of wares and stores sent and forwarding monthly accounts for March - from Fort St. David, dated 12th April, forwarding their monthly papers and returns, desiring a further supply of iron and representing the impediments to the Company's trade through the disturbances caused by the Morattas - and from Fort William, dated 3rd, 7th and 11th March, regarding saltpetre and other consignments and the provisions sent for the men-of-war to this place, the departure of the Godolphin for England, the standing of the Princess Augusta, the store supplied to and expenses incurred on that ship, and desiring the coining of all the bullion for them into Madras and Arcot rupees - the issue of instruction to the Storekeeper for the safe-keeping the provisions thus received - the approval of the President's proceeding's in ordering in all the cloth with the Wahers on hearing of the plundering of some towns on this side of Arcot by the Morattas - the repairs to the choultries at the Washing Towns- the recording of cash padi in towards silver sold - the advance of cash to the merchants - the remittance of cash to the Fort St. David - the recording of the President's report of the intelligence received by him regarding the Morattas passing by Ganjam, and the supply of iron and oil for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 120-122
1745	71	19/Apr/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the advisability or otherwise of favourably disposing of the petition of Robert Norton, Master of the Sloop Ramsunkar, acquainting the Board with his purpose of sailing for Pegu, praying for permission to take in passengers and freight for that Port and offering to bind himself under an obligation not to employ his ship in the service of the Ostenders under any circumstances - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the disposal of the Company's ships now lying inactive in the Roads here - the repairs to the fortifications, &c., here against a surprise - the approval of the suggestions of the President and the Warehousekeeper concerning the sale of the rupees in the Warehouse, and the recording of cash paid in towards silver and rupees sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 123-127
1745	72	19/Apr/1745 -	Copy of Robert Norton's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 127

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	73	22/Apr/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the communication to Mr. Robert Norton of the resolution to suspense action passed by this Board relative to his petition - the passing of the that accounts for January, February and March, Journal Parcels for February and the accounts of the Land Customer and Storekeeper for March and of the account sales of timber from Ingeram - the disposal of the decayed stores in the Company's stores - the approval of the purchases of Madras pagodas made by the President on the Company's account - the acceptance of the loan offered by the President for the Company's disbursements - the advance of cash to the merchants and the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the reply to the Ganjam Resident instructing him how he is to proceed with making the necessary present, not to indent to Madapollam for more money than needful, and in case of any danger to despatch the Company's effects to Vizagapatam - the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam and Ingeram and supply of wares and stores for the former - the issue of instructions to the Vizagapatam Council as to the disposal of the Military on board the Company's ships that might touch at the settlement - the approval of a General letter to Bengal regarding the intention of this Board to keep back the copper received per the Benjamin, the Company's shipping and the state of affairs in this part of the Country, and the despatch of the list of stores supplied to the Sloop Porto Bello to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 128-130
1745	74	22/Apr/1745 -	Copy of Account Sale of the timber from Ingeram, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 131
1745	75	22/Apr/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : submission to Fort St. George of the account of expenses for February, account of cloth brought in and Cash account for last month, with remarks touching the small quantity of bales brought in on the investment and the cause - application for fifteen candies of iron - receipt of the cash sent to them - advances to the Paymaster, Andepah and to Narrain Chetty - field carriages of guns - orders for the survey of the new ferry boats - and for the sale of the torn longcloth and salampores.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 27-30
1745	76	29/Apr/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Ingeram, dated 11th April, forwarding the accounts for March - the recording of the President's report of the advices received from a Dutch ship of Commodore Barnett talking three French homeward bound China ships, and other proceedings in Batavia - the disposal of a letter from Captain Peyton of the Medway, dated 15th January, regarding his taking a quantity of sugar for his men from Mr. Friell having run short of the same, his having granted receipts for the same abd desiring they be credited to the said Commodore's account - the payment of the receipts from the Company's Cash and adjustment of the said accounts - the passing of the accounts of the Import Warehousekeeper and Paymaster for March - the appointment of Mr. James Mansell to the Secretary's place - the supply of cash for Bengal, and the advance of cash to the Company's merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 132-134

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	77	29/Apr/1745 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, and of Captain Peyton's receipts, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 135-136
1745	78	29/Apr/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re the : receipt of cash sent to them - accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Sea and Land Customer of Cuddalore, Paymaster, Storekeeper, and the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenpatam for last month - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - Journal Parcels for February.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 30-32
1745	79	29/Apr/1745 Fort St. David	Particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for March 1745.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 33-34
1745	80	30/Apr/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re the : receipt of the 5,000 pagodas sent to them - death of Mr. Graham and the securing of his effects, he being indebted to the Company - accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Sea and Land Customer of Cuddalore, Paymaster and Storekeeper for this month, and those of the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenpatam for last month - Journal Parcels for last month - Steward's account of remains of plate, household furniture, &c. - building of a verandah to the Gun-room - painting of the Fort house and lodgings for the Company's servants - cash paid in by the Arrack renters, the renters of the Weighing and Measuring duty, and the Bound renters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 35-39
1745	81	30/Apr/1745 Fort St. David.	Account sale of damaged and turned out goods belonging to the Honourable Company.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 40.
1745	82	30/Apr/1745 Fort St. David	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for April 1745.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 41-42
1745	83	30/Apr/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, the Account Sales of the damaged stores and of the revenues collected by the Rental General for 1743, the recording of cash paid in towards rupee and silver sold, Village and Butteca rents, Shroff and Measuring duty, Ruby Brokerage, and the Arrack farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 136-138
1745	84	30/Apr/1745 -	Copy of accounts of the four new villages and those of the Rental General and Storekeeper, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 139-142

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	85	01/May/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : the quantity and sortment of bales that will be provided in 1745 by Andepah-the price at which Narrain Chetty and Devenaigue Chetty offer to supply Chemanickpollm cloth and their proposals - advance of 500 pagodas to the Paymaster - cash advanced to Andepah and Narrain Chetty - survey report of Messrs. Floyer and Wynch of stores and two ferry boats.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol XIV, pp. 43-47
1745	86	01/May/1745 Fort St. David	Copy of the survey report of Messrs. Floyer and Wynch of the stores and two ferry boats.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol XIV, p. 55
1745	87	02/May/1745 Fort St. David.	List of household furniture, &c., taken at Cuddalore belonging to Mr. John Graham, deceased.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol XIV, pp. 56-57.
1745	88	06/May/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters, from Ganjam, dated 12th April, regarding the complaint of the Bengal Tappy peons concerning the non-payment of their pay from Ballasore, his granting them small advances, and desiring a further supply of cash-from Vizagapatam, dated 18th April, desiring a further supply of cash than what they had written for already, forwarding their monthly papers and advising of the remittance of cash made by them to Madapollam-from Fort St. David, dated 27th and 30th April, acknowledging cash received and advising of Mr. Graham's death and the disposal of his effects - the issue of instructions to Fort St. David as to how to dispose of the late Mr. Graham's effects - the passing of the Cash accounts for April - the payment of the interest due on the China Jesuits' money to Padre Severini - and the advance of cash to the Company's merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 143-144
1745	89	06/May/1745 -	Copy of the aforesaid Cash accounts for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 145
1745	90	09/May/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Madapollam, dated 24th April, acknowledging receipt of cash - from Fort St. David, dated 3rd May, advising of the difficulties they had to get Andepah to undertake the new investments for the year, and of the news they had of some English men-of-war cruizing between Columbo and Galle - the consideration of several points in the foregoing letter relating to the investments at Fort St. David - the appointment to Mr. Holt of their Council to succeed the late Mr. Graham and the other juniors to places consequent on this change - the issue of directions to Mr. Anderws at Ganjam to indent on Vizagapatam for cash - the supply of wares for Ganjam to indent on Vizagapatam for cash - the supply of wares for Ganjam - the recording of cash paid in towards rupees sold, and the passing of an order to effect a speedy sale of all the rupees in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 148-151

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	91	13/May/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of a General letter from Bombay, dated 23rd April, advising of several occurrences in connection with the several Company's ships lying in that Port, their having protested against the Commander of the Elizabeth, one of the said ships, and desiring that the pay of the Master and Mates of the Mermaid be fixed by this Board - and of a letter from the Master of the Company's Sloop Calcutta advising of his of his taking shelter in the Pulicate Roads - the despatch of the Tryall to Bengal - the approval of an answer to Nabob Anawarudding Cawn's letter, dated 24th March, and the purchase of Madras pagodas on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 152-153
1745	92	13/May/1745 -	Copy of Nabob Anwaruddin Cawn's letter and of the reply sent by this Board thereto, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 153-154
1745	93	13/May/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : advice from Fort St. George of the despatch of iron-the small quantity of bales brought in hither-approval of Fort St. George of the measures taken to secure the effects of Mr. Graham at his death and their despatch hither of the 5,000 pagodas - remarks in regard to the promise of Andepah to enlarge his contract, and about the advance to be made to him - offer of Narrian Chetty and Devenaigue Chetty to provide Chemanickpollam cloth and the advance asked for by them - their opinion as to dividing the investment - the Board's resolution on the above remarks, &c. - certain appointments - account of late Mr. Graham's effects - cash advanced to Andeapah and Irsapah Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 48-54
1745	94	17/May/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of generl letters from Fort St. David, dated 12th and 14th May, advising receipt of cash sent, their reasons for contracting with Andeapah in preference to Narrain Chetty, &c., and the filling up of the vacancies in their Council as per directions - the letter to them approving of their procedure and directing the engagement of a greater number of washers for curing their cloth, and the remittance of cash to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 155-156

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	95	21/May/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the packet of letters, &c., from the Court received per Northampton, letters from Fort St. David, dated 15th and 16th May, and from Madapollam, dated 8th May, both acknowledging receipt of cash -the disposal of Mr. Mansell's petition requesting the payment of full pay from the time he arrived in Bengal till now - the grant of advance to the Bombay lascars, the Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper and the Company's merchants - the recording to cash paid in towards rupees sold - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David and Ingeram - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for April and the Journal Parcels for March - the recording the accommodation of matters between the Nabob and the Morattas - the communication of the same to the merchants to urge them to go on with their investments vigorously - the passing of certain measures on receipt of information that Mr. Norton,a private ship owner, was shipping liquors and stores on his ship for the Ostenders in spite of his promise, and the issue of a notice warning him agaisnt leaving this Port without the Board's knowledgeas he intended to do, and the sale of the Company's Sloop Eltham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 157-160
1745	96	21/May/1745 -	Copy of Mr. Mansell's petition, and of the notice served on Mr. Norton, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 160-161
1745	97	29/May/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Fort St. David, dated 23rd May, acknowledging receipt of cash - from Vizagapatam, dated 8th May, advising of the arrival of the Porto Bello with supplies to that place and Ingeram, the poverty of their washers and the disadvantages their merchants were under by the exchange of Madras pagodas and promising to abide by this Board's decision relating to the military on board the Company's ships that might touch at their Port - from Ingeram, dated 4th May, advising of the arrival of the St. Charles, a French ship, and forwarding the monthly accounts for April - and from Surat, dated 26th April, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for wheat and mustard seeds sent per the Success Galley and the Princess Augusta - the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer and the Paymaster - the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Arrack farms - the advance of cash to the merchants and the remittance of cahs to Fort St. David - the recording of the advices from Batavia regarding the Company's ships at Batavia regarding the Company's ships at Batavia - the registering of the bond given by Robert Norton promising not to help the Ostenders or go to Syrian, and the fixing of the value of the Eltham now about to be auctioned.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 162-165
1745	98	29/May/1745 -	Copy of the bond executed by Robert Norton referred to above, as also of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 165-167

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	99	30/May/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : receipt of four supplies of 5,000 pagodas from Fort St. George with remarks about the Chemanaickpollam cloth offered to be provided by Narrain Chetty - the procuring of more washers - advance to Andepah, also to Narrain Chetty for the provision of salampores, and to Irsapah Chetty for the provision of salampores and dimity - advance to the Warehousekeeper of 2,500 pagodas to pay washers, &c. - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges, &c., and to the Storekeeper for disburesments - cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers - reading of the Company's Cash accounts for May.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 59-62
1745	100	04/Jun/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Fort St. David, dated 27th May, acknowledging receipt of cash and preferring Mr. Thomas Cooke's request for leave to cop up to Madras - from Ganjam, dated 7th May, acknowledging receipt of wares, packing stuff, &c., sent and regarding the complaints of the Ballasore Tappy peons as to the non-payment of their pay - from Vizagapatam, dated 14th May, advising of the remittance made to Ganjam by them - and from Madapollam, dated 25th May, advising of the money paid out on timbers, and the absconding of one of the merchants indebted to the Company and the protection the said culprit received from the Phousdar of Narasapur - the recording of cash paid to by Pooar Reddi, the purchaser of the Eltham, and towards rupees sold - the approval of a general letter to the West Coast and the despatches to Edward Jacobs appointed to the command of the Princess Augusta - the passing of the Cash accounts for May - the advance of cash towards the Company's several demands - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the passing of a resolution to borrow cash at interest from private individuals on the Company's account - the action taken on receipt of intelligence regarding the preparations made by the French at Pondicherry, offensive and defensive the transfer of Mr. Smith to Fort St. David to carry on the needful fortifications at Fort St. David - the supply of provisions, &c., for the Mermaid and the Success Galley, and the passing of certain measures for the strengthening of the fortifications, &c., here against a war with the French.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 168-173
1745	101	04/Jun/1745 -	Copy of the Company's Cash accounts, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 174-175
1745	102	06/Jun/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : receipt from Fort St. George of two supplies of 5,000 pagodas - advance to Narrain Chetty and Irsapah Chetty for the provision of salampoers - advance to Andeapah on account of the investment - advance to the Paymaster for disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 63-64

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	103	10/Jun/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of two letters, one from Captain Hinde at Fort St. David to Captain Burton, dated 8th June, regarding the preparations made by the French for some secret expedition and warning him to be on his look out, and another from the same officer to the Governor, dated 8th June, on the same subject - the general letters from Fort St. David, dated 4th June, acknowledging receipt of cash ; and from Vizagapatam, dated 25th May, advising that Stephen, de Stutter, having finished the business he was sent on, was ready to return - the sounding of an alarm summoning the inhabitants of the Town to a meeting in the Fort - the delivery of arms to them for the defence of the Town with instructions when to be ready, and the hiring of peons for the same purpose from the neighbouring Polygars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp 176-178
1745	104	10/Jun/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : permission given by Fort St. George to Mr. Cooke to proceed to Madras for a few days and advice of preparations being made by the French at Pondicherry to act offensively and defensively, and suggestion for the removal of as much cloth as possible and their shipment on board the Success Galley and Brigantine Mermaid for Madras - Engineer for Fort St. David and the duty assigned to him - withdrawal of the outguards.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 64-68
1745	105	12/Jun/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : General letters from Fort St. David, dated 6th and 10th June, acknowledging receipt of cash advising of goods sent - the making of necessary arrangements on receipt of advices from Pondicherry regarding Monsr. Dupleix's march to Arreacopang designing to lay siege to either this place or Fort St. David - the despatch of advices to Bombay concerning His Majesty's Squadron and the Company's shipping at Batavia - the taking of further sums of money as loan, and the remittance of cash to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp 179-180
1745	106	13/Jun/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : advice to Madras of having loaded on the Success Galley 275 bales of calicoes - receipt from Fort St. George of cash and shipping documents for ropes, &c., sent on the Success Galley - Mr. Smith's survey report of the Fort to be sent from Madras - further advance to Irsapah Chetty and Narrian Chetty.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol XIV, pp. 69-70

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	107	17/Jun/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 12th June, regarding cash received, goods sent, their monthly papers and wares needed; and from Anjengo, dated 6th May, advising of the arrival of the Mermaid from here and the Northampton from England ; the supplies given to the former there, and forwarding a packet for despatch to Bombay - the issue of a bond to Mr. Luis DeMedeiro for 25,000 pagodas lent - and acceptance of the offer of Messrs. E. Fowke and Coja Sultan David to lend moneys to the Company - the recording of cash paid in for rupees sold - the advance of cash towards the purchase of wheat, and the Company's investments -the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the transfer of Ensign Love to Fort St. David to strengthen the staff there - the despatch of the several accounts of the sortments of cloths received from Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam to their respective Factories, and a letter to Vizagapatam regarding the difficulties represented to be experienced by them in regard to their investments, and one to Mr. Hallyburton regarding the merchants Pulla Gruapah who is indebted to the Company and who is represented to have absconded on that account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 181-183
1745	108	18/Jun/1745 Fort St. George	Note of the coming in of Mr. Thomas Cooke, junior, from Fort St. David, and the giving of bonds to Coja Sultan David and to Messrs. Randall Fowke and Sons for moneys lent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 183
1745	109	24/Jun/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Ganjam, dated 27th May, acknowledging cash received - from Mr. Hallyburton at Madapollam, dated 13th June, regarding the troubles experienced by him in his investment from the officers of the Government - from the officers of the Government - from Fort St. David, dated 17th June, acknowledging cash received - and from Bombay, dated 14th May, advising of the arrival of the Fort St. George from Persia, the reference made by the Gombroon Board to fresh bills drawn on Sultan David and forwarding a Power fo Attorney for this Board for the recovery of the money from Sultan David, copy of Coja Nazar's will and a letter supposed to be for Sultan David - the passing of the account parcels for April and the accounts of the Land Customer and Storekeeper for May - the sale of the copper received per Benjamin, and the recording of cash paid in towards rupees and cloth sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 184-185
1745	110	27/Jun/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Fort St. David, dated 20th June, acknowledging receipt of money and stores and advising of consignments for England sent hither - from Surat, dated 13th May, regarding the return of the pattamars sent to them - the recording of the President's report of advices received from Captain Barton and his people regarding a sloop sailing under Danish colours - the orders for tendering of the several bills drawn by Anem on her husband Coja Sultan David for payment for which a Power of Attorney is sent - the passing of the accounts of the Import and Export Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer and Paymaster for May - the recording of the cash paid in towards Tobacco and Arrack farms, and the disposal of the services of the Mermaid Brigantine now lying int the Roads.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 186-188

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	111	27/Jun/1745 -	Copy of the Power of Attorney enclosed in the general letter from Bombay for this Board, and of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 189-190
1745	112	29/Jun/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : receipt of the cash sent to them - advice from Fort St. George of the receipt of the bales sent on the Success Galley - her return for the remaining bales with arrangements for her security - advice of the Nabob's return to Arcot and the Morattas retiring out of the Province - reading of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam for last month - the Journal Parcels for April - enlargement of the godowns at the washing places at Bandipollam and Tevanapatam - payment of the Steward's bill for provisions supplied the military on board the Success Galley and Mermaid - re-engagement of certain soldiers - cash advanced to Andepah and Narrian Chetty and Irsapah Chetty - reading of the Cash account for June.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 71-72
1745	113	29/Jun/1745 Fort St. David	Particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for May 1745.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 78-80
1745	114	29/Jun/1745 -	Copy of the petition of Abraham Cannal, Godfrey Brown, Philip Powel and Samual Buglan, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, praying for the grant to them of them of the usual bounty as they wish to continue in the Company's Military service.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 81
1745	115	29/Jun/1745 -	Statement of the Company's Cash account for June.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 82-84
1745	116	01/Jul/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : general letter from Fort St. David, dated 25th and 26th June, acknowledging receipt of cash and advising of the consignments for England sent hither - from Tellicherry forwarding a packet for despatch to Bombay and advising of the despatch of the Company's ships there - the summoning of Sultan David to the Council to demand explanations from him for his non-compliance with the Persia bills of exchange drawn on him and the demand for a written statement from him-the grant of pension to Pedro Mendonca, a Topass soldier - the payment of freight for wheat received per the Success Galley and the Extraordinary expenses incurred by the Captain of said sloop for furnishing a table for the Military officers during two trips to Fort St. David - the recording of the President's report of advices received from Bengal regarding the re-entry of the Morattas into those parts - the disposal of the effects of the late Mr. Graham, and the passing of the Cash accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 191-193
1745	117	01/Jul/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : estimate for enlarging the cloth godown at the washing places at Bandipollam and Tevenapatam - cleansing of the washing tank at Tevenapatam - cash advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 85

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	118	01/Jul/1745 Fort St. David	Copy of the report of the Paymaster respecting the condition the cloth godowns at Bandipollam and Tevenapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 86
1745	119	01/Jul/1745 Fort St. David	Estimate of the cost of the enlargement of the cloth godowns at Bandipollam and Tevenapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 87
1745	120	03/Jul/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the recording of the President's report of advices received from Commodore Barnett regarding his cruizing near Fryars Hood for nearly a month, his not having fallen in with any ship during that time except the Dance ship already reported, the arrival of the Lively Man-of-War and his intention to send some of his squadron to Fort St. David shortly - the supply of Bengal flour, biscuit and Surat wheat for Fort St. David shortly - the supply of Bengal flour, biscuit and Surat wheat for Fort St. David - the remittance of cash to the same place - the approval of a General letter to the Court - and the appointment of Mr. Charles Hopkins as assistant to Mr. Eyre, the Accountant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 196-197
1745	121	08/Jul/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Mint accounts for April, May and June, and of the Warehousekeeper's accounts of copper sold at outcry - the recording of cash paid in towards cloth sold - the advance of cash to the Paymaster and remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the disbandment of the Polygar peons specially entertained for service against the French - the disposal of the several papers submitted by Sultan David relating to the sums of money sought to be recovered from him, and the despatch of these papers with this Board's remarks thereon, and of the several advices received concerning Commodore Barnett's Squadron and of the Company's ships bound homewards to Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 198-200
1745	122	08/Jul/1745 -	Copy of the several papers submitted by Sultan David, and of the Account Sale of copper, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 201-210
1745	123	09/Jul/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : the receipt of cash from Fort St. George with advices of the receipt there of bales sent per Success Galley and Mermaid Brigantine, the grant to Messrs. Floyer and Cooke of Letters of Administration to the estate of Mr. John Graham, deceased, Commodore Barnett being off Zealon, and provisions for his ships - cash advanced to Andepah on account of the investment.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 88-89

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	124	15/Jul/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Fort St. David, dated 9th, 12th and 13th July, acknowledging receipt of the cash and provisions for the men-of-war, and advising of the consignments for England sent hither ; from Vizagapatam, dated 25th June, regarding cash supply of Madras pagodas wanted, the disadvantages their merchants lay under by taking their advance in rupees, and their intention to return the quarter rupee supply lying uselessly with them ; from Ingeram, dated 29th June, regarding money accounts of the Factory, the cost of making some addition to the Company's buildings there, the Madapollam debts transferred to Ingeram Books and the wares and stores wanted ; and from Anjengo, dated 15th June, desiring the despatch of a packet forwarded there - with to Bombay - the supply of cash for Fort St. David, and of provisions for the Men-of-War lying in the Roads there - the advance of cash to the Company's from the Nabob to the President on the Subject of the war between the English and the French and forbidding the English committing any hostilities on land and the approval of an answer thereto - and the inspection of the consignments for England received from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 211-213
1745	125	15/Jul/1745 -	Copy of Nabob Anawaruddin's letter to the President and of this Board's reply thereto, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 214-215
1745	126	15/Jul/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : safe arrival of everything sent from Fort St. George on board the Mermaid, and her return thither - receipt of the 5,000 pagodas sent from Fort St. George and the despatch thither of the Storekeeper's account of disbursements on the Mermaid Brigantine - advance of money to Narrain Chetty and Irspah Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 89-90
1745	127	19/Jul/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from Fort St. David, dated 15th July, regarding disbursements made to the men of the Mermaid, the supplies given for the military on the Success Galley and forwarding their monthly papers and returns - the issue of directions to Accountant regarding the charges incurred on the despatch of several parties of men to Fort St. David - and the transmission to Fort St. David of the remarks passed on the several cloths received from there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 216-217
1745	128	20/Jul/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : two general letters from Fort St. George advising despatch of 5,000 pagodas, the receipt there of the bales sent to them per Mermaid and the sending back of that vessel with more provisions for His Majesty's ship - arrival of Commodore Barnett with part of His Majesty's squadron with a letter containing instructions regarding the honours to be shown to him and others - further advance to Andepah.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 90-91

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	129	22/Jul/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Fort St. David, dated 20th July, regarding the arrival of Commodore Barnett's Squadron there, the movements of the Medway, the expected arrival of the prize taken by the Medway and the Lively, the departure of the Wager from Batavia, the orders they received from the Court relating to the salute ot the Commodore and forwarding a packet for this Board from the Court - the advance of cash to the Paymaster towards the provision of bricks and other materials necessary for the new works - the payment of the annual Town rent due to the Nabob to his order - and the remittance of cash to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 218
1745	130	25/Jul/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the packets of letters from the Court received by the Benjamin and the Sumtra, receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, dated 9th July, complaining of and enlarging on the impediments of and enlarging on the impediments they have struggled, with in their investments - from Ganjam, dated 2nd July, forwarding the monthly accounts of that Factory for May and June - and from Fort St. David, dated 20th July, acknowledging receipt of cash sent - the landing of the West Coast treasure, lead and cable from the Sumatra - the despatch of this ships to Madapollam and Ingeram for consignments for England - the survey of the Benjamin - the grant of pension to the two Topass soldiers, F. Fonsack and J. Desilva, referred to in this Board's letter to the West Coast - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for June - the appointment of the lately arrived Covenanted servants to their respective stations - the payment of diet-money for Messrs. Morfort, Norris, Gage and Hugoninto the Captain of the Sumatra as per his request, and of the several West Coast bills of exchange - the approval of a General letter to Bengal regarding a Commodore Barnett's Squadron and the Company's shipping, and the sale of the West Coast silver in the Company's Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 219-221
1745	131	25/Jul/1745 -	List of the several West Coast bills of exchange paid here, and of the Company's shipping at Batavia, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 222

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	132	25/Jul/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Fort William, dated 9th June, regarding the deficiency in the weight of the redwood sent, their apprehensions as to the progress of their investments owing to the Moratta invasion the arrival of the Company's ships from Batavia, the advices they received from that place, the detention of the military intended for this place per these ships and likewise of the lead and iron designed for this place, and transmission of copies of several papers they received from England-and from Ingeram, dated 17th July, forwarding the accounts of that settlement for June - the issue of bond to Mrs. Powney for money given to the Company by her - the despatch of advices to Bombay, Anjengo and Tellicherry regarding the intended despatch of the Benjamin for England and the news received here concerning Commodore Barnett's Squadron and the Company's shipping in these parts-and to Bengal regarding all that Commodore Barnett requested to be communicated to them concerning his Squadron - the letter to the Bay advising the considerable investments it is here hoped to make, the retention of the major portion of the treasure for that place in consequence, and desiring a supply of broadcloth - the delivery of the chest of treasure consigned to Mr. Jones for Mr. Fullerton as per Power of Attorney given to him - the passing of the accounts of the Export an Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, Paymaster and the Storekeeper for June - the sale of the silver still left in the Warehouse - the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Arrack farms - the issue of orders to those at Madapollam and Ingeram for the speedy despatch of their consignments for England - the consideration of the business of accepting the loans offered to the Company by Messrs. Medeiros and Solomon, and the registering of a paragraph of a letter from the Bay to the President advising of the report of the arrival of a sloop from Pegu with fifteen Englishmen, and regarding the murder of Mr. Schonmille and several of his men at Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 223-227
1745	133	25/Jul/1745 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 228
1745	134	27/Jul/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : perusal of General letters from Fort St. George, one giving cover to 5,000 pagodas, and the other containing observations on the Worriarpollam cloth sent and salampores - advance to Andeapah on account of Salem cloth and to the Paymaster for providing fresh provisions for His Majesty's ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 92-93

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	135	31/Jul/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : a general letter from Fort St. George covering a supply of 5,000 pagodas - reading of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, Storekeeper, Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam for June - cash paid in by the Arrack Farmers and the Renters of Weighing and Measuring duty - the charity books - Account Sale of damaged and decayed stores - arrival from, and despatch to, Fort St. George of the Mermaid, with bales and French prisoners - bill of the Steward - for provisions supplied the Mermaid - request of William Paylor for the usual encouragement on re-enlisting - Company's Cash account for July.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 94-96
1745	136	31/Jul/1745 -	Particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the accounts of the Paymaster for June.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 97-98
1745	137	31/Jul/1745 -	Account of damaged and decayed stores sold at outcry on the 2nd July.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 98
1745	138	31/Jul/1745 Fort St. David	Bill of the Steward for sundry provisions supplied the Mermaid.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 99
1745	139	31/Jul/1745 -	Copy of the petition of William Paylor, to the Deputy Governor and Council, requesting the grant of the usual encouragement of re-enlisting.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 99
1745	140	31/Jul/1745 -	Statement of account of the Company's Cash for July 1745.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 100
1745	141	05/Aug/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Madapollam, dated 20th July, forwarding the accounts for June - from Fort St. David, dated 27th and 29th July, regarding money received, consignments for England sent and the French prisoners on board the Mermaid - the passing of the Cash accounts for July - the advance of cash to the Paymaster, Storekeeper and the Company's merchants - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David, Vizagapatam and Ingeram -the further supply of provisions for the men-of-war - the advance of cash to Mr. A. Baird, bound for Fort St. David - the issue of orders to the Vizagapatam Board to set about their proposed new works and to supply some packing stuff for use here - the despatch to Ganjam for sale there of a part of the copper received - the despatch of the Sumatra to the Northern Factories for consignments for England - the issue of bonds of Coja Sultan David for loans given to the Company by him - and the recording of the President's report of the advices received from Pondicherry regarding the negotiations carried on by the French with Nabob to get into his favour and undermine the English Company's interests here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 229-232

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	142	05/Aug/1745 -	Note of arrival of His Majesty's men-of-war under the command of the Right Honourable Earl of Northesk, the salute and reception given him and the departure of the same the next day.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 238
1745	143	10/Aug/1745 St. Helena	Copy of letter form the Governor and Council of St. Helena, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing list of arrivals and departure of ships, and indenting for candles, cloth arrack, rice, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 98-99
1745	144	10/Aug/1745 -	List of ships arrival at, and departure from , St. Helena, referred to in the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 99-100
1745	145	12/Aug/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation realtive to : the general letter from Fort St. David, dated 6th August, acknowledging receipt of cash - the disposal of the petitions of Messrs. Gage, Norris, Hugonin and Baird requesting some compensation for the extraordinary expenses they had been put to owing to the late arrival of the wager in these parts, and praying that their late arrival may not prejudice their standing in the Company's service - the appointment of Captains Hopkins and Collins to the command of the Benjamin vice Captains Byers and Milin reverted to their permanent places - the recording of cash paid in towards treasure sold - the remittance of cash to Fort St. Fort St. David - the relating of the Cowls for the Betel and Tobacco, Town Brokerage and Measuring duty farms and the registering of the Nabob's letter advising of his having deputed Hodgee Addee to settle the dispute between the French and English.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 238-240
1745	146	12/Aug/1745 -	Copy of notification regarding the reletting of Betel, &c., farms and of the petition of the four Covenanted servants of the Company, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 240-241
1745	147	12/Aug/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consulation re : advices to Fort St. George of the despatch thither of the Mermaid with the fifty bales and thirty French prisoners-advice from Fort St. George of the despatch of 5,000 pagodas, and of the receipt of the bales sent thither - orders for the Mermaid proceeding to the southward with provisions for His Majesty's ships - employment of Mr. A. Baird - advances to the Paymaster, Andepah, Narrain Chetty and Irsapah Chetty and Suncha Lutchme Putty - explanation with regard to the remarks of Fort St. George on the Worriarpollam cloth and salampores - arrival of a Europe Danish ship at Tranquebar which occasions a demand for ordinary cloth - departure of His Majesty's Squadron on a cruise and the state of health of the crew-present sent by the French to the Nabob.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 103-105

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	148	16/Aug/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Madapollam, dated 7th August, forwarding the monthly accounts of that settlement for July - and from Fort St. David, dated 10th and 12th July, regarding cash received, the remarks passed by this Board on their consignments for England, the arrival of the Men-of-War, the supplies of water and provisions given to them brought ashore being sick, the present made by the French to the Nabob, and Mr. Baird's arrival there - the recording of the President's report of the issue of his discourse with Hodgee Addee regarding the Nabob's last letter, and the passing of certain resolutions most expedient under these circumstances.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 242-244
1745	149	16/Aug/1745 -	Copy of Nabob Anwarudding Cawn's letter and the reply sent thereto, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 245-246
1745	150	17/Aug/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the two packets of letters from the Court received per Dolphin - the issue of orders to the Captain to send ashore the packet for Bengal in his charge - the landing and inspection of the treasure aboard this ship and of the soldiers come by the same - the recording of the President's report of the advices received about the Nabob's intended visit to him, and the passing of some resolutions respecting the reception to be given to the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 246-247
1745	151	19/Aug/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Vizagapatam, dated 3rd August, and from Ingeram, dated accounts, &c., for June - the recording of the report of the weight of the treasure received by the Benjamin and of the survey of the same - the lading of the consignments for England on this ship - the despatch of the packet for Bengal from the Court by Mr. Jackson - the general letter to Bombay regarding the several advices received per Dolphin, and forwarding extract from several of the letters from the Court regarding their ships - the appointment of Ensign W. DeMorgan to the command of the detachment to be sent on board the Dolphin - the registering of the Secretary's list of the soldiers sent out from England per the aforesaid ship-the recording of the President's report of advices from Calcutta regarding the murder of Mustapha Cawn by the Nabob's people, the retirements of the Morattas from those parts and the received of the Company's trade there - the deputing of Messrs. Eyre and Fowke to wait on the Nabob at St. Thome - the procury of suitable present to the Nabob, his son and his Duan - and the purchase of Madras pagodas for the Company's use.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 248-250
1745	152	19/Aug/1745 -	List of soldiers sent out from England on the Dolphin, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 250
1745	153	19/Aug/1745 -	Note of visit of Messrs. Eyre and Fowke to the Nabob as the President's Deputies, their return with a horse and seerpaw for the President, and the departure of the Dolphin, of twenty guns on a cruising expedition towards the Northern Ports.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 251.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	154	19/Aug/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to apprehensions of the people at Mattamy of an impediment being laid on their Nelly, the Prince's orders referring them to the Ensign at Madacara for permissions to cut their Nelly, and orders to Ensign Bilderbeck to permit the Nelly to be cut, except those of Ally Rajah, and the laying of and impediment on the effects of Ally Rajah till he satisfies his debt to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 1-4, destroyed; p.5, damaged.
1745	155	19/Aug/1745 -	Note of the arrival of a French ship from the Islands with some Coffrees and European marines on board, and its anchoring near the French ships lying between Mahie and Tellicherry - despatch of Chatill Conna to Mattamy to lay an impediment on the Nelly and other effects of Ally Rajah there, and of a letter to the Prince requesting him to lay an impediment of the effects of the Rajah in other places till his debt is discharged - receipt of a letter from Fort St. George advising of the arrival of Commodore Barnett at Fort St. David with his fleet, the movements of other Europe ships, disturbances raised in Bengal by the Morattas - departure of the above French ships without taking any pepper, or landing any treasure at Mahie - receipt of a letter from the Prince in reply to the letter referred to above expressing his willingness to comply with the Chief's request if the Chief would give up protecting the Modeliar - the Dutch Captain putting a stop to the fortifications began by Ally Rajah at the end of the Bazaar and the Prince's intercession with the former for leave to go on with the work.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 5-6. Damaged.
1745	156	24/Aug/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : supply of ammunition to Badencallencore - purchase of 60 candies of pepper from one Chuta Pacqui at Rs. 88 per candy - advance of money to Combem Allipy to the extent of 150 candies, and the passing of the accounts for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 7. Damaged.
1745	157	24/Aug/1745 -	Abstract of the Paymaster' account for July, and account of pepper received during that month from the merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 8-9. Much damaged.
1745	158	24/Aug/1745 -	Note of the receipt of an ola from the Prince objecting to the erection of a Seramby at Mattamy and to the cutting down of the trees, &c., there, and refusing to issue orders to his people to lay an impediment upon Ally Rajah's effects, &c., despatch of a letter to Ensign Bilderbeck thereon to be on his guard, &c., and of another letter to the Prince in reply to his, and receipt of a letter from Badencallencore advising that all his friends (Pallyeron included) will join after the rains, requesting that he be assisted in retaining Chatote, and that some money be sent to him for the expenses of the feast of Ona.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 9-10. Partly destroyed.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	159	26/Aug/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Fort St. David, dated 16th, 17th and 22nd August, acknowledging receipt of money, forwarding their monthly papers, invoice, &c., for goods sent, and indent for stores and wares wanted, and representing the necessity of being at some expense on the godowns at Tevenapatam and Bandipollam washing places - the approval of the President's contract with a shroff for Madras pagodas-the grant of pension to Domingo De Cruss, a Topass soldier - the purchase of stationery for the Company's use - the despatch of advices to Tellicherry and Anjengo regarding the arrival of the Dolphin - the compliance with Commodore Barnett's request for a conveyance ready to carry some orders to Lord Northesk and a good supply of arrack for his Squadron-the advisability of despatching the Dolphing straight to England without performing any more trips in these parts and the issue of a notice to Captain Pigot of this ship regarding the resolution - the survery of the Dolphin - the landing of all consignments for Bengal from England aboard this ship here - the sale of all remnant pieces of woolen goods in the Warehouse - the approval of the President's list of presents sent to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn on the occasion of his late visit - the passing of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, the Sea and Land Customers, Paymaster and Storekeeper for July - the advance of cash to the Company's merchants, and the recording of cash paid in towards Tabacco and Arrack farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 251-256
1745	160	26/Aug/1745 -	Copy of notice served on Captain Pigot communicating this Board's resolution respecting the despatch of his ship, and of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 256-259
1745	161	26/Aug/1745 -	Note of arrival of the Medway's prize with commodore Barnett on board, the salute made to him, the deputation sent to him to bring him ashore and the welcome reception given him at his landing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 260
1745	162	27/Aug/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation resolving to send Rs. 100 to Badecallencore for the Ona feast, to purchase a thousand bales of rice at Rs. 95 per corge lest any impediment be met with in procuring a supply in time from Mangalore, and to erect a battery on the rocks for the defence of the port.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 10. Much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	163	27/Aug/1745 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Badencallencore with Rs. 100 to him for the feast of Ona - return of th toney sent to Chatote with a supply of powder, that place being retaken by Ockoos people - payment of money to Chuta Pacqui for pepper he delivered into the Warehouse - receipt of letters from the Linguist at Calicut advising of his despatching eight boats with bamboos, the reasons for the delay in their arrival and the death of the First King of Travancore, and of an ola from the Zamorine relating to the discharge of the two olas he has given to the Chief - orders to the Linguits as to the recovery of Zamorine's debt - reinforcements sent to Mattamy and Maddacara under Chatill Conna to prevent any attack upon those places where the Ensigns are busy with the Seramby - refusal of the Prince to comply with Ally Rajah's request to send a body of his people with the Cannanore Moors to Mattamy - the visit paid to the Chief by Quequedolata, heir of Cacarty Nombier, and the present of 100 fanams to him as usual.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 10-11. Damaged.
1745	164	30/Aug/1745 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation re : receipt of cash from Fort St. George - despatch thither of Accounts, Consultations, &c., for last month with request for directions touching the repairing and enlarging of the godowns at Bandipollam and Tevenapatam washing places - transmission of the indents of the Storekeeper and Secretary for stores and stationery ware - reading of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster Sea and Land Customer of Cuddalore, Storekeeper and the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam for last month - Steward's bill for provisions supplied the Mermaid - Engineer Smith's report of the additions and alterations necessary to be made to the Fort - making of presents to Nabob Alliverdee Cawn, the Subah of the Province - certain appointments - advance made to Andepah - cash paid in by the Bound Renters, and the Betel and Tobacco Farmers - Company's Cash account for August - petitions of Christoper Whitham, William Bradford and Job Beddow requesting the usual encouragement to re-enlist.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 106-110
1745	165	30/Aug/1745 -	Particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for July 1745.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 111-112
1745	166	30/Aug/1745 Fort St. George	Steward's bill for provisions supplied the Mermaid.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 113
1745	167	30/Aug/1745 Fort St. George	Copy of Engineer Smith's survey report of the Fort, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 113-114 Portion destroyed.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	168	02/Sep/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash accounts for August - the recording of cash paid in towards silver and rupees sold, and Betel, and Shroff duty farms - the purchase of Madras pagodas - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the despatch of the Mermaid in company with the Medway's prize to Lord Northesk and with a supply of cash for each of the Company's settlements at Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam - the grant of permission to Mr. Stratton to go to Vizagapatam for the recovery of some money due to him there and the issue of instructions to that Council to give all assistance in regard to the same - the despatch of an indent for packing stuff and stationery to the Bay - the instructions desired by the Storekeeper for computing the cost of the provisions supplied to the men-of-war from Bengal - the disposal of Captain Pigot's letter advising of the treasure and other articles of stores lying uselessly aboard his ship and desiring permission for landing the same, and another requesting an extra lading of saltpetre - the return on the Dolphin of some parcels of old gunbarrels in the Company's stores - the consideration of the business of giving a handsome reception to Commodore Barnett and his officers at the Company's expense - the supply of presents to Fort St. David for their Nabob, &c.-the grant of sanction for the repairs to and rebuilding of the Company's godowns at Tevenapatam and Bandipollam washing places - the issue of orders to Fort St. David for the submission of the account of disbursements made to His Majesty's Squadron while it was there to the Agent Victualer of the same, as per his request - the despatch of a reminder to Bengal regarding the request already made to them relating to the treasure, wares and stores and military consigned for this place per the Company's ships touching there first, and of advices regarding the quantity of saltpetre now in the Company's godowns, and the quantity of goods wanted from there and desiring a supply of good rice for the Company's use here, and the relating of the several farms and the sale of damaged woolen goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 260-265
1745	169	02/Sep/1745 -	Copy of Captain Pigot's two letters, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 268-269
1745	170	02/Sep/1745 -	Note of arrival of His Majesty's Men-of-War, the Deptford and Dolphin, and arrival and departure of several of the Company's ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 269
1745	171	02/Sep/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the Treasury accounts for August, and the non-compliance with the request of hte Zamorine and the Second King to be supplied with some guns and gunners to go against the Moors of Tiruvangaddy, urging upon them at the same time the speedy payment of the debts to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 11-12. Damaged.
1745	172	02/Sep/1745 -	Treasury account referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 13. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	173	02/Sep/1745 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the Zamorine an the Second King agreeable to the forgoing Consultation, receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist enclosing accounts of the expenses for last month, the assistance rendered to the Zamorine and the Second King by the French at Mahie men and warlike stores to put down the Moors who have secured themselves in the mosque at Tiruvangaddy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 13. Very much damaged.
1745	174	02/Sep/1745 -	Note of : the arrival of the Advice Snow, built for the service of Fort St. George, from Bombay, with a general letter from the President and Council there approving of the Chief an Council's proceedings in regard to the Northampton, the public sale of Ally Rajah's effects, the assistance rendered to Badencallencore, and other measures adopted to bring about a peace in the Country Governments, sale of foreign silver on the Northampton, grant of permission to Mr. Parker to go to England of an allowance of Rs. 30 to Mr. Brandling's widow, and relating to the recovery of the debts due to the Company by Boyanore, the Zamorine and the King of Cotiote, and the disturbances that might be raised in the Country by the French, pepper to be had ready for the Europe ships - despatch of Captain Backwell's bonds at Respondention to England, credit given in their account books for a tin lantern and an half-hour glass delivered by Captain Hugh to Mr. West at Calicut - despatch of a letter to Fort St. George by the Advice Snow.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 13-14. Very much damaged.
1745	175	06/Sep/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the completion of the Seramby at Mattamy Point, the measures to be adopted to prevent Ally Rajah's people from cutting the Nelly, and the debiting of the charges therefor in the account books to Ally Rajah's accounts - the fitting out of two munchuas to cruize off Cannaore and to distress Ally Rajah by Sea - refusal of the Board to advance money to Cunisieu for the supply of cardamoms unless he clears the balance due to the Company on the contract for pepper - despatch to Anjengo of a Packet from Bombay for that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 15-16. Very much damaged.
1745	176	06/Sep/1745 -	Note of : despatch of two munchuas and a long boat to Mattamy with orders to Ensign Bilderbeck to station them in proper places to prevent the cutting of Ally Rajah's Nelly, and to leave a corporal, sergeant, and twenty men at Mattamy for the same purpose, Mr. Bilderbeck's return from Mattamy after carrying out the above orders - despatch of a toney to Anjengo with the Bombay Packet for the Chief there - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut advising of the Moors' accusing the Christians of having been instrumental in bringing the Second King against them and of their threatening to fall upon the Christians and do all the mischief they can in case the Second King marches against them and destroy their mosque at Tiruvangaddy, and requesting that some soldiers be sent to him to act on the defensive.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 16. Very much damaged.
1745	177	09/Sep/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation resolving to send down a sergeant and twelve men for the defence of the Factory at Calicut against the Moors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 17

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	178	09/Sep/1745 -	Note of : apprehensions of the French of some treachery from the Moors on account of woman's desire to turn a Christian - despatch of a sergeant and twelve men to Calicut with a letter to the Linguist Mr. Francisco Dias - arrival of the toneys with the bamboos from Calicut, and recovery of the deficiency therein from the Macquas - solicitations made to Boyanore for the discharge of his debt agreeable to instructions received from Bombay - Ensign Wardman's proceeding with two munchuas and a detachment to cruzie off Cannanore, with a letter to the Dutch Captain there - receipt of a letter from Ensign Worrall at Maddacara concerning the intentions of the Moors to attack their enemies, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 17-18. Damaged.
1745	179	12/Sep/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on receipt of the report of the Moors' intentions to fortify at Urbelly for the removal of the Company's forces at Urbelly to Maddacara, to Ensign Wardman with the cruizing munchuas to repair thither, and to Ensign Worral as to attacking them, or acting otherwise.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 18. Damaged.
1745	180	12/Sep/1745 -	Note of : despatch of the orders to the Ensigns referred to above - return of the toneys sent to Calicut with a sergeant and twelve men with a letter from the Linguist advising that a munchua may be sent thither for the stores ready, and that an engagement between the Zamorine's people and Mooras of Tiruvangaddy is expected in a day or two, and desiring a supply of money - purport of a letter in reply to the above - receipt of a letter from the Dutch Captain and Council at Cannanore stating that the vessels sent out to cruize on Ally Rajah should not violate their Bar or Bay, &c. - the Moors' designs to cut their Nelly at Maddacara by force, and their consent to lodge the same in a third hand.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 18-19. Much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	181	13/Sep/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Vizagapatam, dated 21st August, regarding the arrival of the Sumatra with treasure for that place, Ingeram and Ganjam, its departure for Ganjam and the despatch of their monthly papers - from Fort St. David, dated 7th September, regarding their endeavours to get their merchants to bring in good cloth, the despatch of the accounts of disbursements made on His Majesty's Squadron, the presents made to the Nabob and his officers, Mr. Smith's report on the necessity for enlargements and additions to be made to their fortifications, Mr. Holts request to come down to Madras for a few days and receipt of cash sent - and from Fort William, dated 11th August, advising despatch of a supply of packing stuff and peas for this place and for Commodore Barnett per Mercury, and their intention of sending a further supply of packing stuff for us and peas for the Commodore, the loss of a Packet for England, another for this, place from England, iron guns and cloth aboard the said ship by fire, their failure in getting the gunneys they expected to send per Tryall, the non-receipt of the invoice for peas from Patna and desiring that the lead and green broad-cloth coming out for them may be sold here, and to pay the Danish Missionaries towards the chests of bullions sent out for them per the Wager - re a packet of letters from the Court received per Wager - the approval of a general letter to the Court for despatch by the Danish ship from Tranquebar - the recording of the report of survey of the Dolphin, the Account Sale of the damaged woollen goods, and of the cash paid in towards silver sold - the lading of the consignments for England on the Dolphin - the issue of instruction to Fort St. David to invest both in Worriarpollam and Chemanickpollam cloths, to set about rebuilding the South-West Bastion of their Fort and make the necessary additions as proposed, and to allow Mr. Holt to come down to Madras as requested - the supply of stores and wares indented for from Fort St. David, and remittance of cash to them, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 270-273
1745	182	13/Sep/1745 -	Copy of Account Sale of the Company's damaged woollen goods, and of the report of survey of the Dolphin, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 274-276
1745	183	13/Sep/1745 -	Note of departure of His Majesty's Ship Dolphin for Bengal, and the arrival of another of His Majesty's ships the Medway from the south with Rev. Fielde and Mr. Holt as passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 276
1745	184	13/Sep/1745 London	Copy of the report of the Committee of Treasury re the deficiency of treasure received at Fort St. George by several ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 55
1745	185	13/Sep/1745 -	Extract from the Diary at Canton of the Supracargoes of the Ships York and Stafford.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 61

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	186	17/Sep/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation complying with the request of the King of Cotiote that the old Linguist be desired to meet him on the other side of the river opposite to Codoty Cuna.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 19. Damaged.
1745	187	17/Sep/1745 -	Note of : departure of the old and the new Linguiste to meet the King of Cotiote, the King's strong profession of friendship for the Company and the presents made to him and his Rajadores - the intentions of the Prince to make proposals for the cutting of the Nelly at Mattamy, and for lodging Ally Rajah's Nelly in indifferent person's hands till he settles his accounts with the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 20. Much damaged.
1745	188	19/Sep/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Mr. Andrews at Ganjam, dated 24th August, advising receipt of cash, &c., sent, the salampore goods and accounts forwarded, the great demand for copper there and the quantity he can dispose of - and from Fort St. David, dated 15th and 16th September, acknowledging receipt of cash and forwarding their accounts of disbursements made on His Majesty's Squadron and their monthly papers and returns - the discharge granted to John Linore, a garrison, soldier - the recording of the President's report of the advices received by the Commodore from the General of Batavia regarding the three French Men-of-War which passed that way for China, and of the cash paid in towards silver sold - the approval of the indent to England for wares, stores and medicines for 1747 and a general letter to the Court - the survey of the Benjamin - and the advance of cash to the Storekeeper and the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 277-278
1745	189	21/Sep/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation refusing to comply with the Prince's request that permission may be granted for the cutting of the Nelly to be delivered into his hand who will be answerable for the discharge of Ally Rajah's debts - re : proposals to be made to the renters of the Nelly in regard to the cutting of the Nelly - Boyanore's ola evading the discharge of his debt, and the passing of the monthly accounts for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 20-21. Very much damaged.
1745	190	21/Sep/1745 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's accounts for August with the remarks thereon, and account of pepper received into the Warehosue during that month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 21-22. Damaged.
1745	191	21/Sep/1745 -	Note of the anchoring of a French ship in the Mahie Road, and its histing Dutch colours when abreast of the Fort, and of its departure to the northward.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 22
1745	192	23/Sep/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation resolving to send Ensign Bilderbeck with a reinforcement of 25 soldiers to take the command of Maddacara and Mattamy, to engage the Prince's army and the Moors that are about to attack the Company's detachment there, and out off the Nelly afterwards.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 22-23. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	193	23/Sep/1745 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of the recovery of money due by the toney people for the deficiency in bamboos, of the dearness in the price of timbers and of the skirmish that took place between the Zamorine's people and the Moors of Tiruvangaddy, the strenth of the Zamorine's force, &c. - and despatch of Ensign Bilderbeck to Mattamy with 25 men.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 23. Very much damaged.
1745	194	24/Sep/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Bombay, dated 20th August, regarding the despatch of the Advice Snow for these parts, with gunner's stores for this settlement and wheat for Commodore Barenett's Squadron, the advisability of applying to Tellicherry for planks an timber required here, the non-arrival of any of the company's ships for that side for the year as yet, and forwarding their accounts of disbursements made to the aforesaid ship and the Mermaid, the lists of the dimensions of these tow vessels and the accounts of the stores and impress of the former - from Tellicherry, dated 5th September, regarding the French ships at Mahie, the non-arrival of the Company's ships as yet at Bombay, and the despatch of the George for England - and from Fort St. David, dated 18th September, acknowledging cash received - the recording of the manifest of private trade licensed on the Benjamin - and of the survey report of the same - the drawing up of two sets of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors - the passing of the Town Mint accounts for July and August and those of the Land Customer for August - the referring of the objections of the Agent Victualler of His Majesty's Squadron to the accounts of provisions, &c., for the same here and at Fort St. David to the Court for their disposal, and the approval of a general letter to the Court, another to St. Helena and of the enclosures to the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 279-281
1745	195	24/Sep/1745 -	Note of embarkation Commodore Barnett on board His Majesty's Ship the Deptfort, the salutes fired in his honour, and the departure of his Squadron.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 282
1745	196	24/Sep/1745 Fort St. George	Copy of and incomplete letter from the Governor and Council for Fort St. George, to the Court to Directors, re schemes of Monsor. Dupleix French aggression, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, pp. 1-30. Much damaged, especially at the begining.
1745	197	24/Sep/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of a letter express to Goa to the Commanders of ships that may call there through the Portuguese Factors at Mangalore, advising them of the stay of certain French ships in the road to the northward at of Tellicherry to intercept those of the Company's expected from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 24. Much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	198	24/Sep/1745 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist ordering him to get a loading of firewood for the munchuas that would be sent to him for the purpose - the visits paid to the Chief by the nephews of Badancallencore and the Third King, and their conference with the Chief re the steps taken to recover their rights, presents made to them both - receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck advising of his arrival at Mattamy, the movements of a party of Nairs and the Moors' procuring some guns - despatch of the letter to the Commanders of ships at Goa, referred to above through Padre John Alexander - Monsor. Labourdonnais taking out the lading of some Europe ships despatched from Bengal and Pondicherry and his employing them with the Fleury to cruize off off Goa to intercept the Bombay ships - the Moors buring Egar Mucquary, and their massacring the Macquas, and the wounded Macquas sent to the hospital - receipt of letters from Ensign Bilderbeck advising of his victory over the enemies in two engagements at Urbelly, near Madday Fort.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 24-26. Very much damaged and portions eaten up.
1745	199	25/Sep/1745 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, in continuation of their letter, dated 24th September.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, p. 31
1745	200	26/Sep/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation issuing orders to Ensign Bilderbeck to cut the Nelly to Mattamy, &c., and return with all his people in two days - and for appointing of night-watchman for the safeguard of Durmapatam and other places.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 27. Very much damaged.
1745	201	26/Sep/1745 -	Note of : despatch of the orders referred to above, of reinforcements, &c., to Eger and of a letter to Ensign Johnson at Durmapatam, receipt of letters from Ensign Worrall advising of the Moors bringing guns, &c., to Irny and Ayott to batter Maddacars, from Ensigns Bilderbeck and Wardman at Mattamy advising of their destruction of Ally Rajah's Nelly to the extent of 200,000 dungoys and stating that their stay there is no longer necessary, from Ensign Jonson advising of the Moors' designs to make an assault on Meylure, and to attempt something on Durmapatam - instructions to Mr. Johnson and arrangements mae to prevent the aforesaid designs of the Moors - orders to Ensigns Bilderbeck and Wardman in reply to their above letters - report of the enemy killed and wounded at Urbelly and its effect upon Ally Rajah's people.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 28-29. Very much damaged and portions eaten up.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	202	26/Sep/1745 -	Note of the : falsity of the reports about the movements of a French ship to the Northward to assist the Moors of Cannanore, and of their preparations to take possession of a place near Curachy - receipt of a letter from the Ensign at Maddacara advising of the necessity to put a corporal and ten men more in the Seramby at Mattamy, of Ensign Bilderbeck's proposed returning to Tellicherry and of the engagement the latter had with the Moors on leaving Urbelly - return of Ensigns Bilderbeck and Wardman to Tellicherry and the particulars of their victories over the Moors - receipt and despatch of letters through the Dutch at Mangalore and through the Dutch at Mangalore and Cannanore, Ally Rajah's people chasing one of the boats without success - appointment of Captain Lowe as Commodore - imprisonment of a relation of Modeliar and some of his Caliquiloners by Ally Rajah, who had been captured off Cannore in a boat - intentions of the French to fortify Punola Metta - despatch of Ensign Forbes to Moylan, and of some Nairs thither to watch movements of the French - return of the toney sent to Anjengo, with a packet from the chief and Council there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 29-31. Very much damaged and portions eaten up.
1745	203	28/Sep/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Vizagapatamm, both dated 14th September, regarding the despatch by the Sumatra of the consignments for England, and of samples of calicoes to be had there, and the money received - the disposal of the petition of the Surgeon of the Madway for the payment of the usual head-money due to him - the registering and forwarding to the Bay a copy of Captain Hooke's papers explaining the cause of so large a quantity of the peas consigned from the Bay getting damaged - the despatch of the Storekeeper's list of stores supplied for the Tryall to Bengal - the reply to Bengal complying with their request respecting the lead and copper consigned from England to their settlements for the Bay on the Sumatra-the making of certain proposals to Bengal regarding the conveyance of letters to the Court in case the Kent and the Scarborough to not touch here, the supply of cash for this settlement and the tonnage required from them - the passing of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Paymaster and Storekeeper for August - the recording of keeper for August - the recording of cash paid in towards Betel and Tobacco and Arrack farms - the advisability of postponing the despatch of supplies to St. Helena per the Dolphin - the despatch of the Tryall to the Bay and the survey of the Dolphin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 282-286
1745	204	28/Sep/1745 -	Copy of the Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, the explanation of Captain Hooke of the Tryall, and the petition of the Surgeon of the Dolphin, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 287-288
1745	205	28/Sep/1745 -	Note of death of Mr. R. Fowke, Mrs. C. Gilford and Rev. J. Fielde of Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 289

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	206	30/Sep/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the fixing of the King of Cotiote in the Company's interest through Mr. Jeynson and the old Linguist - accommodation with the Prince through Chatote Namboory - discontinuance of the munchuas cruising off Cannanore - approval of the new valuation of the parts on Durmapatam delivered in by the Collector of the Rents and Revenues, and its continuance in force for seven years - despatch of the pattamar belonging to Madras thither with a letter in reply to the one received from that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 31-32. Much damaged and portions eaten up.
1745	207	30/Sep/1745 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Ensign Worral advising of the Moor's attack upon the Seramby at Mattamy and Modeliars's people, and their repulse - reinforcement sent to Ensign Forbes at Moylan to prevent the designs of the French to fortify one of the hills adjacent to that place - reinforcement sent to the night-watchmen at Durmapatam and to the Ensign at Maddacara.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 33. Much damaged and portions eaten up.
1745	208	30/Sep/1745 -	Note of : receipt of intelligence from the spies sent to Mahie that the designs of the French to fortify a hill near Moylan is false - departure of Mr. Jeynson with the old Linguist to meet the King of Cotiote receipt of a letter from the Ensign at Maddacara advising of the Moors' unsuccessful attack upon the Saramby, &c. - return of a pattamar to Madras - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of the quantity of firewood sent by him, the Calicut Governor's departure for Penany to the Zamorine to ask him to pay for his first ola - and of the war between the Moors and the Zamorine.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 33-34. Much damaged and portions eaten up.
1745	209	02/Oct/1745 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : confirmation of the agreement entered into with the King of Cotiote by Mr. Jeynson on behalf of the Company, the terms thereof, and the present of Rs. 1,000 made to that King - the passing of Treasury accounts for last month - purchase of arrack required - the recalling of the reinforcements sent to Moylan and Calicut, and despatch of munchuas to cruize off Cannanore - departure of Mr. Robinson to Durmapatam to encourage the people there to remain there, and to persuade others who have gone to the other side of the river from fear of the Moors to return.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 34-36. much damaged and portions eaten up.
1745	210	02/Oct/1745 -	Treasury accounts for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 36. Portion eaten up.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	211	02/Oct/1745 -	Note of : the despatch of two munchuas to cruize off Cannanore with some soldiers and sepoys under the command of Ensign Wardman, a letter to the Dutch Captain and his Council there advising of the above, and complaining against the indulgences shown to Ally Rajah by them, and requesting them to compel Ally Rajah to release the Modeliar's relation, &c., kept by him in confinement-despatch of a munchua to Calicut for firewood and stores - arrival of certain boats from Calicut with bamboos-the number of the wounded and dead brought by Ally Rajah's people from Mattamy - Ally Rajah's design of seizing boats and all that falls on his way -despatch of Chatilla Conna and thirty Nairs to Durmapatam for the security of the inhabitants who, Mr. Robinson reports, are very apprehensive of the Moors - supply of stores, &c, to the soldiers, &c., Maddacara-despatch of a letter t of the King of Cotiote advising him of the particulars of the Prince's hostilities, and requesting him to join the Company against the Prince - receipt of a letter from Ensign Worral at Maddacara relating to the Moors' attack upon the Seramby.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 37-38. Very much damaged and portion eaten up.
1745	212	02/Oct/1745 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Ensign Worrall expressing his desire to retain the fifty Caliquiloners for a week - advance of money to Ticandy Cunially and Toy Cunially for supply f cardamoms, the latter depositing a pawn in gold toys for the amount - supply of water to Ensign Wardman cruizing off Cannanore - letter from the Dutch complaining of the abuse practised by the imcjias cruising off Cannanore, and refusing to interfere with Ally Rajah of behalf of the English for the return of the toney seized by his people - release of the munchuas sent in by Ensign Wardman, they turning out to be merchants' boats and not Ally Rajah's - despatch of a letter to the Dutch at Cannanore in reply to their letter explaining the relation between the Company and Ally Rajah and the Prince of Colstria, and requesting them again to prevent that Rajah's hostilities towards the English, &c. -seizure of a gundars of Ally rajah by the munchua returning from Calicut, and the Keeping of her crew in custody - letter from the Cailcut Linguist regarding the supply of firewood and arrack sent by him, his cash accounts for September, and the necessity for his hiring some ten topasses-letter from Ensign Worral at Maddacara regarding the attack of the Moors upon the Mattamy, &c. - Ensign Wardman's explanation of the difficulty in the despatch of the letter to the Dutch at Cannnore without falling into Ally Rajah's hands, his determination to resist the Moors who design to attack him, and his diffidence in the Macquas on such occasions - the effect of Ensign Worral's shorts on the Moors throwing up a bank at Irny.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 39-43. Very much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	213	05/Oct/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Ganjam, dated 7th September, forwarding the monthly accounts of that settlement - from Ingeram, dated 2nd and 4th September, regarding consignments for England sent down, money, stores and packing stuff wanted and the difficulty to get the Success over the bar - from Vizagapatam dated 17th September, advising of the return of the Mermaid to Madras, and from Madapollam forwarding the monthly accounts of that place for August and advising of the non-arrival of the Morton - the employment of the services of the Mermaid and the Advice Snow on some secret expeditions under the Governor's directions - the disposal of Captain Pigot's letter requesting a supply of cash and stores for the use of his ship-the passing of the Company's Cash accounts for September - the recording of the report of survey of the Dolphin and of the manifest of private trade licensed on the same - the approval of General letters to the Court for despatch per the aforesaid ships - the advance of cash to the Paymaster and Storekeeper, and the remittance of cash to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 289-291
1745	214	05/Oct/1745 -	Copy of Captain Pigot's letter, and list of stores wanted for his ship, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 294
1745	215	06/Oct/1745 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Madapollam dated 25th September, advising of the consignments for England sent per Morton and the step taken for securing the Merchant's balances - the approval of a general letter to the Court, another to St. Helena and of the enclosures to the same - and the recording of the Warehousekeeper's report regarding the grant of receipt for the copper consigned for the Bay but landed here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 295
1745	216	06-Oct-1745 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, re : despatch of the Dolphin of England with saltpetre - retention of certain stock chests and sundry stores - quantity of bales of cotton for Europe - insufficiency of money for the investment - refusal to make current the Nabob's pagodas of a new stamp till the touch thereof was certified - supply of redwood - silver for China - death of Mr. Randall Fowke, Mrs. Catherine Gilford, and the Revd. Mrs. James Fielde, the Chaplain - the invoice and the bill of lading for the Dolphin's copper - the amount of her cargo - the balance of cash at hand.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, pp. 32-37.
1745	217	06-Oct-1745 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, re the Dolphin.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, p. 38.
1745	218	06-Oct-1745 -	Additional register of diamonds, precious stones, &c., on the Dolphin.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, pp. 39-40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	219	06-Oct-1745 -	Additional account produce of coral, silver, &c., on the Dolphin.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, p. 41.
1745	220	06-Oct-1745 -	Manifest of private trade on the Dolphin.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, p. 42.
1745	221	06-Oct-1745 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Charles Pigot, Commander of the Dolphin, containing his sailing orders to the Port of London in Great Britain.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, p. 42.
1745	222	06-Oct-1745 -	List of books and papers in the Packet to England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, pp. 43-45.
1745	223	06-Oct-1745 -	List of the Revenues in Fort St. George ..	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, pp. 45-47.
1745	224	07-Oct-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants - the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for September - the letting out of the Betel, Measuring duty and Town Brokerage farms to Linga Chetty and Bundla Mootal - the postponement of reletting the Fishing farm till further directions from the Court - the despatch of instructions to the Bay per Sumatra regarding the return of the same with packing stuff and rice, adn the speedy despatch hither of the Princess Augusta if in their Port - the supply of bale covers for Ingeram, and of provisions for the lascars on the Success Galley - the general letter to Bombay regarding His Majesty's, the Company's and the French ships in these parts and of another to Fort Marlborough - the recovery of the loan granted to Peter Deneker and James Calvineer by the Company - the provisional appointment of Messrs. W. Johnson and S. Affleck to conduct divine service here, Revd. Fielde being dead - and the recording of cash paid in for silver sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 296-299.
1745	225	07-Oct-1745 -	Copy of the aforesaid accounts of half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 300

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	226	08-Oct-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation complying with the demands of the King of Cotiote for ten days' expenses at Rs. 40 per diem owing to his continuance at Natture on the Company's account instead of in his usual place of residence and till the issue of Chatote Namboory's negotiations with the Prince for an accommodation is known - re the : despatch of two munchuas with a proper detachment to Ensign Wardman to intercept anything bound for Cannanore - sanction to the Calicut Linguist's request to entertain ten topasses and despatch of a Sergeant to command them - putting in irons the men taken in Ally Rajah's gundara and the work to be turned out by them - complaints about the conduct of the Dutch Captain and Council at Cannanore, made to the Commodore and Council at Cochin, in regard to their partiality towards Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 43-45. Damaged.
1745	227	08-Oct-1745 -	Note of the despatch of the letter of complaints to the Commodore and Council at Cochin, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 45-47. Damaged.
1745	228	08-Oct-1745 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Ensign Wardman advising that he would be able to cope with Ally Rajah, the two munchuas sent having joined him, that the letter to the Dutch at Cannanore has been sent to them, and that the Chief there has sent some Mucquas taken by the Moors, &c. - King of Cotiote sending the original of a letter from the French soliciting his favour - letter from the Dutch at Cannanore re-affirming the abuses practised by the munchuas cruizing off Cannanore, the declaration of war by the Chief and Council of Tellicherry against Ally Rajah and the Prince of Colastria - orders to Ensign Wardman to repair to Maddacara in case of very bad weather in the sea - advices from the Sergeant at Eddicot about the design of the Moors to attack the tower there, with a request for some shells to be of service on such occasions - letter from Ensign Worrall regarding the continual firing of the Moors upon the Seramby and Fort and the receipt of the plank sent to him to repair the platform - reply to the above letter from the Dutch at Cannanore refuting everything they alleged therein and advising them of the report sent to their Superiors at Cochin - letter from Ensign Wardman advising of his taking a Maldiva boat of Ally Rajah with coir and chunam stones on his way to Tellicherry whither he was proceeding owing to bad weather, and the Board's reply thereto - letter from Ensign Worral stating that the enemies carried no cannon against him, and advising of the defence works necessary for the Fort and Seramby, with a request for an additional quarter gunner.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 47-50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	229	12-Oct-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Madapollam, dated 27th September, desiring a supply of gunneys, twine and woollen goods for annual presents - and from Vizagapatam, dated 21st September, forwarding their monthly papers and returns for August and regarding the supply of packing stuff for their use - the recording of cash paid in towards rupees sold, Quit-rents, and Banksal duty - the advance of cash to the Painters - the payment of Cawn Gohee duty - the appointment of Mr. Stephen Lightfoot as Surgeon's Mate - the passing of resolutions to prevent the evil consequences of the current evil practice of people in the Town tearing off the Shroff's seal put on confiscated property, and the notifying of the same - and the appointment of a Committee to examine the books and papers from the West Coast to prepare the necessary directions to be sent thither.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 301-303.
1745	230	12-Oct-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation resolving to send to Maddacara two 9-pounders lying on the Grove Island in the room of the two 6-pounders there which are to be sent to Mattamy.	Telilcherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 50-51.
1745	231	12-Oct-1745 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Ensigns Wardman and Worrall advising of the arrival of the former at Maddacara via Eddicot, leaving the gundara taken by him under the care of the long boat to take it to Tellicherry and without despatching the letter to the Dutch at Cannanore, observations of the Board on the above proceedings of Ensign Wardman - despatch of a Sergeant and twelve men in a small munchua to Eddicot in search of the gundara prize and receipt of advices of its being retaken by the Moors - the Moors' cruizing off Cannanore with munchuas and toneys.	Telilcherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 51-52.
1745	232	13-Oct-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the recalling of the munchuas from Maddacara to cruize again off Cannanore, the despatch of two 9-pounder guns to Maddacara, Ensign Bilderbeck with a detachment of thirty soldiers and twenty Caliquiloners to go in three small munchuas to Maddacara and to return with two small munchuas now there to cruize off Cannanore leaving Ensign Wardman to take charge of Mattamy.	Telilcherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 53.
1745	233	13-Oct-1745 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Ensigns Worrall and Wardman advising of their sending one Walter Johnson, a corporal, as prisoner, for breach of duty in guarding the Tivees at work in Maddacara, and the plank required for the platform there - Ensign Bilderbeck's departure for Maddacara - despatch of a guard to bring away the long boat's wreck from Eddicot.	Telilcherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 53-54.
1745	234	14-Oct-1745 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of St. Helena, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re despatch of the London.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 101.
1745	235	14-Oct-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : examination into the conduct of Peter Bloam, the corporal of the long boat, to whom Ensign Wardman gave charge of the gundara and from whom it was retaken by the Moors, and his acquittal - ola from the Third King of Cotiote regarding the differences between the King of Colastria and the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 54-55.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	236	14-Oct-1745 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising the number of working Tivees carried by the French to Mahie from Calicut, and desiring to be supplied with arms for the topasses he was permitted to take into pay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 55.
1745	237	15-Oct-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Chatote Namboory's negotiations with the Prince, the Prince's remarks about the interference of the English in his Government and the affair of the Modeliar, &c., and instructions to the Namboory to bring the Prince to Maplingat to talk over matters with the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 55-56.
1745	238	15-Oct-1745 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist ordering him to press the Zamorine to discharge his debt-receipt of letters from Ensign Bilderbeck off Cannanore advising that the Moors entrench themselves at Aycott and Irny, and that Ensign Wardman stays at Mattamy, from Ensigns Worrall requesting that, as there is a great want for all necessaries, the people there should have their diet at the Company's expense, and from Ensign Wardman explaining his conduct in repairing to Maddacara wihtout continuing to cruize off Cannanore, advising of his stay at Mattamy, the orders he gave to the corporal of the long boat to caryy the gundara prize to Tellicherry, and of the coolies required to mount the guns - compliance with Ensign Worrall's request for necessaries, and the sale thereof to the people - necessaries and reinforcements sent to Eddicot.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 56-58.
1745	239	15-Oct-1745 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Ensigns Worrall and Wardman concerning the enemy's battering Maddacara Fort from Aycott and Irny - return of the cruizing munchuas on account of bad weather - despatch of two of them to intercept some toneys with ammunition, &c., for Cannanore, and their return with a munchua found near Curachy - munchuas proceeding on their cruize again - release of the above munchua after proper examination.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 58.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	240	17-Oct-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Ingeram, dated 20th September, regarding cash received per Mermaid, the money required towards the investments there, the despatch of the monthly papers for August and copy of the Books of the settlement for the year past - the despatch of a general letter to the Court over-land advising of the success of the Company's investments in Bengal and here and desiring a large supply of money by this year's shipping - the recording of the Warehousekeeper's report regarding the deficiency in the salampore goods from Ganjam - the issue of instructions to the Ganjam, Ingeram and Madapollam Residents to manage as best they can for packing stuff, and to Mr. Andrews at Ganjam for the supply of a good quantity of gunneys for this place - the disposal of the petition of Deneker and Calvineer desiring that the supply given towards His Majesty's Squadron be accepted as part payment of their debt to the Company, and further time allowed for the payment of the balance - the supply the issue of instructions to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam to manage as best they can with the money already sent, reserving enough for their necessary expenses until this Board is able to remit any further supply of money-the approval, signing and delivery to the respective lessees of teh cowls for the Betel, Measuring duty and Town Brokerage farms, and the passing of the Journal Parcels for May and June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 304-306.
1745	241	17-Oct-1745 -	Copy of petition of Deneker and Calvineer referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 307.
1745	242	17-Oct-1745 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, re want of money for the investment.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, p. 48.
1745	243	19-Oct-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation resolving to order Captain Fandell to proceed to Maddacara to dislodge the enemy from Aycott and Irny, with a letter to the Commanders of ships that will be on their way from Bombay to lend their assistance to the above Captain or Ensign Worrall if so desired, till further orders - approving of a letter to the Prince setting forth the unreasonableness of his present proceedings and desiring a meeting with him for coming to a better understanding with him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 58-59.
1745	244	19-Oct-1745 -	Copy of the letter to Prince Cuni Homo, referred to above, regarding the claims of the Company to the fortresses of Maddacara and Mattamy, the former of which being built at the Company's expense, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 59-60.
1745	245	19-Oct-1745 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Ensign Worrall relating to the operations of the enemy before Maddacara, and from Ensign Wardman concerning the skirmish with the Moors at Mattamy - orders to Ensign Forbes to proceed to Maddacara with the cruizing munchuas - the receipt of letter from the Dutch Commodore and Council at Cochin in answer to the complaints made against the conduct of the Chief and Council at Cannanore in regard to Ally Rajah and Ignatio Teixida.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 60-62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	246	19-Oct-1745 -	Note of the : receipt of letters from the Calicut Linguist advising of the candles, firewood, teak trees, bamboo mats and other stores sent by him, and of the letter he has written to the Governor of Cailcut at Penany about the discharge of the Zamorine's debt - letters from Captain Fandell at Maddacara advising that he has sent some munchuas in quest of Ensign Forbes, of his beating the enemy out of Irny after a smart engagement, Ensign Worrall's repulsing their attack upon the Seramby, and the loss of one Augustin, D'Almeyda, a soldier, in the fight, and requesting that he be furnished with proper reinforcement, stores, &c., to enable him to attack Aycott - arrival of a French ship in Mahie Road - letter from Padre Joan Alexander at Goa concerning the delivery of the letters to the Commanders of Europe ships - despatch of munchuas to Maddacara with rice, powder, stores, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 62-64. Damaged.
1745	247	21-Oct-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Fort St. David, dated 14th and 16th October, advising of cash received and the arrival of the Fort St. David Ketch with stores, &c. - the letter to them explaining the necessity for lessening the remittances to that place and of their getting ready their goods for an early despatch - the recording of cash paid in towards silver sold - the advance of cash to the merchants - the registering of the report on the management of West Coast affiairs prepared by the Special Committee and the preparation of a paper of instructions to the West Coast for their observance in their affairs, and the sale of the Company's old horses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 308-309.
1745	248	21-Oct-1745 -	Copy of report on the West Coast management of affairs, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 313-317.
1745	249	23-Oct-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation (incomplete) relating to : the necessity for dislodging the enemy from Aycott and the reinforcements to be sent to Captain Fandell thither for the purpose - orders to that Captain to land at Egar on his return and do the Moors all the damage he can - a Malabar letter of the French Chief to Ally Rajah confirming the suspicions of the former rendering assistance to the latter.	Telilcherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 64. Damaged.
1745	250	23-Oct-1745 -	Note of the return of Captain Fandell from Maddacara via Egar and a narrative of his proceedings - death of the Fourth King and the consequent delay in the Prince's coming at Maplingat for eleven days more.	Telilcherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 73, damaged; pp. 65-72, lost.
1745	251	28-Oct-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Madapollam, dated 18th October, forwarding the accounts of that place, and from Fort St. David, dated 18th October, acknowledging receipt of cash - passing of the Town Mint accounts and those of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, the sea and Land Customers, Paymaster, and Storekeeper for September and Journal Parcels for July and August - the recording of cash paid in towards Betel and Arrack farms, and the erection of a new Banksall for paddy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 310-312.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	252	30-Oct-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the negotiations with the Prince through Chatote Namboory to settle matters amicably with him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 73-74.
1745	253	30-Oct-1745 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from the Factory at Mangalore requesting that the amount of the expenses in sending a toney to Goa with the Chief's letter to the Commanders of Europe ships be paid to his correspondent at Tellicherry - departure of a French ship from Mahie - despatch of four munchuas under Ensign Forbes to cruize off Cannanore - interest paid by the Achamars of Randotarra.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 74-75.
1745	254	01-Nov-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation passing the Treasury accounts for last month and the amount of Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam, paid into the Treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 74.
1745	255	01-Nov-1745 -	Treasury accounts for October	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 75-76.
1745	256	01-Nov-1745 -	Note of the : receipt of letters from Ensign Worrall at Maddacara, and from the Sergeant at Eddicot advising of the flight of the enemy from those parts, from Ensign Forbes advising of his having taken a toney laden with batty, his landing at Aycott and burning a Moors' mosquit there, and his departure for Egar, &c. - sudden attack upon Durmapatam by the Moors and the recalling of Ensign Forbes with his cruizing munchuas - release of the above toney, it proving to be Boyanore's - receipt of a letter from Ensign Johnson advising of the enemy's attacking the parapet at Meylure, and its defence by Keloo Nombier who repulsed the enemy with great loss to them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 76-77.
1745	257	02-Nov-1745 Telilcherry.	Minutes of Consultation resolving to discontinue the cruizing of munchuas and to withdraw the night-watchmen from Moylan - to order Ensign Bilderbeck to relieve Ensign Worrall at Maddacara and to sent a supply of provisions thither on the Company's account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 77-78.
1745	258	02-Nov-1745 -	Note of the : return of Ensign Forbes to Tellicherry with his cruizing munchuas and a munchua taken by him, and the release of the latter - arrival of a Portuguese frigate from Goa, news from the Captain about the Company's Europe ships and the receipt of a letter from Padre Joan Alexander advising of the delivery of the letter to the Commanders of those ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 78-79.
1745	259	03-Nov-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation ordering Ensigns Forbes and Wardman to proceed with a detachment to Mama Cuna to destroy everything belonging to the Moors there, to prevent any further alarm on Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	260	03-Nov-1745 -	Note of the : departure of the Ensigns referrd to above for Mama Cuna, and their return thence after accomplishing their object - departure of the Portuguese frigate for Calicut - return of Ensign Worrall from Maddacara delivering over his charge to Ensign Bilderbeck - receipt of olas from Quilotu Comportu Nombier explaining his sending his heir with a letter of condolence and thirty men to the Prince, as the three other Nombiers did, on account of the death of the Fourth King, and from the Braminies of Maplingat pagoda requesting that no harm be done to them or to their pagoda during the troubles - replies of the Chief and Council to the above olas - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of his endeavours to get the remainder of the Zamorine's first ola, the results of war between the First Zamorine and an ally of the King of Mesure, and between the Second Zamorine and the Moors of Tiruvangaddy - advices from Ensign Johnson of the Moors' intentions to attack Durmapatam and orders to Ensign Forbes to repair thither with a detachment, and to Ensign Bilderbeck to send to Tellicherry all the Tivees, &c. - reply to the above letter of the Calicut Linguist ordering him to continue pressing the discharge of the Zamorine's first ola and to send some spunge staffs - arrival of the Ships Walpole, Elizabeth and Fort St. George from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council ordering Mr. Rumbold to proceed to Bombay, advising of one James Hogg, gunner's mate, and Mr. Charles Waters, a writer, sent for his Factory, the treasure consigned for this place and of goods to be provided for the tonnage of Europe ships, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 79-82.
1745	261	03-Nov-1745 -	Extract from letter from the Court of Directors per Wapole, dated 15th March 1745, (reading to Tellicherry Factory), regarding the recovery of the Zamorine's debts, rank of Mr. Whitehill and Mr. Geekie, creation of bad debts, method to be adopted to prevent disputes in accounts, the price at which pepper should be bought, interference in the Country Government - advance of money to the merchants by the Chief with the concurrence of the Council in a Consultation - examination of soldiers or sailors on board any Europe ship when the muster roll is prepared - completion of the tonnage of Europe ships, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 82-83.
1745	262	03-Nov-1745 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Ensign at Maddacara relating to affairs there and at Mattamy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	263	04-Nov-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Ingeram, dated 15th October, forwarding the monthly papers and returns for August - from Tellicherry, dated 1st October, advising of a vessel suspected to belong to the French putting into Mahie for provisions, and the arrival of the Company's Ship Walpole - and from Fort St. David, dated 2nd November, advising of a loan of money offered to the Company there, and the damages sustained by their works from a hard gale of wind that blew there - the accepting of the said loan - the issue of a bond to Lieutenant J. DeMorgan for cash lent to the Company by him - the passing of the Cash accounts for October - the approval of the purchase of pagodas made by the Governor - the recording of cash paid in towards silver sold - the advance of cash towards garrison charges and the investments - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David and Ingeram - the issue of instructions to Ingeram and Madapollam for the despatch of the timber forced on them by the Government to this place - the necessity of lodging directions at Vizagapatam concerning ships touching at that port with treasure consigned for this place and the approval of a letter to Vizagapatam regarding this affair, and passing of the estimate for repairs necessary to sentry-boxes, Fort houses and the Trivlicane bridge.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXV, pp. 321-323.
1745	264	04-Nov-1745 -	Copy of estimate of the cost of repairs to the sentry-boxes, &c., referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol LXXV, p. 324.
1745	265	07-Nov-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the landing of the treasure on board the ships from Bombay - the promise of the Prince to come to Tellicherry when the mourning for his uncle's death is over - orders to the Paymaster to provide for the reception of the Commanders and gentlemen belonging to the men-of-war that are expected - despatch of the Bombay Packet for Anjengo thither.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 84.
1745	266	07-Nov-1745 -	Note of : the recalling of Ensign Forbes from Durmapatam, the report of the Moor's intentions to attack that place proving false - Ally Rajah's inclinations to make friends with the English - departure to Chatote Namboory for Maddacara to meet the Prince at his palace of Chereka to settle matters with him - the Prince's proposals (concerning the fort of Maddacara, the Achamar's debt to the Company, the fort at Eddicot, &c.) for an accommodation - letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of the payment of 4,000 fanams for the Zamorine's first ola and of the cessation of the war between the Second Zamorine and the Moors of Tiruvangaddy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 84-85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	267	11-Nov-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Ganjam, dated 9th October, forwarding the accounts of that place for September - from Captain Jacobs of the Princess Augusta, dated 8th October, advising of his falling in at Columbo having lost his passage, his intention of staying there till the middle of November, and then going away to Anjengo on the non-receipt of orders to the contrary from the Board by that time - and from Marlborough, dated 25th August, giving an account of the Company's affairs on the West Coast to the time they were writing and forwarding an indent for wares and stores wanted and a list of bonds to be paid - the payment of these bonds from the West Coast - the reply to Captain Jacobs instructing him as to what to do - the despatch of advices to Anjengo, Tellicherry and Bombay regarding the Princess Augusta and directing them what to do in case she touched at their Ports - and to Bengal regarding the intimation from Fort Marlborough of the scantiness of their crop of pepper, and directing them not to reserve above 150 tons for the ship to be sent by them to the West Coast, and advising them of the information received from Tellicherry regarding French ships cruizing near those ports - the supply of gunneys from Ganjam and the disposal of the petition of Mr. John Trenwith, writer, requesting some consideration for the extraordinary expenses he was put to owing to the lateness in the arrival of the Princess Augusta and that this delay may not prejudice his time of service here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 325-327.
1745	268	11-Nov-1745 -	Copy of aforesaid petition of Mr. Trenwith, and list of bonds from the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 328.
1745	269	11-Nov-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : rejection of the Prince's proposals for an accommodation and the recalling of Chatote Namboory from his Court at once - continuance of the allowance of Rs. 40 a day to the King of Cotiote and the reasons therefor - compliance with the request of Captains Pinnell and Acton for surplus tonnage of saltpetre - the lading of half of the Northampton's cargo on the Walpole to Bombay - supply of stationery ware taken out of the Northampton's cargo - reward of Rs. 60 to Mr. Macay for his diligence in the Secretary's office.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 86-87. Damaged.
1745	270	11-Nov-1745 -	Copies of letters from Captains Pinnell and Acton requesting surplus tonnage of petre for their ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 87-88. Damaged.
1745	271	11-Nov-1745 -	Note of the : despatch of a barge to Maddacara to take in Chatote Namboory and of a letter to the Calicut Linguist ordering him to advise of the arrival of any men-of-war that side, and to continue pressing the Zamorine for the clearance of his debts - receipt of letters from the Ensign at Maddacara advising of the Moors' killing some Caliquiloners who strayed off the Seramby and of the Prince's gathering as money people as he can at Pallicuna and other places.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 88.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	272	13-Nov-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the return of Chatote Namboory in the barge from Maddacara and the Prince's behaviour on receipt of the answer sent to him rejecting his proposals, and despatch of a letter to him requesting him to appoint the time and place for a conference with him to settle all affairs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 89. Very much damaged.
1745	273	13-Nov-1745 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the Ensign at Maddacara ordering him to instruct the Sergeant at Mattamy not to let any of his people straggle from the Seramby and to return the sepoys and Caliquiloners with him in lieu of the Tivees sent to him - the Ensign's letter of reply to the above - news of the arrival of the men-of-war upon this Coast.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 89-90. Very much damaged.
1745	274	16-Nov-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Prince's answer in regard to an accommodation with the Chief and Council, insisting upon the promises made to him in Mr. Law's time and the resolution of the Board thereon to reject his proposals again and to be entirely on the defensive, and to stop the daily allowance of Rs. 40 a day given to the King of Cotiote for his stay at Natture after the 20th instant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 90-91. Much damaged and portions eaten up.
1745	275	16-Nov-1745 -	Note of : despatch of Savary Putterah with a letter to the King of Cotiote and his allowance for fifty days and of reinforcements to Meylure under Ensign Forbes to prevent any agitation of the Moors against Durmapatam and of a toney with Commoder Lowe's officer to look out with a spying glass for any ships reported to have been seen at times - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of firewood and other stores sent by him and stating that the directions given to him will be duly observed on the arrival of the men-of-war at Calicut, &c. - a reply to the above letter of the Linguist - return of a Portuguese frigate from Calicut and its departure for Goa - receipt of a letter from the King of Cotiote acknowledging receipt of the allowance and letter sent to him and promising to continue in the Company's interest - despatch of a letter to Ensign Bilderbeck at Maddacara for the return of the coolies sent thither, &c. - news of the arrival of the expected fleet off Mangalore - arrival of the Success from Madras on its way to Bombay and news from its Captain about the movements of the English men-of-war and some French ships - letter from Ensign Bilderbeck advising of the intentions of the enemy to attack Maddacara and Mattamy again - report of the Prince's intentions to fortify Andola Mulla and his negotiations with the French for their assistance.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 90-93. Much damaged and portions eaten up.
1745	276	20-Nov-1745 Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re repairs to the Princess Augusta.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 9-10.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	277	22-Nov-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the measures adopted to prevent the designs of the Prince to fortify some of the hills by instigating Badencallencore and Coma to attempt on Chevecuna with the Company's assistance - instructions to Ensign Bilderbeck at Maddacara to assist the former, &c. - despatch of a letter to Anjengo for the supply of men required - the lading of pepper on the Elizabeth and Fort St. George at half freight agreeable to the request of the Captains - particulars of the bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors for money received into the Treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 93-95. Much damagaed and portions eaten up.
1745	278	22-Nov-1745 -	Copies of letters from Captains Pinnell and Acton requesting that some quantity of pepper over and above the charterparty tonnage be ordered to be laden on board their ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 95-96. Damaged.
1745	279	22-Nov-1745 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of the teak trees he has sent thence on a toney - despatch of an ola to Badencallencore to raise disturbances against the Prince, and of orders to Ensign Bilderbeck to do the enemy as much mischief as he can.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 96.
1745	280	24-Nov-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : approval of a general letter to the Court of Directors, and orders to Commodore Lowe to go to Calicut to take in the masts and store ready for Bombay, leaving Captain Gowin with thirty men at Tellicherry for the security of the place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 96-97.
1745	281	24-Nov-1745 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Anjengo advising of the Princess Augusta's losing its- passage off Brinjohn - despatch of the Elizabeth and Fort St. George for Great Britain, with treasure on board the latter for Anjengo, and of the Walpole to Calicut to bring in the stores and masts ready for Bombay - receipt of letters from Ensign Bilderbeck advising of his taking from the Moors at Neleasaroon some toneys and boats, his intentions to go against them at Mattamy and Puingat, and to assist Coma on hearing of his taking Cherecuna, from Ensign Forbes stating that some Chevaux de frizes are extremely necessary, &c. - the Prince's attempts against the Company's interest and the relating between the King of Cotiote, the four Nambiers, Boyanore and others on the one side, and the Company on the other.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 97-98.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	282	25-Nov-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters, from Madapollam, dated 6th November, regarding packing stuff, goods for present, consignments for England and the despatch of the accounts of that place for October, and from Fort St. David, dated 12th, 16th and 18th November, advising receipt of cash, the delivery of the Company's bond a Mahomud Allibeck for money lent by him and forwarding their monthly papers, copy of their books and their Accountant's remarks on their revenues and disbursements for the year past - the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and Land Customer for October and Journal Parcels for September - the advance of cash to the merchants - the fitting up of the Governor's palanquin, the recording of the President's report of advices from the Nabob's camp at Trichinopoly regarding the letter to the Nabob from Nazam-ul-Mulk directing him to oppose the invading Morattas in the Carnatic uniting his forces with those of the Subahs of Corrapa and Cundanore, and of the Nabob's proceeding thereafter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 330-332.
1745	283	24-Nov-1745 -	Copy of Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 333.
1745	284	25-Nov-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : supply of ammunition to Ensign Bilderbeck to deliver it at his discretion to Badencallencore who advises that the has already begun hostilities against the Prince - postponement of Ensign Bilderbeck's proposals of attacking Puingat - orders for making Chevaux de frizes.	Telilcherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 99. partly destroyed.
1745	285	25-Nov-1745 -	Note of : despatch of a munchua to Maddacara with stores - return of a deserter by Captain Acton - destruction of Poppancherry by Ensign Bilderbeck - conference with the Prince by Changara Putterah - despatch of Chatote Namboory to the Prince to accommodate matters with him.	Telilcherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 99-100. partly destroyed.
1745	286	28-Nov-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : consideration of Changra Putterah's conference with the Prince and orders thereon to acquaint the Prince of the Chief and Council's willingness to have a conference with him - despatch of a letter to Boyanore setting forth the unjust proceedings of the Prince - payment of money for pepper delivered into the Warehouse by Domingo Rodrigues and the contract made with him for rice - the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for October.	Telilcherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 101-102. partly destroyed.
1745	287	28-Nov-1745 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's accounts for October and account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse in the month of October.	Telilcherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 102-103. Very much damaged.
1745	288	28-Nov-1745 -	Note of : despatch of Amboo Namby with a letter to Boyanore - news from the Sergeant at Eddicot of night-stealing by some fifty Moors reported to be from the Cotiote's Country - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of firewood and sundry other stores sent by him.	Telilcherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 103. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	289	28-Nov-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Vizagapatam, dated 8th November, forwarding their monthly accounts for October and expressing their hope of a good investment this time - the grant of a bond to Boocunjee Cossidos for money lent by him to the Company - the passing of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, Sea Customer, and Storekeeper for October, and the recording of cash paid in towards Betel and Tobacco, Arrack and Shroff duty farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 334-335.
1745	290	30-Nov-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Changara Putterah's return from Cadrul and his narrative of the Prince's proceedings with the King of Cotiote and Allly Rajah - the Nambier's resolution to be true to each other - despatch of a message to the Second King of Cotiote desiring a meeting with him to make some proposals of preventing the First King from involving the Country in a war.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 103-104. Damaged.
1745	291	30-Nov-1745 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the four Nambiers advising that the Prince of Chereka and the King of Cotiote press them to give all the assistance possible to them against the English, &c., and of an ola from Boyanore advising of the nature of the assistance he would render to the Prince as against the English.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 104-105. Damaged.
1745	292	02-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter to the four Nambiers stating that if they do join the Prince, they will be treated as enemies to the English, &c. - report of the Prince's intentions to fortify some places in Randotarra and the reasons for not sending a force to prevent such designs - the passing of the Treasury accounts for November.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 105. Damaged.
1745	293	02-Dec-1745 -	Abstract of Treasury accounts for November.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 106.
1745	294	02-Dec-1745 -	Note of : the receipt of advices of the Moors' fortifying a hill opposite to Meylure and orders to Ensign Forbes and Johnson thereon - despatch of the letter to the four Nambiers referred to above concerning the assistance they had rendered to the Prince - arrival of a shybar that parted company from the Walpole, &c., via Anjediva - despatch of a munchua to Maddacara with the people's pay for last month - return of Commodore Lowe from Calicut - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of teak plank and cordage, &c., sent by him on the Walpole for Bombay and Tellicherry - return of the Success Galley from Calicut - answer from the Nambiers to the above letter sent to them explaining their conduct in assisting the Prince with men contrary to the terms of the agreement entered into with them in 1739 - Ally Rajah's imprisoning one Ockay, his head Rajadore, sent by the Prince to Cannanore to get money from Ally Rajah for the expenses of his force on the ground of persuading him to begin these troubles in the Country.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 107-108. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	295	04-Dec-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of a general letter from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram, dated 14th November, regarding receipt of things sent, the repairs, &c., necessary for the buildings there and his desire to come down to Madras - the recording of cash paid in towards Ruby Brokerage - the passing of the Cash accounts for November, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 336-337.
1745	296	04-Dec-1745 -	Note of arrival of His Majesty's Men-of-War Harwich and Winchester under the command of Captain P. Carteret and Lord Thomas Bertie, respectively, of several others under their convoy, salutes fired, which was returned on their arrival in the Roads, the deputation sent to them inviting them ashore, and the salutes fired on their landing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 338.
1745	297	07-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reasons for the detention of the Walpole - Mr. Jeynson's report of his conference with the Second King of Cotiote - the passing of the Account Sales for August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 108-109. Damaged.
1745	298	07-Dec-1745 -	Account Sales of general stores for August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 109-110.
1745	299	07-Dec-1745 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck advising of Ockoos' nephew taking possession of Cherecuna, and his retreat thence with a large body of men to Calliacherry, of the success of the expeditions against Takenbar island, Agar Tange and Muttop, of the force necessary to oblige the Prince to leave Cadrul, of his Caliquiloners, &c., falling sick and physic required for his force - olas from Badencallencore and Coma requesting that some 200 soldiers with the necessary ammunition be sent to them for taking Cherecuna - orders to Ensign Bilderbeck on his above letter - supply of bamboos and olas to Ensign Forbes at Durmapatam for erecting a shed to shelter his people at that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 111-112. Damaged.
1745	300	09-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : despatch of the Walpole to Bombay detaining the detachment on board under Captain Gowin - supply of gunpowder received of Commodore Lowe - approval of the terms of the alliance with the Second King of Cotiote, as settled by the Chief and the solicitations to be made to the Third King in this connection - letter from the four Nambiers advising that they sent their people to the Prince with the greatest reluctance.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 112-113. Damaged.
1745	301	09-Dec-1745 -	Note of the : landing of the detachment on board the Walpole and the despatch of that ship to Bombay with money for the purchase of rice at Mangalore for the use of the garrison at Tellicherry - receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck advising of the enemy's attempts to drive away all his cattle and their defeat, and the partial destruction of the village of Arreapor, and of Ockoos' nephew joining the Prince - the falsity of the report of Ally Rajah's imprisoning his head Rajadore Ockay receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of firewood and stores sent by him, and of the excuses pleaded by the Governor of Calicut for the demands made upon him for the Zamorine's discharge of his olas.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 114-115. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	302	11-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the strength of the Prince's army at Cadrul and his intentions to remove to Menapar or Chandar - despatch of reinforcements to Moylan to prevent the Prince's fortifying and hills there - rejection of a private proposal from the First King of Cotiote to frustrate the Prince's designs for a present of 20,000 fanams, and the offer of the same amount of money to him as a reward if he would frustrate the Prince's designs by breaking with Ally Rajah's, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 115-116. Damaged.
1745	303	11-Dec-1745 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Queen of Hungary from Bengal at Calicut - supply of Rs. 2,000 of the Linguist at Calicut - the hearing of several musquets fired for the last two nights.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 116.
1745	304	12-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation resolving to station Captain Gowin with a body of men on Punola Malla to prevent any attempts from the enemy encamped at Chandar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 117.
1745	305	12-Dec-1745 -	Note of the : despatch of a munchua to Maddacara for intelligence, departure of Captain Gowin with his men to Punola Malla, receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck advising of the Moors' attack on the Seramby at Mattamy and their being repulsed.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 117-118.
1745	306	12-Dec-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the several packet of letters received by the men-of-war from the Court, and of the general letters, from Madeira, dated 20th May 1745, N.S., regarding wine consigned for this place and Bengal - from Ganjam, dated 6th November, forwarding the accounts of that place for October - from Fort st. David, dated 3rd December, acknowledging receipt of cash - and from Vizagapatam, dated 17th November, promising care and obedience to all the directions issued by this Board respecting the Company's ships touching there - the issue of orders to the Commanders of several ships in the Roads regarding the sending ashore of the military, treasure, wares and stores abroad their several ships consigned for this place - the appointment of Committees for the examination of the treasure and wine for this place, and the purchase of Madras pagodas on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 338-340.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	307	14-Dec-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Resident Andrews at Ganjam advising of his recovering 72 pieces of salampores from the boat fellow, his securing a conveyance for his bales and his having written to Vizagapatam for an European to come down with them, and of the orders from here for the provision of gunneys arriving too late for compliance - the approval of the Warehousekeeper's action in ordering the wine aboard the Lincoln ashore - the recording of the Paymaster's Account Sales of the materials of the old Banksall and the Company's old horses - the purchase of a pair of black Manilha horses - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David and Ingeram - the despatch of advices to the Bay of the intention of this Board to send a few of the ships in the Roads here with directions as to what should be done with their consignments, and of advices to Fort St. David and Vizagapatam of the arrival of the Company's Ships, and the recording of the Paymaster's report of the completion of the new magazine and the saving on the original estimate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 340-342.
1745	308	14-Dec-1745 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : receipt of money - shipping of timber - visit of the Factory by the Nabob - Cash accounts and Journal Parcels for November.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 1.
1745	309	14-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the refusal of the Board to comply with the request of the Captains of the Prince Edward and the Queen of Hungary, that the saltpetre on board those ships be taken out.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 118.
1745	310	14-Dec-1745 -	Note of the : receipt of letters from the Governor and Council of Madras containing directions concerning the Princess Augusta and advising of the movements of certain other ships - from Ensign Forbes at Durmapatam advising of the results of the firing on his side, and that of the enemy's - the enemy getting into the island of Durmapatam, and their escape after burning some houses there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 119. Damaged.
1745	311	15-Dec-1745 Mahie ..	Translation of a letter from the French Chief and Council, to Mr. Geekie and the Gentlemen of Council at Tellicherry, pointing out that the latter's settling themselves on the hill of Punola Malla is contrary to the terms of the agreement entered into with them in January 1742.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 119-120. Damaged.
1745	312	15-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the answer to be given to the above letter from Mahie - perusal of the letter from Madras and despatch to Anjengo of the President and Council's letter to Captain Jacobs of the Princess Augusta to be delivered to him there - orders to Ensign Forbes to proceed with his people to Meylure.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 120-121.
1745	313	15-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to Monsr. Dural D'Leyrit and the Gentlemen to Mahie, disclaiming any intention to fortify Punola Malla or keep possession of it, and stating that the place is occupied only to defend themselves against the enemy and that the observance of strict neutrality will not be violated, and that Curingotta Nair, though in consultation with the enemies of the English, a subject of the King of Colastria, cannot take any part in the country troubles without their (French Chief, &c.) consent.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 121-122. Much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	314	15-Dec-1745 -	Note of the departure of the Captain Fisher, with Messrs. West and Robinson, to view Ensign Forbes' situation to Durmapatam which he reports to be very proper and occasions no necessity for his removal to Meylure - despatch of a letter from the President and Council of Madras to Captain Jacobs at Anjengo with a letter to the Chief and Factors there for a supply of some fifty musquets - receipt of letter from Ensign Bilderbeck advising of the Moors having possession of Billiapatam and the Prince's palace of Chereka, and that the munchua be sent to him on Sunday next - detection of a Moorman in his attempt to set fire to the Mucquary at Moylan, &c., and the description of one of the instruments of the incendiaries, a ball of linen rag with gunpowder inside, &c.	Telicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 123. Damaged and portions destroyed.
1745	315	16-Dec-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the recording of the weight of the treasure received, and of the cash paid in towards silver and cloth sold - the coining of pagodas, rupees, &c. -the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for November and the Journal Parcels for October - the advance of cash to the merchants - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the approval of a general letter to Bombay advising of the arrival of two men-of-war and five Company's ships here, and another to Ingeram forwarding a supply of Madras pagodas - the disposal of the Company's ships now in the Roads, and the landing of the lead and copper consigned for the Bay for disposal here as requested.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 343-344.
1745	316	16-Dec-1745 -	Copy of orders sent to the Commanders of ships directing the landing of the lead and copper for the Bay, as resolved in the foregoing minutes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 345-346.
1745	317	16-Dec-1745 -	Note of : return of the Man-of-War the Deptford under Commodore Barnett, the salutes fired and returned, the deputation sent inviting him ashore, and the departure of His Majesty's Ship Winchester under the command of Lord Thomas Bertie, the death of Captain B. Webster of the Admiral Vernon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 346.
1745	318	17-Dec-1745 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re bales of cotton goods - Cash accounts and Journal Parcels for November.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 26.
1745	319	17-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : report of Ensign Forbes' situation at Durmapatam being insecure and orders thereon for his removal to a small hill near that place - refusal of the First King of Cotiote to execute the proposals sent to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 124.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	320	17-Dec-1745 -	Note of the : despatch of the orders referred to above - arrival of the detachment sent from Anjengo - request of Pedro Vegas, the Tannore Linguist, for permission to repair to Calicut, leaving the house in the care of the Nairs - receipt of letters from the President and Council of Bengal advising of the movements of Europe ships bound to India, quantity of saltpetre consigned on board the Queen of Hungary and the Prince Edward, and requesting that the same be sent to Bombay after landing such part thereof as is required - and from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo stating that the detachment sent by them has been paid to the end of last month, and desiring a supply of stationery ware, &c. disputes between the Prince and Ockoos' brother, Ally Rajah's backwardness in supplying the Prince with money for his second brother at Cotacuna for money and the latter's refusal to comply with the Prince's demand - the buring of some houses by the Moors' at Durmapatam, and their escape from the island - despatch of an ola to the Second King of Cotiote requesting him not to permit any of the enemy to pass through his Country, and of a letter to the Linguist at Calicut ordering him to keep a strict watch over the Factory to prevent fire - answer to the letter of the Chief and Factors at Anjengo sending them the account of the four bales of cloth and perpets omitted in teh invoice, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 124-126.
1745	321	19-Dec-1745 Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Jacobs, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re despatch fo a certain packet through the Princess Augusta.	Letters Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp.16-17.
1745	322	19-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : execution through Chungara Putterah of the Moorman detected at Moylan in attempting to set fire to the Mucquary there - conditional entertainment of a Subadar and sixty sepoys come from Mangalore - payment to be made to Combem Allipy for pepper delivered by him into the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 126-127.
1745	323	19-Dec-1745 -	Note of the : receipt of an ola from the Second King of Cotiote in regard to his preventing the enemies from passing through his territories to Durmapatam, of a letter from Ensign Johnson advising that a great number of trees on Attara Point be cut down to prevent the enemy from hiding themselves behind them, and orders to Ensign Forbes in consequence - the prospect of the Prince's leaving Chandar very soon - Ensign Forbes' success in the skirmish with the enemy when engaged with his people in cutting down the above trees, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 127-128. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	324	20-Dec-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Fort St. David, dated 14th December, forwarding their monthly papers and indents for wares and stores and advising of the obstruction in curing their cloths owing to heavy rains - the appointment of a Commander for the Admiral Vernon - the lading of the Russia duck, stationery, &c., aboard the Scarborough reported to be consigned for this place - the disposal of the petitions of the Surgeons of the Royal George, Kent and the Scarborough for head-money - the perusal of the packets of letters for Bengal from th Court - the landing of some consignments for certain private individuals in Bengal here - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the purchase of the late Mr. Fowke's great godwon and house for the Company's use, and the administering of oath to Mr. J. Fowke, the newly-elected Mayor for the year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 347-348.
1745	325	20-Dec-1745 -	Copy of the petition of the Surgeons referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 349.
1745	326	21-Dec-1745 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : ships from Europe - consignments of treasure from England - ability to assist with money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 31-32.
1745	327	23-Dec-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letter from Bombay, dated 22nd October, forwarding second copies of bill upon Sultan David already protested, and other papers relating to the same, a fresh bill of exchange on Coja Miguel and extracts from the Gombroon general letter relative to the orders from Schah Nadir for sending Coja Sultan David and his effects to Persia and advising of the arrival of the Walpole, non-arrival of the Essex at Aden, and the despatch of the Fort St. George and Elizabeth to Tellicherry for consignments for England - the recording of cash paid in towards the foregoing bills drawn on Coja Miguel, and of that paid in towards silver sold - the passing of the Town Mint accounts for October and November - the reletting of the Banksall Duty farm - the aprroval of a general letter to the Court regarding the arrival of His Majesty's men-of-war and the Company's ships here, and of another to Tellicherry forwarding the above for despatch per the Europe ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 350-351.
1745	328	23-Dec-1745 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, re : supply of money for investment on the arrival of ships from England - peace in the Country from the Nizam's buying off the Morattas - shipping to Europe.	Pub. Des. to Court Vol. XV, pp. 49-50.
1745	329	23-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the rejection of the Prince's proposal to accommodate matters for a handsome present - appointment of a one Anthony Severack as Surgeon's mate in the hospital and the increase of his pay from a private Sentinel's to Rs. 16 a month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 128-129.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	330	23-Dec-1745 -	Note of : Ensign Forbes' cutting down the remaining trees at Attara Point without the least resistance from the enemy and their leaving their Fort on his firing from the top of the hill - receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck at Madacara expressing his hopes of surprising one day or other the enemy who appear in small parties about Irny, Aycot, and the island of Maddacara, and enclosing a letter from Badencallenoore requesting that some 300 men be sent to him to attempt the castle of Avoy Cuna instead of Chere Cuna - receipt of sundry stores from Calicut, arrival of certain vessels from Bengal and Demaun - receipt of the duplicate of the letter from the President and Council of Bengal per Queen of Hungary - completion of Ensign Forbes' work of cutting down the trees at Attara Point.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 129-130.
1745	331	24-Dec-1745 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, accompanying certain books and merchants accounts sent hither.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 7.
1745	332	25-Dec-1745 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re repairs to the Mermaid - monthly papers - indent for wares and stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 3-4.
1745	333	25-Dec-1745 -	Indent for wares, stores and stationery above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 4-6.
1745	334	26-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the landing and re-shipping of the saltpetre on board the Queen of Hungary and the Prince Edward, the Supracargoes bearing the charges thereof - refusal to comply with Badencallencore's request for a supply of men to go against Avoy Cuna - the Prince's desire to accommodate matters with the Chief and Council through Chatote Namboory, and the sending of the latter to him to endeavour to bring him to the Tellicherry pagoda - payment to be made for the sundries bought by the Warehousekeeper - settlement of the price of cardamoms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 130-131.
1745	335	26-Dec-1745 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of their despatching the Princess Augusta direct to Tellicherry, and their reasons therefor, returning the letter addressed to Captain Jacobs, and stating that they could spare no small arms - receipt of advices from Cochin and Calicut about the seizure of certain English ships by Angria's fleet - arrival of Ship Elizabeth and Triton Snow from Bengal - return of Chatoty Namboory from the Prince - the Prince's proposal for a meeting at Meylure to accommodate matters and the reply sent to the Prince about the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 131-132.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	336	27-Dec-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters, from Ganjam, dated 1st December, acknowledging receipt of cash - from Madapollam, dated 10th December, forwarding the monthly accounts of that place for November and a copy of the Books for the year past, promising to send up timber for this place on Gentue vessels, and desiring a transfer to this place - approval of the purchase of a tent, guns and a bar-boat made by him on the Company's account - from Fort St. David, dated 20th December, acknowledging receipt cash - from Bombay, dated 21st November, promising to send this Board's packet of letters to the Court via Bussorah and empowering the Board here to draw bills on them or on those at Surat to a certain amount with directions as to the method of doing it - from Fort William, dated 3rd December, advising of the receipt of the several letters sent hence, as also of the packet of letters from the Court received here by the Dolphin, their resolution to detain the Edgbaston to load her for Europe, the cargo they shall yet have after lading this ship and the Wager, directions issued to Vizagapatam regarding ships for England touching there, and desiring the payment of the produce of the silver consigned to the Danish Missionaries here - and from St. Helena, dated 10th May 1743, regarding the death of Governor Lambert, the appointment of Mr. Powell to his place and the stores to be sent to them by the next shipping - the supply of stors for St. Helena - the passing of the accounts of the Sea and Land Customers, and Paymaster for November - the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Arrack farms - and the despatch of the Admiral Vernon for consignments for England from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 352-355.
1745	337	27-Dec-1745 -	Copy of Paymaster's accounts of Extraordinary expenses, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 356.
1745	338	28-Dec-1745 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, accompanying gunneys sent hither.	Letters Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 10.
1745	339	29-Dec-1745 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the Ships Sumatra, Edgbaston and Dolphin - invoice and bill of lading for packing stuff sent.	Letters Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	340	29-Dec-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : an extract of a letter, dated 26th December, from Mr. Hinde regarding the scheme of Monsr. Dupleix to attack Cuddalore and desiring immediate despatch of reinforcements - the President's report of the ready help promised by Commodore Barnett to do all in his power - the despatch of a detachment to Fort St. David under Lieutenant Gingins with instructions for making the detachment now sent to man the Admiral Vernon in case the same is not absolutely necessary ashore - the supply of provisions for them - the passing of a resolution regarding the provision of a ship for Malabar in the place of the Edgbaston detained in Bengal for consignments for England - the supply of cash for Bengal - and the issue of directions to those in the Bay for the supply of a large quantity of saltpetre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 357-359.
1745	341	29-Dec-1745 -	Note of embarkation of the detachment for Fort St. David on board the Deptford against Monrs. Dupleix's expedition and its departure for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 360.
1745	342	30-Dec-1745 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing invoice for salampores and gunneys.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 2-3.
1745	343	31-Dec-1745 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the general letters from Fort St. David, dated 24th and 25th December, both acknowledging receipt of cash - the recording of Captain Robson's report acknowledging receipt of this Board's orders to proceed to Malabar and submitting the leaky and unfit state of his ship for any voyage - the passing of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeeper for November - and the survey of the Kent reported by the Captain to be leaky and unfit.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, pp. 360-361.
1745	344	31-Dec-1745 -	Copy of Captain Robson's report of his ship the Kent, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXV, p. 362.
1745	345	31-Dec-1745 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the investment - invoice and bill of lading for bales of cotton sent hither.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 11.
1745	346	31/Dec/1745 Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Anjengo, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re capture of Captain Jacobs by Angria.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 17-18.
1745	347	31-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re capture of Captain Jacobs by Angria.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1745	348	31-Dec-1745 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : orders to the Linguist to take an ola from each of the pepper merchants for the balance of their account, all when summoned agreeing to acknowledge their debts in a book apart - despatch of a Madras pattamar thither, of a letter to Anjengo - the passing of the accounts for November - payment of the salary due to the several servants for the last six months - the sale at outcry of Ally Rajah's effects.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 133.
1745	349	31-Dec-1745 -	Abstract of the accounts for November ..	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 134.
1745	350	31-Dec-1745 -	Account salary due to the Company's convenanted servants at Tellicherry from July to December 1745.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 135.
1745	351	31-Dec-1745 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck at Maddacara advising of the arrival of Coma with Badencallencore's nephew and another Prince, &c., at his place, his refusal to comply with the request of Coma to leave those men with their people at Maddacara till his return from Tellicherry, the quantity of powder, rice, &c., he supplied to them, and of his granting permission to the Modeliar to go to Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 136. Damaged.
1746				
1746	352	01-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : survey report of the Kent showing that it is unsafe for her to proceed to Europe, and the protest of the President and Council against the Commander and the Charter-party men and owners of the said ship - cash paid in on account of broadcloth delivered to the merchants - sending of 5,000 pagodas to St. Davids - sending of certain packets for the Bay by the Scarborough and Royal George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 1-2.
1746	353	01-Jan-1746 Ship Kent.	Report of the Survey Committee on the Ship Kent, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 3.
1746	354	01-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Protest of the President and Council against the Commander and the Charterparty men and owners of the Ship Kent, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 4-5.
1746	355	01-Jan-1746 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels and the despatch of General letters and treasure for the Bay and for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 5.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	356	01-Jan-1746 -	Note of the receipt of letters from the President and Council of Bombay by a pattamar boat ordering that certain goods be provided for the Company's Ship Essex bound to Mocha and that advices re the price of second sort of sandalwood be sent to Mangalore by lodging a letter there for the Supracargoes, advising of the movements of the Ship Prince of Orange, and of the receipt of a letter from Prince Cuni Homo complaining against the interference of the Chief and Council in the Country Government and their commencing hostilities against him, and enclosing copies of the above letter and of letters written by the President to the Prince and to the Chief (Mr. Geekie) on the subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol, V-A, pp. 136-137. Damaged.
1746	357	01-Jan-1746 -	Copy of the correspondence concerning Prince Cuni Homo's complaints against the Chief and Council, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol, V-A, pp. 137-140. Damaged.
1746	358	01-Jan-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : issue of orders to Mr. West to repair to Calicut for providing part of Ship Essex's cargo - the passing of the Treasury accounts for December last - despatch of an express boat to Bombay with a reply to the letter received from the President and Council there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol, V-A, p. 140. Damaged.
1746	359	01-Jan-1746 -	Abstract of the Treasury accounts for December 1745.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol, V-A, p. 141. Much damaged.
1746	360	01-Jan-1746 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of the sundry necessaries sent by him on a munchua.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol, V-A, p. 142. Much damaged.
1746	361	02-Jan-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Prince's reasons for not coming to Tellicherry direct and his promise to be at Maplingat to accommodate matters with the Chief - acceptance of the above proposals of the Prince and despatch to him of a copy of the President's letter in reply to his own.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol, V-A, pp. 142-143. Very much damaged and portion detroyed.
1746	362	02-Jan-1746 -	Note of the despatch of an ola to the Prince, and the appearance of Angria's fleet off Sacrificed Rocks, account of coir, &c., taken in a Bombaroe of Ally Rajah and sold at public outcry - departure of Chatoty Namboory and Chungara Putterah to the Prince to persuade him to come to Tellicherry - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the arrival of the Essex from Bengal and requesting that directions be sent to them as to her despatch up the Coast, and the saltpetre on board that ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol, V-A, pp. 143-144. Party destroyed.
1746	363	03-Jan-1746 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re copies of invoice and bill of lading of certain goods sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 12.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	364	05-Jan-1746 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 23.
1746	365	06-Jan-1746 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : letter from the Commander of the Kent stating his purpose to proceed to the Bay to repair his leak - advice from Ingeram of the receipt of the money sent there and about the conveyances for the timbers, the expense incurred by a visit from the Nabob and the forcing of timbers on him - signing of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors - orders for the surveying of the Lincoln and Admiral Vernon - cash paid in on account of silver sold - sending of 5,000 pagodas to St. Davids - applications from the Commanders of the Lincoln and Admiral Vernon for saltpetre and old guns - signing of a cowl for the Banksal duties - head under which the produce of the materials of the old Paddy Banksals is to be accounted for - reading of the Company's Cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 5-7.
1746	366	06-Jan-1746 -	Honourable Company's Cash account for the month of December 1745.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 8-9.
1746	367	06-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Robson of the Kent, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of the protest and intimating his intention to proceed to the Bay to repair the leak.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 10.
1746	368	06-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Blake of the Lincoln, to the Governor and Council, applying for 40 or 50 tons of surplus saltpetre, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 10.
1746	369	06-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Cooke of Admiral Vernon, to the Governor and Council, applying for 40 or 50 tons of saltpetre, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 10.
1746	370	06-Jan-1746 -	Note of the despatch of money to Fort St. David, the receipt of general letters and some gunnies from Ganjam, the arrival of certain vessels and of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 11.
1746	371	06-Jan-1746 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising despatch of gunnies sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 14.
1746	372	06-Jan-1746 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : despatch of the Edgbaston under convoy of the Dolphin - packing stuff supplied - provisions for His Majesty's Squadrons - bill of exchange - the fitting out of ships to the northward of Madras by the Governor of Mauritius.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 19-20.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	373	06-Jan-1746 -	List of Packet to Fort St. George on the Edgbaston, sent with the letter noted above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 20.
1746	374	06-Jan-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : instructions for Mr. West at Calicut as to the goods he should provide for the Essex - return of a toney to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 145. Partly destroyed.
1746	375	07-Jan-1746 Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Hallyburton, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing invoice of bales of goods, &c., sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 13.
1746	376	08-Jan-1746 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re packing stuff on the Phazil Salam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 21.
1746	377	08-Jan-1746 -	List of Packets on the Phazil Salam mentioned above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 21-22.
1746	378	08-Jan-1746 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re copies of invoice and bill of lading for bales of calicoes sent - imports from the Preston - cloth sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 24.
1746	379	09-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of the report of the Survey Committee on the Lincoln and Admiral Vernon above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 13.
1746	380	09-Jan-1746 Off Kidgeree.	Copy of letter from Mr. Mackett, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the : despatch of the Edgbaston - protest against Captain Hereford for not carrying certain goods.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 22-23.
1746	381	09-Jan-1746 -	Copy of protest referred to above ..	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 23.
1746	382	09-Jan-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the recalling of Captain Gowin with his detachment from Ponella Malla.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 147.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	383	09-Jan-1746 -	Note of the : First King of Cotiote's being disgusted at the Prince's having left Choudar and his laying an impediment on all things passing to Tellicherry - despatch of a letter to the Second King by the Chief desiring that the above impediment be removed - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut advising of the departure of a French officer for Mahie from a ship lying at Penany - despatch of a toney to ascertain of what force the above French ship is - receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck advising that the affairs at Madacarra go on well, &c. - reply of the Second King of Cotiote to the letter sent to him above referred to - receipt of an ola from the Prince stating that the troubles in the Country is not due to his fault, narrating in detail the evil consequences the continuance of the war would bring about on the part of the Company and on his part, and requesting that Unichi Nair, Chatil Conna, Chatoty Namboory and Amboo Namby be sent to him at Billiapatam, and the second and old Linguist to Madacarra, that a day be appointed for his coming down to Tellicherry to finally accommodate matters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 147-149. Very much damaged.
1746	384	09-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of letters, bales and gunnies from Ganjam - receipt of letters from Vizagapatam advising despatch of bales and enclosing account of the cost of repairing the Mermaid and indents for wares and stores - receipt of the Ingeram merchants' accounts - money paid to a pilot engaged by the Master of the Mermaid - purchase of 12,000 Madras pagodas - acceptance of the offer of a set shrooffs report of the Lincoln and Admiral Vernon - orders for the lading on the above ships of their homeward bound cargo - sending of a supply of wares, stores and stationery sell some lead, copper, embossed cloths and the Lincoln's Madeira wine by outcry - answer to Bombay on the subject of the bills on Coja Sultan and Coja Miguel and the liberty offered of drawing bills on that Presidency or Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 11-13.
1746	385	10-Jan-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 7.
1746	386	10-Jan-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : issue of orders Captain Gowin to proceed to Madacarra with a body of men for the Prince's security - reinforcement to the same by Ensign Bilderbeck - despatch of Chatil Conna with some Nairs and Caliquiloners for the same purpose - orders for Mr. Jeynson's departure for Madacarra with the old Linguist to bring down the Prince to Tellicherry - advance of one month's pay to the Bombay detachment for their necessaries.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 149. Very much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	387	10-Jan-1746 -	Note of : despatch of advices to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo concerning the movements of Angria's fleet and the arrival of a French ship by name Expedition at Penany with ammunition and stores for Mahie - arrival of Captain Gowin at Madacarra - despatch of a letter to the Second King of Cotiote acquainting him with the Prince's inclinations to accommodate matters with the Company, and the receipt of a reply thereto - receipt of letters from Mr. West at Calicut advising of the quantity of ginger, turmeric and pepper he has contracted for the Essex's cargo, and requesting orders as to his contracting for spices, cardamoms and sandalwood, &c. - from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising the receipt of the directions of the President and Council, Madras, concerning the Princess Augusta and requesting orders as to the despatch of the Essex - departure of Mr. Robinson with the old Linguist for Madacarra to meet the Prince, Mr. Jeynson being indisposed.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 150-151. Very much damaged.
1746	388	11-Jan-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : cotton goods for England - monthly papers for November - construction of certain godowns.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 8-9.
1746	389	11-Jan-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 13.
1746	390	11-Jan-1746 Madapollam	Copy of letter from Mr. Hallyburton, Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re obtaining from the new Phousdar a ratification of all the Phirmaunds granted us by Emaum Saib, and permission to carry timbers free, and to wash and ship off the chay goods from Metchlepatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 14-15.
1746	391	11-Jan-1746 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re bill of lading on the Edgbaston.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 37-38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	392	13-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : acknowledgment from Fort St. David of the money sent to them, their promise for early despatch of the Admiral Vernon, and re their Books and want of additional buildings to their sorting place and to the Tevenapatam and Bandipollam washing places - advice from Anjengo of the arrival of the Princess Augusta there, and the discharge of the draught made on them by the Commander from Colombo - stoppage and detention by the French at Carical of some English patamars from Anjengo - despatch of money for Vizagapatam and Ingeram - reading of the accounts of the Paymaster for December 1745, and the Journal Parcels for November last - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Renter of the Company's garden, and the Farmer of the Company's Buttecas - grant of permission to Mr. Hallyburton to quit Madapollam leaving Mr. Banks in charge with directions not to pay customs on the timbers forced on him - orders to the Warehousekeeper to sort and pack 200 bales of brown cloth for the Lincoln - directions to Fort St. David to do the same for the Admiral Vernon - difficulty in getting Tellisinga Chetty and Tomby Chetty to pay their annual 5,000 pagodas in discharge of their balance and the arrangements agreed upon - the letter from the Nabob forbidding the coining of rupees and gold mohurs with the Arcot stamp and the reply thereto - sending of money to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 14-20.
1746	393	13-Jan-1746 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 20.
1746	394	13-Jan-1746 -	Copy of the reply of the Governor to the letter from Anawaruddin Cawn, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 20.
1746	395	13-Jan-1746 -	Statement of the particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for December 1745.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 21.
1746	396	13-Jan-1746 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters and the arrival and departure of vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 22.
1746	397	14-Jan-1746 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent, and submitting Journal Parcels for December.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX pp. 30-31.
1746	398	14/Jan/1746 Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : capture of our pattamars by the French at Carical - the fitting out of the French Ship Expedition by Monsor, de Labourdonnais of Maurtius - account expenses incurred for the Princess, Augusta, and the Prince of Orange - Angria's cruizing as for as Calicut.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX pp. 36-37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	399	14/Jan/1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to supply of Rs. 5,000 to Mr. West at Calicut for purchasing the Essex's cargo, and the purchase of spices and cardamoms at Tellicherry, these being dearer at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 151-152. Very much damaged.
1746	400	14/Jan/1746 -	Note of the : despatch of advices, &c., to Mr. West agreeable to the above Consultation - receipt of a letter from Mr. Robinson at Madacarra advising that Prince has at last agreed to come down to Tellicherry on the 21st and that he requested him to leave one Sergeant, two Coroporals, eighteen soldiers and thirty Nairs in his palace of Chereka or Billipatam Fort during his absence, and to return with the rest of the detachment and Captain Gowin to Tellicherry-return of Mr. Robinson with the the old Linguist from Madacarra-receipt of a letter from the Commander of the Essex desiring directions for his proceedings and answer thereto - instructions to Mr. West at Calicut to apply to the Zamorine for the discharge of his debt.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 152-153. Damaged.
1746	401	15/Jan/1746 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : monthly papers - arrival of the Royal George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 32.
1746	402	15/Jan/1746 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re additional invoice of stores for the use of His Majesty's Squadrons.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 38-39.
1746	403	15/Jan/1746 -	List of the Packet sent on board the Medway's Prize, along with the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 39.
1746	404	16/Jan/1746 London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the : despatch of sundary goods and merchandize to Madras per Ships Prince of Wales and Stafford - landing of goods designed for Madras and loading of treasure on the above shis for Canton and the consigning of them to the Supracargoes named - sending of treasure of Madras by the Ships Casar and East Court - loading of the Company's ships at Madras in case the Surpracargoes are unableto do so at Canton for Europe - list of investment - receiving of money's Cash on account of Messrs. T. Braddyll and W. Davis - directions subsequently issued for the Prince of Wales and Stafford proceeding direct to Canton and the sending of the goods designed by them for Madras by other ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, pp. 3-4.
1746	405	16-Jan-1746 London ..	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships going out in the year 1746.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, pp. 7-10.
1746	406	16-Jan-1746 -	Samples referred to in the Coast investment.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	407	16-Jan-1746 London ..	Copy of general letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, regarding the : safe arrival of Ship Queen Caroline - despatch of the Grantham to Fort Marlborough touching at St. Helena - avoidance of heavy demurrage - delay in landing the stores from the Ship Oxford - surplus tonnage put on board the Queen Caroline - sending of the Grantham to Bengal with such money and pepper that can be spared - sending of the Brilliant Snow to refit at Batavia and the Company's servants one after another to Banjar - adjustment of the difference of pepper in dispute with the Captain of the Queen Caroline - consignment of treasure and sundry goods per Ship Grantham - payment by Captains for articles not duly delivered - mode to be adopted to prevent any deficiency or embezzlements of stores - increase of pepper - employment of a prudent covenant servant instead of Buggueze upon surveys of different parts - avoidance of engagements with the people of Madura - ill-usage of the Sloop Mary by the the Durtch - manner of disposing of certain haughty claims and demands of the Dutch - fortifications of Fort Marlborough and buildings at Moco Moco - procuring of an able tile-maker - orders respecting Mr. Greenslate - death of Mr. Rigge and his father's application regarding his estate - securing of the Company's cash - monthly accounts of the Out Residencies - keeping of the charges of Pooloo Pesang - forbidding all manner of gaming - entertainment of the Revd. J. Burges as Chaplain of Fort Marlborough - removal of Mr. R. Carter to Fort St. George - certificates granted upon the Company - soldiers Winter and Higgs - signing of Consultations - and the entertainment of Mr. J. Le Marchant, a Factor, and Samuel Kingston and George Scott, writers.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, pp. 27-32.
1746	408	16-Jan-1746 London ..	Another copy of the above	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 81-86.
1746	409	16-Jan-1746 -	Account of silver, coral, pearls, diamonds and precious stones licensed to be shipped on the Caesar for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, pp. 33-34.
1746	410	17-Jan-1746 London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Caesar for Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, pp. 37.
1746	411	17-Jan-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch of a letter to the Second King of Cotiote acquainting him that his allowance should cease from the 17th instant with the reasons therefor - delivery to Toy Cunially of his pawn and the payment of the balance due to him - purchase of spices for the Essex's cargo and the weighing, &c., thereof in the presence of the Supracargoes - orders to the Linguist to write to the merchants to come down to Tellicherry for contracting for cardamoms and second sort of sandal-wood.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A. pp. 153-154.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	412	17-Jan-1746 -	Note of : despatch of a complimentary letter to the Second King of Cotiote with the allowance due to him up to date - escape of the Caliquiloner, and the request of the Sergeant at Eddicot for a toney to send him down to Tellicherry being one of the three taken with the Modeliar's brother by Ally Rajah - Prince's indisposition and the delay in his coming down to Tellicherry - answer of the Second King of Cotiote to the letter written to him and referred to above - receipt of letters from Mr. West at Calicut enclosing the accounts of that Factory for December - from the Captain of the Essex advising of his coming up to Chitoa in company with a Dutch ship - and from the President and Council of Fort St. George advising the arrival of several Europe ships, and the movements of the Pelham, the Royal George and Prince of Orange, and desiring the despatch of a Packet to the Court of Directors - arrival of a brigantine at Mahie and of Ship Essex from Bengal - receipt of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising the departure of the Essex from their Port under the protection of a Dutch ship, and from the President and Council of Bengal stating that any portion of the petre they have consigned for Bombay on the Essex may be taken out if required, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A. pp. 154-156. Damaged.
1746	413	19-Jan-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re quantity of bales ready - despatch of the Admiral Vernon - survey of the godown here.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 15-16.
1746	414	20-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : gunnies from Ganjam - advice from Ingeram of 351 bales sent per Success and want of 60,000 pagodas for the investment - advice of bales sent from Madapollam - reading of the Land Customer's account for last month - proposal to send a further remittance to Vizagapatam and Ingeram - plan of certain works to be done at Fort St. David - orders for carrying on works on the Island - remittance to Fort St. David - covenants of Mr. Andrew Munro, a free merchant - execution of convenants and nomination of securities by certain Company's servants - the Town Mint account current for last month and account of the produce of the customs in the Town Mint on the coinage of gold for last year - annual report of the Expenses and Revenues of the Madras Presidency and its subordinates for the year ending 30th April last - revenues severally collected for the last twelve months by the Sea and Land Customers - account of the Town Conicoply's duty collected at the Sea-gate and Choultry from 1st January to 31st December 1745.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 22-26.
1746	415	20-Jan-1746 -	Statement showing the produce of the customs on account of the coinage of gold for last year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, p. 27.
1746	416	20-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Accountant's report of the Expenses and Revenues of the settlement of Fort St. George and its subordinates for the year ending 30th April last, compared with the previous year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 28-32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	417	20-Jan-1746 -	Statement of sums collected on account of the Town Conicoply's duty in 1745 at the Sea-gate and Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 33-35.
1746	418	20-Jan-1746 -	Note of the receipt of general letters, the despatch of money to Vizagapatam and Ingeram, and of the arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXXVI, p. 36.
1746	419	20-Jan-1746 Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Hallyburton, Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re invoice of timbers sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 33.
1746	420	20-Jan-1746 Madapollam.	Copy of a similar letter	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 34.
1746	421	20-Jan-1746 Madapollam.	Copy of a similar letter and re invoice of cloth sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 34.
1746	422	20-Jan-1746 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re bill of lading of calicoes on the William and Sarah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 39-40.
1746	423	21-Jan-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : refusal of the Board to comply with the request of the Supracargoes of Ship Essex that the whole or part of the saltpetre on board that ship for Bombay may be taken out - ola from the Prince of Cota Cuna advising that his brother Cunhi Homo is really indisposed and that he will go down to Tellicherry when a little better, and that Ally Rajah is desirous of accommodating matters with the Company through him, reply to the above ola as regards the conditions under which it may be done - the recalling of Ensign Forbes and his detachment from Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 156-157. Damaged.
1746	424	21-Jan-1746 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Coota Moossa, sandalwood merchant, advising that he will be at Tellicherry on the 24th instant-from Mr. West at Calicut enclosing an account of firewood, &c., sent by him, desiring a supply of Rs. 4,000 stating that it is no proper time to press the Zamorine for the discharge of the Company's debts, he being very sick, and advising of the movements, &c., of Angria's fleet - and from Ensign Bilderbeck at Madacarra stating that the Prince pretends to be sick and permits many a hostile act to be committed at Billiapatam, &c., by the Moors., &c. - reply to the letters from Mr. West, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 157-158. Damaged.
1746	425	22-Jan-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	426	23-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the documents from Ganjam for gunnies sent hither - advice from Mr. Hallyburton at Madapollam of the obtaining of a several of all the grants by Emaum Saib-advice from Fort St. David of the arrival of the Admiral Vernon, the receipt of papers re her despatch, the number of bales of white cloth they will have in readiness and of the cost of certain proposed buildings - advice from Captain Jacobs of the Princess Augusta of his having repaired his main mast - advice from Anjengo of the Princess Augusta having sailed for Bombay, her having been taken by Angria's vessels, and of the despatch of account of disbursements on the said ship - advice from Fort William of the arrival there of the William of the arrival there of the Sumatra, the sailing of the Edgbaston for this Port in a few days, sending hither of a supply of packing stuff, and of the enclosing of certain documents - advice from Mr. Mackett, dated off Kidgeree, of the despatching hither of the Edgbaston and of her draught of water and of the transmission of the protest delivered to the Captain for not taking in his tonnage by upwards of 200 bales - signing of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors and two sets of certificates - reading of the letter from the Mayor's Court on the subject of establishing an Accountant General crediting of the amount of the effects of the late Joseph Goddard to the Madapollam Factory towards his debt and the sending the Account Current to London - accounts of the Pettah Mint for last month - acceptance of the bill of exchange from the Bay for Arcot Rupees 81,203-11-3 - cash paid in on account of Quit-rents - advance of 6,000 pagodas to Gundareddy Vencata Rama and Nella Chetty on account of the investment and a supply of 5,000 pagodas to St. Davids - enquiries to be made with respect to the cargo of the Edgbaston - cash paid in by the merchants in part discharge of their balances.	Pub. Cos., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 36-41.
1746	427	23-Jan-1746 -	Account Sale of sundries by outcry belonging to the Honourable Company on the 22nd January 1746.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 42-46.
1746	428	23-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Mayor's Court, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 47.
1746	429	23-Jan-1746 -	Account Sale of sundries belonging to the estate of Mr. Joseph Goddard, deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 48.
1746	430	23-Jan-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, submitting a summary account of the transaction of the past year under the heads of investment, revenues, customs, expenses, buildings, debts, garrison, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 25-29.
1746	431	23-Jan-1746 -	List of Packets sent to Fort St. George with the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 29-30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	432	23-Jan-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to despatch of a letter to the Prince objecting to his permitting the Moors to enter his palace with arms, and pressing him to come as promised to Tellicherry without postponing the same under false pretences.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 158. Damaged.
1746	433	23-Jan-1746 -	Note of the receipt of advice that Ally Rajah has promised the Prince 30,000 fanams in consideration of his breaking with the Company again and of his not coming down to Tellicherry, and the Prince's acceptance of the above proposals, and of letters from the Prince regarding the complaints he made to President Wake about the English interference in the Country troubles.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 159. Damaged.
1746	434	23-Jan-1746 -	Copy of letter to the Prince referred to in the above Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 159-160. Damaged.
1746	435	23-Jan-1746 -	Note of the : despatch of orders to Mr. West at Calicut to advise the Chief and Factors of Anjengo of the news of Angria's fleet being off Chetoa, being contradicated, to prevent the ships from waiting there - receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck at Madacarra stating that nothing extraordinary has happened - return of Amboo Namby with an answer from the Prince explaining his delay in coming down to Tellicherry as due to his illhealth, referring to Mr. Amboo Namby as to the truth or falsity of his statements, and promising to be at Tellicherry soon, and Amboo Namby's confirmation thereof by stating that the Prince has not washed his body for ten days, and pressing to cultivate the Verges that belong to him and the pagodas at Madacarra and Mattamy - answer to the above letter of the Prince stating that he will meet with no hindrances in the cultivation of the Verges belonging to him and the pagodas about Madacarra and Mattamy, &c., with the proviso that no Moors be permitted to dwell in those parts - departure of the Prince Edward, Queen of Hungary and Triton-receipt of letters from the Prince urging the necessity for his having the Moors near Madacarra, &c., to cultivate the Verges - from Ensign Bilderbeck stating that this request of the Prince should not be complied with, and from Mr. West and Calicut enclosing account of firewood and other necessaries, acknowledging receipt of the Rs. 4,000 sent to him and sending some five Dutch deserters from Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 160-162. Much damaged.
1746	436	24-Jan-1746 London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that the Company's Agent at Portsmouth will forward a bill of lading for thirty chests of treasure put on board the Oxford.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 59.
1746	437	24-Jan-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 63.
1746	438	24-Jan-1746 -	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on the Colchester for Fort St. George by certain persons to purchase diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 65.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	439	24-Jan-1746 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, submitting Journal Parcels and Cash accounts for December.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 48.
1746	440	25-Jan-1746 Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Hallyburton, Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re delivery of the charge of the Factory to Mr. Banks - indent for wares and stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 35.
1746	441	25-Jan-1746 -	Indent mentioned above	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 35-36.
1746	442	26-Jan-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 33.
1746	443	26-Jan-1746 London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to the shipped on the Caesar for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 35.
1746	444	27-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipt of letters from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram about receipt of money and the sending of the monthly papers for December - advice from Vizagapatam of the despatch hither of 120 bales and their account of provisions, &c., supplied His Majesty's Ship Preston and their cost - confirmatory news from Tellicherry re a ship having been taken by Angria which they imagine to be the Princess Augusta - letters from Fort St. David giving account of affairs at that settlement and enclosing their accustomary papers for England - advice from Bombay of having forwarded the Fort St. George duplicate packet to England, and the arrival of the Prince of Orange from Persia - signing of eight sets of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors and two sets of certificates - payment in full of the bond tendered by Mr. Edward Fowke - reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer and Storekeeper for last month - cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine licence - deficiencies in the weight of the Admiral Vernon's copper and lead - sending to St. David a despatch for the Admiral Vernon with instructions - sending of copper and scales and weights to Ganjam - orders to Ganjam for the procuring of gunnies - Warehousekeeper's computation of the sorts and value of the goods returned to Calcutta from the Edgbaston extracted from her invoice and compared with the ship's account of bales received on board - orders for the surveying of the men and warlike stores of the Lincoln and Edgbaston - advance to the merchants - approval of the draft of the general letters to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 49-54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	445	27-Jan-1746 -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. David, and one to Ganjam with some copper, &c., the arrival of His Majesty's Ships Madway and Lively bringing with them a expedition prize, the coming ashore of Captain Peyton, the sailing away of the above ships to the southward with some fine bales for the Admiral Vernon and a general letter re the French marching a force from Pondicherry to the edge of the Fort St. David bounds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 54.
1746	446	28-Jan-1746 London ..	Copy of the Oxford's victualling bill ..	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 51.
1746	447	28-Jan-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver laden on the Oxford bound for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, pp. 53-55.
1746	448	28-Jan-1746 London ..	A list of thirty-five soldiers on board the Oxford for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 57.
1746	449	29-Jan-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : rejection of the Prince's request that he may be permitted to cultivate his Verges at Madacarra, &c., by the Moors, and of the offer of Amboo Chettin to contract for sandalwood and cardamoms - and issue of orders to Coota Moossa through the Linguist to come down to Tellicherry soon - pepper merchants summoned and forbidden purchasing that article unless they can give it at Rs. 78 a candy - payment of a gratuity to the Surgeon for his curing thirty Mucquas dangerously wounded at Egar by the Moors - grant of invalid pay to the widow of Domingo D'Almeyda who was killed at Irny and to Calary Chama, who lost his hand in defending Meylure.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 162-163. Damaged.
1746	450	29-Jan-1746 -	Account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse during December 1745.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 163. Damaged.
1746	451	29-Jan-1746 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's accounts for December 1745.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 164. Damaged.
1746	452	29-Jan-1746 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Prince concerning the rejection of his request referred to in the above Consultation, arrival of Ship Ceres from China, and the news of the movements of certain English and French Europe ships received from its Captain.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 164-165. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	453	31-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : despatch hither by the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam of certain documents and advice of the putting in there of the Royal George to gain intelligence of any enemy's shipping to the northward and her proceeding to the Bay - manifest delivered in by Captain Blake of the Lincoln of his homeward bound adventure and his payment of 1,000 pagodas on account of money taken up by him of the Company at Respondentia - error in the computation of sorts and value of goods on the Edgbaston - decision not to shift any part of her cargo - deficiency in weight of the Bengal copper and lead per Lincoln - deficiencies in the Lincoln's stores - survey report on Lincoln and Edgbaston and submission of lists of men and warlike stores on board - signing of the general letter and papers for England to go by the above ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 55-56.
1746	454	31-Jan-1746 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Fort St. David and Madapollam, the delivery of orders to the Captains of the Lincoln and Edgbaston to receive seven and six French prisoners, respectively, on board their ships, and of the despatches for England of Captains Blake and Hereford - the receipt of letters from the said Captains re French prisoners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 57.
1746	455	31-Jan-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed to be laden on the East Court for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 17.
1746	456	31-Jan-1746 London ..	A list of twenty-nine soldiers on board the Ship East Court for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 19.
1746	457	31-Jan-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed to be laden on the Caesar bound for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 39.
1746	458	31-Jan-1746 London ..	A list of twenty-three soldiers on board the Caesar for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 41.
1746	459	31-Jan-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Oxford.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	460	31-Jan-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, re : customs on goods landing at Vizagaptam - opening of packages from Europe - despatch of ships to England - amount of goods on them - notes of destination, &c., of individual ships - appointment of Mr. Cooke to the command of the Admiral Vernon - dismissal of Captain Goring of the Princess Augusta - private shipping to Europe - coining of Arcot rupees - balances from the native merchants - disposal of old guns and anchors - Madeira wine - sale of copper and lead - silver bullions - supply of medicines wanted for the Hospital, and aqua fortis for the Mint - condition of the investments here - money required for it - fall of rich families on account of the invasion of the Morattas - supply of salampores - disestablishment of the Residency of Madapollam - lukewarmness of the Nizam in promoting the Company's interests - loans to Country Powers - distressed state of Pegu - Englishmen at Candy - the Nabob ordered from Trichinopoly to meet the invading Morattas - Nizam's intention to remove the present Nabob - the slackening of the ties of centripetality due to the confused and enervated state of the Moghul Empire - the strengthening of the fortifications to meet foreign aggression - charge attending the residence of the late Nabob's family in this town - rents on Betel and Tobacco, Measuring duty, Town brokerage, and Banksal duty, &c. - new magazine for powder in the White town - buying of a large godown to be used as Warehouse - enlarging of sorting places, &c., at Fort St. David - report of receipts and disbursements for 1745 - customs on gold coinage - revenues from the villages - appointment of Messrs. Saunders, Prince and Hallyburton - Mr. Graham's death - mathematical instruments - the Mayor's establishment - Father Severini and the proposed deposit - deputation of Mr. Stratton to recover debts in the North - erection of an hospital for female orphans - election of Messrs. Fowke and Empson as the Mayor and the Sheriff for the ensuing year - reduced state of the garrisons here and in Fort St. David - bills of exchange drawn from Persia - balances due from the merchants at Ingeram and Madapollam - deficiency in the supply of pepper from the West Coast - new seal - preparations at Pondicherry for military operations - signs of the French aggression forthcoming - settlement of the Dutch at Porto Novo - Dutch pirates on the Bay - small party sent to Fort St. David to guard Cuddalore - beef and pork required for commissariat purposes - certain bills of exchange - maintenance of the French prisoners here - supplement to the above letter re the state of the investment - cloth for England - the arrival and departure of Europe ships - excursion of the French near the Fort St. David bounds - lists of bills of exchange and certificates.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, pp. 51-87.
1746	461	31-Jan-1746 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, re stores sent there, in connection with the above letter.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. XV, p. 88.
1746	462	31/Jan/1746 -	Register of diamonds, precious stones, &c., submitted with the the above despatch.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. XV, p. 89-95.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	463	31/Jan/1746 -	Account produce of coral, silver, &c., sent with the despatch given above.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. XV, p. 96-97.
1746	464	31-Jan-1746 -	Manifest of private trade sent with the despatch given above.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. XV, p. 98.
1746	465	31-Jan-1746 -	Contents of the Fort St. George Packet sent with the despatch.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. XV, pp. 98-108.
1746	466	31-Jan-1746 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to Captain Cooke of the Admiral Vernon, re sailing directions.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. XV, p. 109.
1746	467	31-Jan-1746 -	Copy of a similar letter addressed to Captain Blake of the Lincoln.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. XV, p. 110.
1746	468	31-Jan-1746 -	Copy of a similar letter addressed to Captain Hereford of the Edgbaston.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. XV, pp. 111-113.
1746	469	01-Feb-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the Treasury accounts for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 165. Much damaged.
1746	470	01-Feb-1746 -	Abstract of the Treasury accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 165. Much damaged.
1746	471	01-Feb-1746 -	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut enclosing the accounts of the Factory for last month, and stating the cardamom chest will be sent by the next conveyance - letter from the Prince to the old Linguist signifying that his indisposition will not permit him to come to Tellicherry as promised, but that he would sent his youngest brother in his stead - Board's rejection of the above offer unless the Prince chooses to send his other brother, the Prince of Coto Cuna - arrival of the Isaac Frigate from Bengal via Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 166. Much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	472	03-Feb-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : letters from the Captains of the Lincoln and Edgbaston about the terms on which the French prisoners were taken on board their respective ships - general letters, from Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of the money ; and from Mr. Hallyburton at Madapollam advising about timbers and cloth sent hither - putting of Messrs. Burton and Powney on the list of monthly writers - reading of the Company's Cash account for January - purchase of Madras pagodas - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Rental General, the Farmers of the Egmore, &c., villages, and the Farmers of the Paddy-fields and Saltpans - advances to the Paymaster towards the charges of the month, and to Tremungalam comrapa and Gundareddy Vencata Rama and Nella Chetty on account of investment - grant of Rs. 300 to Linguist Tornery for his service in connection with the works built at Vizagapatam - sending of money, gunpowder, and certain stores, &c., to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 57-59.
1746	473	03-Feb-1746 Ship Lincoln .	Copy of letter from Captain Blake of the Lincoln, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, about the terms on which he received the seven French prisoners sent on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 59.
1746	474	03-Feb-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Hereford of the Edgbaston, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, about the terms on which he received the six French prisoners on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 60.
1746	475	03-Feb-1746 -	Note of the : departure of two vessels to Vizagapatam with supplies of stores, money and a general letter, and of the arrival from the Bay of His Majesty's Ship Medway's prize with the Restoration prize being the Charles belonging to Pondicherry - and of the receipt of general letters from Anjengo and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 60.
1746	476	05-Feb-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Coota Moossa's reasons for his inabiilty to contract for sandal and advices thereof to the Supracargoes at Mangalore - purchase of cardamoms from Coota Moossa at Rs. 340 a candy for the Essex's cargo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 166-167. Very much damaged.
1746	477	05-Feb-1746 -	Note of : despatch of a toney to Mangalore with a letter to the Supracargoes advising them to procure sandalwood there alone - receipt of letters from Mr. West and the Chief Minister to the Zamorine at Calicut advising the date and hour of the Zamorine's death, from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo stating that the Prince of Orange be sent thither to take in the pepper and cloth stored up in their Warehouse - despatch of a letter of condolence to the Chief Minister, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 167-168. Very much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	478	05-Feb-1746 -	Note of the departure of the Ceres, the Wake and Issac Frigate for Surat, the receipt of letters from Mr. West at Calicut enclosing an account of firewood, cardamoms, &c., sent by him - compliance with the request of the Prince that a barge be sent to Madacarra to take his two younger brothers with old Linguist for Tellicherry and arrival of the youngest Prince only and his conference with the Chief, his explanation re Prince Cunhi Homo's delay in coming down to Tellicherry, &c. - the salutes given to the youngest Prince and the presents made to him as usual - return of Mr. West from Calicut having provided the necessary goods for the Essex there - payment of money to Ticandy Cunially for cardamoms he deliverd into the Warehouse - advances made to Domingos Rodrigues for rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 168-169. Very much damaged.
1746	479	05-Feb-1746 -	Note of the : arrival of the Prince of Orange, Fackiro Maracub, and a ketch from Bombay and receipt of a letter from the President and Council there advising of the nature and quantity of goods they have laden on the Walpole and the Prince of Orange and giving instructions as to the goods to be laden on them at, and their despatch from, Tellicherry and relating to their disapproval of the Chief and Council not protesting against Captain Lowe for not taking in the whole of Northampton's cargo, and approval of the detention of Captain Gowin and his detachment - advancing of money to Domingos Rodrigues for rice, and of not advancing any money to Cunhisen, discontinuance of the Adjutant's allowance granted to Ensign Forbes with the remark that the officers themselves should exercise the military, &c., as usual, the arrangements made by them for the stock of treasure to carry on the investment at Tellicherry, permission for granting licenses to more than one person for retailing liquors and for Mr. Geekie's departure to England on any ship he pleases, appointing Mr. Dudley as his successor and of Ensign Poquin vice Ensign Worrall, resigned, and of Mr. Douglas as a Factor - submission, as a standing rule, of an account of Europe and Indian goods remaining in the Warehouses at the time of sending advices to Bombay - adjustment of accounts with the Captain of the Walpole re the barrels of tar delivered short at Bombay - improvements to be made in the island of Durmapatam - despatch of a packet with a supply of stationery ware to Anjengo - supply of plank for Gombroon Factory - receipt of a letter from the Supracargoes of the Essex at Mangalore acquainting the Chief and Council of their being in hopes of procuring the sandal at that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 170-171.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	480	07/Feb/1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of general letters, from mr. Hallyburton of Madapollam about delivering over the Factory to Mr. Banks when the chay goods are shipped off at Metchlepatam, and sending of an indent for wares and stores; from Anjengo enclosing duplicates of former letters and an account of disbursements on the Princess Augusta and about the arrival of a French ship on that Coast, the arrival of the Prince of Orange at Bombay and the taking of three Guzzarat vessels by Angria; from Fort William enclosing an account of the 208 bales returned to Calcutta from the Edgbaston, and the accounts of stores, &c., supplied His Majesty's ship the Medway's prize and for the use of the squadron - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper – advance of Sunca Vencata Rama and Ambaltanty on account of the investment and the sending of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David on the Medway's prize-sending of Ingeram such of the wares and stores asked for - alarm caused by the repeated advice of the Nizam having passed the Kistna on his way to this Province and of the Morrattas being on this side of the river - intimation to be made to England of the circumstance and also of the capture of the Charles by the Medway's prize - the engagement of the Fort St. George to proceed to the West Coast with wares and stores - provision of the fine goods for the current year by Tremungalam Comrapa and the advance made to him to set the Weavers briskly to work.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 60-63.
1746	481	07-Feb-1746 -	Statement of the Company's Cash account for the month of January 1746.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 63-69.
1746	482	07-Feb-1746 -	List of goods to be provided by Tremungalam Comrapa for the year 1746.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 70.
1746	483	07-Feb-1746 -	Note of the departure to the Southward of His Majesty's Ship Medway's prize with a supply of money for Fort St. David, also the Ship Success for Bengal with a letter to the Honourable Court of Directors to be put on board the Scarborough and Royal George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 71.
1746	484	07-Feb-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, re the despatch of the Lincoln and Edgbaston to join the Men-of-War and Admiral Vernon, with information concerning the Company's affairs ; the passing of the Kistna by the Nizam.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, pp. 114-115. Much damaged.
1746	485	07-Feb-1746 -	List of the Fort St. David Packet to England per Admiral Vernon.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, pp. 115-116.
1746	486	07-Feb-1746 -	List of the Fort St. David Packet to England per Lincoln.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XV, pp. 117-118.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	487	07-Feb-1746 -	List of manifests of coral beads, silver, &c., licensed to be shipped on certain vessels bound to Fort St. George and Fort St. David by certain persons to purchase diamonds during the years 1746 to 1755.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XI, pp. 1-68.
1746	488	08-Feb-1746 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 48.
1746	489	08-Feb-1746 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re Journal Parcels and Cash accounts for January - supply of gunnies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 50.
1746	490	10-Feb-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of several letters and papers concerning the capture by Captain Blake of the Lincoln of a sloop under Moors' colours without a pass suspecting her to be French and leaving her with Mr. Hinde with certain directions - sending of 5,000 pagodas to St. Davids - the changing of twenty or thirty chests of bullion into Arcot rupees and the sale of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 71-73.
1746	491	10-Feb-1746 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Captain John Blake of the Lincoln, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re the capture of the Sloop under Moors' colours, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 73-74.
1746	492	10-Feb-1746 -	Copy of the paper of examination of the Master and passengers of the Sloop, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 74-75.
1746	493	10-Feb-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Joseph Hendrick Colderman, Master of the Sloop above referred to, giving and account of himself, the ship's owners, &c., &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 75-76.
1746	494	10-Feb-1746 Black Town.	Copy of translate of a letter from Sied Razy Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, giving an account of his having hired the Sloop above referred to at Calcutta to bring up his family and their provisions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 76.
1746	495	10-Feb-1746 Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Hallyburton, Resident to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing accounts for January and invoice of the chay goods sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 49.
1746	496	11-Feb-1746 London ..	Copy of the Company's commision to the Commander of the Oxford to seize unlicensed persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 45.
1746	497	11-Feb-1746 -	Form of the Company's indulgence to Commanders of vessels employed.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 48.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	498	11-Feb-1746 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re monthly papers for January - money required for buying calicoes.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 50-51.
1746	499	12-Feb-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re monthly papers for December - the despatch of the Admiral Vernon - indent for gunpowder - receipt of money - the magnificent entertainment of Mauphas Cawn, the Nabob's eldest son, at Pondicherry - present intended to be given him - supply of lead.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 40-41.
1746	500	12-Feb-1746 -	List of the Packet to Fort St. George sent with the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 42-43.
1746	501	12-Feb-1746 -	Monthly papers referred to in the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 43-44.
1746	502	12-Feb-1746 -	Indent for wares and stores required for the Warehouse.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 44-45.
1746	503	12-Feb-1746 -	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Court of Directors, referred to in the list of packets to Fort St. George sent with the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 45-47.
1746	504	13-Feb-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 47.
1746	505	13-Feb-1746 London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the shipment of 35 chests of the Company's treasure at Portsmouth on the Colchester.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 71.
1746	506	13-Feb-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 73.
1746	507	13-Feb-1746 -	Account of coral, amber and emeralds shipped on the Benjamin for Fort St. George by certain persons to purchase diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 75.
1746	508	13-Feb-1746 London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that directions have been given for putting on board the Benjamin of twenty chests of the Company's treasure at Spithead.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	509	13-Feb-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 83.
1746	510	13-Feb-1746 -	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on the Winchester for Fort St. George by Thomas Godfrey to purchase diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 84.
1746	511	13-Feb-1746 London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that the Company's Agent at Portsmouth will forward a bill of lading of 35 chests of treasure shipped on the Winchelsea.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 92.
1746	512	13-Feb-1746 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the the Governor and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re shipping from Europe - disposal of lead, copper and silver - incursions of the Morattas - ships for Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 62-65.
1746	513	14-Feb-1746 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re monthly papers - cloth at hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 51.
1746	514	14-Feb-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the landing of the treasure on board the Prince of Orange - Mr. Douglas' taking his seat in the Board - the lading and despatch of the Prince of Orange to Europe via Anjengo to take in the cloth lying there and any surplus tonnage if necessary - the young Prince's offer to permit a party of the Company's men to stay at Billiapatam, his place of residence - Chatoty Namboory's report of the Prince's proceedings with the Moors and his inclinations to enter into an accommodation with the Chief on payment of 50,000 fanams and the resolution of the Board to let him have only 5,000 rupees if he cuts off or puts out the eyes of his evil counsellors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 172-173. Much damaged.
1746	515	14-Feb-1746 -	Note of the : despatch of a toney to Anjengo with a packet from Bombay and a letter to the Chief and Factors there concerning the despatch of the Prince of Orange to take in the cloth ready in their Warehouse - return of the Madras pattamar with a letter to the President and Council there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 173. Damaged.
1746	516	16-Feb-1746 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : capture of Captain Jacobs of the Princess Augusta - despatch of the Prince of Orange to England - Mr. Dudley's appointment as Chief of this settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 61-62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	517	17-Feb-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the shipping documents for 25 bales of calicoes sent hither from Vizagapatam on the William and Sarah - the advice from Fort St. David of the Admiral Vernon's departure for England with the six remaining French prisoners, the delivery to them by Captain Cooke of a slab of lead, the necessity they were under of making a present to Mauphas Cawn, the Nabob's eldest son, receipt of the money sent to them - want of gunpowder for Fort St. David and the despatch hither of certain documents - purchase of Madras pagodas - drawing up of a bond for the 6,000 pagodas to be paid in by Padre Severini, the interest only of which is to be paid for the maintenance of the Roman Female Orphans' House - repayment to the President of his first loan - sending of money for Vizagapatam and Ingeram - sending to Vizagapatam and Ingeram extract from the orders and remarks on the List of Investment received from England - information asked for from Messrs. Saunders and Hallyburton concerning the situation and manner of carrying on the Company's business at Ingeram and Madapollam - reminding of the gentlemen at Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Madapollam of the necessity of sending hither as much of their cloth cured as possible - signing of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough and a commission for Mr. William Rigge for Deputy Governor - despatching of gunpowder, stores and money to Fort St. David - purchasing of 300 garce of paddy for the garrison - cash paid in on account of silver sold - advances made to Tellisinga Chetty and Nellamoola Comrapa Chetty on account of the investment, to the Paymaster towards the charges of the month, and to the owners of the Fort St. George for the freight agreed upon - reading of the Journal Parcels for December - purchase of Sloop Fanny for Commodore Barnett's squadron.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 77-80.
1746	518	17-Feb-1746 -	List of goods to be provided at Vizagapatam for the year 1746 with the remarks in the Company's List of Investment from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 81.
1746	519	17-Feb-1746 -	List of goods to be provided at Ingeram for the year 1746 with the remarks in the Company's List of Investment from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 81.
1746	520	17-Feb-1746 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of general letters from certain places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 82.
1746	521	17-Feb-1746 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re plates of copper sent - indent for stationery ware.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 52-52.
1746	522	17-Feb-1746 -	Indent referred to in the above letter ..	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 53.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	523	17-Feb-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : opening and perusal of a packet from Bombay and issue of orders for counting the treasure, and for granting a receipt therefor to Mr. Geekie and for preparing bills for him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 173-174. Damaged.
1746	524	17-Feb-1746 -	Note of the arrival of two Portuguese frigates from Calicut - despatch and copy of a letter to Commodore Barnett from the Chief and Council requesting him to station what force he thinks necessary at Anjengo for the safety of the Prince of Orange against French men-of-war, till its despatch for Great Brittain - departure of the Fuckiro Maracub for Batavia - arrival of the Walpole and Essex from Mangalore with the treasure and stores sent from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 174-175. Damaged.
1746	525	18-Feb-1746 London ..	General letter from the Court of Directory, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the : engagement of certain ships - consignment of iron, treasure and Madeira wine per Oxford for Madras - receiving of cash offered to be paid into the Company's Cash account of Captains Pelly or Baker - estate of late William Rigge - entertainment of Mr. Stringer Lawrence to be Major of the garrison at Fort St. George - appointment of James Cope, William Keene, Lawrence Donaldson, Edmund Pascall and John Brooke to be Ensigns, pay and allowances of the above officers - removal of Lieutenant Holland to Bengal - and the remittance of all spare money to Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, pp. 5-6.
1746	526	18-Feb-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver laden on the Colchester bound for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, pp. 67-68.
1746	527	18-Feb-1746 London ..	A list of sixteen soldiers on board the Colchester for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 69.
1746	528	18-Feb-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver laden on the Benjamin bound to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, pp. 77-78.
1746	529	18-Feb-1746 London ..	A list of ten soldiers on board the Ship Benjamin for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 79.
1746	530	18-Feb-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver laden on the Winchelsea bound for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 86.
1746	531	18-Feb-1746 London ..	A list of 21 soldiers on board the Winchelsea for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 90.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	532	20-Feb-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : approval and purchase of the cardamoms tendered by the merchants by the Supracargoes of the Essex and their acceptance of the pepper purchased on their account by Mr. West at Calicut - receipt for the treasure and charge of the Factory signed and delivered by Mr. Geekie - approval of a general letter to the Court of Directors - orders to Captain Westcot to receive Mr. Geekie and his family on board - bills and certificates signed.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 175-176. Damaged.
1746	533	20-Feb-1746 -	Copy of the receipt given to Mr. Geekie on his delivering over the charge of the Factory and for the balance of cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 176. Damaged.
1746	534	20-Feb-1746 -	Note of the closing of the Packet per Anjengo, and its departure for Great Brittain via Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 177.
1746	535	20-Feb-1746 -	List of the above packet	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 177.
1746	536	20-Feb-1746 -	Copy of the report submitted to the Chief and Factors by Mr. Alexander Douglas on a survey of the Prince of Orange.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 177.
1746	537	21-Feb-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 49.
1746	538	21-Feb-1746 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re money, wares, and stores sent - payment to Lieutenant Tornery.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 53-54.
1746	539	21-Feb-1746 Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re capture of the Princess Augusta by Angria's fleet - despatch of the Prince of Orange to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 105.
1746	540	21-Feb-1746 -	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay, from Mr. Jacob, reporting upon the capture of the Princess Augusta referred to in the letter given above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 106-109.
1746	541	23-Feb-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : return of the nutmegs reported by the Supracargoes of the Essex to be rotten and bad to the old Linguist who contracted for the same - departure of Mr. West to Calicut to deliver the Essex's cargoes - payment of Rs. 200 to the Chief, Mr. S. Dudley, and of Rs. 30 to Mr. A. Douglas being their passage money from Bombay to Tellicherry - repacking of eleven bales of Carmenia wool objected to by the Captain of the Essex.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 177-179.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	542	23-Feb-1746 -	Note of : supply of ammunition to Badencallencore to defend himself in his palace against the Moors and Prince Cunhi Homo - departure of Mr. West for Calicut on the Essex with the instructions delivered to him re providing goods to that ship and settling accounts with its Supracargoes and Francisco Dias - the teak plank, &c., required for the Gombroon Factory and the disposal of the balance of cash in his hands.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 179. Damaged.
1746	543	23-Feb-1746 -	Copy of the instructions to Mr. West referred to above and note of the departure of the Essex for Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 179-180. Damaged.
1746	544	25-Feb-1746 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the appointment of a successor to Lieutenant Tornery who is dead.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 54.
1746	545	26-Feb-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of the monthly papers for December from Ganjam, the acknowledgment from Ingeram for the money sent thither - accounts for January from Madapollam and advice of the despatch of the chay goods - acknowledgment from Fort St. David for the money sent thither - the 6,000 pagodas paid in by Padre Severini and the bond granted - discharge of the loan given by the President - reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Paymaster, Land Customer and the Storekeeper for last month - certain advances made - cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmers and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license - payment to the Executors of Mr. Randall Fowke of 1,400 pagodas on production of the bill of sale of the house and godown in Charles' Street - payment to the President of the amount advanced on account of the French prisoners - sending of certain sums of money to Fort St. David - the petition of Martha Jacobs for pecuniary aid in consequence of her husband being taken by Angria, and the Board's decision thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 82-86.
1746	546	26-Feb-1746 -	Copy of the petition of Martha Jacobs, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 86.
1746	547	26-Feb-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of the bond granted by the Governor and Council to Rev. Father Severini, dated 21st day of February 1746, for the sum of 6,000 pagodas paid into the Company's Cash by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 87.
1746	548	26-Feb-1746 -	Statement of Particulars of the Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account for January 1746.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 88.
1746	549	28-Feb-1746 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the arrival of the Sumatra - lading of saltpetre for Fort St. George - inroads by the Morattas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 73-74.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	550	28-Feb-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : referring of the Egar Mucquas' request for a gift of Rs. 900 to provide themselves with nets and toneys to carry on their fishery as formerly with the necessary recommendation to the President and Council of Bombay - compliance with Commodore Lowe's request for the return of his detachment in whole or in part for the better security of his ship when sailing up the Coast, with a request to the Presidency for its return by the first opportunity - report to the Presidency of the loss in weight on the Northampton's iron by rust ascertained, &c., at Captain Lowe's request.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 180-181.
1746	551	28-Feb-1746 -	Note of the: signing of the general letter to the Presidency and issue of orders to close the Packet per Walpole for Bombay, the remainder of the Northampton's cargo and necessary quantity of pepper having been laden on that ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 181-182.
1746	552	28-Feb-1746 -	List of the Packet to Bombay per Walpole.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 182.
1746	553	28-Feb-1746 -	Note of : Commodore Lowe's going on board his ship without signing his bills of lading, the procedure adopted by the Board thereon, departure of the Walpole, Essex and Elizabeth for Bombay with several vessels and boats for the same place - receipt of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo requesting that 5 candies of Europe iron be sent to them on their munchua lying at Calicut, and from Mr. West at Calicut advising that he had laden on the Expedition munchua some thousands of billets of firewood, &c. - answers to the above two letters - arrival of the Winchester Man-of-War and its departure after taking some provisions and water, the salutes fired on that occasion and the Man-of-War's return thereof - arrival of the Eloy Hedderee, a Moor ship, from Bengal, and its departure for Surat - return of the express boat sent to Calicut with Europe iron for Anjengo with news of its having been transhipped on a munchua and of the Essex's departure for Mocha - arrival of the St. Anne, a Portuguese ship, from Macao.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 182-185.
1746	554	01-Mar-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 52.
1746	555	02-Mar-1746 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re stores and provisions for His Majesty's Squadrons.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 74-75.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	556	03-Mar-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : accounts for January from Ganjam and the advice of the cost of 190 pieces of gunny sent hither - advice from Vizagapatam of the receipt of the money sent thither, the want of a further supply and the despatch of an account of what was provided for the Tryall Sloop - accounts for January from Ingeram with advice of the price of grain and the hopes of a good investment - debiting Bengal Presidency with the Vizagapatam disbursements on the Tryall - Company's Cash account for February - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Rental General, the Farmer of the Butteca Rent and Shroff Duty, and the Farmers of the Town Brokerage - advance to the Paymaster - sending of a further quantity of copper to Ganjam - advice to Anjengo of the departure for England of Ships Lincoln, Edgbaston and Admiral Vernon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 89-90.
1746	557	03-Mar-1746 -	Company's Cash account for the month of February 1746.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 91-93.
1746	558	05-Mar-1746 Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Hallyburton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, submitting monthly accounts, &c., and stating that he had delivered his charge over to Mr. Banks.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 55.
1746	559	05-Mar-1746 -	Report of the merchant's balance referred to in the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 55.
1746	560	05-Mar-1746 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re difficulty in getting cloth washed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 68.
1746	561	06-Mar-1746 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re papers for February.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 69.
1746	562	07-Mar-1746 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 55.
1746	563	07-Mar-1746 Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Banks, Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re accepting charge from Mr. Hallyburton - debt due from the merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 65.
1746	564	07-Mar-1746 -	Report of balance due, referred to in the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 66.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	565	07-Mar-1746 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re: despatch of saltpetre, raw silk, sannoes, and baftaes, &c. - coining of silver - disposal of copper - provision to the Men-of-War's people - retreat of the Morattas from Cossimbazar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 80-82.
1746	566	07-Mar-1746 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re despatch of saltpetre and packing stuff.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 83.
1746	567	07-Mar-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : appointment of Mr. Alexander Douglas as Accomptant to relieve Mr. Stonestreet of his heavy work - the passing of the Storekeeper's account sales for the three months beginning from November 1745 - payment of the duty collected on pepper exported from Calicut by certain private persons - application to the (Dutch) Commodore and Council at Cochin for forming an alliance with the Company (English) against Ally Rajah and the reasons for making such an application.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 185-186.
1746	568	07-Mar-1746 -	Abstract of the Storekeeper's account sales referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 186-187.
1746	569	07-Mar-1746 -	Note of the departure of the St. Anne for Goa - appearance of two large ships in the offing standing to the northward - despatch and copy of a letter to the Commodore and Council at Cochin agreeable to the above Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 187-188.
1746	570	07-Mar-1746 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. West of Calicut enclosing accounts of the firewood sent by him on the Expedition munchua, and advising the departure of certain vessels from that Port for Mocha and Surat - pepper merchants summoned to attend the Council on the 14th instant to contract for the supply of pepper and the reasons for summoning them so late in the season - despatch of a guard of 100 men with Amboo Namby to esort the young Prince to Chereka from Boyanore's Country - disposal of the Moor prisoners returned from Bombay - Prince Cunhi Homo's behaviour towards the English at hte instigation of Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 188-190.
1746	571	09-Mar-1746 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re supply of longcloth - money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 69-70.
1746	572	09-Mar-1746 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for timbers sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 71.
1746	573	10-Mar-1746 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re Morattas' invasion - submission of report on the Madapollam trade - Cash account and Journal Parcels for February.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 71-72.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	574	10-Mar-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : acknowledgment from Fort St. David of the money sent thither - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper on account of rupees and silver sold - sending of 5,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - investment at Fort St. David for the running year and the hope that the prices may be lowered and a good and substantial manufacture secured - inability to supply Fort St. David so fully with money unless the Europe ships arrive - call for a calculate of what the bricks and timber work of the school may produce.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 94-95.
1746	575	10-Mar-1746 -	Note of the despatch of money and general letters to Fort St. David - the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, Fort St. David, Tellicherry and Ganjam - the departure and arrival of vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 95-96.
1746	576	11-Mar-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 55.
1746	577	13-Mar-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : money, wares and stores sent - the construction of the new bastion - condition of the fortifications - construction of a new godown.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 57-58.
1746	578	13-Mar-1746 -	Report of the condition of Fort St. David by a survey taken in March 1746, referred to in the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 58-60.
1746	579	13-Aug-1746 -	Calculate of expenses for the construction of a godown referred to in the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 60-61.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	580	14-Mar-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : pepper merchants attending the Council to contract for part of the new crop and their dismissal, the price not being agreed, with directions to come again on Monday next - presents of sugar and rice to Badencallencore for the anniversary day of his birth - demands to be made upon the Achamars for the interest due on their bonds - maintenance of one Mr. Samburgh, an officer of Ship Elizabeth, in the hospital and the recovery of the charges thereof from Captain Watson - sale of the effects of Mr. William Rumbold, deceased, and the payment of the produce into the Treasury for the benefit of his heirs, &c. - receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut advising of the necessity for his staying there some days more to pay a visit to the Zamorine with the usual presents, who, the Chief Minister informed him, visits the place after his coronation for the first time and that it is advisable that he should stay there till that time, and requesting that an officer with fifiteen or sixteen people be sent thither to accompany him on the occasion of his visit, if the visit be approved, and the reply of the Board thereto that such unnecessary expenses to the Company ought to be avoided unless something substantial can be gained in return, &c. -Paymaster's accounts to lie on the table till the next Council-discharge of the officer and fifty Mangalore sepoys entertained last December.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 190-194.
1746	581	14-Mar-1746 -	Note of the despatch of an express boat to Calicut with soldiers, and the prisoners (Moors) to be set at liberty - receipt of a letter from Mr. West at Calicut advising the arrival of the Zamorine's people at his palace, the Zamorine's stay at Beepore, the account of goods taken there by the Supracargoes of the Essex, and his payment of the balance to the old Linguist.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 194-195.
1746	582	15-Mar-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re monthly papers for January - officers for silver in bullion.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 66-67.
1746	583	17-Mar-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 67.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	584	17-Mar-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : acknowledgment from Ganjam for the money sent thither and submission of an indent for stores - acknowledgment from Vizagapatam of the stores and money sent thither - advice of having paid Lieutenant Tornery the Rs. 300 ordered him and of his death - Madapollam accounts for February submitted by Mr. Hallyburton with a state of his merchants' balances to December 1745 and advice of his having delivered over the Factory cash and accounts to Mr. Banks - acknowledgment from Fort St. David for the treasure and stores sent thither, and submission of a report of their fortifications with proposals - advice from Tellicherry connected with the taking of the Princess Augusta by Angria and the loading of the Prince of Orange for England - advices from Fort William respecting the Ships Scarborough, Kent, Royal George and Wager, the taking of passage on the Wager of the late President Mr. Braddyll for England, and his being succeeded by Mr. John Forster, the return of the Sloop Tryall from Mergy with news of two sloops and a French ship of force being at Mergy, and their request concerning lead and copper - opinion of Mr. Smith being asked for by the Board on the proposal from Fort St. David about thickening parapets and making their cloth godown bomb-proof - purchase of 6,000 Madras pagodas - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper on account of silver sold - further advance of 2,000 pagodas to the Paymaster towards the charges of the month - purchase of a spot of ground with some godowns on it in James' Street from Samuel Frontback - entertainment of one John Seaton as Overseer of the buildings at Vizagapatam in the room of Mr. Tornery, deceased - payment of the money advanced by the Surgeons on account of the sick and wounded of Commodore Barnett's squadron - President's proposal to address a letter to the Nabob re the advice given him by the Governor of Pondicherry that the English were making preparations at Fort St. David to attack Pondicherry by land, Commodore Barnett to do so by sea.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 96-99.
1746	585	17-Mar-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Anawaruddin Cawn Bahadur, Nabob of Arcot, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 99-100.
1746	586	17-Mar-1746 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Fort St. David and Madapollam, and of the arrival of Mr. Hallyburton from Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 100.
1746	587	17-Mar-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : postponement of the contract to be entered into with the pepper merchants for the supply of that article - instructions to the Surgeon to indent for medicines and necessaries used in the hospital, to the Paymaster who will purchase local articles for ready money and indent for others to Bombay, &c., through to Board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 195.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	588	17-Mar-1746 -	Note of the answer of the Achamars of Randotarra to the demands made upon them for the interest due on their bonds - return of Mr. W. West from Calicut with a letter from the Linguist concerning the purchase of sheathing plank for the men-of-war, the money he received from Mr. West, payment of a sum of money to Mr. West by the Chief, a portion of what he received being Mr. West's private money, and the amount of the Zamorine's customs on the goods provided for the Essex - visit of the young Prince to the Fort and his promises and proposals for bringing about an accommodation between his brother and the Company with a request that he should be supported and assisted with men, &c., whenever his efforts in the above direction will bring upon him the indignation of his brother, the Chief's guarded reply to what the Prince said, and the usual present of 3 yards of scarlet cloth and 60 fanams to the young Prince and his departure for Chereka - reply of the Cochin Commodore and Council to the application made to them for an alliance - arrival of Badencallencore's nephew with a request from his uncle that a sum of money be lent to him, as also that some forces be sent to him to recover from the Prince what he had lost and what does of right belong to him, viz., half of the revenues of the Prince's Country - the Chief's answer refusing to comply with the above request of Badencallencore, and his remarks re lending money to the Malabar Princes, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 196-199.
1746	589	19-Mar-1746 Vizagapaam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re monthly papers for February - entertainment of gunners.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 70-71.
1746	590	22-Mar-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : approval of the Chief's answer to the young Prince and Badencallencore - Mr. West's submission of report of his transactions at Calicut, repayment to him of his Rs. 2,000 - terms of the contract concluded with the pepper merchants - the passing of Warehousekeeper's accounts of receipts and issues - purchase of two horses for Rs. 806-4-0.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 200-201.
1746	591	22-Mar-1746 -	Copy of Mr. West's report referred to above relating to : his delivering to the Supracargoes of the Essex the goods he has contracted for that ship, the customs due thereon to the Zamorine and to the Company - the Zamorine's coming to Calicut to vist the Queen mother and perform certain appointed rites, &c., in pagodas to qualify himself for the Government - return of Mr. West from Calicut without paying a visit to the Zamorine, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 201-203.
1746	592	22-Mar-1746 -	Account of sundry goods provided at Calicut on account of the Company and delivered to the Supracargoes of the Essex.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 203-204.
1746	593	22-Mar-1746 -	Cash accounts of the Company	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 204.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	594	22-Mar-1746 -	List of timber, masts, cordage, &c., in Calicut on the Company's account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 204.
1746	595	22-Mar-1746 -	Account of pepper received into the Warehouse during February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 205.
1746	596	22-Mar-1746 -	Note of the departure of the St. Rita for Macao - release of the Moor prisoners returned from Bombay - departure of Badencallencore's nephew for Madacarra by water - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising the cost of billet wood, bamboo, mats, somerades, and biscuit laden on board the Expedition munchua and requesting that the boat be not sent to him till the 5th proximo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 205.
1746	597	24-Mar-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advice from Mr. Banks at Madapollam of the departure of Mr. Hallyburton after delivering over to him the Factory and balance of the Company's cash, and of the state of the Madapollam merchants' balances on 31st December last - receipt from Fort St. David of the monthly papers, and advice of the payment to Mahomed Allibeck of Rs. 34,000 in part discharge of their bond and the two chests of bullion to their merchants - sending of a further supply of money to Fort St. David and inability to send more bullion - reading of the Town Mint accounts for January and February, and the Pettah Mint accounts for January - reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Paymaster, Land Customer, and Storekeeper for last month, also of the Journal Parcels for January, and the account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants for the last six months - cash paid in by the Farmers of the Measuring duty, Town Brokerage, the Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license - payment to Mr. Samuel Frontback of the amount due for godowns in James' Street purchased - sending of 1,000 Madras pagodas to Mr. Banks at Madapollam - proposal to send Ensign Peter Love to Vizagapatam to command the military there in the room of Lieutenant Tornery, deceased, and to appoint John Turnball as Ensign in his stead - report of Mr. Smith on the proposal of the gentlemen of Fort St. David for thickening the parapet and making the cloth godown bombproof and orders thereon - packing stuff for Ganjam - discourse with the Company's merchants about the investment for this year - purchase of 2,000 Madras pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 101-105.
1746	598	24-Mar-1746 -	Account of salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants from 25th September 1745 to 25th March 1746.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 106.
1746	599	24-Mar-1746 -	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for February 1746.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 107.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	600	25-Mar-1746 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, submitting his remarks on the trade of the Madapollam settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 78-80.
1746	601	26-Mar-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver shipped on the Marlborough for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 81-84.
1746	602	26-Mar-1746 London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that Mr. George Huish, the Company's Agent at Portsmouth, has been directed to forward the bills of lading for theirs and the diamond merchants' silver, the latter in letters to their several correspondents for delivery.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 85.
1746	603	26-Mar-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Montfort.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 87.
1746	604	26-Mar-1746 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of copper plates sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 83-84.
1746	605	27-Mar-1746 London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the : engagement of the Princess of Wales for the Coast and Bay - receiving into the Company's Cash of any part of the produce tendered by Commanders of their outward bound adventure - Madeira wine for Bengal and Madras - sale of the Coast goods - encolsing the List of Investment - permission given to Messrs. Moses Solomon and Samuel Moses to reside at Madras as free merchants in the diamond trade - proceeding of the Tavestock to Canton - stores, &c., on the ships bound to the Coast and Bay - entertainment of writers for the Madras establishment - and engagement of certain ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 13-15.
1746	606	27-Mar-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Britannia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 21-22.
1746	607	27-Mar-1746 London	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships going out in the year 1745.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 77-80.
1746	608	27-Mar-1746 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize an foreign silver shipped on the Montfort for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 89-91
1746	609	27-Mar-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 93.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	610	28-Mar-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch of a reply to a letter received from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo pointing out certain errors in the invoices of the iron and stationery ware sent to them, and advising the departure of the Northesk from Bengal via Anjengo directly through the ten degree channel - the balancing of the Storekeeper's books - annual presents to the Nairs, Tivees, and others at the feast of Biou.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 205-206.
1746	611	28-Mar-1746 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo in reply to their above letter, and of another to the Calicut Linguist concerning the money paid to him by Mr. West, account of cutoms on goods shipped on the Essex for Mocha, and directing him to provide and make ready to send up hither by the first proper conveyance some mats, Calicut arrack and strong spirits of wine.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 207.
1746	612	28-Mar-1746 -	Copy of letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin, to the Chief and Council, refusing to form an alliance with the English Company against Ally Rajah without their Superior's order whom they have addressed on the subject and complaining of the encouragement given to their deserters at Tellicherry and other places by entertaining them in the Company's service.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 207-208.
1746	613	28-Mar-1746 -	Note of the : intimation received from the Ensign at Durmapatam of the seizure of a toney loaded with pepper by the King of Cotiote, despatch of a detachment of 36 sepoys to bring it away by force from the house of the Nairs where it was secreted, infliction of whipping on some of the sepoys who misbehaved notoriously in the above affair, and the failure of the expedition - despatch of a letter to the King of Cotiote for the return of the said toney and pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, p. 209.
1746	614	30-Mar-1746 Harwick off Tranquebar.	Copy of letter from Commodore Barnett, to the Governor, Fort Dansburg, asking explanation for the conduct of his people, the protection given to the French ship which fired at the Lively, and breaking the neutrality.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 89-90.
1746	615	01-Apr-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 72.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	616	03-Apr-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : acknowledgment from Mr. Andrews at Ganjam of the receipt of the rupees, wares and stores sent thither, and stating causes for his cloth not being better - the acknowledgment from Vizagapatam of the receipt of the money sent thither, advice of there being small expectation of engaging Gunnapunda Tommiah in the investment, promise to get all the cloth whitened and request for fifteen more men in their Gun-room - advice from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram of the despatch of documents for timbers sent hither, of the receipt of the several remittances and of his doing his best to comply with the List of Investment - reading of the Company's Cash account for last month - purchase of 6,000 Madras pagodas - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper for silver sold - advances of money made to the Paymaster and others - advices received by the President of the arrival at Carical of a ship from France, her landing there three chests of treasure, an officer and forty men going to Tranquebar and her running ashore - proposal to despatch a pattamar to Tellicherry with these advices and to congratulate Mr. Dudley on his succession to the Chiefship - requiring of Mr. Stratton to clear up his Vizagapatam balances - reply of Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn Bahadur at Arcot to the President's letter re the report of the Governor of Pondicherry that the English were preparing to attack Pondicherry - revenues of the Ernawoor and the other three villages and the offers made for farming of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 108-111.
1746	617	03-Apr-1746 Arcot ..	Copy of the reply of Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn Bahadur, to the President, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 111.
1746	618	03-Apr-1746 -	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for March 1746.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 112-113.
1746	619	03-Apr-1746 Fort St. George.	Statement of account of the revenues of Ernawoor and the other three villages delivered in by Tremungalam Comrapa, and Maylapure Comrapa, the Collectors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 114.
1746	620	03-Apr-1746 London ..	Manifest of private silver shipped on board the Salisbury for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court. Vol. XLIX, p. 101.
1746	621	03-Apr-1746 London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing a bill of lading for 25 chests of foreign silver laden on the Salisbury for the Company's account - also letters of several merchants to their correspondents.	Pub. Des. from Court. Vol. XLIX, p. 107.
1746	622	03-Apr-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court. Vol. XLIX, p. 109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	623	03-Apr-1746 Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Banks, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the new Phousdar at Naraspur - Journal Parcels and Cash accounts for March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 82.
1746	624	03-Apr-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the resolution of the Board to take no further action in the matter of the application made to the Dutch at Cochin for an alliance against Ally Rajah - alternations to be made at Mattamy point - sale of damaged rice - the passing of Storekeeper's Books and the accounts of the Treasury and the Paymaster.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 209-210.
1746	625	03-Apr-1746 -	Treasury accounts for February and March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 211-212.
1746	626	03-Apr-1746 -	Abstract of the Paymaster's accounts for January and February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 213-215.
1746	627	03-Apr-1746 -	Note of the : receipt of letters from the young Prince advising the endeavours he is making to bring about an accomodation between his brothers and the Company and requesting the Chief to release and send to him the eight prisoners who were taken at Eddicot, and from the King of Cotiote stating that the toney with pepper was seized owing to its not producing a certificate for the payment of the duties of Cavada at Bengatta, the original place of consignment, or at Eddacaddagata, and complaining of the forcible seizure of a Mucqua in his custom house by some people who came in a toney at night in their attempt to carry away the pepper without paying the established duties - the Chief's answer to the above two letters - receipt of an ola from the young Prince stating that he will do his best to settle all matters amicably with the Prince, and that he should be assisted properly against those who are his enemies as well as the enemies of the Company if there be occasion for it, and that the matter of getting the release of the Company's men kept as prisoners by the Cannanore Moors is one that will have to be accomplished by force and threats.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. V-A, pp. 215-217.
1746	628	04-Apr-1746 London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the sending to Bengal of all money that can be spared - Mr. Samuel Parkes entertained as a Factor for the Bengal establishment - Mr. James Lauder of the Portuguese service at Macao.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 95.
1746	629	04-Apr-1746 London ..	Copy of the above	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 33.
1746	630	04-Apr-1746 London ..	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships going out in the year 1745.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 97-100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	631	04-Apr-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be shipped on board the Salisbury for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 103.
1746	632	04-Apr-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Houghton for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 111-114.
1746	633	04-Apr-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 121.
1746	634	06-Apr-1746 Bombay ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the Pelham and the Winchester.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 109-110.
1746	635	07-Apr-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the acknowledgment from Fort St. David for the money sent thither - advice from Fort William of the despatch of the ships Scarborough and Royal George for England, inability to repair the Kent in time to send hither this season, sending hither of saltpetre, deficiency in the redwood sent hither, the Morattas, the charges of repairing and storing the Sumatra, and the despatch hither of the accounts of the stores and provisions shipped on the Tryall Sloop - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper on account of the sale of silver, rupees and doodoos, and by the Ruby Brokerage and the Farmers of the Banksall duties - despatch of money to Fort St. David - promise of Mr. Stratton towards clearing the Vizagapatam merchants' balances - intentions of Mr. Westgrath to proceed to Ganjam on a country ship and the sending of stores to Mr. Andrews by the same opportunity - payment to Padre Severini of the interest due up to 31st March last on the China Jesuits' money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 115-117.
1746	636	07-Apr-1746 -	Note of the sending of money to Fort St. David, and of general letters to Fort St. David and Ganjam, the receipt of general letters from Ingeram, Fort St. David and Bengal, and of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 117-118.
1746	637	08-Apr-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the investment - want of money - fortification.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 75-77.
1746	638	08-Apr-1746 -	Account of the price of calicoes sent along with the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 77.
1746	639	09-Apr-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	640	11-Apr-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XXX, p. 84.
1746	641	12-Apr-1746 Dansburg Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort Dansburg, to Commodore Barnett, offering explanation with reference to his letter of 30 March and asking him to appear before a Dutch tribunal to answer for his conduct.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 91-95.
1746	642	12-Apr-1746 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money and packing stuff sent, and submitting Cash accounts and Journal Parcels for March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XXX, pp. 95-96.
1746	643	13-Apr-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 85-86.
1746	644	14-Apr-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : replies of Fort St. David concerning their investment and the thickening of their parapets - sentiments of Mr. Saunders at Ingeram concerning the withdrawing of the Madapollam Factory - advices from Fort William about the saltpetre, packing stuff, raw silk, sannoes and baftaes sent hither on the Sloop Tryall, their instructions re the treasure which may come out for their Presidency, and the documents sent by them connected with the expenses for sending the Sloop Tryall to Mergy with provisions of the men-of-war - letter from Mr. Banks at Madapollam enclosing the accounts of that Factory for March and advising of a new Phousdar having come to Narsapur and of another coming to Mogeltore - purchase of 10,153 Madras pagodas - cash paid in by the Farmers of the Butteca Rent and Shroff duty and the Farmer of the Company's old garden - repairs to the Sloop Fanny.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 118-119.
1746	645	14-Apr-1746 -	Note of the departure for Bengal of the Sloop Ramsunkar and the arrival of the Company's Ship Princess Mary from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 120.
1746	646	14-Apr-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 85.
1746	647	15-Apr-1746 Fort St. David	Copy of a similar letter as the above ..	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 86.
1746	648	15-Apr-1746 London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the appointment of a Secret Committee and requiring compliance with all their orders.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 183.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	649	15-Apr-1746 -	List of Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 1.
1746	650	16-Apr-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the Packet of the Princess Mary - the orders to the Captain for the delivery of the treasure, military, wares and stores - orders for the examination of the above ship's treasure - the requiring of Captain Osborne to state his reasons for his going to Batavia - repayment to Mr. Hallyburton of the amount advanced by him to the Madapollam Cash - and the sending of a supply of paddy to Mr. Banks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 120-121.
1746	651	16-Apr-1746 -	Note of the sending of a supply of paddy to Madapollam, of the arrival of the Company's Sloop Calcutta from Bengal with raw silk, saltpetre, and a general letter, and of the receipt of general letters from Fort St. David and from Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 121.
1746	652	18-Apr-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the advice from Fort William of goods and stores sent hither on the Sloop Calcutta - the advice from Ganjam of a deficiency of 271 pounds in the weight of the copper sent thither - cash paid by the Import Warehousekeeper on account of silver, rupees and broadcloth sold - the reasons given by Captain Osborne of the Princess Mary for going to Batavia - decision to send the Princess Mary to England from hence and the arrangements made accordingly - certain goods brought hither from the Bay on the Sloop Tryall in a damaged state - delivery to Mr. Charles Boddam of the two parcels of silver landed from the Admiral Vernon for Messrs. Becker and Ryder - order for the Sloop Tryall touching at Vizagapatam to land money for that settlement and Ingeram - lowering of the prices of the cloth at the above settlements - advices to the Bay concerning the Company's shipping and His Majesty's Squadron - opening, &c., of the Princess Mary's Bengal Packet - calling of Mr. Stratton to take his seat at the Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 121-124.
1746	653	18-Apr-1746 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Captain Robert Osborne of the Princess Mary, to the Governor and Council, giving his reasons for touching at Batavia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 125.
1746	654	18-Apr-1746 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels and the receipt of general letters from Fort St. David and Tranquebar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 125.
1746	655	18-Apr-1746 Fort Dansburg.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort Dansburh, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, complaining against the conduct of one Barnett, Commodore of the British Squadron now in India, who was accused of having broken the nations' neutrality by attacking a French ship under their protection.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 87-89.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	656	21-Apr-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : assurance of Mr. Stratton for clearing up his Vizagapatam balance, the taking by him of the necessary oaths, and his seat at the Board - perusal of a general letter from Fort St. David enclosing their monthly papers, remarking on Andeapah bringing in some Salem cloth at a lower price, and advising receipt of the money sent thither - perusal of translate of letter from the Governor and Council of Tranquebar giving an account of Mr. Barnett driving ashore and taking possession of the French ship in their road and enclosing certain letters, Mr. Barnett's reply, and Board's answer - perusal of letter from Mr. Humfreys Cole at Fort St. David giving an account of the manner of his leaving Calcutta to come to this Coast and his reasons for it - decision to send 5,000 pagodas to St. Davids with remarks about reduction in prices of the cloths, and thickening of their parapets - report on the treasure per Princess Mary - employment of Mr. Stratton as Accountant and Sea Customer, and the posting of others - sending to the Bay of John Aston, Master of the Sloop Porto Bello, as Pilot in the Calcutta Sloop and Walter Hooke in the Porto Bello - damaged and decayed stores - advances made on account of the investment - exemption of Rasul Sahib and Budda Sahib from paying Quit-rent and Scaverger's duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 126-129.
1746	657	21-Apr-1746 Harwick off Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Commodore Curtis Barnett, to Mr. Bonsack, Governor of Tranquebar, re the driving ashore and taking possesion of the French ship, and the conduct of those on the French ship and at Tranquebar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 129-132.
1746	658	21-Apr-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Mr. Humfreys Cole, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 132.
1746	659	21-Apr-1746 -	Note of the despatch of money to Fort St. David, and of general letters to Tranquebar and Fort St. David - the arrival and departure of vessels and of the receipt of general letters from Madapollam and Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, p. 133.
1746	660	25-Apr-1746 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, Resident of Ganjam, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of stores sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 113.
1746	661	28-Apr-1746 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Governorand Council of Fort St. George, re price of cloth - indent for stores and wares monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 113-115.
1746	662	28-Apr-1746 -	Indent for stores and wares referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 115.
1746	663	29-Apr-1746 London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Britannia for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 39.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	664	29-Apr-1746 London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a bill of lading for treasure shipped on the Britannia by Mr. G. Huish, also two private letters wherein are bills of lading for private silver licensed to purchase diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 75.
1746	665	30-Apr-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Britannia for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 41-44.
1746	666	30-Apr-1746 London ..	A list of eleven soldiers on board the Britannia for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 45.
1746	667	30-Apr-1746 London ..	Copy of the victualling bill of the Ship Britannia.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 47.
1746	668	30-Apr-1746 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : acknowledgment from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram of the receipt of the money sent to him, and from Mr. Banks at Madapollam of the money sent thither - reading of the accounts of the Export Warehousekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, Sea Customer, Paymaster, Land Customer, and Storekeeper for last month - account of damaged stores sold at outcry - cash paid in by the Farmers of Trivatore, &c., villages, Betel and Tobacco Farmers, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Wine license - sending of two writers for the Bay - request for information from Fort Wililam as to the quantity of redwood required there this year - sending of five chests of bullion to the Bay with the remainder of the Madras rupees coined in December - securing of 500 candies of tin - advances made on account of the invesment - Rental General and Scavenger's account for the year ending the 31st August 1744.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVI, pp. 133-137.
1746	669	05-May-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : money sent - Mr. Cole's willingness to come to Madras - death of Commodore Barnett.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 96-97.
1746	670	56/05/1746 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Cole, tothe Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 97-98.
1746	671	06-May-1746 Bombay ..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : money sent - bills of exchange - ransom for the Princess Augusta - despatch of the Walpole and the Pelham - account current with Commodore Barnett.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 110-112.
1746	672	06-May-1746 Madapollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Banks, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : invoice for paddy sent - Journal Parcels and Cash accounts for April - Nabob's halting here on his way to Mogeltore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 116.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	673	07-May-1746 London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the : complying with the Secret Committee's orders - shipping - goods from Europe - investments - continuance of the grants by the new Nabob - usual present to the Nabob - letter written by the President to Nabob Nizam-ul-Mulk - Arcot rupees - buildings and revenues - Gunner Joseph Smith - taking into Council of Edward Fowke - instructions for the calculate of Quick stock - directions for Mr. John Sheafe succeeding Mr. Belsches as Surgeon of Fort St. David on the latter's employment at Madras - account of goods over and wanting by the several ships - sending of one or more ships to China from Madras with the cargo named - repayment to Vencaty Ramah Chetty of the fine paid by his father Sunca Rama for non-performance of contracts - and forwarding Councils' opinion on the proposal to make a bye-law for limiting the time for commencement of suits or actions, relating to Respondentia bonds and mortgage bonds, and other questions.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 23-31.
1746	674	07-May-1746 -	Opinion of Messrs. D. Ryder, W. Murray, J. Browne, and J. Browning on the question whether all actions and suits which concern the Company or wherein it may be proper they should be parties ought not to be brought against the Company in their corporate name and not against their Governor in Council by their particular names.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 65.
1746	675	07-May-1746 -	Opinion of Messrs. D. Ryder, W. Murray, J. Browne, and J. Browning on th proposal to make a bye-law for limiting the time of the commencement of suits or actions to ten years from and after the time the causes of such actions or suits shall arise or may have arisen.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 67.
1746	676	07-May-1746 -	Opinion of Messrs. D. Ryder, W. Murray, J. Browne and J. Browning on proposals to make bye-laws relating to Respondentia bonds and mortgage bonds - also on the question raised by Bengal whether the Mayor's Court hath power to issue their warrants to the Sheriff to seize a ship in the river, &c., &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 71-74.
1746	677	07-May-1746 London ..	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships going out in the year 1745.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 35-38.
1746	678	07-May-1746 London ..	Copy of the Company's commission to Captain J. Somner, Commander of the Britannia, to seize unlicensed persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 49.
1746	679	07-May-1746 -	Form of the Company's indulgence to Commanders.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 52.
1746	680	07-May-1746 London..	Account of goods wanting by the several ship arrived, anno 1745.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 63.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	681	10-May-1746 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re Journal Parcels and Cash accounts for April - present given to the Nabob.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 118.
1746	682	12-May-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 102.
1746	683	13-May-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, explaining their conduct with reference to the arrest of Mr. Cole.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 102-103.
1746	684	13-May-1746 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re despatch of the Rose Galley - Commodore Barnett's accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 117.
1746	685	15-May-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re Mr. Cole - indent for wares and stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 104.
1746	686	17-May-1746 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re : money and stores received - price of cloth - flagstaff - affair of timbers with the Nabob - Cash accounts and Journal Parcels for April.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, pp. 118-119.
1746	687	19-May-1746 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 116.
1746	688	29-May-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of money sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 119.
1746	689	30-May-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of a similar letter as the above ..	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXX, p. 120.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	690	06-Jun-1746 London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re : Secret Committee's orders - Captains failing to comply with any part of their instructions - expeditions despatch of the York to China - granting of a bond by Captain Stewart of the Winchester for certain wanting stores - landing of the pepper on board the Mountague - making satisfaction to the Supracargoes of the Country ships at Mocha for accommodating the Edgbaston with old Mexico - detaining of the Benjamin - putting on board homeward bound ships of bulky goods - tonnage of some Bengal goods sent to Madras - requiring of Captains of ships bound to the Bay to proceed direct thither without calling in elsewhere - deficiencies in silver - selling of silver to carry on the investment - selling of some copper - supplying of guns and small arms - demanding prior payment from parties applying for silver or rupees - deficiency in one of the chests of treasure sent on the York to China - procuring of able men to carry on the investments - engagement at Fort St. David of Andeapa of Porto Novo - taking of a new turn to business by the Dutch - outstanding balances of the Managers of the Petta and Fort St. David merchants - procuring of a large quantity of good cloth at reasonable prices - continuance of the grants by the new Nabob - shipping - expeditious coinage of money and despatch to Bay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 123-132.
1746	691	06-Jun-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 133.
1746	692	08-Jul-1746 London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that the Company's Agent at Portsmouth will enclose a bill of lading for forty chests of their treasure laden on the Bombay Castle - the non-receipt of certain advices.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 147.
1746	693	08-Jul-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 149.
1746	694	09-Jul-1746 London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the : arrival of certain ships - consignment of 50 tons of lead to Canton on each of the Ships Princess of Wales and Amelia - purchase of a full loading of coffee by the Surpracargoes of the Ship Portfield for Mocha and the freighting of the same to Madras or Bombay - acceptance of the Supracargoes' bills - sending Home of the coffee - and the entertainment of the Revd. R. Ryder as Joint Chaplain at Madras.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 135-136.
1746	695	09-Jul-1746 London ..	Mainfest of private silver shipped on the Bombay Castle for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 137.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	696	09-Jul-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be shipped on the Bombay Castle for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 139-141.
1746	697	09-Jul-1746 London ..	A list of 23 soldiers on board the Bombay Castle for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 143.
1746	698	10-Jul-1746 London ..	List of persons proceeding to India with the Company's permission.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 145.
1746	699	15-Aug-1746 London ..	Copy of the Company's general letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George relative to the despatch of the Nortfolk to Madras with a supply of treasure, goods and merchandize, also stores for the West Coast, and speedy despatch of the above ship to Fort Marlborough and the procuring of teas.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 157-160.
1746	700	28-Aug-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : speech made by Mr. Jeynson in the Consultation of the 10th instant concerning Mr. Robinson - blanks and errors in the previous Consultation - perusal of a report from the Collector of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam enclosing an account of a valuation made on the Verge land of Durmapatam by some Vereadores agreeable to an order of the Council of the 31st July last - sale of two candies of gunpowder and one candy of lead to the young Prince - Storekeeper's delay in balancing his Books and the steps taken by the Board to remedy this evil - direction to the Secretary and Accomptant to lay before the Board an account of how far the business of their respective offices is brought up, and also the Storekeeper's Books for inspection.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 55-56. First 54 pages missing.
1746	701	28-Feb-1746 -	Copy of Mr. Robinson's report of a survey made on the Verge lands of Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 57.
1746	702	28-Feb-1746 -	Copy of a report of a valuation made on the Verge lands of Durmapatam, agreeable to an order of the Council of the 31st July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 58-60.
1746	703	28-Aug-1746 -	Note of : passing of a large ship by the Port - transmission of a letter to the young Prince acquainting him of the despatch of six barrels of gunpowder and 600 lbs. of lead - and the arrvial of an express boat from Bombay with a letter from the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 61-62.
1746	704	29-Aug-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of the letter from the Presidency - despatch of a packet to Anjengo in a toney - pepper ordered to be ready for shipping off - direction to Mr. Robert Hunt to prepare himself for going to Bombay - advance of Rs. 900 made to Toy Cunially an account of cardamoms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 62-63.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	705	29-Aug-1746 -	Note of : despatch of a toney to Anjengo with the packet received from the Honourable President and Council of Bombay and with a letter to the Chief and Factors there advising them of the arrival at Mahie of one man-of-war and two others vessels which appeared to be fitted out for war - sailing of the three French ships from Mahie - receipt of a letter from the young Prince acknowledging the receipt of gunpowder and lead consigned to him, and advising of his having written to the old Linguist to discharge the amount due on account of the same - and another from the Calicut Linguist advising that he had sent in four toneys 2,000 bamboos, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 63.
1746	706	01-Sep-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment from the Company's Treasury for 70 candies of pepper brought into the Company's Warehouse by Cuttiate Caddao - and the advance made to Balorte Callandra for 30 candies of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 64 (1).
1746	707	01-Sep-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Caliquilone officers in Ramatilly Fort regarding the disturbances created by Alleddatunaddu in conjunction with the Cannarees - despatch of a letter to the Caliquilone officers enjoining them to adhere to the rules already given for their guidance - complaint made by Mucarra Nair against Coylata Pudia Bittil Nambier for having laid an attachment on the part of one of his Nairs and destroyed the fruits thereof - and the receipt of an answer from the Nambier's heir on the same subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 64 (1)-64 (2).
1746	708	04-Sep-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of advices to Bombay - payment of full pay to the Walpole's detachment left here - perusal and disposal of a letter from the Accomptant reporting on the progress of the business of this office - laying before the Board of the Storekeeper's books - and the passing of the Paymaster's accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 64 (2)-65.
1746	709	04-Sep-1746 -	Copy of a letter from the Accomptant referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 66.
1746	710	04-Sep-1746 -	Copy of an abstract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for the month of July 1746 and the remarks of the Board thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 66-67.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	711	04-Sep-1746 -	Note of : sailing of the express boat for Bombay - receipt of a letter from the young Prince advising the Board of his intended departure northward and of his having appointed Amboo Namby to be writer to the pagoda of Tiriamgattu - and another letter from the young Prince, dated 6th September, desiring sixty men on account of the troubles given by Prince's Omar's men - despatch of a reply to the above letter regretting the inability of the Board to comply with the above request - passing of a threemasted grab to the southward - return of a toney from Anjengo with a letter from the Chief and Factors there concerning the engagement between His Majesty's Squadron and that under Monsr. Labourdonnais, intended settlement of the French at Quilechee, loss of Lorrain, and our peace with the Malabar Princes - receipt of intelligence of the Commodore of Cochin having written to Commodore concerning the release of the two Agar Mucquas.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 68-69.
1746	712	08-Sep-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the debt due from Ballipy Cutiassem - perusal and disposal of a petition from the Tivees begging permission to sell the Tellicherry country arrack - and of another letter from the present Arrack Renters requesting permission to hold the Arrack farm one year longer on the same terms - Arrack farm to be put up to public outcry on account of the expiry of the previous lease - perusal of a letter from Anjengo - repayment of the money advanced for timber on account of Madras Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 69-71.
1746	713	08-Sep-1746 -	Copy of the petition from the Tivees of Tellicherrry, to the Chief and Council, begging permission to sell this country arrack.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 72.
1746	714	08-Sep-1746 -	Copy of the articles of agreement between the Chief and Council at Tellicherry and John Frazier, Renter of the Arrack farm, at said place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 72-73.
1746	715	08-Sep-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Caliquilone officers at Ramatilly advising the Board of the attack of the Cannarees upon the house of Cupadam Conna, the erection of a fortification at Patur by the Prince Omar and the neglected condition of the Ramatilly Fort - from the Calicut Linguist concerning the despatch of two bundles of country cartridge paper and certain other consignments and also his account for August - despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist acknowledging the receipt of his consignments - arrival of a toney from Anjengo with a letter from the Chief and Factors there concerning the money they require for investment purposes - receipt of a letter from the young Prince concerning the charge of misbehaviour brought against Abdalla Cadre Parter - despatch of a letter to the Achamars requesting them not to permit the Moors to build shops in Agar - death of Ensign Daniel Poquin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 73-76.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	716	17-Sep-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : consideration of the Collector's report of the new valuation made on the Verge lands of Durmapatam and the orders of the Board thereon - contract entered into with Domingos Rodrigues for 1,200 bales of Mangalore rice and also for 15,000 bales of new Mangalore rice - postponement of the supply of treasure for Anjengo - orders to the Storekeeper to purchase only petty stores of small value - perusal of a letter from the Secretary giving an account how far the business of his office is brought up - postponement of the sale by auction of the farm of spirituous liquors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 76-79.
1746	717	17-Sep-1746 -	Copy of a letter from the Secretary giving an account how far the business of the office is brought up.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 79.
1746	718	17-Sep-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Caliquilone officers at Ramatilly - and also one from the young Prince desiring the opinion of the Board on what has happened between him and the Cannarees - and the despatch of an answer to the above letter of the young Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 80.
1746	719	18-Sep-1746 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, submitting Cash accounts and Journal Parcels for August.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 5-6.
1746	720	22-Sep-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and signing of fair Consultations from the 21st of June to the 23rd of July and the remarks of the Board thereon - the omission to insert in the Account Books the debt due from one of the cardamom merchants - and the sale of the farm of spirituous liquors to Mr. John Frazier.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 80-81.
1746	721	22-Sep-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Anjengo - firing of guns from the French Ports at Mahie - receipt of intelligence of the attack of Fort St. George by the French - despatch of advices to Bombay by way of Goa - despatch of a toney with a letter to the Dutch Commodore at Cochin desiring fuller information on the proceedings of the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 81-83.
1746	722	25-Sep-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : money's due from Cacart Tupy - resolution of the Board on the proceedings of the French at Madras - perusal of a letter from Mr. Robinson explaining the backwardness of his business and the remarks of the Board thereon - purchase of stationery ware for the use of the offices at Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 83-85.
1746	723	25-Sep-1746 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robinson referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 85-86.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	724	25-Sep-1746 -	Note of : the arrival of the Dolphin Grab from Beypore - receipt of a letter from Calicut Linguist concerning the short bamboos supplied, the reparation to be got from the merchant for the delay and deficiency of wood, and the list of the people's names to whom presents were made at the feast of Ona and Bieu - receipt of a letter from the Achamars concerning the suspected connection of the Moors with the massacre of the Agar Mucquas - recalling of the officers of the Caliquiloners from Ramatilly - despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist giving him certain directions arrival of the Ship Pelham.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 86-88.
1746	725	26-Sep-1746 Telicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening and perusal of a packet from Bombay and the orders of the Board thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 88.
1746	726	26-Sep-1746 -	Copy of an extract from a letter from the Presidency relating to the purchase of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 89.
1746	727	26-Sep-1746 -	Copy of sundry paragraphs of the Honourable Company's commands dated the 20th of January 1745 per Ship Severn relating to the settlement of Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 90.
1746	728	26-Sep-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist and the despatch of a reply thereto concerning the six poon yards and the two masts required for Bombay, and certain other necessaries required at Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 90-91.
1746	729	28-Sep-1746 Tellcherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : Mr. Hugh Symmon's taking his seat at the Board - direction for the transmission of masts and yards for Bombay - resolution of the Board to examine a Tellicherry Putterah who returned from Madras concerning the behaviour of both parties during the French attack - perusal of a private letter from the Governor at Fort St. George advising of the landing of the French at St. Thome - orders for the additions and repairs to Moylan and Tellicherry Forts and other preparations for the coming struggle - despatch of Rs. 50,000 at Anjengo - postponement of new valuation of the Durmapatam Verge lands.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 91-93.
1746	730	28-Sep-1746 -	Note of : examination of the Putterah who came from Madras in accordance with a resolution of the last Consultation - and the instructions given to Antonio Pais who was sent to Mangalore for enlisting sepoys there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 93-95.
1746	731	29-Sep-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of a letter from Anjengo requesting a supply of about Rs. 80,000 - demolition of the Rock Battery - detention of the Ship Pelham in India - assistance promised by the Prince of Cota Cuna and the young Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 95-97.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	732	29-Sep-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and the despatch of reply thereto, regarding the supply of Rs. 50,000 for the currency of the year, and of 2 candies of iron for their guncarriages and the movements of the French - despatch of a letter to the Viceroy of Goa concerning small arms - despatch of advices to Bombay concerning the attack of the French upon Fort St. George - a letter to the young Prince reminding him of his promise to assist with men - another letter to the King of Cotiote desiring an interview with him - supply of Rs. 20,000 to Anjengo - orders for Mr. De LaGarde to proceed to Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 97-98.
1746	733	29-Sep-1746 -	Copy of instructions given to Mr. William De LaGarde who proceeded to Calicut in accordance with a resolution noted in Consultation of the 28th instant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 99-100.
1746	734	29-Sep-1746 -	List of necessaries, workmen, &c., to be sent from Calicut immediately to this place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 100-101.
1746	735	29-Sep-1746 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist complaining of his dilatoriness in sending up stores, &c. - erection of a fort by the French upon a hill belonging to Cuni Nair - receipt of a letter from the young Prince reassuring of his readiness to assist the English.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 101-102.
1746	736	01-Oct-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter to the Court of Directors - signing of certain bills of exchange in favour of Thomas Stonestreet - and the withdrawal of some topasses, &c., from Madacarra and Mattamy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 102-103.
1746	737	01-Oct-1746 -	Note of : receipt of letters from the young Prince regarding the Nairs sent to assist the English - from the Calicut Linguist regarding the Zamorine's new orders concerning the customs and the necessaries sent up hither - from Mr. De LaGarde at Calicut concerning the necessaries he was ordered to supply from Calicut and the rumour of the four French ships being off Penany - receipt of intelligence of Madras having been only besieged and also of certain consignments from Calicut - receipt of a letter from the young Prince advising of his having sent 100 men for assistance, and requesting to be advised of what passes at Tellicherry - receipt pf certain consignments from Calicut arrival of Fuckiro Maracub from Batavia and the advices brought by her.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 103-109.
1746	738	06-Oct-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : defeat which the French sustained at Fort St. George and the resolution of the Board to despatch the Pelham directly to England - increase of pay demanded by the sepoys - refusal of Mr. Lindsay to pay his account of short delivery from Bombay and the orders of the Board thereon - orders for the military men to be encamped between Tellicherry and Moylan in order to be ready for action at a moment's warning - passing of the Treasury account for the month of September - and signing of certain bills and certificates.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 109-111.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	739	06-Oct-1746 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Lindsay giving his reasons for refusing to pay for the short delivery of the Pelham's cargo from Bombay to this place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 111-112.
1746	740	06-Oct-1746 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 112-113.
1746	741	06-Oct-1746 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Antonio Pais at Mangalore directing him to be very circumspect in the management of his business - receipt of a letter from Mr. De LaGarde at Calicut explaining the difference of the dungaree and the deficiencies in the charcoal and ghee - despatch of a reply to the above letter advising of the supply of one candy of iron for the Zamorine - return of a pattamar sent to Madras with private letters from Mr. Hinde at Fort St. David, to Governor Wake at Bombay, Mr. Bourchier at Anjengo, and to the Chief at Tellicherry, giving a detailed account of the French proceedings at Fort St. George - despatch of a letter to the young Prince advising him of the arrival of a pattamar from Fort St. David, and also requesting him to sent 300 men - receipt of certain consignments from Calicut - receipt of a letter from Antonio Pais at Mangalore advising of his having sent people to certain places to procure sepoys and of his endeavours to secure the services of one Ismail Cawn, a gallant and resolute soldier, and of the desertion of a topass.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 113-117.
1746	742	08-Oct-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the three letters from Mr. Hinde at Fort St. David addressed to the Governor of Bombay, Mr. Bourchier at Anjengo and the Chief at Tellicherry, and the signing of letters to the Presidency to be sent on board the Dolphin Grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 117-118.
1746	743	08-Oct-1746 -	List of the packet to Bombay per Dolphin Grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 118-119.
1746	744	08-Oct-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. De LaGarde communicating the request of the Linguist to excuse him for not having sent his account for September and to make a payment of Rs. 2,000 - and the sailing of the Dolphin Grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 119.
1746	745	09-Oct-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the shipping off of eleven bales of Carmenia wool and a certain quantity of pepper on board the Ship Pelham to complete her charter-party - the signing of certain letters to the Court of Directors advising them of the siege of Madras by the French - and the loss of three bags of pepper by the oversetting of a toney in a great sea.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 119-120.
1746	746	09-Oct-1746 -	List of the Packet to Great Britain sent on board the Ship Pelham.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 120-121.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	747	09-Oct-1746 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Lindsay, to the Chief, requesting 100 tons of surplus pepper to be laden on board the Pelham at half freight.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 121.
1746	748	09-Oct-1746 -	Note of : sailing of the Ship Pelham - receipt of an ola from the young Prince advising the Board of his having sent Ananda and Cristna Cutty with the people they desired and intimating his readiness to come to Tellicherry whenever they write for him - receipt of certain stores and necessaries from Calicut - anchoring of a ship off Cannanore - receipt of thirteen powder chests and seven iron lamps from Calicut - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising them of the despatch of the Ship Pelham for Great Britain, the transmission of their letter to the Presidency by the Dolphin Grab, the receipt of letters from Mr. Hinde and the despatch of certain stores received from Bombay per Ship Pelham.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 122-123.
1746	749	11-Oct-1746 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advancing of money to Domingos Rodrigues for more rice on account of the necessity for entertaining great number of Nairs and sepoys to frustrate any attempts that the French may make on this settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 123.
1746	750	12-Oct-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising the Board of the intelligence they received of the capture of Fort St. George by the French and at the same time requesting a supply of a certain sum of money and six or eight guns, &c. - despatch of an answer to the above letter from Anjengo - receipt of a letter from Antonio Pais at Mangalore advising the Board that he has enlisted 34 sepoys who have been paid two months' wages at the rate mentioned in his previous letter ; that he could not get, in spite of his utmost diligence, sepoys with fire-arms; and that he has hired twelve bricklayers, twenty stone-cutters and five bigarees.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 124.
1746	751	13-Oct-1746 -	Note of the : arrival of Zulpha Merchant bound to Madras from Bussorah - receipt of an ola from the young Prince regarding the great disturbances given to the inhabitants by the Prince Omar or Ockoo's brother, his departure to Maddye to put an end to the same - and their proposal to erect fortifications - despatch of a reply to the above letter of the young Prince desiring him not to keep at too great a distance from Chereka - despatch of a letter to the King of Cotiote delivering up a Tivee rouge, belonging to His Majesty's Country, who is said to have robbed two Nairs of Natture of several things - receipt of certain stores and necessaries from Cailcut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 124-126.
1746	752	14-Oct-1746 -	Note of : despatch of a pattamar to Fort St. David with a private letter to Mr. Hinde requesting an account of the situation and circumstances of the Company's affairs at that place - and also a letter to Antonio Pais at Mangalore for bidding him from enlisting any more sepoys unless they have fire-arms with them - and the receipt of certain necessaries from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 126.
1746	753	15-Oct-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and signing of a letter to the Presidency designed by the Ship Fuckiro Maracub - and the orders to the Secretary to make up the packet.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 126.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	754	15-Oct-1746 -	List of the Packet to Bombay per Ship Fuckiro Maracub.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 127.
1746	755	15-Oct-1746 -	Note of : sailing of the Fuckiro Maracub for Bombay and of the Zulpha Merchant for Cannanore - receipt from Calicut of 43,000 billets of firewood and certain other stores - despatch of a letter to the Principal of the Nombiers Cutteri Quellottu advising him of the war between the English and the French and desiring him to come over to Tellicherry having some affairs to consult with him - receipt of a letter from Antonio Pais at Mangalore concerning the enlistment of sepoys - and the demolition of the Rock Battery.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 127-128.
1746	756	17-Oct-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, advising the loss of the settlement of Madras - death of Mr. Barnett - Captain Peyton's determination of refit his Ship Medway at Trincomalay and to take the whole Squadron with him - arrival of the Princess Mary and her despatch to Madras with bales and treasure - the engagement of Captain Peyton's Squadron with a French fleet - the determination of the French to attack Madras, who landed their men at St. Thome and thereabouts and commenced the attack, whereupon the Town surrendered - their intention to attack this place, but frustrated in their designs by stormy weather whereby by whole Squadron was utterly disabled with a loss of about 1,200 men - relating to the defensive condition and security of Fort St. David so as to hold out for a considerable time - three English vessels, the Mermaid, the Advice Snow and the Princess Mary taken by the French, and the two first lost in the storm - the Nabob's treachery by carrying on clandestine correspondence with the French - arrival of more French ships - death of Mr. Adair at Beethforekee, and Captain Wells of the Pelham at Bombay - loss of fifty of the military belonging to Madras on the three ships that were lost - interception of letters to and from Madras - the refusal of the Governor of Pulicat to protect the women and children sent from Madras, who have all been taken under the protection of the Governor of Negapatam - stoppage of investments - bales to be provided in January - certificate given to John Crabb for money deposited by him, and to be paid to him in England - receipt of a letter from the Governor and the Gentlemen of Madras containing the articles of capitulation for the ransom of that place.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 1-5.
1746	757	17-Oct-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of St. Helena, informing that the Porto Bello is sent to England with the advice of the loss of the settlement of Fort St. George, and requesting that the packet delivered there, addressed to the Court of Directors, be forwarded by the first opportunity.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 6.
1746	758	17-Oct-1746 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Mr. Walter Hook, Master of the Porto Bello Sloop, containing orders and directions regarding packets for England entrusted to him, and instructions to be observed during the voyage and on his arrival in England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 6-7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	759	18-Oct-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : inability of the Board to spare six or eight guns as requested by the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - perusal of a letter from Anjengo acknowledging the receipt of two chests of treasure, &c., sent them by a toney - resolution of the Board to request the young Prince to come over to Tellicherry as his presence there would be of great service to the Company's affairs by showing the Country Powers his Zeal and firm attachment to their interest - the endeavours of the Board to secure the friendship of the King of Cotiote - acceptance of the offer of Bassupjee Naick, the Cannaree General at Mattalye, to place the services of his sepoys at the disposal of the English - promise made by the Achamars to pay the interest on their debts - an ola given by Cacart Tupy for his debt - loss of the invoice of saltpetre sent on board the Essex from Bengal and the direction given to the Secretary to write to the late Accomptant on account of the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 128-130.
1746	760	18-Oct-1746 -	Copy of a translate of an ola given by Cacart Tupy acknowledging his indebtedness to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 130.
1746	761	18-Oct-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo desiring the Board to enquire into the delay in the arrival of the toney with treasure - despatch of a letter to the young Prince requesting him not to give any molestation or hindrance to their sepoys that may pass through his Country - despatch of a letter to the King of Cotiote desiring a conference with him - receipt of a letter from Antonio Pais at Mangalore advising the Board of the despatch of some sepoys in a Paddier, and also giving an account of their pay and provisions - receipt of a letter from Cutteri Quellottu Nombier promising to summon his heirs to meet in four days so that he may consult with them and let them know the result - receipt of certain stores from Calicut - arrival of the Ramban Express Boat from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there regarding the assistance to be given to the Prince against the fresh troubles given him by the Cannarees, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 130-133.
1746	762	20-Oct-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the letter from the Presidency and the orders of the Board thereon - and also the perusal of a letter from the Accomptant concerning the loss of the invoice of saltpetre sent on board the Essex from Bengal - and the payment of two bills presented by Pedro Rodrigues.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 133-134.
1746	763	20-Oct-1746 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nicholas Stonestreet, Accomptant, referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 135.
1746	764	20-Oct-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Young Prince promising to come to Tellicherry as requested and advising of his having arranged for the march of the enlisted sepoys without being molested - from the King of Cotiote regarding the conference desired by the Chief - receipt of certain stores from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 135.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	765	21-Oct-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Antonio Pais at Mangalore regarding his inability to come sooner on account of the money advanced to bring sepoys from Carwar having been outstanding, and the absconding of three of the sepoys at night, two of whom have been secured.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 136.
1746	766	22-Oct-1746 -	Note of the : arrival of a pattamar with a letter from Mr. John Hinde at Fort St. David addressed to Mr. Bourchier of Anjengo regarding Monsr. Vilboque's appointment as Governor of Madras by the French and the preparations of the French to push their conquest further - receipt of firewood from Calicut - visit paid to the Chief by the Third King of Neleasaroon who showed his attachment to the Company by promising to send 200 of his Nairs to assist them against the French - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the delay in the arrival of a toney with treasure from Bengal and the supply of guns.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 136-137.
1746	767	23-Oct-1746 -	Note of the : conference with the Messenger from the King of Cotiote - receipt of a letter from Don Lewis and Padre Alexander at Goa advising of their having forwarded by a boat the letters of the Chief to Governor Wake at Bombay which were what were sent from hence on the 24th and the 29th September - and the arrival of two toneys from Calicut with certain consignments.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 137.
1746	768	24-Oct-1746 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the permission granted to the Linguists and other inhabitants to remove their women and children to Calicut and Mangalore as they will only be very troublesome in case of an attack from the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 138.
1746	769	24-Oct-1746 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter to the Boyanore desiring to know how he is determined to act on the arrival of the French who may give him some trouble and requesting to send Alam Mami and Chandu Nair in order to discourse on the present state of affairs - receipt of intelligence from Ensign Bilderbeck that the French have enlisted more than 1,500 sepoys who have been given orders to keep at Cannanore with Ally Rajah - despatch of 68 men with their arms by the Modeliar of Billiapatam for the assistance of the English - advice of the young Prince's arrival at Agar and of his endeavours to get people ready to assist the Company - receipt of certain necessaries from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 138-139.
1746	770	26-Oct-1746 -	Note of : receipt of 600 soops of charcoal and a certain quantity of firewood - message from the young Prince desiring some money for his charges, rice for his people and to know how many men we should want - receipt of a letter from the Ensign at Madacarra advising of the attempts of the Moors to bribe the young Prince and the return of Mr. De LaGarde from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 139.
1746	771	27-Oct-1746 -	Note of receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut requesting a supply of Rs. 4,000 to defray Factory expenses.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 139.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	772	28-Oct-1746 -	Note of despatch of Rs. 4,000 to the Calicut Linguist.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 139.
1746	773	29-Oct-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - Coisotu Cunumel and Comporratu Nombier's offer to assist the Company with people - arrival of the young Prince from Agar - advice from the Ensign at Madacarra of the exertions of the young Prince of get people for the assistance of the Company - visit paid to the Chief by the young Prince - celebration of the King's birthday - and the receipt of certain stores from Calicut - writing of letters to the First King and the Second King of Cotiote regarding the conference between them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 140-141.
1746	774	29-Oct-1746 Fort Marlborough	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re : arrival and departure of several ships - want of military and stores - price of rice - appointment of the Revd. Fordyee as Chaplain, Fort St. George - entertainment of certain lascars - peace in the Country.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 38-40.
1746	775	01-Nov-1746 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Boyanore asserting his long friendship with the Company, advising of the despatch of Urally Chandu Nair and Alam Mami for discoursing with the Chief as requested and requesting a white coloured horse to be bought on his behalf - conference between the Rajadore and Chunhisiue, sent by the Kings of Cotiote, and the Chief regarding the position of the Kings of Cotiote towards the French and the English.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 141-143.
1746	776	02-Nov-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the favour expected by the Kings of Cotiote for assisting the Company with people - despatch of Ensign Bilderbeck to Mattalye to hasten Ismail Cawn and the Cannaree Subedar who are engaged in enlisting sepoys for the Company - non-compliance with the request of the Tives at Durmapatam to be excused from doing duty at the camp - resolution of the Board to purchase a horse for Boyanore but not to charge him with it at this juncture - payment of certain sundry bills - payment into the Company's Cash of a sum of money tendered by the Collector of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam - and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 143-144.
1746	777	02-Nov-1746 -	Copy of Antonio Pais' account of sepoys, bricklayers and coolies enlisted at Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 145-146.
1746	778	02-Nov-1746 -	Copy of the account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse in the months of August and September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 146.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	779	02-Nov-1746 -	Note of : the Chief's conference with the Boyanore's people who assure him of their master's readiness to assist the Company against the French, if the Company are prepared to support him in a proper manner - desertion of Ismail Cawn - despatch of instructions to Ensign Bilderbeck to proceed to Mattalye and hasten the sepoys enlisted for this place - arrival of St. Antonio, a Portuguess Snow, from Mozambique - receipt of letters from the First and Second Kings of Cotiote concerning the meeting which the Chief desired - writting of a letter to the Calicut Linguist requesting him to sent up 25,000 mats and pepper - receipt of certain necessaries from Calicut - and the arrival of an express boat from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 146-148.
1746	780	06-Nov-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the general letter from the Presidency and the orders of the Board thereon - the perusal of an abstract of all the military and militia, laid before the Board by the Chief - payment of the balance due to Domingos Rodrigues on account of the rice supplied - and the passing of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 149.
1746	781	06-Nov-1746 -	Copy of Domingos Rodrigues' account of rice lately supplied to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 150.
1746	782	06-Nov-1746 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 150-151.
1746	783	06-Nov-1746 -	Note of : anchoring of a ship in Cannanore Road - receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck at Mattalye concerning the desertion of Ismail Cawn, Basapa Naique's services in procuring sepoys to the Company, the presents to be made to him, and the money required to advance to the sepoys - the despatch of a reply to the above letter of the Ensign - despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist requesting him not to procure any more planks and joists ordered for the use of Gombroon Factory - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and the despatch of a reply to the same - advice of a storm at Madras - receipt of certain stores from Calicut - coming of the young Prince to the Fort and his conference with the Chief regarding his stay at Maplingat, the collection of the Company's rents at Randotarra, and the fire-arms required for the sepoys he enlisted - receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck concerning his negotiations at Mattalye - receipt of an ola from Boyanore advising the Board of his reasons for sending 200 men for the assistance of the French and also the writing of a letter to the Calicut Linguist asking him to send up 2,000 bamboos and 2,000 baskets.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 151-155.
1746	784	11-Nov-1746 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the signing of a letter to the Presidency, to be despatched with certain other papers per Ramban Express Boat - and the resolution of the Board to write a letter to the Calicut Linguist about the sale of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 155.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	785	11-Nov-1746 -	List of the Packets to Bombay per Ramban Express Boat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 156.
1746	786	11-Nov-1746 -	Note of : receipt of advices from the other Coast regarding the arrival of three French ships at Pondicherry from Europe, the loss of some French ships owing to the storm that occurred at Madras, and the proceedings of the French at Madras - despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist agreeable to a resolution of the last Consultation receipt of a letter from the young - Prince at Maplingat regarding the method of collecting the rents of Randotarra - sailing of the Ramban Boat for Bombay - despatch of an answer to the young Prince's letters regarding the collection of rents of Randotarra - despatch of a letter to the Achamars asking them to come to Tellicherry with four of the Prince's people for the consideration of a method of collecting the rents of Randatorra - a horse sent to Boyanore - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising that two grabs and five galevats, which seem to belong to Tulajee Angria, had appeared off that Port - Ensign Bilderbeck called to do duty at the camp - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the arrival of Ilchester from Great Britain - the Prince taking away some of his people from Durmapatam on account of a feast - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist regarding the sale of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 156-160.
1746	787	12-Nov-1746 London ..	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the further shipment of treasure for Madras.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 181.
1746	788	14-Nov-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter received this morning from Anjengo and the orders of the Board thereon - the perusal of another letter from the Calicut Linguist regarding the reluctance of the merchants to pay more than Rs. 80 per candy of pepper and the resolution of the Board not to dispose of the pepper at such an unprofitable price - offer made to a person arrived from Goa to sell the pepper at Rs. 100 per candy - and the allowance of Rs. 30 made to Mr. William De LaGarde being the extra expense which he incurred in sending up stores and necessaries from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 160-161.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	789	14-Nov-1746 -	Note of the : capture by Angria's galevats of certain toneys and muchuas belonging to the Company - writing of a letter to Captain John Tedd advising him of the movements of Angria's galevats - battle between the French and the Moors at Pondicherry - return of a toney to Anjengo with an answer to a letter from the Chief and Factors dated the 7th instant - arrival of two munchuas from Mattalye with 53 sepoys and of another munchua from Calicut - with 50,000 sticks of firewood, &c. - desertion of some soldiers - receipt of a letter from the Linguist advising the Chief that two grabs and eight galevats had been seen off Penany - receipt of an ola from the Achamars regarding the collection of rents and the despatch of an answer to the same - receipt of a letter from the young Prince advising of the delay of the Achamars in coming over to Tellicherry and of the despatch of certain of his men to consult about the rent affair - despatch of a letter to the Prince promising to communicate the resolution of the Board after the receipt of an answer from the Achamars - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo with one from Mr. Hinde regarding the unhappy news of the French victory at Fort St. George - and of another letter from the same place regarding the shells which they supplied and the affairs of the French of Fort St. George - and the arrival of the Honourable Master's Ships Ilchester from England.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 161-166.
1746	790	14-Nov-1746 London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the : safe arrival of certain vessels - despatch of the Lapwing with a consignment of lead, treasure, &c., to Madras - sending of the above ship to Bencoolen supplied with provisions and cargo - rates of exchange - goods received from Madras - fortifications - narrow canals - samples of tea - loan to the Commander of the Lapwing - and the despatch of the packet to Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court , Vol. XLIX, pp. 151-156.
1746	791	14-Nov-1746 London ..	Copy of the Orders and Instructions given by the Court of Directors of the United Company at Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, to Captain Francis Cheyne, Commander of the Ship Lapwing.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 161-163.
1746	792	14-Nov-1746 -	Form of the Orders and Instructions given by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, to Commanders of ships for the Coast and Bay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, pp. 165-176 .
1746	793	14-Nov-1746 London..	A list of thirty soldiers on board the Ship Lapwing for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 177.
1746	794	14-Nov-1746 London ..	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed to be laden on the Lapwing for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XLIX, p. 179.
1746	795	14-Nov-1746 London ..	Copy of the Company's directions to Bengal by the Lapwing relating to the saltpetre.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 13.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	796	14-Nov-1746 -	Account of silver, coral, amber beads, pearls, diamonds and precious stones licensed to be shipped on the East Court for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, pp. 15-16.
1746	797	24-Nov-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the resolution of the Board to write a letter to Captain Tedd of the Ship Ilchester demanding ten chests of silver and other stores neccessary for the settlement and tendering at the same time as much pepper and as many poon masts as he can take on board his ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 164-167.
1746	798	24-Nov-1746 -	Copy of the letter to Captain John Tedd referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 167.
1746	799	24-Nov-1746 -	Note of despatch of a letter to the young Prince desiring to see him in Tellicherry for a few hours previous to his departure to Chereka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 168.
1746	800	25-Nov-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the refusal of Captain Tedd to take on board his ship any pepper or poon masts - orders to Robert Hunt to take his passage to the Presidency on board the Ilchester - and the perusal and signing of a letter to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 168.
1746	801	25-Nov-1746 -	Copy of a letter from Captain John Tedd refusing to take on board his ship any pepper or poon masts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 168-169.
1746	802	25-Nov-1746 -	Note of : passing of a receipt to Captain Tedd for treasure and stores taken out of the Ilchester - conference between the Chief and the young Prince in which the young Prince hinted at the reasonableness of imposing customs on Goa arrack imported for sale - the present of two old guns made to the young Prince - and the arrival of the Ship Wake at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 169-170.
1746	803	27-Nov-1746 Edinburgh.	Letter from Mr. Thomas Rigge, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the estate of his late son William Rigge, late Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 23.
1746	804	27-Nov-1746 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, pp. 25-26.
1746	805	27-Nov-1746 Bombay..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, expressing regret at the capture of Madras by the French, promising assistance by sending in case of need the Men-of-War under Captain Peyton in the Bay, informing of the despatch hither of a bill of exchange of Rs. 40,000 by the Chief and Factors at Surat, assuring to send the indents applied for as soon as possible, and giving a list of the ships engaged for the service of the Company.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. pp. 1-2.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	806	27-Nov-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of the substance of the conference held with the young Prince and the orders of the Board thereon - and the discharge of superfluous workmen brought from Calicut and Mangalore and also of the Calicut toneys in monthly pay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 170-171.
1746	807	27-Nov-1746 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter to the young Prince and also to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo expressing satisfaction at the loss of the French ships - despatch of a pattamar to Fort St. David for intelligence - receipt of intelligence of the arrival of Angria's fleet at Mangalore and of the devastations carried on by the people in the same - despatch of letter to the Calicut Linguist to send up 25,000 mats and all the cardamom chests, &c. - receipt of a letter from the young Prince acknowledging the receipt of the guns sent him - and also from the Calicut Linguist promising to send the stores required as soon as possible - the arrival of Zulpha Merchant from Cannnore - consent of the Achamars to the English collecting the rents of Randotarra - and the purchase from a Goa merchant of forty-five reams of Portuguese paper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 171-173.
1746	808	03-Dec-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation ordering Ensign Roderick Forbes to proceed to Bombay on account of his having refused to do the duty of his post - directing the sale of the effects of two deserters for the benefit of their creditors - and passing the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 173-174.
1746	809	03-Dec-1746 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of November 1746.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 174-175.
1746	810	03-Dec-1746 -	Note of the : receipt of certain stores from Calicut - conference between the Chief and Tiriumbee sent by the Kings of Cotiote in which were discussed the conditions on which the Kings of Cotiote would help the Company against the French - discharge of some of the Prince's Nairs - despatch of Narrain Cutty Putterah to the Achamars to assist them in the collection of rents - receipt of advices from the young Prince regarding the disturbances created by Badencallencore and Prince Omar - arrival of the Ramban Express Boat from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there enclosing sundry paragraphs of the Court of Directors with a list of the investment to be provided here.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 176-179.
1746	811	03-Dec-1746 -	Copy of Sundry paragraphs from the Honourable Court of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 178-179.
1746	812	04-Dec-1746 Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, of Surat, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the payment of the bill of exchange for Rupees 40,000 here.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 2-3.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	813	07-Dec-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter received yesterday from the Presidency, and also the several paragraphs of the Honourable Company's commands as likewise the list of goods to be provided for the shipping - the approval of the conference held with Tiriumbee and the resolution of the Board to present them with a sum of about Rs. 1,500 - and the resolution of the Board to despatch a letter to the young Prince regarding the assistance which he solicited to put down Badencallencore and Prince Omar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 179-180.
1746	814	07-Dec-1746 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the young Prince agreeable to a resolution of the last Consultation - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising them of Toolagee Angria's fleet plundering Mangalore and carrying away all valuable things and of the arrival of the Ships Severn and Warwick at Bombay - and the assassination of Mr. Platt, a gunner in the Zamorine's service, by a party of Moors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 180-181.
1746	815	11-Dec-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a draft of a letter to the Presidency advising of the non-arrival of any French ship on the Coast, and the orders for its being fair-copied - sale of surplus rice - the restoration of Ensign Roderick Forbes to his original office - and the balancing of the Factory Books.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 181.
1746	816	11-Dec-1746 -	List of the Packet to Bombay per Express Boat Futtee Mombarrack.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 182.
1746	817	11-Dec-1746 -	Note of the : signing of the letter to the Presidency designed by the express boat and the sailing of the same for Bombay - receipt of a letter from the First King of Cotiote complaining of a smith called Antonio who took away two muskets belonging to Pocaree Putterah - return of Narramgaporatu Comapa Nair, heir to Narramport Nair, who was turned out of the district on account of his misbehaviour, without the permission of the Chief - receipt of a letter from the young Prince desiring the Chief to punish Narramport Nair who has returned to the district without his consent - and of another letter from the Calicut Linguist desiring a guard of soldiers for the security of the Company's Factory and effects against the disturbances created by the Zamorine's determination to make war with the Moors for having murderded Mr. Platt, his gunner, and requesting permission to retire to Tellicherry on account of his ill-health.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 182-183.
1746	818	15-Dec-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the letter from the Calicut Linguist and orders of the Board for despatching a guard of soldiers as requested in the letter - and the delivery of an Account Sale of the effects of one of the deserters and orders for the same to be received into the Treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 183-184.
1746	819	15-Dec-1746 -	Copy of account of sundries found in the house of one of the deserters and sold at public outcry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 184-185.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	820	16-Dec-1746 Tellicherry.	Note of the : despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist requiring certain consignments from there - to the young Prince complaining against Changara Putterah who has taken several of the Prince's Nairs out of the Company's camp without the permission of the Chief - arrival of a Portuguese Frigate from Goa with the news that the Viceroy has taken Redde from the Bounsello or Kempsaunt and all his fleet of grabs, galevats, &c. - receipt of a letter from the young Prince justifying the conduct of Changara Putterah - despatch of a letter to the Achamars of Randotarra desiring them to come hither - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist regarding the Moors who assassinated Mr. Platt, and advising of the willingness of the merchants to take about 1,000 bales of rice at Rs. 84 per corge and also promising to provide 10 cardamom chests, 20,000 mats, &c. - despatch of an answer to the above letter of the Linguist consenting to the sale of 1,000 bales of rice at the price mentioned and requesting to be advised of the proper time for demanding the Zamorine's debt - sailing of the Portuguese Frigate and Demaun Brigantine for Goa - receipt of an ola from the young Prince about Comapa Nair and the reply of the Board thereto - arrival of a pattamar from Fort St. David with a packet to be forwarded to Bombay and a letter from Mr. Hinde advising of the determination of the French to make a trial of Fort St. David and of the accidents that keep them off - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - complaint of the Achamars about the impediments thrown by the Prince on the collection of the revenue and the request to the Prince to remove the same - receipt of an ola from Boyanore about Comapa Nair's affair and the reply of the Board thereto - receipt of a letter from the Prince explaining his conduct in having thrown impediments on the collection of the revenues - from the Calicut Linguist regarding certain stores consigned, the Zamorine's debt, the rice to be sold, and the appearance of the Ship Wake off Calicut - and the receipt of an ola from the young Prince advising of his departure Northward and desiring his own people and some of the Company's to be sent with him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 185-192.
1746	821	20-Dec-1746 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the detention of the Kent for better safety.	Letter to Fort St. David , Vol. I, pp. 3-4.
1746	822	23-Dec-1746 London ..	Account of goods over and wanting by the several ships arrived, anno 1746.	Letter to Fort St. David , Vol. I, pp. 21-22.
1746	823	24-Dec-1746 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from the Resident at Ingeram, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re arrival of the Kent for taking cloth to Europe.	Letter to Fort St. David , Vol. I, p. 4.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	824	26-Dec-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the partial compliance with the request of the young Prince to send some people to his assistance - perusal of a letter from the Calicut Linguist requesting for a supply of 1,000 bales of rice to be sold at Calicut and the orders of the Board thereon - contract entered into with Domingo Rodrigues for 5,000 bales of new rice - orders given to Alexander Douglas to take charge of the Linguist's place at Calicut and the appointment of Mr. Hugh Symmons as Accomptant in the place of Alexander Douglas - Collector's request for sending some persons to water the trees and cut the straw in the Company's plantations at Durmapatam - passing and signing of the Factory Books - and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 192-193.
1746	825	26-Dec-1746 -	Copy of account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse in the months of October and November.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 194.
1746	826	26-Dec-1746 -	Abstract of the Storekeeper's sales for the months of August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 194.
1746	827	26-Dec-1746 -	Abstract of the Steward's account of provisions supplied to certain express boats in the months of October, November and December.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 195.
1746	828	26-Dec-1746 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the young Prince regarding the assistance he wanted - to the Calicut Linguist regarding the despatch of rice for sale at Calicut - drowning of one George Moss, an European soldier - the receipt of an ola from Boyanore in favour of Comapa Nair - and the desertion of two soldiers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 195-196.
1746	829	27-Dec-1746 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re despatch of the Kent - letter from Ballasore stating that six ships in Bengal will sail for the Coast next spring.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I. p. 4.
1746	830	30-Dec-1746 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the adjustment of accounts with the pepper merchants and sending for the cardamom merchants for the same - and the perusal of the account of Salvadore Lobos who was sent to enlist sepoys at Mattalye.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 196-197.
1746	831	30-Dec-1746 -	Copy of account of pepper due from certain merchants on account of their several contracts made in the years 1745 and 1746.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 197.
1746	832	30-Dec-1746 -	Copy of account of Salvadore Lobos ..	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 198.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1746	833	30-Dec-1746 -	Note of the : Modeliar of Billiapatam sending for his people in the Company's camp to accompany the Prince - receipt of an ola from the Achamars complaining that the Prince obstructs the collection of the revenues of Randotarra and requesting to send about six Caliquiloners to assist Cutty Putterah in the collection of the said revenues - despatch of an answer to the above ola of the Achamars, promising to consider their complaints, and also an ola to the young Prince desiring him once more to remove all hindrances and impediments - receipt of a reply from the young Prince justifying his conduct against the complaints made against him, another letter from the young Prince requesting to send certain quantity of gunpowder, lead and 300 shots, &c. - coming of three ships from the Southward - receipt of an ola from the Modeliar of Billiapatam regretting his necessity for recalling his people - dismissal of the Modeliar's men on receipt of his letter - despatch of a letter to the young Prince expressing the inability of the Board to supply him with gunpowder, &c. - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the distress which the Ship Britannia was in the Port of Galle and requesting to send a proper man to navigate her - desertion of Nicholas d'Goes, Sergeant - arrival of the Ship Wake from Bengal and certain other ships - receipt of a letter from the Zamorine desiring a candy of sugar - and the despatch of a reply thereto - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist regarding the sale of rice - from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the defeat of the French in a battle against the English and the Moors and the arrival of the Ship Houghton at Fort St. David - despatch of a letter to the young Prince advising him of the success of the Company's arms against the French desertion of three Europeans - writing of a letter to the Muycara Nair for the apprehension of deserters and his reply thereto - and the despatch of a copy of the Prince's ola to the Chief to the Achamars.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 198-203.

1747

1747	834	01/Feb/1747 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re bill of the lading for goods sent.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, p. 8.
1747	835	15/Jan/1747 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re cloth at hand - want of money.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, p. 6.
1747	836	15/Jan/1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council, re preparation for fitting out a squadron.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, p. 8.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	837	15/Jan/1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : approval of the several olas given by the pepper merchants for the balance due from them to the Company, and also of a letter to the Presidency designed by the Ramban Express Boat - signing of instructions to Mr. Alexaner Douglas for his proceedings to Calicut and taking care of the Company's Factory and effects there - presentation of a list of books and papers belonging to the Accomptant's office - acceptance of certain musters of cardamoms shown to the Board - encamping the soldiers within the Fort limits to prevent their desertion as much as possible - and the passing of the salary bill and the Treasury account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 203-204.
1747	838	15/Jan/1747 -	Copy of a translate of the ola given by the pepper merchants for their debts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 205.
1747	839	15/Jan/1747 -	Copy of instructions to Mr. Alexander Douglas referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 205-207.
1747	840	15/Jan/1747 -	List of books and papers in the Accomptant's office delivered over by Alexander Douglas to Huge Symmons.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 207-209.
1747	841	15/Jan/1747 -	Copy of account salary due to the Company's covenanted servants at Tellicherry from the 1st of July 1746 to the 31st of December 1746.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 210.
1747	842	15/Jan/1747 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of December 1746.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 211.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	843	01/May/1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist advising him of the departure of Mr. Douglas to Calicut to take charge of the Factory there - to the young Prince advising him of the probability fo Angria's fleet lying off Mount Dilly, making a descent in the Malabar country, that some people would be sent for the security of Mattamy Seramby, and desiring him to give orders for the redelivery of Mattamy Seramby into their hands - embarkation of certain stores and people for Mattamy - sailing of the Ramban Express Boat for Bombay - entertainment fo Mr. John Debonnaire for navigating the ship Britannia - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising them to the entertainment of Mr. John Debonnaire for the Ship Britannia and of the movements of Angria's fleet - another letter to Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut regarding Mr. Debonnaire's entertainment - receipt of an ola from the Prince promising to redeliver Mattamy into the Company's hands on the arrival of their people at that place - arrival of the Futtee Mombarrack Express Boat from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there expressing their approval of some of the Board's actions, desiring the Board to give occasional assistance to the young Prince against his enemies, and enclosing a copy of sundry paragraphs of the Court of Directors' commands relating to this settlement - and the arrival of a pattamar from Fort St. David with a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council there enclosing orders for Captain Somner of the Britannia.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 212-215.
1747	844	01/May/1747 -	Copy of sundry paragraphs of the Court of Directors' commands, dated 7th May 1746, relating to the Tellicherry Factory per Ship Ilchester.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 215-216.
1747	845	01/Jun/1747 Madapollam.	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, asking instructions re bales of cloth - present to the Nabob, and submitting Journal Parcels and Cash accounts for four months.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 5.
1747	846	01/Aug/1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation, incomplete, relative to the : loss of Madras-indent for stores, &c., sent to Bombay-movements of certain French and English ships - arrival of some French ships with an additional reinforcement and the entertainment of more peons and Moratta horse to guard the Coast - giving of presents to the Nabob's sons, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 2-3. Damaged.
1747	847	01/Aug/1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation (incomplete) relative to the : receipt of a letter from Bombay regarding the loss of Madras, supply of cash and stores thence - entertainment of Mr. John Gray formerly in Madras as Carpenter and the work given to him - money advanced to Mr. William Belsches, of His Majesty's Squadron - recovery of a portion of Andeapa's balance.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 6. Damaged.
1747	848	01/Aug/1747 -	Copy of letter from Deputy Governor and Council, to Mr. James Hugonin, giving him instructions regarding the safety of two packets sent with him to the Company on board a Danish ship, without falling into the hands of the enemies, the French.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	849	01/Aug/1747 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain sloops, ships, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 8.
1747	850	01/Sep/1747 Bombay..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re report made to the Court of Directors of the disaster at Madras-the employment of the Princess Augusta.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, pp. 13-14.
1747	851	01/Sep/1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the letters received from the Presidency, dated 2nd instant, and from Fort St. David, dated 22nd of last month, referred to above and the passing of orders thereon-and the fixing of the price of pepper brought to the bazaar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 217.
1747	852	01/Sep/1747 Telilcherry.	Note of receipt of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut regarding the price of Surat cotton and pepper and desiring Rs. 1,000 may be sent down to him for the immediate expenses of the Factory.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 217-218.
1747	853	01/Oct/1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Court of Directors, forwarding a fifth copy of the letter dated 17th October despatched on the Sloop Porto Bello - informing that affairs continue in the same uncertain posture since October last owing to the non-receipt of letters or succours from Bengal-of the assistance rendered by Country Government by the Nabob sending his son with about 2,000 horse - that an attack was made by the French who were compelled to retreat after several were killed and wounded, leaving behind two mortars and all their ammunition and camp furniture, after which an attack was attempted by sea, in which they were disappointed by their boats being driven ashore, and in another skirmish by land they were again repulsed - that great uneasiness has been caused by the arrival of another French squadron at Pondicherry-receipt of a message from the Nabob's sons that their father was treating with the French, and had sent four prisoners to Pondicherry from Arcot - the arrival and departure of ships - the places to which the Governor and the Gentlemen of Madras are dispersed, the French having taken away every thing that was valuable and useful from Madras for the defence of Pondicherry - that the Northern settlements were written to provide bales for tonnage - receipt of news from Vizagapatam that saltpetre and rice have been despatched for this settlement, and bales for Bengal - that hopes are entertained of negotiating with the Country Government.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 7-11.
1747	854	01/Oct/1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : resolution of the Board to put Captain Norton of the Ship Wake into custody for his having wilfully carried away certain people from the Moor's ships on the false plea that the Nocquedahs of those ships had entertained two of his lascars in their ships-signing of letters to Alexander Douglas at Calicut and to the Cheif and Factors at Anjengo and orders for the same to be forwarded by a toney.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 218-220.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	855	01/Oct/1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of the Secretary's order to Captain John Norton demanding the release of three persons belonging to a Moors' ship who were forcibly seized by him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 220.
1747	856	01/Oct/1747 Tellicherry.	Copy Captain Norton's answer to the above order communicated by the Secretary pleading innocence against the charges alleged.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 220-221.
1747	857	01/Oct/1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of Mr. Norton's order to his officer to permit his ships being searched.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 221.
1747	858	01/Oct/1747 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising them of the transmission of certain letters to them and of Angria's fleet having taken two Dutch sloops - to Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut regarding the despatch of Linguist's account, the price of pepper and cotton, the money due for the rice sold, advance to lascars sent to the Britannia, &c. - release of the three lascars of the Moors' ships by Captain Norton's officer - arrival of certain sepoys enlisted by the Cannarees' General at Mattalye - Angria's fleet passing by with two Dutch sloops in tow - receipt of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut transmitting the accout of money and provisions supplied them, and acknowledging the receipt of Rs. 1,000, &c. - receipt of certain private letters from Anjengo advising of the arrival at Anjengo of the Triton Snow whose Master, Hugh Doucett, says, that some men-of-war under the command of Captain Peyton were ready to sail somewhere when he left Bengal, that none of the King's ships under Commodore Griffin arrived in Bengal and that he saw the Birtannia Ship at Galle whose Commander proposes coming up this Coast - receipt of a letter from Ensign Bilderbeck at Madacarra advising that four of Angris's galevats were sounding the bar of that river - and from the Resident at Calicut enclosing a price current of goods and rates of coins at that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 221-224.
1747	859	01/Dec/1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Mr. James Hugonin at Trincombar, containing directions regarding that two packets and letters for the Court of Directors given him yesterday.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 12.
1747	860	01/Dec/1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, congratulating them on their success over the French, and intimating of the abundance of grain in the north.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, p. 9.
1747	861	13/Jan/1747 London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to the laden on the Scarborough bound for Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 109-110.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	862	13/Jan/1747 London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Scarborough the China on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 147.
1747	863	13/Jan/1747 -	A list a thirty soldiers on board the Scarborough for Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 155.
1747	864	14/Jan/1747 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing the bill of lading for sundry goods sent.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, p. 9.
1747	865	15/Jan/1747 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re certain ships.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, p. 10.
1747	866	15/Jan/1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, congratulating them on their over the French at Pondicherry, and reporting upon the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, p. 7.
1747	867	15/Jan/1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : despatch of a pair of Putterahs to Fort St. David to keep up the correspondence between that place and Tellicherry - perusal of a letter prepared for the Deputy Governor and Council there - and of the protest of Mr. Norton for not having done him justice in the matter of the lascars of the Moor's ship - and the remarks of the Board on the said protest.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 224-226.
1747	868	15/Jan/1747 -	Copy of Mr. Norton and his officer's protest.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 226-228.
1747	869	15/Jan/1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David regarding the supply of necessaries, Tappy peons between Fort St. David and Tellicherry, the arrival of certain ships, and the loading of certain ships with pepper and cardamoms - to Alexander Douglas at Calicut advising him of the despatch of the hour glass, &c., he required and acknowledging the receipt of certain stores consigned hither- the coming of Angria's fleet within two miles of the ships in the Roads and their getting supplies of wood, water and provisions from the Cota Marcar and from Mount Dilly - and the report that Angria's fleet had taken two dingeys laden with wet dates, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 228-230.
1747	870	19/Jan/1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the request of Mr. Norton to receive on shore 500 bags of Bengal peas freighted on his ship to be delivered at Madras for the use of His Majesty's ships, and the resolution of the Board to take them under their charge and to recommend to Mr. Norton to call here on his return from Bombay or Surat to take them back again in case any of Company's ships should not come hither.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 230.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	871	19/Jan/1747 -	Copy of Mr. Norton's request to receive some peas on shore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 233.
1747	872	20/Jan/1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas at Calicut regarding certain stores consigned hither and the offer of a person to take two corge of Mangalore rice at Rs. 81 per corge and the despatch of a reply to the above letter from Mr. Douglas at Calicut advising of the Company's indebtedness to him for the amount of Rs. 2,860 and requesting its early discharge - signing of a letter to the Presidency designed by the Ship Futtee Bacchus bound to Bombay - sending of Antonio Pais and Salvadore Lobos to Mattalye to settle Bassapa's accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 231-233.
1747	873	20/Jan/1747 -	Copy of the Board's order to Mr. Norton acquiescing with his request and directing him to send a proper person to see the pass weighed and delivered in good order.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 233.
1747	874	20/Jan/1747 London ..	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foriegn silver licensed to be laden on the Duke of Dorset bound to Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 103-104.
1747	875	20/Jan/1747 London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Duke of Dorset for China on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 139.
1747	876	20/Jan/1747 London ..	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Duke of Dorset for Fort St. David on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 141.
1747	877	20-Jan-1747 London ..	A list of 28 soldiers on board the Duke of Dorset for Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 151.
1747	878	21-Jan-1747 Ganjam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re despatch of sallampores, gunnies, ropes, &c. - late receipt of the instructions about grain.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I. p. 5.
1747	879	23-Jan-1747 Bombay	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re relief from Bengal - the great distrees of the Britannia occasioned by the death of a number of her men and others disabled by sickness - despatch of certain ships.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I. pp. 15-16.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	880	23-Jan-1747 Tellicherry	Note of : sailing of two Moor ships to Bombay - pepper seized out of the Armenian ship's boat - receipt of an ola from the Prince advising of his having had a meeting with the Cannarees, and requesting the Board to assist him with people, &c., in order that he may be able to reduce his enemies - receipt of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut enclosing one from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the arrival of Mr. Debonnaire with thirteen lascars and the receipt of the packet from the Presidency with Mr. Hinde's letter for Captain Somner and of their having in the Warehouse 1,000 candies of pepper and 6,200 pieces of cloth - despatch of a letter to Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut advising of the transmission of a bag of foreign silver as a part payment of the amount due to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 233-235.
1747	881	24-Jan-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : general letters from Vizagapatam regarding despatch of ships of their port, from Bengal to take in Ingeram and Vizagapatam bales; despatch of letter to Tellicherry regarding the arrival of some French ships in the Pondicherry Road, the movements of the Company's Squadron, &c. ; to Bombay regarding the receipt of Rs. 40,000 sent thence, &c. - Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn's letter to the Deputy Governor urging the grant of an allowance from the Company towards defraying the expense he is at in maintaining the two armies commanded by his two sons and lying by Fort St. David for the defence of that settlement, and the proceedings of the Board thereupon in consideration of the loss of Madras, &c. - grant of compensation allowanceto the inhabitants of Tevenapatam whose house have been demolished for the security of the Fort there - money advanced to the Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 8-11. Damaged.
1747	882	24-Jan-1747 -	Not of the departure of certain French ships from Pondicherry.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 11.
1747	883	24-Jan-1747 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the translate of an ola from the Prince applying for help with men, &c., and the resolution of the Board to assist him with gunpowder, &c., but not with military men as they would be required here against the French - and the passing of the Warehousekeeper's accounts for the month of December.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 235.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	884	24-Jan-1747 Tellicherry	Note of the : desertion of some lascars of the Ship Wake - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo requesting to send down, if possible, Rs. 20,000 and also 12 candies of iron for their use - receipt of an ola from the Prince complaining of the Achamas collecting revenues in the district of Caddumbur which belonged to himself and of other outrages committed by them - despatch of an ola to the young Prince advising him of the despatch of one European gunner and two topasses to assist him, also of certain stores, and of the disbelief of brought against the Achamars of Randotarra - despatch of a letter to Cutty Putterah acquainting him of the Prince's complaint and the receipt of an answer from Cutty Putterah pleading innocence against the charges brought against the Achamars by the Prince - return of Antonio Pais and Salvadore Lobos from Mattalye without being able to bring Bassapa to adjust and settle the account - receipt of advices of the arrival of certain French ships at Pondicherry and the preparations of the French to besiege Fort St. David and other advices from Ezekiel Raby of Cochin of the English retaking Madras - and the arrival of the Express Boat Ramban from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 236-239.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	885	27-Jan-1747 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to the : death of Mr. Hinde - despatch of broadcloth, iron, &c., per the Ship Hardwick consigned to Bengal with directions as to their being sent by best advantage - ships sent to India, and those returned - landing or delivering to the Commander-in-Chief of the naval and victualling stores for His Majesty's Squadron laden on the ships named and the hastening away of the ships to China with the consignments - consigning of the ships - directions for the remittance of money to Bengal - despatching to England of the Britania in May - securing of all cloth and other articles required by the list of investment - recovery of the balances of the three sets of new merchants at Fort St. George as also the money due from the old merchants - Mint opened at Cuddalore - desertion by the Nabob and his sons and caution against placing too much confidence in the Country powers - works deemed requisite for the defence of the place - confirmation of Mr. Charles Floyer, President and Governor of Fort St. David &c. -the Council - Commission - oath to be taken by the Councillors and noting of the same upon Consultation - late servants at Madras whether to be reinstated in the service or not - consideration of the recommendation on behalf of Mr. John Hallyburton postponed - grant of Captain's Commission to be Lieutenants of the Fort St. George establishment for their behaviour in the two actions - encouragement to be given to Ensign Clive in his martial pursuits according to his merit - submission of an accurate account of quick stock by every ship - keeping of the cash, &c. transmission annually in September for certain muster rolls and lists - forbidding of Romish churches or the dwelling of their priests within the Company's bounds - dismissal of Papists who have crept into places of trust in the service - request for the return Home of Mr. Lennox for reasons given - resolution touching the Ship Delawar and her cargo - employment of the late servants at Madras appointment of servants of supply the places of those coming from the Northern Settlements for Fort St. David - direction to the Commander of the Dolphin Monsr. Labourdonnias taken prisoner of way by the Commander for His Highness' Ship Mercury - sending Home of French prisoners - claim of Mrs. Medeiros for the payment in Bengal of certain bonds - further shipment of treasure to China on the Wager - want of servants at Fort St. David being supplied from Bencoolen.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 55-63.
1747	886	28-Jan-1747 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of a general letter received from the Presidency re non-receipt of a letter from the Commander of the Britannia and as to what supplies he stands in need of and the orders of the Board thereon - the direction given to the Secretary to search the Company's Registers to see what orders have been given by the Directors concerning illicit trade.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 239.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	887	28-Jan-1747 Tellicherry	Note of the : receipt of general letter from the Presidency's referred to in the last Consultation - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising them of a report of the arrival of some ships at Pondicherry and expressing inability to send any money - a visit paid ot the Chief by the Third King of Neleasaroon with a verbal message from the Zamorine desiring gunners, mortars, gunpowder, &c. - receipt of an ola from the Prince advising the Board of his intention to go against Pandar and his other enemies - and the despatch of an answer to be Prince assuring him of the Company's readiness to assist him against his enemies.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 240-243.
1747	888	29-Jan-1747 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re bales of cloth.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 10.
1747	889	31-Jan-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam and Storekeeper for last month - the widening of the ditch round for Fort, and the building of a half-moon to the northward as the bastions are very irregular - the turning of the river there running by the side of the ditch - the building of a horses stable at Tevanapatam - Storekeeper's report upon the gun-carriages - the letting fresh of the Betel and Tobacco and Arrack farms - grant of new cowls to the Farmers of the Weighing and Measuring duty - Mr. Holt's proposal regarding the profit resulting from the exchange of pagodas into fanams - Cash accounts for last month - advices to be sent to Bengal regarding the departure of five French ships from off the Pondicherry Road and the non-arrival of the British Squadron in time to inflict a blow on them, &c., and despatch of the goods ready on Europe ships, &c.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 11-14. Much damaged.
1747	890	31-Jan-1747 -	Copy of paper delivered in by Mr. Holt re exchange of pagodas into fanams, referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 14-15. Damaged.
1747	891	31-Jan-1747 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for December last.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XV, p. 15.
1747	892	31-Jan-1747 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships, sloops, &c.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XV, p. 24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	893	01-Feb-1747 Tellicherry	Note of : the defeat of the young Prince in his engagement with Ockoo and the Second King of Nelesaroon, his pressing solicitations for a large body of soldiers, Board's inability to spare any at the time and their promise to send him the soldiers required whenever they could be spared - Captain Merout of the Armenian ship being ordered out of Tellicherry on account of his carrying on an illicit trade - receipt of advices from Calicut of the arrival there of the Ship William from Bengal - sailing of the Armenian Ship Zulpha Merchant from Cannanore Road - and the despatch of a letter to the King of Cotiote concerning the Pyachy pepper and his indebtedness to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 241-243.
1747	894	04-Feb-1747 Fort Willam.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, sympathising with the melancholy state of affairs on the Choromandel Coast - and re despatch of stores, ammunition, powder, &c., on the Marlborough - despatch of Rs. 22,000 on the Princess Mary - manifests of private trade, &c., designed of certain ships - bales of cloth at Ingeram - petition from certain men on the Kent belonging to the Squadron - despatch of saltpetre, stationery ware, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 11-13.
1747	895	06-Feb-1747 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : Board's approval of the Chief's conference with the Prince - signing of a letter to the Presidency designed by the Express Boat Futtee Mombarrack - notice taken of Captain Merout's illicit trade - submission of an account current by the Storekeeper and the resolution of the Board to make him answerable for bad debts contracted in his office - and the passing of the Treasury and the Paymaster's accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 243-244.
1747	896	06-Feb-1747 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's Account Current.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 245.
1747	897	06-Feb-1747 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of January 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 245-246.
1747	898	06-Feb-1747 -	Copy of the abstract of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for the month of August 1746.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 246-247.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	899	06-Feb-1747 Tellicehrry.	Note of the : remarks of the Board on the Paymaster's account - permission granted by the Prince to cultivate the Moors' grounds at Mattamy - sailing of the Express Boat Futtee Mombarrack for Bombay - advice of the Zulpha Merchant being taken by two Portuguess frigates - receipt of an ola from the Second King of Cotiote in answer to the Chief's letter of the 5th instant concerning the Pyachy pepper - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut advising that the French are fitting out their grab now lyingat Beepoer River for the sea with all expedition - passing of the Boyanore's and Nombier's people for the assistance of the Prince - the despatch of a letter, dated 10th February, to the Prince requesting him to postpone his war against his enemies as it draws away good many people from the country at a time when the French attack is expected every day - receipt of mats from Calicut - advice of the arrival of certain ships in China - arrival of the Ship William from Bengal - receipt of an ola from the Prince in answer to the Chief's letter of the 10th instant - and the signing of a letter to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 247-249.
1747	900	08-Feb-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Wager bound to Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 93-96.
1747	901	08-Feb-1747 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Wager for China on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 143.
1747	902	10-Feb-1747 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, relative to the : Ship Dolphin and the places she is consigned to - supply of needful stores and provisions to the Dolphin at Madras - receipt of moneys offered to be paid into the Company's Treasury by Commanders of ships - claim of Mrs. Medeiros for the payment in Bengal of certain bonds - despatch of advices to Admiral Boscawent - quick despatch of the Lapwing to Bengal with all her treasure - further shipment of treasure to China on the Wager - want of servants at Fort St. David being supplied from Bencoolen - engagement of Captain Alexander Delavaux to be Chief Engineer of all the settlements and Captain of the train of artillery, his salary, &c. - entertainment of Thomas Health as a writer to be put under the care of the Engineer and to be trained up in that profession - settlement of accounts with the Admirals for such money, stores or provisions as are advanced or furnished to His Highness' Squadrons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 65-68.
1747	903	10-Feb-1747 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Lapwing for Fort St. David on account of Mr. Henry Vansittart.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 137.
1747	904	10-Feb-1747 London	Copy of the orders and instruction given by the Court of Directors to the Commander of the Ship Lapwing.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 167-169.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	905	12-Feb-1747 London	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed to be laden on the Lapwing bound to India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 89-90.
1747	906	12-Feb-1747 London	A list of 28 soldiers on board the Lapwing for Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 149.
1747	907	14-Feb-1747 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : approval of the Diary and Consultations from the 3rd of last month to this day - and the passing of the Storekeeper's account sale for the months of November, December and January and of the Steward's account of provisions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 246-250.
1747	908	14-Feb-1747 -	Copy of the abstract of the sale of general stores in the months of November, December and January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 250.
1747	909	14-Feb-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of the abstract of the Stewards's account of provisions supplied.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 250.
1747	910	04-Feb-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : sailing of the Ships Wake and the William for Bombay - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas at Calicut advising that he had sent 11,000 mats for embaling, as also the detachment of soldiers and that he would entertain six Calicut soldiers in their room at Rs. 4 per month - an ola from the young Prince advising of the submission of Charricaddem and his proposal to proceed against Podaur as soon as he receives & reinforcement form Tellicherry - despatch of an answer to the above letter of the Prince expressing satisfaction at his success and advising of the sailing of certain French ships from Pondicherry to Mahie - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a translate of an ola from the King of Travancore, also the copy of one sent him by the Chief of Mahie, and advising of the discharge of the lascars sent for the Britannia Ship and of their need for a supply of cash - another letter from the same gentlemen enclosing one from Mr. Hinde to Bourchier wherein he advises of the arrival of four French ships at Pondicherry and of the eight French men-of-war being ready to sail - receipt of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the arrival of certain ships at Bengal and of the great neccessity they are in for supplies - and the arrival of certain ships from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 251-253.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	911	18-Feb-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : reading a packet from the President and Council of Bombay advising despatch of the Severn, Warwick and Ilchester, the consigning of hte Severn hither with some paving stones, and on the two former thirty chess of treasure, the said ship's tonnage, &c., and also of a letter from the Mayor's Court of the same place re procuring of the last Will and Testament of Ensign William Poquin, deceased - and the passing of resolutions thereon - resolution of the Board to dismiss Mr. Robinson, the Secretary and Collector of Revenue of Durmapatam on account of his misbehaviour towards the Chief - and appointing of another person in his room.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 253-255.
1747	912	18-Feb-1747 -	Copy of an extract of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 255-256.
1747	913	18-Feb-1747 -	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court of Bombay referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 256-257.
1747	914	18-Feb-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of an order to the Commander of the Ship Severn to land the treasure and stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 257.
1747	915	19-Feb-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the French ships off Anjengo - French preparations at Mahie - supply of rice from Mangalore - despatch of pepper to England.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 16-17.
1747	916	19-Feb-1747 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : reading of a letter received from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the arrival of certain French fleet on the Coast and submission of the same for the consideration of the Commanders of the Ships, Severn, Warwick and Ilchester, and their opinions thereon - decision of the Board to order the Commander to prepare their ships in the best manner possible both for loading pepper and for sailing at a short warning - order for Mr. Collier to keep pepper apart from the coffee on board the Severn - despatch of Anjengo boats - despatch of a pattamar to Fort St. David with a letter advising of the arrival of the French fleet - resolution to write to the young Prince for assistance - and the passing of the Storekeeper's and pepper accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 257-259.
1747	917	19-Feb-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of the order given to the Commanders of the Ships Severn, Warwick and Ilchester for preparing their ships to receive pepper, and to sail at a short warning.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 259-260.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	918	19-Feb-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising them of the arrival of the Ships Severn, Warwick and Ilchester, and of the Board's intention to despatch the Ship Ilchester to them for taking in her piecegoods and pepper and promising to send them 5,000 bales of rice - to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David advising them of the arrival of the French fleet upon this Coast, of the preparations of the French, and of the intention of the Board to acquaint the President and Council of Bombay with what they desire concerning the bill they remitted them for Rs. 40,000, &c. - to the Resident at Calicut advising him of the despatch of on bag of treasure - and also to the Prince agreeable to a resolution of the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 260-261.
1747	919	20-Feb-1747 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : consideration of a letter received from the Presidency by the Sallamaty Express Boat re packet sent for despatch to England, the Dddylie importing at Bombay, the ships she met - the the landing of the treasure per Ilchester - advance of Rs. 10,000 for more rice - payment to be made for pepper already received into the Warehouse - and the purchase of cardamoms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 261-262.
1747	920	20-Feb-1747 Tellicherry	Note of the : leter from the President and Council of Bombay referred to in the last Consultation - despatch of an order to Captain Tedd of the Ship Ilchester for landing the Anjengo treasure - despatch of a letter to Calicut requesting to send up eight toneys - and another letter to Mangalore advising of the arrival of four French ships upon this Coast, and the lodging of the letter at Mangalore for the information of all English Commanders who may touch at that port.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 262-263.
1747	921	21-Feb-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Ingeram accompanying the bales sent hither by the Success ; from Vizagapatam regarding the departure of the Squadron from Bengal and the goods sent by a sloop under the protection of the Man-of-war Lively ; the despatch of a letter to Tellichery re the situation of affairs here and the departure of the Moors from the Fort St. David frontiers - capture of Ship Princess Amelia by teh French with papers of consequence of the Secret Committee, and advices thereof to the President and Council of Bombay with a request to be supplied with 300 Europeans for the defence of this settlement - supplies to be sent to Bantam - present made to the Commanding Officer of the Black Military for his successes against the French - money paid in by the Warehousekeeper, and advance sanctioned for the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 24-26. Damaged.
1747	922	21-Feb-1747 -	Terms of the freight of Ship Success as agreed on by Messrs. John Hinde and John Hallyburton, Attorneys for the owners of the said ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 26.
1747	923	21-Feb-1747 -	Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	924	21-Feb-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing invoices for money, stores, ammunition, &c., sent - postponing the sending of reinforcements to Madras till the French ships leave the Bay - explaining their inability to have sent timely help to Madras - sending of rice, &c. - disposal of the bullion, goods, stores, wine, &c., consigned to this Coast - ships from Europe.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, pp. 20-22.
1747	925	21-Feb-1747 Tellcherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : reading of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the arrival of the French fleet on the Coast - private letter from Mr. Bourchier advising of the anchoring of two Portuguese frigates at Anjengo - resolution of the Board to despatchthe Ships Sever, Warwickand Ilchester to a place of security, to land the stores for Anjengo from the Ilchester, and to demand from the three ships certain number of seamen which they are obliged to furnish on emergent occasions - orders to the three Secretary to write orders tothe three Commanders in accordance with the above resolution - Chief's tender to the Board of certain quantiy of sandalwood required for the Europe ships - and the despatch of the express boat to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 264-266.
1747	926	21-Feb-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors Consultation concerning the French ships - lading of certain goods ready for the ships Ilchester and their want of a supply of treasure - from the Resident at Calicut regarding the six sails of French ships that passed Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 266.
1747	927	21-Feb-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of the orders given to the Commanders fo the three Europe ships to send ashore certain number of seamen for the defence of the Factory and also of their sailing orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 266-267.
1747	928	21-Feb-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of the secreat orders given to Captain Collier of the Ship Severn regarding the despatching of their ships to a place of security.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 267-268.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	929	21-Feb-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : signing of a letter to the Presidency and the delivery of the sailing orders to the three Commanders - pormise made to the seamen to pay them a gratuity of on eor two months wages - the receipt of 1,360 lbs. of biscuit to be repaid in Bombay - despatch of a letter to the young Prince advising him of the intention of the Board to withdraw some people from Madacarra and Durmapatam - the sailing of the Europe ships for Goa - withdrawal of guns from the Rock Battery and mounting them on the Burying Ground Platfrom at Calicut advising that the French fleet was seen a little to the southward of Tannore on the 21st instant, that he received on bag of treasure sent to him, and that he sends four toneys to be in monthly pay, &c. - coming of the Europe ships in sight and the despatch of the boat to advice them of the movements powder into the Mine under the Flagstaff Bastion - despatch of a letter to Anjengo advising them of the despatch of hte severn, Warwick and Ilchester from this place, the sending to thme of a chest of treasure containing Rs. 1,000, and that of the treasure and stores designed for their settlement have been landed here - despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut approving of his advancing the Mucquas of the toneys sent hither one month's pay - receipt of a letter from the Prince promising to come to Tellicherry as soon as he has settled his matters and the reply of the Board thereto - death of Robert White who was formerly a Lieutenant o fone of the grabs at Bombay - arrival of the Ship Penha from Macao - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut advising of his having sent to remainder of the toneys to be kept in monthly pay - signing of a letter to the Presidency - despatch of a letter to Anjengo acquainting the Factors there of the reasons for not sending the chest of treasure - sailing of the Ramban Express Boat for Bombay - despatch of a letter to the Prince of Cotacunna concerning the present situation of affairs and his reply thereto - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo desiring the Board not to make the provisions of rice they had requested - advice of the arrival of Captain Leonard at Anjengo in a small vessel and of the British men-of-war being ready to sail - arrival of the French fleet at Mahie - Ally Rajah's tampering with the French - despatch of a letter to the Prince requesting to send people for the Company's assistance-peace made by the Price with his enemies.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 269-272.
1747	930	22-Feb-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the timely arrival of Ship Britannia from Europe and the unlading of treasure, &c., from on board the same - and the sending of an Ensign with a party of men on board for her safely in the voyage to Fort St. George, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 27-28.
1747	931	22-Feb-1747 -	Copy of orders issued to the Commander of Ship Britannia regarding the landing of treasure, wares and stores on board of the said ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 28.
1747	932	22-Feb-1747 -	Copy of orders issued to the Commander mentioned above re the delivery of packets directed to Fort William and of the military designed for Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	933	22-Feb-1747 -	Note of the arrival of certain sloops in Ponidcherry Road, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 29.
1747	934	24-Feb-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters to Bengal re loss of Princess Amelia, necessity for His Majesty's Squadron approaching the Coast - to Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Ganjam re receipt of goods sent thence - retention of the broadcloth on the Britannia intended for Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 29-30.
1747	935	24-Feb-1747 -	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Success for his voyage to Vizagapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 30.
1747	936	26-Feb-1747 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council, asking instructions as to whether the Company's effects as Ingeram may be shipped off for better safety, and applying for money and stationery, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 17.
1747	937	27-Feb-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : arrangements made by the Board on receipt of advices that the French are coming against the settlement of Fort St. David - accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam and Storekeeper for last month - Cash accounts for the current month - recovery of balances due to the Company by the merchants - entertainment in service of three writers sent from England - beginning of the new investment - delay of Captain Somner in the landing of his goods.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 31-34. Damaged.
1747	938	27-Feb-1747 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for the month of January.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 34.
1747	939	27-Feb-1747 -	Company's Cash accounts for February.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 35.
1747	940	28-Feb-1747 Masuilpatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Banks, to the Deputy Governor and Council, asking instructions re recovery of chay goods due from a merchant - cloth at Madapollam - insolent behaviour of the Nabob's servants.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, p. 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	941	01-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : the terms of the peace - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut advising of the arrival of a pattamar there from Pondicherry with advice of the French having made peace with the Nabob of Arcot - arrival of certain French ships at Mahie - receipt of an ola from the young Prince advising of his having desisted from his enterprise to assist the Company and the despatch of a reply thereto - landing of treasure and stores from the French ships at Mahie - departure of Ally Rajah to Quilandy under pretence of visiting the mosque there but really with a design to join the French - endeavours of the Board to get the First King of Cotiote in the his Company's interest - receipt of an ola from the Prince expressing his readiness to send his people whenever the Chief requires it - another ola from Narramport Comapa Nair offering his services to the Chief - withdrawal of the Nabob's troops from Fort St. David - anchoring of certain ships between Mahie and Tellicherry - release of the wo ships brought in by the French fleet as belonging to the Armenians, and an account of the five French ships - arrival of the Express Boat Futtee Mombarrack from Bombay with a letter from Governor Wake advising the Chief that the President and Council had freighted the Daddylic, that she is coming down to load with pepper, and that warning should be given against any danger from the French-receipt of an ola from the King of Cotiote regarding the assistance required of him - receipt of an ola from the young Prince requesting the Chief to send the old Linguist to him as he has several matters to consider of with the old Linguist relating to the anniversary day of his brother's death - despatch of a reply to the above letter of the Prince promising to send the Linguist as soon as the French ships depart from Mahie - report of the arrival at Mahie of a pattamar from Pondicherry with advice on an English ship being taken in Madras Road by the French - despatch of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David regarding the French Ships - firing of great number of guns at Mahie from the munchua belonging to Ally Rajah - sailing of the Express Boat Futtee Mombarrack to cruize off Mount Dilly - receipt of a letter from Fort St. David regarding the desertion of the Moors to the French side - non-receipt of any succour from Bengal and the sailing of certain French ships from Pondicherry - an ola from the young Prince advising that he had sent Connacroop and Marcan Coma with 200 men to remain at Durmapatam as requested - and a letter from the Resident at Calicut desiring a further supply of cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 272-276.
1747	942	01-Mar-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the march of the French against Fort St. David, and their success in the engagement with Captain Gingin's party sent out to oppose them on the banks of the Penniar River and the latter's retreat into the Fort, leaving the French masters of the places round.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 36-37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	943	02-Mar-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : French taking possession of the Company's garden house outside the Fort and their retreat on sight of His Majesty's Squdron in the road - sending of Mr. Wynch to the Commodore to compliment him on his arrival and to land a sufficient number of military, the gun-room crew, &c., in clothing for their bold behaviour in the engagements against the French - European dead bodies discovered in the wells, &c., of the garden house and sundry articles left by the French behind them - commission granted to Lieutenant John Hollond for his success in defending the river for a very long time, &c. - issue of orders for a repairing of Lieutenant Johan Crompton with his men to Cuddalore.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 37-39. Damaged.
1747	944	02-Mar-1747 -	Copy orders issued to the Lieutenants of the three companies to draught out every fourth man of eash company and place them all under command of Lieutenant John Hollond.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 40.
1747	945	02-Mar-1747 -	Copy of orders issued to Lieutenant John Crompton for his repairing to Cuddalore with his party of men.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 40.
1747	946	02-Mar-1747 -	Note of the sailing of an English ship northward a cruising, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 41.
1747	947	04-Mar-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letter from Bengal re supply of money, &c., sent by the President and Council there - decision of the Board to send Ship Britannia to England with the large number of bales of cloth on hand for fear for risking their safety, no ship being sent from Bengal for that purpose - purchase of the large house in the Colloway to accommodate the Commodore and others of the Squadron and for the like purposes in future - entertainment for Mr. Francis Fordyce as Chaplin of Fort St. David - disposal of the broadcloth received by Ship Britannia and consigned for Bengal - provisions of tents for the military - the forwarding of the Mint business by the Assay Master - washing of the Company's cloth - supplies to be sent to Bencoolen - adjustment of the dividend of ht Madeira wine received from Bengal among the Deputy Governor, those of Council and others on the Company's establishment.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 41-43.
1747	948	04-Mar-1747 -	Copy of orders issued to the Commander of Ship Britannia regarding his ship's despatch to England with goods.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 43.
1747	949	04-Mar-1747 -	Copy of orders issued to Mr. Philip Baker and Captain John Byers regarding the survey of Ship Birtannia.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	950	05-Mar-1747 Fort Willima.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing invoice for treasure, saltpetre, brimstone, &c., sent per Jenny and Fort St. George - re Batavia arrack on the Fort St. George - and necessary supply to be sent to Bencoolen.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 22-23.
1747	951	05-Mar-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, enclosing invoice for lead, iron, tar, &c., sent hither.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 23.
1747	952	07-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re the arrival of the French fleet at Mahie.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 18-19.
1747	953	10-Mar-1747 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David re the bales sent hither - indent for wares and stores.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 19-20.
1747	954	10-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : reading of a general letter from the Deputy governor and Council of Fort St. David, dated 17th February, re their want of timber and plank for the Company's use and the payment for the same - approval of the agreements made with the First King of Cotiote in regard to giving assistance to the Company if wanted-supply of Rs. 2,000 to the Resident at Calicut-consideration of a petition from Elizabeth Butler requesting a support from the Company and the grant of a monthly allowance of Rs. 10 to her temporarily - approval of a letter the Mayor's Court of Bombay which is ordered to be fair-copied - extra allowance promised to the garrison soldiers on account of their extra duty at the Banksall, &c. - the sale of the perishable effects of Mr. White - resolution of the Board not to advance money an account of pepper contracts - appointment of a Committee to take an account of the short delivery from the Europe ships - and the passing of the Treasury accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 276-277.
1747	955	10-Mar-1747 -	Copy of the Treasury account of the month of February 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 278.
1747	956	10-Mar-1747 -	Copy of the petition of Elizabeth Butler referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 278-279.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	957	10-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the young Prince advising him of the arrival of 200 men sent by him for Durmapatam - to the Resident at Calicut advising of the despatch of Rs. 2,000 for providing the masts and yards - arrival of the Ship St. Lewis from Macao and the sailing of the Ship Penha for Mahie and Macao - the attmept of some soldiers to desert-sailing of the Salamity Express Boat to cruize off Mount Dilly - firing of salutes from Mahie forts as a compliment to Allly Rajah - and the receipt of an ola from the Prince desiring enquiry into the affair of Comapa Nair who was turned out of the country by his late brother and the Company but who has returned to the country without the permission of the Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 279.
1747	958	12-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Mintues of Consultation relative to the acceptance of the offer of Appah Putterah to purchase about 10,000 dollars weight of the Company's foreign silver at the price of Rs. 215 per 100 dollars.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 279-280.
1747	959	13-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut of a regarding his contract with Mancaddem Conojee for masts and yards - despatch of a letter to the Prince advising him of the orders given to Comapa Nair to depart out of Tellicherry and requesting him to write to Ally Rajah who is endeavouring to unite the First and Second Kings of Cotiote as also the Nombiers against the Company - passing of aship and a brigantine with French colours at about three leagues distance from the land - despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut permitting him to make up two tables, two couches, &c., and to recover certain sum of money belonging to the Company remaining in the hands of the Linguist - despatch of a letter to the Prince desiring His Highness to excuse the Chief waiting on him until a more favourable opportunity presents itself - receipt of an ola from the Prince regarding his anxiety to serve the Company in their distress - sending Ensign Nicholas Wardman to the house of Narramport Comapa Nair to communicate the order of the Chief of his departure out of Tellicherry - Comapa Nair's refusal to obey the above order of the Chief - arrival of certain ships at Tellicherry - receipt of an ola from the Prince requesting the Chief to send the old Linguist to him - cruizing of the French 70-gun ship off the port of Tellicherry - departure of Narramport Comapa Niar to Boyanore country - despatch of a letter to Captain Colliet directing him to remain at Goa until further orders - and return of the two express boats sent to meet the grabs off Mount Dilly with the packet and letters for this place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 280-282.
1747	960	13-Mar-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David. re help from Fort William - paddy, gunnies, rope, &c., sent - indents for stores and stationery - death of Mr. Holcombe.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 24-25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	961	16-Mar-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bombay regarding the receipt by them of papers, &c., about the loss of Madras from Mr. Hallyburton and the ransoming of the Princess Augusta ; from Tellicherry regarding the movements of the French ships and the procuring of grain in those parts ; the despatch of letters to Bombay re the unsuccessful attacks of the French upon Fort St. David, recruits of military and supplies required - grant of a further extension of six months to the merchants to cleat their balance - grain to be purchased by the Warehousekeeper - grant of the Ensign's commission of Mr. Robert Clive - price to be charged for a pipe of Madeira wine sent from Bengal - disposal of broadcloth and salt provisions received per Ship Britannia - the opening of a register for diamond, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 44-46.
1747	962	16-Mar-1747 -	List of papers received from Mr. John Hallyburton, by the President and Council of Bombay in October 1746, re loss of Madras, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 46-47.
1747	963	16-Mar-1747 -	Copy of orders issued to the Commander of Ship Britannia re survey of damaged broadcloth received from England by that ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 47.
1747	964	16-Mar-1747 -	Copy of order issued to the Commander mentioned above re his ship's despatch to England.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 47.
1747	965	16-Mar-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re packet received by the Prince of Wales - the sending of the packet by sloop Clapham with a chest of medicines, &c. - their want of redwood.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 34.
1747	966	19-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Counci, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re peace between the French and the Nizam - departure of the French fleet from Mahie - cost of timber.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 26.
1747	967	19-Mar-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re exchange of bullion into Arcot rupees.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 34-35.
1747	968	19-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the ; reading of a general letter received from the Presidency by the Bombay Grab - transmission of the account of stores immediately wanted at the Presidency to Calicut with directions to the Resident there to hold them in readiness to ship them off in preference to others - allowance of provisions and cloths to the eight seamen who made their escape from Mahie - and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp 282-283.
1747	969	19-Mar-1747 -	Copy of accounts of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse in the month of January 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp 283-284.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	970	19-Mar-1747 -	Copy of the Calicut Cash account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp 284-286.
1747	971	19-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay advising that they would send down the Bombay and Restoration Grabs for carrying such part of the cordage and stores as they can take on board and the remainder to be laden on the Daddylie with pepper ready in the Warehouse - and also approving of the seizing of Merout's pepper - receipt of an ola from the Prince regarding the departure of Comapa Nair and Ally Rajah's proceedings at Mahie - despatch of a reply to the above letter of Prince requesting notice to be taken of Changara Putterah - a letter to the Resident at Calicut advising of the arrival of Prince Amelia at Madras and of her being made a prize by a party of men sent out from the shore by the French - despatch of a letter to the Factors at Anjengo enclosing them the Packet reeived from the President ant Council of Bombay and advising them of the receipt of only ten barrels of gunpowder out of the stores intended for them and also of the movements of the French ships at Mahie - receipt of an ola from Boyanore regarding Comapa Nair's affair the reply of the Board thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp 286-287.
1747	972	21-Mar-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re repairs to the Success.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 25.
1747	973	23-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the demand made by the seamen of the Ships Severn, Warwick and Ilchester regarding the extra pay promised to them by the Board for their duty on shore - inquiry into the truth of the above promise - and the resolution of the Board thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 289-290.
1747	974	23-Mar-1747 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from the Prince regarding Changara Putterah's disrespectful and impertinent behaviour - Changara Putterah 's apology for his past conduct.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 291.
1747	975	25-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of certain letters from the Presidency's and also of the copy of orders to Captain Joseph Collier from the same - the direction given to the Secretary to keep carefully the two packets for the President and Council of Bengal which came enclosed under cover of the abovementioned letters - and the making of presents to the Nairs on the occasion of their feast of Bion.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 291.
1747	976	25-Mar-1747 -	Copy of an order to Captain Joseph Collier from the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 292.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	977	25-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of duplicate of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay regarding the freighting of the Europe ships - an ola from the Prince requesting his people at Durmapatam to be set at liberty to celebrate their feast of Biou and compliance of the Board with the above request of the Prince - despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut directing him to accept any offer which may be made by the Commanders of the Men-of-War to pay ready money for the stores provided on their account - a Rajadore of the King of Travancore soliciting the assistance of the French at Mahie at taking Quilone - return of a French squadron from Calicut to Mahie with plank, cables and cordage-arrival of a ship with Dutch colours from Bengal - return of a pattamar which was sent to Goa with letters - and signing of a letter to the Presidency to be forwarded by the Salamaty Express Boat and also a letter to the Mayor's Court of Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 292-293.
1747	978	28-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court of Bombay connected with the Will of William Poquin, deceased.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 293-294.
1747	979	29-Mar-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of sundry articles from Calicut - sailing of the Salamaty Express Boat for Bombay - and also of the ship that arrived at Mahie under Dutch colours.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 294.
1747	980	30-Mar-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Ingeram, Metchlepatam and Tellicherry - drawing up to a general letter to the Court of Directors to go by the Britannia - the carrying on of the material alterations suggested by Commodore Griffin to be made to the fortifications of the place - purchasing of pagodas by the Paymaster - rejection of Captain Somner's request for a supply of military who have several their time to complete the complement of his men - Warehousekeeper's report upon the theft of some calicoes by on of the Company's peons - supply of provisions and advance of pay given to the Master of the Calcutta Sloop - the landing of private goods from on board the Britannia - accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper and the Sea and Land Cutomers of Cuddalore and Tevanapatam for the last month - account salary to be paid to the Company's servants for the half-year ending the 25th instant - advance sanctioned to the Paymaster - Cash accounts for the current month - rent money paid in on account of the Betel and Tabacco farm and the Bounds - report on a survey of the damaged broadcloth come on the Britannia - disposal of some chests of silver by the Warehousekeeper - and his delivering out two chests of rupees to defray the current charges.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 48-52.
1747	981	30-Mar-1747 -	Copy of Captain Somner's letter requesting to be supplied with the military who have served their time to complete his ship's complement.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XV, p. 52.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	982	30-Mar-1747 -	Copy of the answer of the Board to the above.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XV, p. 53.
1747	983	30-Mar-1747 -	Copy of Captain Somner's reply to the orders of the Board re his ship's despatch to England.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 53-54.
1747	984	30-Mar-1747 -	Copy of report submitted on a survey of Ship Britannia.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XV, p. 54.
1747	985	30-Mar-1747 -	Copy of letter from Captain Somner re the landing of private goods on board his ship.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 54-55.
1747	986	30-Mar-1747 -	Copy of the Board's reply to the above.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XV, p. 55.
1747	987	30-Mar-1747 -	Account salary due to the Covenanted servants of the Company from 25th September 1746 to 25th March 1747.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XV, p. 56.
1747	988	30-Mar-1747 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for February.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XV, p. 57.
1747	989	30-Mar-1747 -	Copy of report submitted by the Committee appointed to survey the damaged broadcloth received by Ship Britannia.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XV, p. 58.
1747	990	30-Mar-1747 -	Company's Cash account for March.	Fort St. David Cons, Vol. XV, p. 59.
1747	991	01-Apr-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : sailing of four French ships bound for Goa from Mahie Road - despatch of a letter to the Prince reminding him to send back his Nairs for Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, pp. 294-295.
1747	992	03-Apr-1747 Bombay	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re French fleet passing Anjengo and the action of the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, promise of stores.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 28-29.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	993	03-Apr-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the contract with the merchants for 2,500 candies of pepper at the rate of Rs. 65-8-0 per candy - the willingness of Cocart Tupy to have a share in the above contract with the merchants and the resolution of the Board thereon - orders to the Secretary to transmit to the Presidency an account of stores short delivered from the Europe ships - purchase of 18 hogsheads of Goa arrack - and the examination and passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 295-296.
1747	994	03-Apr-1747 -	Copy of an account of stores shot delivered from the three Europe ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 296-298.
1747	995	03-Apr-1747 -	Copy of an account of pepper received into the Warehouse in the month of March 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 298.
1747	996	03-Apr-1747 -	Note of : sailing of the Ship St. Lewis for Mahie and Macao - receipt of certain consignments from Calicut - and advice of the King of Travancore's Rajadore leaving Mahie soom after the French ships sailed for Goa.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 298.
1747	997	04-Apr-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval and signing of a letter to the Presidency designed by the Futtee Mombarrack and the direction given to the Secretary to make up the Packet.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 298.
1747	998	04-Apr-1747 -	List of the Packet to Bombay designed by the Express Boat Futtee Mombarrack.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 299.
1747	999	05-Apr-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing a packet from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, also a packet for the Presidency advising the death of Mr. William Hatton and desiring another assistant in his room - sailing to the St. Rita for Macao - despatch of an express pattamar to Fort St. David, with a letter to Mr. Hinde advising the departure of the French ships from Mahie - despatch of another toney to Mangalore with a letter to Antonia Pires - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising them of the departure of the French ships from Mahie and desiring them to send up toneys, &c., for carrying down the stores and treasure - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing a letter which he received from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David - suicide committed by Mr. Edward Spencer, third mate of the Ship Ilchester - and the sailing of the Princess Mary from Mahie Road bound to Mauritius.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 299-300.
1747	1000	05-Apr-1747 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Banks, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re delivery of chay goods - buying of cloth - tantalising the Nabob regarding his annual present.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1001	06-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bengal regarding their not sending hither more timely succour and the supply of grain and treasure that have been ordered thence - supply of treasure to Vizagapatam - Account Sale of the damaged broadcloth come on Britannia - examination of the Madras Conicoplies regarding the outstanding balances due to the Company there - letter from Captain John Thorp of the Queen of Hungary re purchase by the Board of the cargo of rice on board his ship - collection of customs on grain imported - the Company's indulgence of four pence in a pagoda for money paid in for the grant of bills of exchange- advice from Anjengo re movements of certain ships - grant of a bill of exchange to Ensign Thomas Langford.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 60-61. Damaged.
1747	1002	06-Apr-1747 -	Account Sale of damaged broadcloth come on the Britannia.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 63.
1747	1003	06-Apr-1747 -	Captain Somner's account in relation to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 62.
1747	1004	06-Apr-1747 -	Copy of Captain John Thorp's letter referred to in the above Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 64.
1747	1005	08-Apr-1747 Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Chambers and Baker, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a rectified account connected with the wines shipped on the Monfort - and enclosing bill of lading and invoices for wine shipped on teh Oxford for Fort St. George and Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. L, p. 61.
1747	1006	08-Apr-1747 -	List of papers contained in Volume LI of Despatches from England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 1-3.
1747	1007	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. David by the Ship Lapwing.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 5.
1747	1008	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. David by the Ship Wager.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 7.
1747	1009	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet by the Ship Lincoln.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 9.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1010	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet by the Ship Rhoda.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 11.
1747	1011	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet by the Ship Admiral Vernon.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 13.
1747	1012	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet to by the Ship Duke of Dorset.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 15.
1747	1013	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet to by the Ship Edgbaston.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 17.
1747	1014	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. David by the Ship Scarborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 19.
1747	1015	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. David by the Ship Hardwick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 21.
1747	1016	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet by the Ship Elizabeth.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 23.
1747	1017	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet by the Ship Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 25.
1747	1018	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet by the Ship Royal Duke.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 27.
1747	1019	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet by the Ship Chesterfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 29.
1747	1020	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet by the Ship Delawar.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 31.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1021	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet by the Ship Edgcote.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 33.
1747	1022	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet by the Ship Royal George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 35.
1747	1023	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. David by the Tryall Snow.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 37.
1747	1024	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. David by the Swallow Snow.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 39.
1747	1025	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. David by the Ship Prince William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 41.
1747	1026	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. David by the Ship Porto Bello.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 43-44.
1747	1027	08-Apr-1747 -	List of the Company's Packet to Fort St. David by the Ship True Briton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 45.
1747	1028	09-Apr-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment made for the cardamoms delivered by the Tycandy Cunially, with the usual presents - payment for the 3 candies 9 maunds of cardamoms received of the Chief at the above rate - the consideration of reparations delivered by William West and Captain Roderick Forbes concerning the extra pay promised the seamen of the Europe ships, and passing of the Paymaster's accounts for the month of September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 300.
1747	1029	09-Apr-1747 -	Copy of the abstract of the Paymaster's account for the month of September 1746.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, p. 301.
1747	1030	09-Apr-1747 -	Copy of representations delivered in writing by William West and Roderick Forbes concerning the encouragement promised to the seamen of the Europe ships for their duty on shore.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, pp. 301-302.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1031	09-Apr-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors and Anjengo advising them of the departure of the Princess Mary from Mahie and forwarding them one of the packets received per Ilchester and an account of short delivery of stores from that ship - to the Prince informing him of the departure of the old Linguist agreeable to his request - receipt from Calicut of a flagstaff designed for Moylan Fort - despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut ordering him to provide and send up sundry articles - sailing of the Canterbury Schooner for Anjengo - arrival of Antonio Pires from Mangalore with letters from Padre Alexander and Don Lewis at Goa - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing a packet from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo as also his accounts for last month - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo requesting to be supplied with lead, iron, &c., and despatching three toneys for carrying their treasure, &c. - and the despatch of letters to Goa by a boat bound to that place to advertise to the Commanders of all English ships arriving there of the departure of the French fleet from Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, pp. 302-303.
1747	1032	15-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : recording the death of Deputy Governor Mr. Hinde, the resignation by Mr. Edward Croke of his right of succession to that post, and the consequent succession of Mr. Floyer to the chair, the giving of publicity to these proceedings, and the interment of Mr. Hinde's corpse with the usual honours.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 64-65. Damaged.
1747	1033	15-Apr-1747 -	Copy of a pepper delivered in by Mr. Edward Croke resigning his right of succession to the Government on Mr. Hinde's death on the plea of a weak state of health.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 65. Damaged.
1747	1034	15-Apr-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of the letter from Anjengo - despatch of the five chests of treasure by the three toneys - orders for a Tellicherry toney to accompany the Anjengo toneys with a corporal and four soldiers for the better security from all dangers and risk - and the signing of a reply to the letter from Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, p. 303.
1747	1035	15-Apr-1747 -	Note of the : sailing of the Anjengo boats with five chests of treasure - receipt of a letter from Boanore requesting to send him a pair of pistols and a fusee - despatch of a reply to the above letter from Boyanore promising to procure them elsewhere and requesting to be paid for the horse spared him some time ago - sailing of the Shipa Penha from Mahie Road - advice of one of the English men-of-war having taken the Brilliant Brigantine from the French and of the arrival at the islands of several ship from France.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, pp. 303-304.
1747	1036	16-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : publication before the inhabitants and the officers of the garrison of Mr. Charles Floyer's succession to Government on Mr. Hinde's death - delivery of the cash balance to him - redistribution of the work among those of the Council - examination of the papers in the chamber of the late Deputy Governor by the Board to ascertain whether to left a Will.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 66. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1037	16-Apr-1747 -	Company's Cash accounts as made over to Mr. Charles Floyer's charge.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 67.
1747	1038	16-Apr-1747 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Mr. Banks, Resident to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, submitting the monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. David Vol. I, p. 29.
1747	1039	11-Apr-1747 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, requesting to send the treasure on the Britannia in Arcot rupees and advising of the arrival of the Houghton, and the inroads of the Morattas.	Letters to Fort St. David Vol. I, pp. 37-38.
1747	1040	18-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipt of general letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam - discovery of the will of Mr. Hinde, deceased - sending by a ship ready to sail to Batavia a letter to the Commanders of any of the Company's ships bound for the Coast and the Bay requiring them to repair to this port for the relief of this settlement - supply of treasure to Vizagapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 68. Damaged.
1747	1041	18-Apr-1747 -	Copy of letter to the Commanders of the Company's ships at Batavia outward bound and designed for the Coast and the Bay re their repairing to Fort St. David for its relief.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 69.
1747	1042	20-Apr-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval and signing of a letter to the Presidency designed by the Ramban Express Boat - the joining the enemy's service of one Peter Narnavel, a topass soldier, who was turned out of the Company's districts on account of his barbarous treatment to his mother - the sale of his dwelling house and slave boy for the benefit of his creditors - and passing of the Warehousekeeper's account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 304.
1747	1043	20-Apr-1747 -	Copy of account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse in the month of March 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 304.
1747	1044	20-Apr-1747 -	List of the Packet to Bombay per Ramban Express Boat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 305.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1045	21-Apr-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing an account of money advanced for plank for Governor Morse and also forwarding 9 maunds of ghee - an ola from Boyanore regarding the horse sent to him the pistols and fusee wanted by him, and the answer of the Board to the above letter from Boyanore - sailing of the Bomban Express Boat for Bombay - and of the St. Lewis from Mahie - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut advising of his having sent three topasses who are willing to enter the military - desertion of a French sergeant and a corporal and their coming hither with their arms - advice of the safe arrival of the toneys sent to Anjengo with treasure - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet received per Ilchester as also the Paymaster's account of what supplied to four of their boats.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 305-106.
1747	1046	21-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch of Ship Lapwing, arrived from Europe, to Bencoolen wth teh necessary goods - report of the Storekeeper on his loss in the conjee that has been used in the Company's cloth consequent upon the rise in the price of paddy.	Fort St. David, Cons.,Vol. XV. p. 70.
1747	1047	21-Apr-1747 -	Copy of letter to the Commander of Ship Lapwing re the landing of treasure and goods and her.	Fort St. David, Cons.,Vol. XV. p. 71.
1747	1048	21-Apr-1747 -	Copy of Warehousekeeper's report and letter to the Board regarding the loss he incurs in the supply of conjeeing paddy owing to a rise in its price.	Fort St. David, Cons.,Vol. XV. pp. 71-72.
1747	1049	23-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes Consultation relating to : general letter to Bengal re the : Company's Packet to them, Mr. Hinde's death, &c. - supply of treasure to Vizagapatam - despatch of general letters to Anjengo, Bombay and Tellicherry re Mr. Hinde's death, &c., and the arrival of the Lapwing - grant of Captain Osborne's request for a supply of money - advance of money to Captain Somner for the use of his Ship Britannia - grant of permission to Mr. William Orme to depart to Bengal - money advanced to the Paymaster and Storekeeper - refusal of Mr. Morse to take charge of Mr. Hinde's effected and the Deputy Governor and Mr. Wynch taking charge of the same.	Fort St. David, Cons.,Vol. XV. pp. 72-74. Damaged.
1747	1050	23-Apr-1747 -	Copy of Captain Somner's letter requesting a supply of cash to defray his ship's expenses.	Fort St. David, Cons.,Vol. XV. p. 74.
1747	1051	23-Apr-1747 -	Copy of Mr. William Orme's petition for his departure to Bengal.	Fort St. David, Cons.,Vol. XV. p. 75.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1052	25-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : submission by Mr. Jones of a plan and report of the new works recommended by Commodore Griffin to the fortifications of Fort St. David - despatch of Ship Lepwing with the necessaries proper to the West Coast.	Fort St. David, Cons.,Vol. XV. pp. 75-76. Much damaged.
1747	1053	25-Apr-1747 -	Copy of Mr. Jones' report and the estimate, &c., referred to above on the new works proposed by Commodore Griffin to the fortifications of Fort St. David.	Fort St. David, Cons.,Vol. XV. pp. 77-80. Much damaged.
1747	1054	25-Apr-1747 vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re money to be sent to Mr. Saunders - the disappointment of the French in not being able to raise disturbance in the Country.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 29-30.
1747	1055	25-Apr-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re supply of rice.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 30.
1747	1056	27-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : examination by the Storekeeper of the dimities brought in by Irsapah Chetty - drawing of a bill exchange on the President of Bengal in favour of Mr. Luke Scrafton, a writer come out on the Britannia for Bengal - demands made upon the Board by the Company's servants at Madras for balances due to them - summoning of a Council of War to discourse on the steps to be taken towards the discipline and preservation of the garrison.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 81-82. Much damaged.
1747	1057	27-Apr-1747 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's report on an examination of the dimities brought in by Irsapah Chetty.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 82-83. Much damaged.
1747	1058	27-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of two letters to the Board, one from Mr. John Pybus and three others, and the other from Messrs. Robert Clive and Philip Bulkley (the Madras servants of the Company), requesting payment of the diet allowances due to them.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 83-84.
1747	1059	29-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of a Council of Ware regarding the levelling of all buildings within 800 yards from Fort St. David, &c., for the protection of the Fort - and, the putting in execution of His Majesty's Land Articles of War in the matter of military discipline and in all affairs that go to the defence and preservation of this settlement.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 85-86.
1747	1060	29-Apr-1747 -	Note of the presence of Commodore Griffin and Mr. Robert Lennox in the Council of War above mentioned and their assent to the proceedings therein recorded.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, p. 86.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1061	29-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : short delivery of stores from the Britannia and Captain Somner's refusal to pay for the value of the same - sortment of dimities brought in by Irsapah Chetty - protest against Captain Somner for refusing to take in his full tonnage - the sending of some French prisoners on the Britannia - accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper and the Sea and Cuddalore and that of the Mint for last month - rent paid in on account of the Arrack farm and that of Weighing and Measuring duty.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 86-89. Much damaged.
1747	1062	29-Apr-1747 -	Copy of letter from the Purser of Ship Britannia, to Mr. Alexander Wynch, re payment of the value of goods delivered short.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 89-90.
1747	1063	29-Apr-1747 -	List of stores deficient per Ship Britannia, and the particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for March.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, p. 90.
1747	1064	30-Apr-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Cash accounts, accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper and the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tevanapatam - account of remains and damaged and decayed stores submitted by the Storekeeper - Account Current delivered by the Steward of the money advanced him to procure provisions for His Majesty's Squadron and for the use of hte garrison - advance to the Paymaster to defray the charges of the garrison, expenses in buildings, and payment of the salary of peons newly entertained - and to the Storekeeper for the cost of ghee purchased for the garrison - payment of the arrears of allowance to Chaplain Mr. Frances Fordyce - rent money paid in on account of Arrack farm and that of Weighing and Measuring duty.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 91-93. Much damaged.
1747	1065	30-Apr-1747 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for April.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, p. 94. Damaged.
1747	1066	30-Apr-1747 -	List of damaged and decayed stores.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, p. 94.
1747	1067	30-Apr-1747 -	Steward's account of money advanced him to procure provision for His Majesty's Squadron.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, p. 95.
1747	1068	30-Apr-1747 -	Copy of petition of Mr. Francis Fordyce, Chaplin, for payment of arrears of allowance due to him.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, p. 96. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1069	30-Apr-1747 -	Company's Cash accounts for April.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 97-98. Damaged.
1747	1070	30-Apr-1747 -	Steward's account of provisions and other disbursements made by him on the Company's account from 10th September last to the end of April.	Fort St. David, Cons, Vol. XV, pp. 99-102. Much damaged.
1747	1071	30-Apr-1747 Bombay	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the : sailing of the French ships from Mahie to Goa - reinforcement sent on the Warwick - bales of cotton for Bengal - Europe shipping.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 31-32.
1747	1072	30-Apr-1747 Bombay	Copy of letter from Mr. Hodges, the Secretary, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re reinforcements, sundry articles, &c., sent hither on the Princess Augusta.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 33.
1747	1073	01-May-1747 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of a letter from Gon advising of the non-arrival of any of the ships from Tellicherry or of the French fleet at Goa-receipt of an ola from the Prince advising of the intention of the Prince Omar and Cudally Nombier to introduce one of the family of Badencal- lencore into Randotarra and raise a fortification there and requesting to take measures to prevent the same and the despatch of a reply to the above letter of the Prince - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut desiring a supply of cash as also 3,000 oyster shells - despatch of the French deserters to Anjengo to be enlisted there the receipt of an ola from the Second King of Cotiote desiring Rs. 2,000 and 1,000 bales of rice to be sent to him for the expenses of the celebration of the Royal anniversary.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp.
1747	1074	02-May-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : packet of be sent to the Company on the Britannia - payment by Captain Somner of the balance due to Mr. Luke Scrafton - grant of permission to Mr. Samuel Barlow to send his family on board the Britannia for Europe - purchase of the cargo of rice on board the Ship Phaze Salam on the representation of the Supracargoes thereof - attestation by the Board of copies of some bonds on the Company - bills drawn on the Commisoners of the Navy for what was paid per order of Commodore Griffin for the use of His Majesty's Squadron.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 103-104. Much damaged.
1747	1075	02-May-1747 -	Copy of despatch given to Captain Somner for his voyage to Europe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol.XV, p. 105. Damaged.
1747	1076	02-May-1747 -	Copy of certificate given to Captain Somner for what he paid on account of Mr. Luke Scrafton.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol.XV, p. 106. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1077	02-May-1747 -	Copy of order to Captain Somner to receive on board his ship the wife and child of Mr. Samuel Barlow as passengers to Europe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol.XV, p. 106. Damaged.
1747	1078	02-May-1747 -	Copy of report submitted by the Paymaster and Gunner on a survey of Ship Britannia.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol.XV, p. 106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1079	02-May-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Court of Directors, stating the reason for despatching of the Britannia, and at such an unusual time, and the goods consigned by her - that being abandoned by the Moors for the reasons stated, and in very destitute circumstances, the French had made another attempt with a considerable force to attack by land, and it would have been not been for the timely arrival of His Majesty's Squadron, at sight of which the French took flight, but not without doing some mischief by burning some of the houses about the Bounds - that of the several ships that were consigned to this Coast only the Houghton and Britannia touched at this place ; the princess Amelia bound for Bengal was seized by the French ; the Marlborough, Montfort and Salisbury were returned from Bengal to Europe fully laden - the Princess of Wales and the Lynn which parted off the Cape, the former arrived at Anjengo and the other at Bengal; the West Coast Ship Princess Augusta, taken by Angria, was ransomed by the President and Council of Bombay ; the Brilliant Snow captured by the French and retaken by His Majesty's Squadron - enclosing a list of French ships in India - relating to the arrival of the Severn, Warwick and Ilchester at Tellicherry which were to be filled up for Europe, but despatched Northwards, on being informed that the enemy's ships were bound for that Coast - the observance of the subjects brought to notice in some of the paragraphs of the letter from England - the investments provided from the Northern Settlements - a gold and silver mint opened at Cuddalore - competition in purchasing cloth by the Dutch and Danes - remittance of treasure to Vizagapatam and Ingeram - the merchants allowed six months to pay in their balances - the provision of dimities and encouragement of trade in tea - the tranquility of the country disturbed by the French - the avarice of the Nabob and others - the presents made and expenses incurred on account of the service rendered by the Nabob's armies in defeating in defeating the French - alterations and additions to the fortification at this place - demolition of all the houses in Tevenapatam and other places - purchases of a house for the accommodation of the Commodore and other officers - request to be supplied with an Engineer in the room of Mr. Smith, deceased - the decrease in the customs during the last year - the customs on grain taken off on account of the scarcity, and resuscitation since the arrival of His Majesty's Squadron - the expiration of Cowls, and the Farms let to others - the death of Governor Hinde who was succeeded by Mr. Charles Floyer - appointment of Mr. Holt as Customer at Cuddalore, Mr. Wynch, Paymaster, and Mr. Cooke, Junior Storekeeper - dispersion of Governor Morse and other Gentlemen of Fort St. George, and of several of the servants - entertainment of Mr. Foxall as Assay Master - arrival of the Messrs. Turner, Vansittart and Duncombe for employment on this Coast - entertainment of Messrs. King, Pybus and Maskelyne as monthly writers - resignation of Mr. Pybus - Mr. Samuel Parkes' departure to Bengal to take up his appointment there - recommendation on behalf of Mr. Hallyburton to be rewarded for the services to the Nabob's camp when first attacked by the French - the military from Madras taken into service here, as well as officers, and the Lieutenants recommended for Captaincies for their good conduct in the actions with the enemy - the inferior officers and military and those in the Gun-room rewarded with clothing -	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 13-34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			grant to Mr. Robert Clive, Writer, of an Ensign's commission for having acted a as a volunteer in the late engagement - request to be supplied with as many military as may appear necessary, as well as an experienced Head officer - intimation that of the eleven recruits sent on teh Britannia six died and only five arrived, and that a supply of thirty men was received by the Lapwing - that 3,000 peons were taken into service for the defence of the place, and that about 300 military and 600 Arabs are expected from Bombay - promotion of Mr. Hyde Parker - entertainment of Revd, Fordyce as Chaplin, and the Revd. Ryder on his arrival - offer of Captain Francis Cheyne of payment towards the discharge of his bond the loss of all the bonds and papers at Madras - despatch of a list of expenses of this garrison and the outstanding debts - the want of necessaries apprehended at the West Coast, and ships to be despatched thither with bales-advising that a copy of the charter has been kept, the original having fallen into the hands of the French- relating to the inhuman behaviour of the French, the destruction of the Black Town at Madras by them, and the fortification of the White Town; the strength of their garrison at Pondicherry and Madras and want of provisions- hope anticipated to revenge past injuries - the arrival and the distribution of the squadron, and the valuable service of the Commodore advice received regarding the Breter which sailed from the Cape on the 29th November and of the sickness and casualties on board of her-the loss of the original bill of lading for goods consigned to Bengal by the Britannia, also the loss of the coral books and the diamond merchants' books at Madras the deficiency of stores by this ship which is endorsed on the bill of lading money paid to Commodore Griffin for the use of His Majesty's Squadron - a bill of exchange on the Company for cash received from Ensign Langford- enclosing a register of the diamonds and precious stones in return for coral and on other accounts relating to a balance due to Mr. Hinde at the time of his death - cash supplied to Captain John Somner for the service of his ship, and to Captain Robert Osborne to defray his expenses to Europe.	
1747	1080	02-May-1747 -	Copy of the register of diamonds and precious stones in return for coral and on other accounts, referred to above.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 34-37.
1747	1081	02-May-1747 -	Copy a list of papers enclosed in the Britannia's Packet.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 38-39.
1747	1082	02-May-1747 -	Copy of list of books per Ship Britannia.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1083	04-May-1747 Negapatan	Copy of letter from the Dutch Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, declaring that all opium brought within the Straits of Sunda and through the Straits of Malacca are contraband and seizable, and that the Dutch would not tolerate any foreign trade whatever in the East Indies.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 28-29.
1747	1084	05-May-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : remarks of the Board on a letter received from the Governor and Council of Negapatam informing of the Declaration or Act of theirs (Dutch) forbidding the trade opium through the Straits of Sunda and Malacca and of the limits they have prescribed for their exclusive trade (as Java, Sambava and other islands to the Eastward, Bocton, Saleyer, Borneo and all inner Coast of Sumatra, and where the Nertherlands East India Company pretend solely to the right of navigating and trading), &c. - also the Board's proceedings in relation to the carrying on of several works, &c., on the receipt of a report from Messrs. Jones and Baker appointed together with the military officers by the Council of War to consider the present state of the garrison and report upon the necessary measures to be taken towards protecting the Fort from the assaults of the enemy, to rectify such defects in military discipline as might occur to them, and, in short, all such things that go to strengthen the preservation of the settlement and the better conducting of affairs relative thereto.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 107-111.
1747	1085	05-May-1747 -	Copy of report (incomplete) submitted by Messrs. Jones and Baker in conjunction with some military officers, all appointed by the Council of War, re preservation of Fort St. David settlement, including such extracts from the Council of War incorporated in Act of Parliament (1744) regarding military discipline.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 112-119. Much damaged.
1747	1086	06-May-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration of the ola received from the Second King of Cotiote desiring Rs. 2,000 and 1,000 bales of rice and the resolution of the Board not to comply with the requests - the ola from the Prince regarding the introduction of the family of Bamdencallencore and the approval of the Chief's reply thereto - supply of Rs. 4,000 to the Resident at Calicut for defraying the expenses of the Factory - submission to the Board of the abstracts of the military people in the Company's service - dismissal of some of them as unnecessary - and the passing of the Tellicherry Cash account for the month of April, and also of hte Calicut Cash account.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, pp. 307-308.
1747	1087	06-May-1747 -	Copy of Tellicherry Cash account for the month of April 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 308-309.
1747	1088	06-May-1747 -	Copy of the Calicut Cash account for the month of March 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 309-310.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1089	06-May-1747 -	Copy of invoice of stores consigned to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry in the month of March 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 310.
1747	1090	07-May-1747 Tellicherry	Note of : receipt of an ola from the Prince - the reply of the Chief to the above - despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut regarding the deficiency in the number of bottles of spirit sent - receipt of an ola from the young Prince requesting his people at Durmapatam to be released on account of the anniversary - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut expressing surprise at the deficiency in the spirits of wine - the discharge of the Nairs of the young Prince at Durmapatam - and the arrival of a pattamar boat from Bombay with a letter addressed to William West, Provincial Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 311.
1747	1091	07-May-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council, re supply of money in pagodas - want of cannon, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, pp. 35-36.
1747	1092	13-May-1747 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re the investment on cloth.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, p. 35.
1747	1093	13-May-1747 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re shipping from Europe - indent for candles, arrack, sugar, rice, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol, I, p. 72.
1747	1094	13-May-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening of the packet from the Presidency and the reading of the general letter received from the thence by the pattamar boat ordering the reinstatement of Messrs. Stonestreet and Robinson as members of the Board - forwarding of the packet for Fort St. David - the compliance with the request of Captain Joseph Collier to give him certificates on the Court of Directors for Rs. 8,000 - perusal of a letter from Captain Tedd of Ship Ilchester desiring proper persons to be appointed to make a survey on his ship as it met an accident in coming out of Bombay and the resolve to survey her before shipment of any goods for Europe - and the examination and passing of Calicut accounts for the month of April.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, pp. 311-312.
1747	1095	13-May-1747 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Tedd of the Ship Ilchester requesting to make a survey on his ship, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, pp. 312-313.
1747	1096	13-May-1747 -	Copy of the Calicut Cash account for the month of April and also the accounts of disbursements for the same month.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, pp. 313-314.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1097	13-May-1747 -	Copy of the invoice of sundries consigned from : Calicut in the month of April 1747.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, p. 315.
1747	1098	13-May-1747 -	Copy of an extract of the letter from the Presidency referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, pp. 315-316.
1747	1099	13-May-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of an express boat with a letter to Captain Collier advising that there are no French ships at Mahie and that he may come in here without any danger - return of pattamars from Fort St. David with a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council there advising of the death of Mr. Hinde, the devolution of his office on Mr. Floyer, the arrival of the Lapwing with a supply of treasure, the despatch of the Britannia to Europe with a loading of a bales and another attempt of the French on Fort St. David and also enclosing a packet for the Gentlemen at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, pp. 316-317.
1747	1100	13-May-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of the letter received from Fort St. David and also of the packet which came enclosed for Anjengo - and the making of presents on the anniversary day of the late King of Cotiote.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, p. 31.
1747	1101	14-May-1747 Tellcherry.	Note of : the return of the express boat without meeting the Europe ships - its immediate despatch to try again - death of Captain Peter Fandell - sending of Captain Forbes with a detachment of soldiers, &c., to attend the anniversary of the late King of Cotiote with presents to be made on the occasion - and the return of Captain Forbes from the King of Cotiote.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. VI, p. 318.
1747	1102	15-May-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David to the Court of Directors, by Ship Lapwing which is despatched to Bencoolen with bales and other necessary supplies, and there to fill up with pepper for England - enclosing duplicate of last letter and other material papers forwarded by the Britannia, and a copy of the report delivered in by the Council of War ; also the accounts of Mr. Belsches, Agent for the sick and wounded of His Majesty's Squadron, which have been paid, as well as an account of the stores supplied to the ship - relating to Ensign Van Franken who has been dismissed the service for giving information to the French and in now sent to Europe by this ship - the diamonds registered by this ship.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 40-42.
1747	1103	15-May-1747 -	Copy of the register of diamonds, &c., shipped on board the Lapwing.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, p. 42.
1747	1104	15-May-1747 -	Copy of list of papers enclosed in the Lapwing's Packet.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 43-44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1105	15-May-1747 Ganjam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re the Ship Success which sprung a leak and the unlading of her cargo - want of money for investments.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 42-43.
1747	1106	18-May-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of two letters from Charles Floyer and Commodore Griffen to Mr. Dudley requesting to send 500 military people - despatch of proper persons northward for enlisting the 500 people - compliance with the request of Mr. Dudley for a receipt for the balance of cash delivered over to the present Chief - approval of a letter prepared for Anjengo and orders for the same to be despatched thither with the packet received from Fort St. David - resolution of the Board to write to the Gentlemen at Fort St. David enclosing them a packet and certain other papers from Bombay - and passing of the Warehosuekeeper's accounts for the month of April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 318-319.
1747	1107	18-May-1747 -	Copy of account of pepper delivered into the Company's Warehouse in the month of April 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 319.
1747	1108	11-May-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising them of the appointment of Mr. William West as Provisional Chief inteh place of Mr. Dudley, retired, and of the movements of the Europe ships - a letter to the Resident at Calicut ordering him to send up his accounts to be forwarded to Bombay and also a certain quantity of ghee - the return of the express boat without meeting the Europe ships - taking of an inventory of the late Captain Fandell's effects and sealing up of the same to prevent embezzlement to the prejudice of his heirs and creditors - Mr. De LaGarde's refusal to be present at taking the inventory - despatch of a pattamar of Fort St. David with a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council there acquainting them of the transmission of their packet for Anjengo, desiring them to ask the Commanders of the Europe ships what is to be doen with the people landed here for the settlement and enclosing them the packet from the Presidency and certain other papers - receipt of an ola from the Prince expressing satisfaction at the appointment of Mr. William West as Chief and requesting to order for guns to be fired on the days of the celebration of his brother anniversary.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 319-321.
1747	1109	21-May-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re despatch of the Ilchester and Warwick with sandal and pepper - packet from Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 36-37.
1747	1110	22-May-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the olas received from the Prince - directions to Mr. Robinson to attend the anniversary with the usual presents - and order for salutes to be fired from Tellicherry, Moylan and Durmapatam Forts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 321.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1111	22-May-1747 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Prince acquainting him of the Board's compliance with his requests - setting out of Mr. Robinson for Chereka - despatch of a letter to Mr. Robinson at Balliapatam directing him to ask the opinion of the old Linguist there as to the sufficiency of the presents to be made on the anniversary day - receipt of a letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin touching the merchandise of opium and the toleration of commerce in general at certain islands - receipt of letters from the Resident at Calicut advising that he now sends two topasses whom he supplied with provisions, &c. - enclosing his account remains and also a price current of godos, &c. - return of Mr. Robinson from Chereka - and the sending of hte receipt for the treasure and stores delivered over by Mr. George Dudley.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 322-323.
1747	1112	22-May-1747 -	Copy of a letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin regarding the merchandize of opium, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 322-323.
1747	1113	22-May-1747 -	Copy of the receipt for the treasure and stores delivered over by Mr. George Dudley.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 323-324.
1747	1114	23-May-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of Sloop Fanny, re his voyage to the West Coast.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 142. Damaged.
1747	1115	23-May-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Nicholls at Negapatam, regarding the landing of treasure and other valuables as occasion requires from the board the Company's ships coming from Europe and calling at that port on giving the necessary information to the Commanders thereof.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 142-144. Much damaged.
1747	1116	23-May-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of the Governor and Council's orders to the Commanding officer on board any of the Company's ship at Negapatam regarding the landing of the whole or part of the treasure and other valuables on board the same, as occasion requires under the orders of Charles Nicholls stationed at the port.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 144. Damaged.
1747	1117	23-May-1747 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 144.
1747	1118	26-May-1747 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : submission of a letter to the Company - requesting supply of cloth - recall of Colonel Dunbar - annual list of the arrival and departure of ships.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 44.
1747	1119	26-May-1747 -	Copy of the annual list of ships arrived and departed, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 45.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1120	30-May-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : stores and military sent from Bombay on the Ships Warwick Severn, Ilchester and Princess Augusta - the landing of the military from the board the Ilchester - arrangement of lodgings, &c., for the Bombay detachment - money paid into Cash by the Warehousekeeper and the Farmers of Betel and Tobacco - and that advanced to the Paymaster and Storekeeper - grant of an extra diet allowance to the Governor and the reasons therefor - appointment of Mr. John Duncombe as Sub-Accomptant, of Mr. Philip Bulkley as a monthly Writer, of Mr. Henry Cope as Clerk of the Market to examine the weights and measures, and of Mr. Henry Vansittart as Assistant to the Secretary - grant of a plot of ground by the Governor to Martin deSouza to build houses, &c. - acceptance of Mr. Moses Berend Heyman's request to receive silver on board the Britannia consigned to Bengal in exchange for some chests of silver consigned to him at Bengal and stopped there - accounts of the Steward, and Cash accounts for the current month - Mint accounts for loast month - payment of the usual gratuity to William Heacock for relisting another three years in the military.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 145-148. Much damaged.
1747	1121	30-May-1747 -	Copy of orders issued to the Commander of Ship Ilchester re the landing of military on board his ship for Fort St. David.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 148.
1747	1122	30-May-1747 -	Copy of Martin deSouza's petition for the grant of a spot of ground to him in Cuddalore.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 148-149.
1747	1123	30-May-1747 -	Copy of Mr. Moses Berend Heyman's petition of request referred to in the above Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 149.
1747	1124	30-May-1747 -	Copy of the Steward's account current for May.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 150.
1747	1125	30-May-1747 -	Copy of William Heacock's petition for payment of gratuity for relisting himself in the military.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 150.
1747	1126	30-May-1747 -	Company's Cash accounts for May.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 151-152.
1747	1127	30-May-1747 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Nicholls, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re Mr. Mersen's assistance in landing the treasure from the Company's ships without the knowledge of the French.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 33-34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1128	30-May-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : advices to be sent to Bombay - resignation of Captain Fisher on account of the bad state of his health - allowance of Rs. 4 a month for the eight seamen who came from Mahie - estimate to be made for a bombproof required at the Moylan Fort - restoration of Mr. Robinson to is former post of Secretary and Collector of Durmapatam - appointment of Mr. Hugh Symmons as the Pay officer - construction of a cook room for the use of the sick people - and the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts and the Steward's accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 324-325.
1747	1129	30-May-1747 -	Copy of the abstract of the Steward's account of provisions supplied in the months of February, March, April and May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 325.
1747	1130	30-May-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of despatch of a pattamar to Goa with advices to the President and Council of Bombay, to be forwarded from thence.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 326.
1747	1131	30-May-1747 -	List of the Packet sent to Bombay vid Goa.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 326.
1747	1132	01-Jun-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Saunders' request that the 5,000 pagodas he has advanced on the Company's account at Ingeram may be paid on his account to Mr. Hallyburton - orders for the survey of Ship Ilchester re its fitness to proceed to Europe advance of money to the Storekeeper - letter received from Mr. Charles Nicholls at Negapatam promising compliance with the instructions given him re the landing of treasure, &c., from on board the Company's ships calling at that port.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 153-154. Very much damaged.
1747	1133	01-Jun-1747 -	Copy of Mr. Hallyburton's letter to the Governor and Council Fort St. David, regarding payment to him of 5,000 pagodas due to Mr. Saunders, Resident at Ingeram.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 154.
1747	1134	01-Jun-1747 -	Copy of Mr. Hallyburton's receipt for money paid to him by the Board on account of Mr. Saunders.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 155.
1747	1135	01-Jun-1747 -	Copy of Captain John Tedd's report that his Ship Ilchester is not fit to proceed to Europe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 155. Much damaged.
1747	1136	01-Jun-1747 -	Copy of letter from the Junior Secretary, to Captains Misenor, Collier, Best and Jacob, informing them that the Board desire them to go and survey Ship Ilchester reported to be too bad to proceed to Europe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 155. Much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1137	04-Jun-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : consideration of the proposal made by Ally Rajah's for an accommodation with the Honourable Company and a postponement of the subject agreed to acceptance of the offer of a merchant to truck pepper for cotton at a certain rate - money required for the purchase of pepper - and the examination and passing of the Storekeeper's accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 326-329.
1747	1138	04-Jun-1747 -	Copy of the abstract of the Storekeeper's sales for the months of February, March and April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 329.
1747	1139	05-Jun-1747 Tellicherry	Note of the sale of the effects of the late Edward Spencer and also of William Browne of the Ship Ichester receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah requesting to show him some consideration in the discharge of his debts- despatch of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council advising them of the impossibility of getting sepoys so as to be there before the month of August and of the readiness of the Board to send them 250 of their own sepoys - murder of Sergeant Chivers by Sergeant Robin- son who was therefore arrested - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas at Calicut enclosing his monthly account for May -visit paid to the Chief by the Prince - despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas at Calicut directing him to procure guides for the sepoys - discharge of Sergeant Griffith-approval of the terms of peace with Ally Rajah despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah ou the subject - money taken up at interest for the purchase of pepper despatch and copy of letters to the Princes of Cotsouna and Chereka advising them of the anxiety of the Moor of Cannanore to accommodate matters with the Company and requesting their presence at a meeting between the Chief and the Moor advices sent to the Presidency via Fort St. David depositions and examination concerning the death of Sergeant James Chivers receipt of replies from the Princes of Cotasuna and Choreka to the letter of the Board above referred to. -	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.VI, p.329-333.
1747	1140	06-Jun-1747 -	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting compliance with his indent for wares and stores.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 43.
1747	1141	07-Jun-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the despatch hither of 120 sepoys from thither garrison.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 41-42.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1142	08-Jun-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : general letters from Bengal re the arrival of Ship Prince of Wales there, chest of medicines sent thence for this Presidency, supply of money required by them, the exchange of bullion coming for Bengal on the Company's ship into Arcot rupees; from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram re wares, &c., sent to him by Mr. Prince, the beginning of the investment there and the want of Madras pagodas ; from Vizagapatam re treasure sent to them and the distribution thereof among the other Factors, investment at Uppara, want of a further supply of money ; from Tellicherry re the departure of the Severn and other Europe ships from Mount Dilly - tendering of Ships Warwick and Ilcherter to Commodore Griffin to be added to his Squadron, the war with the French not being concluded - supply of treasure to the Northern Factories on the Jenny Sloop - Mr. Corke's proposal re receiving rice from Bengal by weight instead of by measure - delivery of the survey report of Ship Ilchester - advance sanctioned to the Agent of the sick and wounded of His Majesty's Squadron and the Paymaster - despatch of private trade goods come on teh Britannia for Bengal on board the Phazee Salam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 156-159. Very much damaged.
1747	1143	08-Jun-1747 -	Copy of letter to Commodore Griffin regarding the Board's proposal to place Ships Warwick and Ilchester under him as a temporary addition to His Majesty's Squaron.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XV, p. 159.
1747	1144	14-Jun-1747 Calicut	Copy of letter from Mr. Douglas, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, reporting having procured four Putterahs as guides for Bechan Cawn and the sepoys under him.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. X, p. 43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1145	15-Jun-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bengal re supply of money required for that Presidency, Captain Worth's examination about his leaving Fort St. David in December last, Moratta inroads in Ballasore and the adjacent places ; from Fort Marlborough to Fort St. George enclosing indents for supply of stores, &c. - Board's remarks on Captain Wowth's explanation above referred to - Captain Tedd's letter and protest for supply of men in lieu of those landed at Tellicherry, and for the damages that would accrue in not sending his ship to be refitted soon respectively - the acceptance of the tender of the two Ships Warwick and Ilchester by Commodore Griffin, and the supplying the above ships with such military, ammunition, &c., as may be necessary - the landing of cotton on board upon the Warehousekeeper's report on the necessity for preserving the present beating godowns till another is built, in reference to he strengthening of the fortification of the place - Mr. William Holt's address for recovery of satisfaction from Mr. Edward Hardwick who insulted him and who has escaped from his confinement in relation to the same - advance of money to the Storekeeper - despatch of general letters to Bengal re difficulties in the way of supplying treasure to them, Captain Worth's defence referred to, supply of cartridge, &c., required from that Presidency ; to Vizagapatam re treasure supplied to them ; and to Madapollam regarding Coja Meerza's obligation for money advanced to him for providing chary goods - medicines to be sent to Bengal and the drawing of bills of exchange on the President and Council there for rice sent on Sloops Jenny and Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 162-166. Much damaged.
1747	1146	15-Jun-1747 -	Copy of papers relating to Captain Worth's explanation re his going to Bencoolen in his outward bound passage, his returning there again from Fort St. David and proceeding thence direct to Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 166-170. Much damaged.
1747	1147	15-Jun-1747 -	Copy of Captain John Tedd's letter and protest referred to in the above Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 170-171. Damaged.
1747	1148	15-Jun-1747 -	Copy of the Board's replay to Captain Tedd's letters re survey of his ship and the refitting of the same as soon as possible.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 171.
1747	1149	15-Jun-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of orders issued to the Commander of Ship Warwick re the tender of his ship to Commodore Griffin and the landing of cotton on board the same to that end.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 172.
1747	1150	15-Jun-1747 -	Copy of Warehousekeeper's report upon the necessity of continuing the present beating godowns, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 173.
1747	1151	15-Jun-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of Mr. William Holts's addressed to the Board re the insult offered to him by one Edward Hardwick.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 173-175. Very much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1152	15-Jun-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re enlistment of volunteers - packet for Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 41.
1747	1153	20-Jun-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : sale of foreign silver to a Brahminy of Calicut - presenting of accounts of rice by Domingo Rodrigues and orders for payment of the same - submission of a calculate for a bombproof at Moylan - and passing of the Treasury accounts for the month of May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 333-334.
1747	1154	20-Jun-1747 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of May 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 334-335.
1747	1155	20-Jun-1747 -	Copy of the account of rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 336.
1747	1156	20-Jun-1747 Tellicherry	Note of : despatch of a letter to Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut - receipt of a letter from the same gentleman advising of his having provided four Putterahs as guides to the people sent with Bechan Cawn and enclosing a packet from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - receipt of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut advising that he sends two topasses who came from Cochin and who are willing to enter into the military - halting of the Prince at Tellicherry on his way from Cartenatu to Chereka and his assurance to be present at the proposed meeting with Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 336-338.
1747	1157	21-Jun-1747 Bombay	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re ships to Europe - French ships at Goa - sending of sandalwood to China.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 45-46.
1747	1158	22-Jun-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation (incomplete) relating to : arrival of Snow Swift from Europe and the receipt of advices there - from re despatch of Sloop Porto Bello from St. Helena to Europe and the movements of other Europe ships - acknowledgment of assistance received from Bombay and Tellicherry - Ensign William de Morgan's escape from Madras and his vindication of his conduct for doing so, grant of an Ensign's commission to him anew and his application for payment of arrears of salary and travelling expenses incurred - the remarks of Lieutenant John de Morgan upon the present state of the garrison, and the appointment of Captain George, Gibson, in service under Commodore Griffin, as Commandant of the garrison - supply of grain to be requested from Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 176-177. Very much damaged.
1747	1159	22-Jun-1747 -	Copy of letter from Ensign William de Morgan regarding his voyage to Vizagapatam and Ganjam, his attempts to come up thence, the flight of the French on the arrival of the Squadron from Bengal, and the prospect of taking possession of Pondicherry and Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 182. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1160	22-Jun-1747 -	Copy of Ensign William de Morgan's Petition for arrears of pay and travelling expenses.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 183. Portions damaged.
1747	1161	22-Jun-1747 -	Copy of report submitted by Lieutenant John de Morgan upon the necessary regulations to be made for the garrison of the place towards its defence from the attacks of the French after the Squadron leaves the Coast.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 183-185. Much damaged.
1747	1162	22-Jun-1747 -	Copy Board's letter to Commodore Griffin requesting him to spare the services of Captain Gibson to be employed as Captain Commandant of hte garrison of the place.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 186. Damaged.
1747	1163	22-Jun-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of Board's letter to Captain George Gibson re his appointment as Captain Commandant of the garrison.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 186. Very much damaged.
1747	1164	22-Jun-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of Pakala Rownapa's agreement for supplying redwood as required by the Governor and Council.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 187-188. Very much damaged.
1747	1165	23-Jun-1747 Cuddalore.	Copy of Captain Gibson's reply to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 187.
1747	1166	24-Jun-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of Board's letter to the Commander of Ship Princess Augusta re the tender of his ship to Commodore Griffin.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 188.
1747	1167	24-Jun-1747 London	Resolution of the Court of Directors resolving not to ratify or comply with any capitulation or agreement that may be made upon the taking or surrender of Fort St. George or Madras.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 161.
1747	1168	29-Jun-1747 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Anjengo, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the Exeter's escape from danger - packet to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1169	30-Jun-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : request of Lieutenants of the garrison that some method should be found to pay off their allowances, &c., stopped during the troubles so that they might not come down on a level with their Subalterns in the way of their emoluments, &c. - Captain Robert Misnor's protest, re losses that may accrue from tendering his ship to Commodore Griffin - grant of commissions to Captain George Gibson and Mr. John Godman for their appointments as Captain Commandant of the garrison and Adjutant under him, respectively, and publication of the Articles of War - accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tevanapatam, Paymaster and Storekeeper for last month - money advanced to the Paymaster - Steward's accounts for the current month - money paid in by the Warehousekeeper - horses purchased - the giving of public notice by the beat of tom-tom re appointment of Mr. Cope as Clerk of the Market - removal of Lieutenant John de Morgan from his lodgings to make room for the Captain Commandant's accommodation - the obtaining of letters of credit on Arcot from Bombay, and of chest of foreign silver and military from Tellicherry, and of wheat from Bengal - bill of exchange drawn on the President and Council of Bengal in favour of one Luke Scrafton - money realised in the sale of silver by the Warehousekeeper - account of the Fort St. George Conicoplys as to outstanding debts to the Company from the merchants and others - there - Mint accounts for last month and Cash accounts for the current month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 189-193. Very much damaged.
1747	1170	30-Jun-1747 -	Copy of the petition of the Lieutenants, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 193. Damaged.
1747	1171	30-Jun-1747 -	Copy of Captain Robet Misenor's protest referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 194.
1747	1172	30-Jun-1747 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for May.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 194.
1747	1173	30-Jun-1747 -	Steward's Account Current for June.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 195.
1747	1174	30-Jun-1747 -	Copy of an order issued to Lieutenant John deMorgan for his removal from his present lodgings to another to accommodate the Captain Commandant Mr. George Gibson.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 196.
1747	1175	30-Jun-1747 -	Company's Cash accounts for June.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 197.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1176	30-Jun-1747 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re receipt of news by the Lapwing of hte capture of Fort St. George - fortifying of Fort Marlborough - copper to Bengal - the sending of Captain Browne to Bengal - receipt of stores, &c., sent - retention of soldiers sent to Fort St. George - the cruizing of the French men-of-war.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 47-50.
1747	1177	01-Jul-1747 -	Minutes of Consultation (incomplete) re grant of a commision of Mr. George Jones for his appointment as Lieutenant of Artillery, disposal of the remains of broadcloth, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 200. Damaged.
1747	1178	02-Jul-1747 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising despatch of tar and pitch to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I. p. 50.
1747	1179	07-Jul-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re receipt of medicine, &c., sent - want of money - indent of stores for the the West Coast - garrison of Fort St. David - barricading of the Morattas between Mednap and Ballasore.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I. pp. 62-63.
1747	1180	09-Jul-1747 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the French fleet under Monsr. Labourdonuais at Mahie.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I. p. 45.
1747	1181	09-Jul-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re supply of rice - money to be sent to Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I. p. 63.
1747	1182	09-Jul-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : receipt of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of the safe arrival of the Ships Severn, Ilchester and the Princess Augusta with certain supplies from Bombay, and also of the Swift Snow from Europe with certain advices from there - and the receipt of a letter from Captain Joseph Collier advising of the Pattamar boat which came in company with him from Bombay, being despatched for this place, assigning his reasons for following the Ships Ilchester and Warwick to Fort St. David and requesting certificates for the money paid by him into the Company's Cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 338-339.
1747	1183	10-Jul-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the intended meeting with Ally Rajah to ratify the terms already offered by him - selection of Mr. Robinson to accompany the Chief for that purpose - sending for Toy Cunially to contract for cardamoms - and the examination and passing of the salary bill for the last six months, Cash account, and the Calicut accounts for May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 339.
1747	1184	10-Jul-1747 -	Copy of the salary bill of the Company's covenanted servants at Tellicherry for six months.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 340.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1185	10-Jul-1747 -	Copy of the Cash account for the month of June 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 341.
1747	1186	10-Jul-1747 -	Copy of the Calicut account of Disbursements made in the month of May 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 342.
1747	1187	10-Jul-1747 -	Copy of the Calicut Cash account for the month of May 1747 and also of the account receipts of pepper in same month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 343.
1747	1188	12-Jul-1747 Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, p. 344-347.	Note of the Chief's meeting with Ally Rajah and the terms of their negotiations -receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing his ac- counts for lust mouth-despatch of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David promising to send the people belonging to the Ships Ilchester and Warwick as soon as the monsoon is a little more moderate, also one to Captain Joseph Collier to the same effort despatch of an ola to the Prince advising him of the receipt of a letter from the Subedar of Mattulye informing of the capture by the Prince of an elephant and also a munchua and toney belonging to the King of Boyanare and desiring release of the same Mr. - Herbert's proceeding to Fort St. David -appearance of a small sloop off Tellicherry with French colours report of twelve sail of ships being seen off Mattalye - receipt of an ola from the Prince refusing to release the elephant, dc., unless customs due to him were paid on them arrival of a pattamar from Fort St. David with a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council there requesting to send the men as soon as possible and also to furnish certain amount of silver for their purposes receipt of a letter from the Resident at Caliont enclosing one from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the French ships appearance of two large ships with French colours in sight of Durmapatam anchoring of a ship in Mahio -despatch of a letter to Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut enclosing him the Warehousekeeper's indent for cardamom. chests which he was ordered to comply with-and the receipt of olas from Ally Rajah and the Prince.	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1189	13-Jul-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : news received from Mr. Andrews at Ganjam regarding the misfortune to Shi Success her unlading her cargo at Vizagapatam, the condition of her cargo, and his want of money to carry on the investment - letter from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram requesting compliance with his indents, and advising the arrival of Monsr. Du Premenel at Yanam and his designs for Bengal money paid in by the Warehousekeeper and money realised for the biscuits received from Bombay and delivered to the Agent Victualler - advance paid to Pakala Rownapa on his contract for supply of redwood - satisfaction to the made for losses sustained by Tonnapah, Company's Painter at Madras, and money advanced to him for him expenses - review of the peons in the Company's service and the discharge therefrom of the worst - preparation of the account sortment of the Ingeram cltoh - sale of broadcloth and perpets to Linga Chetty - grant of Ensign's commissions to Messrs. Phillip Balkley, Edward Maskelyne and John Duncombe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 201-204. Much damaged.
1747	1190	13-Jul-1747 -	Accounts of Tonnapah, Company's Painter at Madras, re balances due to the Company.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 205.
1747	1191	13-Jul-1747 -	Note of the movements of certain ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 206.
1747	1192	13-Jul-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re shipping from their Coast, promising to send the people belonging to the ships Ilchester and Warwick by first opportunity.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 47.
1747	1193	13-Jul-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re non-receipt as yet of the money on the Jane - reasons for the Success proceeding to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 52-53.
1747	1194	14-Jul-1747 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the precarious condition of that settlement, stating that he had sent all accounts to Vizagapatam and expecting orders.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 52.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1195	16-Jul-1747 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : the inferior quality of rice, &c., sent - necessity for examining the goods before they are sent the ships, to ensure their quality - indent for salt, &c. - advising despatch of letter to Bengal indenting for rice - their dejection on hearing the news of the loss of Madras - sending Mr. Massey to Batavia to get news as to the safety of the Company's settlements - advising of the unsafe condition of their own settlement - the low ebb of the Company's cash - request to be reinforced for the better defence in case of an attack by the French - maintenance of peace with the Country Government - despatch of the Lapwing - prevailing upon the Armenians and Macao ships to import tea into the Company's settlements - request to sent 4,000 dollars worth of fanams - entertainment of Revd, Mr. Ryder as Chaplain here - the vacancy of the Lieutenant's place.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 55-60.
1747	1196	21-Jul-1747 London	Copy of an agreement between the Master of the Tryall Snow belonging to the Company and the several seamen and marines.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LI, pp. 171-173.
1747	1197	21-Jul-1747 -	Form of the Company's indulgence to the Commanders of ships.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. LI, p. 176.
1747	1198	23-Jul-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch of general letters to Bombay and Tellicherry re arrival of sepoys sent from Tellicherry under the command of Bechan Cawn and the grant of diet allowance to them and the want of some more sepoys - receipt of advices from Anjengo re the movements of the French ships that left Mahie, their joining with Monsr. Labourdonnais' squadron at Goa - Vencatty Ramah Chetty's request for refund of money paid by his father for a penalty imposed for non-performance of a contract - Surgeon William Belsches report re the additional accommodation required for the sick (lately increasing in number in the hospital), and the necessity for indenting for a larger supply of cloths and other necessaries - money paid in by the Warehousekeeper - advances sanctioned to the Paymaster and Steward - discharge of useless peons from service - Board's decision re the damaged cloths received from Ingeram - grant of commissions of Messrs. John Wright and Samuel Smith as officers of the military.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 206-208. Very much damaged.
1747	1199	23-Jul-1747 -	Copy of Vencatty Ramah Chetty's petition, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 209. Very much damaged.
1747	1200	23/Jul/1747 -	Copy of Surgeon William Belsches' report referred to above, together with his indent for cloths and other necessaries for the use of the sick and hurt.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 210-211. Much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1201	23-Jul-1747 -	Note of the seizure of a ketch by the Man-of-War Pearl.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 211.
1747	1202	23-Jul-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the letters from the Prince and Ally Rajah - the present of Rs. 3,000 agreed to be given to the Prince in consideration of his readiness to assist the Company agaisnt the French - the reading of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council regarding the sending to them of the eight chests of silver intended for the Bay by the Warwick and the resolution of the Board thereon - decision of the Board not to purchase pepper at present and the examination and passing of an account of the distribution of the Rs. 900 allowed the muckwas of Agar in consideration of the loss they sustained.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 347-348.
1747	1203	24-Jul-1747 Tellicherry..	Note of the: despatch of a letter to Fort St. David conveying the resolution of the Board to remit them the amount of the eight chests of foreign silver by hills on Arcot and also acquainting them of the movements of certain French ships - advice of an engagement near the Channel between eleven English ships bound for India and a Spanish fleet, in which seven of the English ships were taken and four sunk, and also of the arrivals and departures of certain French ships despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah assuring him of the Company's estimation and friendship - return of a pattamar from Goa with letters from Padre Alexander and from Mr. Taylor advising that an English Europe ship had been driven ashore to the southward of Geriah and that the English prisoners carried there in the French ships were set at liberty - and the report of two ships being seen off shore from Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VI, pp. 348-349.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1204	24-Jul-1747 London	General letter from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relative to the : receipt of information of the repulsion of the French - constituting Fort St. David as the Head Settlement owing to the loss of Madras - appointment of Mr. J. Hinde to be President and Governor of Fort St. David and all the Company's settlements and affairs on the Choromandel, Orissa and Sumatra Coasts with the advice and concurrence of Edward Croke, Stringer Lawrence, Charles Floyer, William Holt, Alexander Wynch and Thomas Coke, Junior, as his Council, and the transmission of a commission under the Company's seal - employment of Major of the Garrison of Fort St. George and as Third in Council - employment of some military officers who accompany Major Lawrence, on arrival, as Major of the Garrison of Fort St. George and as Third in Council - employment of some military officers who accompany Major Lawrence - Company's resolution on the reports of the capitulation and ransom of Madras - orders forbidding the entering into any treaty with the Country Government or any other Power for the redelivery of Madras - removal of the effects at Madras, on being got possession, to Fort St. David - late servants at Madras - fortifying and securing of Fort St. David - leaving Mr. Hinde to nominate and appointment a Provisional Successor to himself - consignment of sundry goods on the Ship Porto Bello - procuring of as many of the goods mentioned in the list of investment - request for the speedy return of the Porto Bello - compliance of the Secret Committee's orders requested - directions re Ships Prince William an True Briton which are consigned to Bengal - recommendation for the carrying on of a a friendly correspondence with Bombay - appointment of the Revds. F. Fordyce and R. Ryder as Chaplains - loan to the Commander of the Swallow Snow at Respondentia - salary and allowances of the President - drawing of bills of exchange on account of moneys paid into the Company's Cash - employment of Major Lawrence only in the care of the military - and intimation required to be given to the Company of demands made for money borrowed or taken in cash at Madras.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 47-49.
1747	1205	24-Jul-1747 London	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the Ships going out in the year 1747.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 69-72.
1747	1206	24-Jul-1747 London	A manifest of goods and merchandize licensed to be laden on the Swallow bound for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 133.
1747	1207	24-Jul-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Porto Bello bound to Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 135-136.
1747	1208	24-Jul-1747 London	A list of 23 soldiers on board the Prince William for Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 153.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1209	24-Jul-1747 London	A list of fourteen soldiers on board the Porto Bello for Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 157.
1747	1210	24-Jul-1747 London	A list of sixteen soldiers on board the True Briton for Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 159.
1747	1211	24-Jul-1747 London	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Commander of any English ship belonging to the East India Company, requiring the orders of the Governor and Council of Fort St. David to the obeyed.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 163.
1747	1212	24-Jul-1747 London	Copy of the victualling bill and stores of the Ship Porto Bello.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 183.
1747	1213	24-Jul-1747 London	List of ships taken up for the year 1747.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 185.
1747	1214	24-Jul-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re promised transmittance of silver - the condition of French fleet - letter for Commodore Griffin from the Viceroy of Goa.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 51-52.
1747	1215	29-Jul-1747 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re repairs to Sloop Fanny - despatch of bar iron on the Success.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 60-61

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1216	30-Jul-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to general letters from Bombay regarding the movements of the Company's ships and those of the French - accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tevanapatam, Paymaster and Storekeeper for last month - Steward's account for the current month - advance sanctioned to the Paymaster - moeny paid in on account of Bound rents, Arrack farm and that of Weighing and Measuring duty - grant of bills of exchange on the Company for the amount paid in by Silas Foster of His Majesty's Squadron - Mint accounts for last month - money padi in by Linga Chetty for broadcloth sold to him - payment of the usual gratuity to Peter Robin and John Sedwell for relisting themselves in the military - Pakala Rownapa's petition re the conveying of redwood which he had contracted for and which i snow ready - delivery of charge of the Charity books, &c., to the Paymaster by the Governor - approval of the Paymaster's proposal that the Company should be at the charge of brining the bricks from the kilns - the construction of a battery of fascines, &c., under the South-west Bastion - remarks of the Board upon a report submitted by the Warehousekeeper on the pulling down of the beating godown - despatch of advices to Vizagapatam and Ingeram that they should be on their defence, secure the Company's effects, &c., as there is a likelihood of French attacks upon their settlement - Cash accounts for the current month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 211-219. Very much damaged and portion eaten up.
1747	1217	30-Jul-1747 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for June.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 219. Much damaged.
1747	1218	30-Jul-1747 -	Steward's Account Current for July.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 220. Very much damaged.
1747	1219	30-Jul-1747 -	Copy of petition from Peter Robin and John Sedwell re gratuity to be paid for relisting themselves in the military.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 221. Damaged.
1747	1220	30-Jul-1747 -	Copy of petition from Pakala Rownapa re the Conveying of redwood brought in by him.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 221. Portion eaten up.
1747	1221	30-Jul-1747 -	Copy of Warehousekeeper's report on the beating godown being pulled down.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 221-222. Much damaged.
1747	1222	30-Jul-1747 -	Company's Cash accounts for July.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 223-224. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1223	01-Aug-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : arrival of Ship Bombay Castle from Europe vid Bencoolen with news re despatch of Ship Norfolk thence to China instead of to Banjar blockaded by the Dutch, detention of the military sent upon the Bombay Castle for this Coast for the garrison there - enquiry to be made into the complaints made by the Arrack Farmer of the abuses of his cowl and the penalty to be inflicted upon the guilty in that affair - embaling of cloths by the Warehousekeeper - presents to be procured for the Country Government - advances sanctioned to the Paymaster and Steward.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 225-227. Very much damaged and portion eaten up.
1747	1224	01-Aug-1747 -	Copy of order issued to the Commander of the Bombay Castle re the unlading of treasure and goods on board his ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 227. Very much damaged.
1747	1225	01-Aug-1747 -	Copy of Arrack Farmer's petition of Complaints referred to in the above Consultations.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 227-229. Very much damaged portions eaten up.
1747	1226	01-Aug-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, promising to send large supply of rice.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 54.
1747	1227	01-Aug-1747 Fort William.	Copy of a similar letter as the above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 55.
1747	1228	01-Aug-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : advancing of money to Domingo Rodrigues for supplying rice - preparing an estimate for a bombproof in Tellicherry Fort - passing the Treasury account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 1.
1747	1229	01-Aug-1747 -	Copy of the Treasury account referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 2-3.
1747	1230	01-Aug-1747 -	Note of the terms proposed by on Colanda for remitting money to Fort St. David - the arrival of a French ship at Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 3-4.
1747	1231	03-Aug-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re supply or rice for Fort St. David - and stores, &c., for Bencoolen.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 68.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1232	08-Aug-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : general letter from Tellicherry re supply of treasure thence and the movements of certain French ships - despatch of the Ship Severn to Europe with instructions regarding the enemy's squadron - tender of the Ship Bombay Castle to Commodore Griffin as an addition to his request re his station in the Company's service and payment of salary and diet money to him - advance sanctioned to the Storekeeper - approval of the general letters to Bengal and other places.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 229-231. Very much damaged and portions eaten up.
1747	1233	08-Aug-1747 -	Copy of the letter of instructions delivered to the Commander of ship Severn.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 231. Damaged.
1747	1234	08-Aug-1747 -	Copy of the order issued to the Commander of the Severn prohibiting his taking on board any of the Company's servants, civil or military, for Europe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 232
1747	1235	08-Aug-1747 -	Copy of order issued to the Commander of the Bombay Castle re the tendering of his ship to Commodore Griffin.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 232
1747	1236	08-Aug-1747 -	Copy of William Read's petition referred to in the above Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 232
1747	1237	08-Aug-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the offer made by a Brahminy and Shroff to remit the foreign silver to Fort St. David - referring of the above question to the old Linguist - declining to give to loan to the King of Cotiote - request of the Chief of Cannanore for a loan of 400 bales of rice and the decision arrived at to spare him only 200 bales of rice - the publication of a notice prohibiting the exportation of rice for sale - passing the price of rice for sale - passing the Warehousekeeper's account for June as also the account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse - the accounts presented by Mr. Charles Waters - resolution arrived at to issue twenty bales of rice daily for sale to the poor inhabitants during the tie of scarcity - passing the Treasury accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 4-5.
1747	1238	08-Aug-1747 -	Copy of the pepper account, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 6.
1747	1239	09-Aug-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of advices from Anjengo of the report among the Padres of the arrival of the English Squadron, enclosing a Packet for the Presidency requesting the services of a gunner as the one with them lost his eyes, forwarding their Factory accounts, and reporting the death of the King of Portugal and the alliance entered into by his son against the French and the Spaniards.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 6.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1240	10-Aug-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re the despatch of a supply of rice and gunneys.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 78-79.
1747	1241	12-Aug-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Alaxander Douglas at Calicut informing of the steps taken for furnishing the things ordered and requesting to send a supply of cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 6.
1747	1242	12-Aug-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : authorising the old Linguist Domingo Rodrigues to write to the merchants of Ponds, &c., concerning the remittance of foreign silver to Fort St. David - the laying before the Board by the Chief of the Chief's ola to Ally Rajah - passing the Collector's account of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam, the Storekeeper's Account Sale for May, June and July, the Inventory account sale, and Mr. Waters' account with the late Mr. Robert White's estate - complying with the request of the Chief and Council of Anjengo to send them temporarily a gunner's mate.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 6-8.
1747	1243	12-Aug-1747 -	Copy of the account of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 8-11.
1747	1244	12-Aug-1747 -	Copy of the remarks on the above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 11.
1747	1245	12-Aug-1747 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's Account Sale referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 12.
1747	1246	12-Aug-1747 -	Copy of Mr. Waters' account referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 12.
1747	1247	15-Aug-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut asking him to state the amount of money wanted by him and to expedite the things already written for - the despatch of a pattamar and shroff of Calicut of getting bills favour of the Gentlemen at Fort St. David.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 13.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1248	15-Aug-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letter from Ingeram re situation of the Company's affairs there - money paid into Cash by the Warehousekeeper - money advanced Pakala Rownapa for redwood supplied - grant of permission to Captain Thomas Best to go to Europe by the Severn with his servant and nephew - examination of the Madras painters regarding the Company's goods remaining in their hands - dispersing of letters of advices to the Commanders of the outward bound shipping about the Coast - orders issued re the movements of the Fanny Sloop - Captain Browne's letter, &c., regarding the loss and damage to Commodore Griffin's disposal to be sent on a private the Commander and officers thereof for encouragement in lieu of the usual privileges granted to them - compliance with the request of Nabob Mahomed Aly Cawn to be permitted to carry away some of his elephants at Cuddalore custom free - purchase of aqua fortis for the use of the Mint - advance of money to the Paymaster for current disbursements - present to be given to the King of Acheen by Captain Byers of hte Brilliant in his negotiations for the service of Commodore and advance sanctioned him for the use of his vessel - grant of an Ensign's commission to Messrs. Hugh Flinn and and Henry Collins recommended for the same.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 233-236. Very much damaged and portion eaten up.
1747	1249	15-Aug-1747 -	Copy of order issued to the Commander of Ship Severn for receiving some passengers on board his ship for Europe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 236.
1747	1250	15-Aug-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of orders issued to the Master of the Fanny Sloop regarding its movements from Point de Galla or Trincomalay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 236-237.
1747	1251	15-Aug-1747 -	Copy of Captain Browne's letter referred to in the above Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 237-238. Very much damaged.
1747	1252	16-Aug-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of Board's reply to the above letter.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 238-239. Very much damaged.
1747	1253	17-Aug-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : bills of exchange and invoice for goods sent on Princess of Wales - despatch of stores for Vizagaptam - Mr. Hampton, a writer for Bencoolen, to be forwarded there - supply of rice asked for - sale of arrack - sendingof a mortar and of reinforcements of Fort St. David - want of money - French ships here.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 73-75.
1747	1254	17-Aug-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re supply of rice.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 87.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1255	17-Aug-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation advancing money for cardamoms - permitting the merchants to sell their rice for what they can get and matters connected with it.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 13.
1747	1256	31-Aug-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of a pattamar with a letter to Fort St. David informing of the despatch of two proper persons to Palliacatecherry with a commission to get bills in their favour for Rs. 62,000, and of their sending shortly a Subedar with 129 sepoys to their assistance - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas informing of the despatch of some bamboo mats and baskets - despatch of the sepoys to Fort St. David by way of Penany with a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council - despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut to send two Brahminis to Penany for guiding the above sepoys and also to send as much rice as he could get, for the purchase of which and other things money will be sent shortly - despatch of a letter to Anjengo informing them of the despatch of a gunner's mate to them and returning their Factory accounts - despatch of money to Calicut - the sailing of the French ship from Mahie and her destination - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing his accounts for the last month and advising of the preparation and despatch of other sundry things - the returns of a pattamar from Fort St. David with a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council informing of the arrival of the Bombay Castle and other things regarding that ship - copy of the protest from Captain Collier of the Severn - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas at Calicut acknowledging the receipt of money sent, advising despatch of two Brahminis as guides to the sepoys who proceeded to Fort St. David - the sending of rice by two munchuas and the despatch of bamboo baskets and other sundry things - receipt of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David informing of the arrival of the sepoys sent - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut informing of the despatch of 5,000 bamboos and enclosing a packet from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - despatch of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David advising particulars of the pay, &c., to be given to the sepoys sent and informing that the five French ships are still at Goa, and that the ship and brigantine which were at Mahie sailed a few days ago.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 14-17.
1747	1257	18-Aug-1747 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the transmission of the value of eight chests of silver through bills drawn on Arcot - the despatch of 129 sepoys for strengthening Fort St. David garrison.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 53-54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1258	19-Aug-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the approval of a general letter to Fort Marlborough per Brilliant Snow - the continuance of pay and allowances to Captain Byers, in case he is taken by the enemies, till he is freed - the disposal of the remains of wrappers reported upon by the Warehousekeeper - Captain Collier's letter re the supply of men to complete his complement - the casualties that have occurred, &c. -the construction of the fascine battery at the South-east end of Tevenpatam - the putting up of cotton bales on the terraces for security in case of a bombardment - the list of fees delivered by Mr. Cope as due to the Clerk of the Market - the clearance of the godowns under the East Curtain - money paid in by the Warehosuekeeper - approval of a general letter to England by the Severn.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 240-242. Very much damaged.
1747	1259	19-Aug-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of sailing orders to Fort Marlborough given to Captain John Byers of the Brilliant Snow.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 242. Damaged.
1747	1260	19-Aug-1747 -	Copy of Captain Collier's letter referred to in the above Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 243. Very much damaged.
1747	1261	19-Aug-1747 -	Copy of the Board's reply to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 244. Damaged.
1747	1262	19-Aug-1747 -	Copy of letter to the Commander of Snow Swift permitting him to spare his fourth mate for service under Captain Collier of the Severn as the third.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 244.
1747	1263	19-Aug-1747 -	Note of of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 245. Very much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1264	19-Aug-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, advising the arrival of the Ships Severn, Warwick and Ilchester with the Princess Augusta, by the first of which this letter is despatched ; the receipt of a reinforcement of 370 men from Bombay by the above ships, of whom seventy were Europeans, and a further recruit of 225 sepoys from Tellicherry - that the French are sensible of the disadvantages of this place and more therefore resolved to attack it as soon as the Commodore leaves the Coast - the progress of the protective works in the Fort and in and about Tevanapatam - Mr. Griffin being applied to for an experienced officer, and Captain George Gibson, Captain of Marines, belonging to the Commodore's ship, being recommended to act as Commandant of the Garrison, a Commission was given him to act in that; capacity - that owing to the want of officers, Ensign's Commissions were given to several young gentlemen who were Writers at Madras - Mr. George Jones commissioned to regulate the train of artillery with Ensigns to assist him - the representation made to the Commodore regarding the inconsiderable number of the garrison, a copy of which letter together with his reply in enclosed - that for want of money, very little is done towards investment, the Northern Factories have greatly suffered, and no treasure could be remitted to the Bay - the arrival of the Snow Swift from England - the arrival of the Houghton at Bengal and the enquiry there on Captain Worth's conduct, copy of which is enclosed - the receipt of treasure and stores by the Bombay Castle which arrived from Bencoolen - the departure thence of China - the retention of the Warwick and Ilchester who are put under the direction of the Commodore to assist His Majesty's Squadron if necessary - bills of exchange given to Silas Foster for cash paid in by him - account of diamonds registered by this ship.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 45-49.
1747	1265	19-Aug-1747 -	Copy of account of diamonds registered and shipped on board the Severn.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 49-50.
1747	1266	19-Aug-1747 -	Copy of list of papers enclosed in the Packet forwarded by the Severn.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 50.
1747	1267	20-Aug-1747 Calicut	Copy of letter from Mr. Douglas, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising despatch of sepoys with four Putterahs as guides to Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 81.
1747	1268	22-Aug-1747 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re departure of the French ships to Yanam - relations with the Nabob - money for the investment.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 66-67.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1269	31-Aug-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch of the remains of goods on board the Warwick, and the Princess Augusta for Bengal and Bencoolen, respectively, to prevent any accident resulting from the attacks of the French as soon as the Squadron leaves the Coast - application to be made to the Dutch Governor at Negapatam re the levelling down of the Dutch Factory buildings at Tevanapatam along with others for the safely of the Fort - preparation of sand - bags for certain places as security against bombardment - purchase of horses for the garrison - the procuring of ghee for the garrison advances sanctioned to the Storekeeper and Paymaster - money paid in by the Warehousekeeper - discharge of a bill of exchange produced by Mr. Robert Sloper - accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Land and Sea Customers of Cuddalore and Tevanapatam, and Paymaster, and Storekeeper and those of the Mint for last month - Steward's account for the current month - money paid in by the Boundd Renters and those of Betel and Tobacco farm the - supply of copper received per Bombay Castle to Bengal by the Warwick - Mr. Cope's departure to Porto Novo to take the place of Mr. Nicholls - transactions with the Nizam for procuring his assistance against the French, the Arcot Government having been found treacherous in the late loss of Madras - imprisonment of certain peons for giving an agreement to certain peons for giving an agreement to certain messengers without authority or necessity to deliver Mr. Hinde's letters to the Nizam - selection of one Mootal and Captain Crompton to go on an embassy to Nazir Jung, Nizam's son, re the Company's affairs - advices sent to the Company of the above embassy by the Britannia - the delivering out of drams to the garrison - Cash accounts for the current month.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XV, pp. 246-252. Very much damaged and portion eaten up.
1747	1270	31-Aug-1747 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for July.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XV, p. 252. Very much damaged.
1747	1271	31-Aug-1747 -	Steward's Account Current for August.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XV, p. 253. Very much damaged and portions eaten up.
1747	1272	31-Aug-1747 -	Copies of the correspondence of Nabob Nazir Jung and the Nizam with Commodore Griffin and the Governor of Fort St. David re the loss of Madras - complaints made against Mahapoz Cawn and others in that connection and promise of their assistance for retaking Madras from the French and the necessary orders issued to Anawaruddin Cawn for the same.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XV, pp. 254-256. Very much damaged and portions eaten up.
1747	1273	31-Aug-1747 -	Coy of the translate of the agreement or bond executed by the Company's peons and referred to in the above Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XV, p. 256. Damaged.
1747	1274	31-Aug-1747 -	Company's Cash accounts for August.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XV, p. 256. Very much damaged and portions eaten up.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1275	31-Aug-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re bills for eight chests of foreign silver - information concerning the reinforcement to Fort St. David - French ships at Goa.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 65-66.
1747	1276	01-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas informing of the refusal of the Zamorine to deliver the corporal who deserted and also informing of the despatch of some coir and ghee - arrival of the Sloop Boneta from Bombay with goods with instructions regarding unloading of the same - receipt of advices from Bombay approving of the terms made with Ally Rajah, of the bartering of cotton for pepper, of the presents made to the King of Cotiote and the young Prince - directions regarding the despatch of peas landed by Captain Northon - instructions regarding the supply of money to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - making of certain military appointments - instructions regarding the disposal of the estates of certain deceased persons - instructions regarding the despatch of goods intended for Anjengo and the supply of lead for that place - stranding of the French Ship Princess Mary - indent made for waxcandles - sending of money and gunnybags required of them - arrival of the Princess of Wales at Bengal and her probable despatch to Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 17-20.
1747	1277	01-Sep-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council, re arrival and departure of the Oxford - letter from Bengal - supply of Madeira wine - packets to Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 69-70.
1747	1278	01-Sep-1747 -	Copies of letters to and from Captain Havans re despatch of the Oxford, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 70-71.
1747	1279	02-Sep-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch of Ship Princess Augusta to Fort Marlborough with goods and a general letter to the Deputy Governor and Council there - presents made to the Commander and officers of that ship in lieu of the indulgences usually shown on similar occasions - and request for the return from those parts with timber and plank - money paid into Cash by the Warehousekeeper - advances sanctioned to the Paymaster, Storekeeper, sanctioned to the Paymaster, Storekeeper and the Madras boatmen - hiring of a house at Cuddalore for conveniently accommodating the sick of the garrison and improvements to be made in the fortifications of Tevanapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 259-261. Very much damaged and portions eaten up.
1747	1280	02-Sep-1747 -	Copy of sailing orders given to the Commander of Ship Princess Augusta for his voyage to the West Coast.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 261. Very much damaged.
1747	1281	02-Sep-1747 -	Copy of Board's orders to the Commanders of outward bound shipping re their further proceedings after they reach Galle or Trincomalay Bay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 262. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1282	02-Sep-1747 -	Note of the movements of His Majesty's Squadron and certain other ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 262. Damaged.
1747	1283	02-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of various advices from the Presidency - immediate landing of the treasure and stores from the Boneta and also the immediate despatch of those intended for Anjengo - the delivery of the Commission of certain officers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 20.
1747	1284	06-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : despatch of replies to the Gentlemen at Anjengo and to the Resident at Calicut - receipt of two letters from Mr. Alexander Douglas requesting to send him 2 maunds of nails and also advising of the despatch of 15,000 mats and an European from Cochin desiring to enter our military service - despatch of a toney to Anjengo with the packet from the Presidency - departure of the Boneta for Bengal with a letter to the President informing of the despatch of the Warwick's people by the Boneta according to instructions and requesting directions regarding the peas landed by Captain Northon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 21.
1747	1285	04-Sep-1747 Off Injelee.	Copy of letter from Mr. Kelsall, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re repairs to the Princess of Wales - protest against Captain Harry for not having the specified number of men and guns - rice on her - her despatch.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 76.
1747	1286	04-Sep-1747 -	Copy of the protest referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 76-77.
1747	1287	06-Sep-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Deputy Governor and Council, re sending of certain papers by the Ship Princess of Wales.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 71.
1747	1288	07-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the repayment of the money taken at interest from the old Linguist - directing Messrs. Robinson and Stonestreet to give their reasons for dissenting to the peace with Ally Rajah - the preparation of a reply to the Commodore and Council of Cochin - ordering Captain Forbes to get ready to proceed to Anjengo - the recovery of the money due by the late Captain Fandall - advancing of money to Combem Allipy for 50 candies of pepper - passing the Treasury accounts for the last month as well as the account of the rents and revenues of Moylan and Tellicherry for period ending 31st July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 22-23.
1747	1289	07-Sep-1747 -	Copy of the Treasury account referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 23-24.
1747	1290	07-Sep-1747 -	Copy of account of the rents and revenues of Moylan referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 24-25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1291	09-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing of the arrival of the gunner's mate and requesting a supply of ten or twenty thousand rupees to carry on their investment - return of a pattamar from Fort St. David with private advices and also with a letter from Commodore Griffin to the Victory of Goa - despatch of a pattamar to Fort St. David to go by way of Penany with a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council and enclosing one to Captain Robert Misenor of the Warwick to be forwarded to him, advising them of the orders received from the Presidency in regard to keeping the foreign silver and the consequent stoppage of the negotiation set on foot for remitting its amount by bills, and that any sepoys would be sent as soon as they come from the northward - substance of the letter to Captain Misenor.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 25-27.
1747	1292	07-Sep-1747 -	Copy of letter to the Commodore and Council of Cochin regarding the restriction of trade with the Eastern islands.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 27-28.
1747	1293	09-Sep-1747 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, declining to comply with the request of the English for levelling the Factory of Tevenapatam.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 64-65.
1747	1294	12-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re request for the despatch of the enclosed letter to the Commander of the Warwick - appropriating for their service the eight chest of silver to be sent to Fort St. David - reinforcements to Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 67-68.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1295	14-Sep-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of general letter from Tellicherry informing that they have sent some persons to Pulliacatecherry and Ponda, with a commission to get bills on Arcto, and that a supply of military would be sent thence shortly, from Bengal re contract made with the owners of Ships Jenny and William or their cargoes of rice, and from the Governor at Fort Marlborough complaining of the bad quality of the articles sent to them lately, and stating that Mr. Massey has been ordered to reside at Batavia for intelligence, &c., and the Board's remarks upon the complaints made in the last letter - supply of fanams and cahs to Fort Marlborough - money paid into Cash by the Warehousekeeper - bills of exchange drawn on Bengal in favour of Mr. John Haman - despatch of Sloop Success to Bencoolen for a second time - request of Mr. Edward Croke that a bill of exchange might be granted to him on the President and Council of Bengal for the sum of money due to him for the value of his three houses levelled to the ground at Tevenapatam as per orders of the Board - general letter from Bengal regarding the discharge of bills granted in favour of the Captain of certain vessels, supply of money required there, and the supply of military and stores to Fort St. David garrison from that Presidency - reply of the Dutch Governor at Negapatam regarding the levelling of their Factory buildings tat Tevenapatam for the better security of the Fort from the attacks of the French - general letter to Bengal informing them of stores and goods sent thither on the Warwick, that the supply of military might be sent as early as possible, the detention of cotton consigned from Bombay thither, &c. - advance sanctioned to the Paymaster - purchase of two more horses for the garrison - construction of godown behind the Dutch Factory to secure a quantity of grain therein.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 262-268. Very much damaged and portion eaten up.
1747	1296	14-Sep-1747 -	Copy of Mr. Edward Croke's letter of request referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 268. Portion eaten up.
1747	1297	14-Sep-1747 -	Note of the movements of His Majesty's Squadron, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 268.
1747	1298	14-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sending of money wanted by the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and also to Mr. Douglas as requested in his letter - the indebtedness of Captain Forbes to the Company and the method resolved for recouping the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1299	22-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the - capturing of a munchuas and a toney from Cota Marcar as also his officer Cunially Moopa - arrival of three French ships at Mahie from Goa and Mangalore - despatch of the treasure received by the Boneta to Anjengo despatch of a a pattamar to Fort St. David with a letter informing of the arrival of three French ships at Mahie - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas informing of the despatch of two chests of wax-candles and requesting to send him Rs. 2,000 as also the 2 maunds of nails applied to before - return of the pattamar sent to Fort St. David, it having been chased by French boats - despatch of a letter to Mr .Douglas direction him not to send any more things until the receipt of further orders and forwarding to him the nails for the Cardamom chests - receipt of a letter from Chief and Council of Cannanore informing that the Packet for the Commodore and Council of Cochin will be forwarded immediately - receipt of 22 bomboos from Calicut - despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas ordering him to send the things he may have in readiness as fast as possible, advising him of the action with Cota Marcar, cautioning him to be on his guard lest the Moors of that place should try to seek a revenges, and ordering him to send 4 maunds of country twine - despatch of a letter to Anjengo enclosing them invoice of the treasure and stores sent and informing them of the copturing of a boat belonging to cota Marcar - receipt of advice from Cannonore informing of the seizure of eight of the Company's ships and four men-of-war on their way to India by the Spaniards and also informing of the designs of the French ships - the departure of three French ships from Mahie probably for Pondicherry - the reinforcing of their garrison by the Dutch at Cannanore - despatch of pattamar to Fort St. David advising of the departure of the three French ships from Mahie - despatch of similar advices to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - receipt of advices from Calicut advising of the despatch of sundry things and the twine will be procured as soon as possible and also informing of the quiet state of Cota Marcar - receipt of advices from Anjengo giving particulars of the disposition of several ships and requesting to be informed of the quantity of lead and iron that can be spared for them - receipt of some firewood and 24 teak timbers from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 28-30.
1747	1300	16-Sep-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, reporting upon the despatch of the Success with her Bengal cargo to Fort St. David, and why and enclosing a letter from Mr. Hallyburton connected therewtih, and re the disposal or rice and paddy at Ganjam.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 79.
1747	1301	16-Sep-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Hallyburton, Agent to the owner of the Success, to Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, re the Success, her Bengal cargo, and disposal of rice at Ganjam, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 80.
1747	1302	20-Sep-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re treasure and stores sent on the Princess of Wales - washing of cloth - expenses of the garrison - assurance to maintain peaceful relation with the Country Government - taking rice and Madeira wine from the Fort St. George - French deserters sent on her.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 77-78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1303	21-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the appearance of certain French ships south of Mahie.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 81.
1747	1304	23-Sep-1747 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : discharge of Ship Ilchester from the service of the Squadron by the Commodore, and her despatch to Anjengo to be laden for Europe - general letters from Tellicherry re the supply of military and money thence thither; from Ingeram, arrival of Monsr. DuPrenn at Yanam, &c. - tender of Sloop Success to Commodore Griffin - money paid into Cash by the Warehousekeeper - payment made by Linga Chetty for broadcloth sold to him - enquiry into the complaint of misbehaviour made by Captain Thomas Browne against his Chief Mate - advances sanctioned to the Steward, Storekeeper and Paymaster - grant of certificates of money paid into Cash by Captain Tedd - bills drawn on Bengal and removal of all the rice from Cuddalore - general letter to Bengal regarding the supply of money sent on Sloop Jenny to the Northern Factories, reinforcement of men and supply of stores promised to be sent hither, troubles of the Country Government there from the Morattas, an impediment to the trade there and advising of broadcltoh and other goods sent thither.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 269-272. Very mcuh damaged and portion eaten up.
1747	1305	23-Sep-1747 -	Copy of letter to the Commander of Ship Ilchester re his further proceedings after his ship's discharge by Commodore Griffin.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 273. Very mcuh damaged and portion eaten up.
1747	1306	23-Sep-1747 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo re the loading and despatch of Ship Ilchester for Europe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 273-274. Portion eaten up.
1747	1307	23-Sep-1747 -	Copy of orders issued to the Master of Sloop Success re the tender of his vessel to Commodore Griffin.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, p. 274. Partly destroyed.
1747	1308	23-Sep-1747 -	Copy (incomplete) of the petition of complaints lodged against his Chief Mate by Captain Thomas Browne of the Bombay Castle.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 274-275. Partly destroyed.
1747	1309	23-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a visit paid by the Prince and the presentation on a sum of Rs. 3,000 to him on account of the Company as an acknowledgment for his past services.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 30.
1747	1310	23-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : receipt of private advices from Bombay informing of the capture of the Ship Anson by two French men-of-war - receipt of advices from Goa confirming the above news and also informing of the seizure of Dutch vessel by the same privateer.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 31.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1311	24-Sep-1747 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the investment of 10,000 pagodas to get cloth - the mercenary character of the Nizam's Government - explanation for not sending monthly accounts - employment of Mr. Banks - importation of grain to Fort St. David - the Yanam Chief at Metchlepatam.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 82-83.
1747	1312	25-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the presentation to the Board by the Chief of the translate of an ola from the Prince regarding the assistance to be given in future to Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 31.
1747	1313	25-Sep-1747 -	Copy of an extract of the reply to the Prince on his ola referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 31-32.
1747	1314	25-Sep-1747 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the receipt of a letter from Domingo Rodrigues, the old Linguist, relative to the clearing of the aspersions cast on him by the late Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 32.
1747	1315	26-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : appearance of the three French ships at some distance from the Coast - the withdrawal of the of the Factory at Gombroon - despatch of a letter to Mr. Dudley with a copy of the letter from Domingo Rodrigues - receipt of advices from Fort St. David informing that Commodore Griffin sailed with his Squadron on a cruize and advising of the departure of the Severn for Europe - despatch of a pattamar to Fort St. David advising of the arrival of the French ship referred to above with her two prizes at Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 33.
1747	1316	26-Sep-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the Court of Directors, advising the departure of the Princess Augusta and Warwick with bales for West Coast and Bengal, respectively, and the death of Captain Misenor of the Warwick who was succeeded by Mr. Ward, the Chief Mate - the departure of the Ilchester and Bombay Castle with the Squadron - the arrival of the Boneta Sloop at Tellicherry and the Portfield at Mocha - a supply of men and stores expected by the Princess of Wales from Bengal, two ships having arrived with rice from there - the report the Monsr. Labourdonnais is gone to Europe with five ships under his command - ships loading with rice at Mangalore, supposed to be for Pondicherry - the loss of the Princess Mary at Gogo, and the escape of most of her men - arrival of the Success Sloop from Bencoolen with advice that the Lapwing sailed for England on the 6th July - departure of the Brilliant Snow for Bencollen - non-receipt of information regarding the outward bound shipping - that Nazir Jung is expected in these parts, from whom it is hoped to obtain the assistance of this troops. P.S., dated 27th September, advising the arrival of the Oxford at Vizagapatam and her subsequent departure for Bengal after landing her packet, military and the Madeira wine to be transmitted to this place.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 51-53.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1317	27-Sep-1747 Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, to the English Council at Copenhagan, requesting to forward the enclosed Packet to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 53.
1747	1318	27-Sep-1747 Ganjam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the money required for the investment - sale of damaged grain - submission of monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 85-86.
1747	1319	28-Sep-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of the letter from Domingo Rodrigues and another from Mr. Dudley regarding the aspersion cast on Domingo Rodrigues.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 33-34.
1747	1320	28-Sep-1747 -	Copy of the letter from Domingo Rodrigues,to the Chief and Council of Tellicherry, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 34-35.
1747	1321	28-Sep-1747 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Dudley, to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, referred to abvoe.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 35-36.
1747	1322	29-Sep-1747 Tellicherry	Note of the absconding of Unichi Nair - the confession of Amboo Namby regarding the Prince's ola against Mr. Dudley - the examination of Amboo Namby, writer to the Prince - the departure of the French Privateer from Mahie - receipt of an ola from the Prince of Chereka requesting that Narrangport Comapa may be pardoned and permitted to return to his family house - and the decision arrived at complying with the above request of the Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 36-37.
1747	1323	02-Oct-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re deficiency in the quantity of rice from Bimlipatam - grain scarcity due to want to rain.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 83-84.
1747	1324	02-Oct-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the receipt of letter from Messrs. Robinson and Stonestreet regarding their dissent on the peace made with Ally Rajah - granting permission to Messrs. Robinson and Stonestreet to write for leave to repair to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 37-38.
1747	1325	02-Oct-1747 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Robinson and Stonestreet, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 38.
1747	1326	04-Oct-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : the encounter between Angria's vessels and the French ships - the despatch of an express boat for Bombay - the arrival from Mahie of the fifth mate and the gunner of the Ship Anson - the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo acknowledging the receipt of the treasure and stores sent and enclosing an invoice of unserviceable stores for early transmission to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 38-39.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1327	05-Oct-1747 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of on ola from the Achamaras of Randotarra setting forth their grievances against the Prince in the matter of the collection of revenues from them - the reply of the Chief to the above - giving notice of the letting of the Arrack farm.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 39.
1747	1328	05-Oct-1747 -	Translate of the ola from the Achamars of Randotarra to the Chief referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 40.
1747	1329	22-Oct-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : letting of the Arrack farm to Mr. William Gill for Rs. 1,200 - despatch of the reply to the Achamars - receipt of a letter from the young Prince informing of the appointment of a new Custom Master - receipt of a letter from the King of Cotiote regarding his entering into friendship with the Company - despatch of a reply to the above letter - also of a letter to Mr. Douglas advising him of the despatch of Rs. 2,000 for Factory expenses - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of the despatch of ghee, mats, twine, baskets and candle - receipt of a letter from Fort St. David informing of the punctual compliance with the terms sepoys, expressing regret at the decision of the Superiors at Bombay in not sparing the eight chests of foreign silver, informing of the arrival of the Ship Oxford at Vizagapatam - receipt of a letter from Mr. Bourchier at Anjengo informing of the arrival of the Snow George from England and of the formation of a treaty of commerce between France and Spain arrival of a Dutch grab from Surat laden with cotton bound to Cochin - receipt of advices informing that the grab mentioned above belongs to the French at Surat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 40-42.
1747	1330	09-Oct-1747 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re bales of cloth, and enclosing letter sent to Bengal in regard to the bales and accounts.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 84.
1747	1331	09-Oct-1747 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Bengal, referred to above, re the bales of cloth.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1332	15-Oct-1747 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : despatch of the Princess Augusta to Batavia - delivery to Captain Jacob of 4,000 dollars in order to purchase planks, timber and arrack required at Fort St. David - request to send a ship in place of the Success which had been too much damaged to be repaired - disappointment at the non-receipt of rice and salt indent for, request that the indent for sale may be complied with - non-receipt of information as to what are the goods on the Brilliant Snow sent hither - apologising for the retention of the military by the Bombay Castle - arrival of the Grantham and her proceeding to the Northern ports to receive pepper - request that Revd. Mr. Ryder designed for Fort St. George may remain here, and that the registers of marriages, deaths, &c., taken away by Mr. Fordyce, their late Chaplain, may be obtained and sent to them - arrival of Revd. Burges who has been appointed as Chaplain of this place - stores supplied to Captain Jacob indent - charge for the allowance of freight on the Princess Augusta nto noted in the invoice - want of information as to date from which the lascars sent upon the Lapwing commenced to receive pay - writing of a complimentary letter to the General and Council at Batavia as is usual on sending ships to Batavia - request to supply fanams and cash - bar iron on the Success.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 46-50.
1747	1333	16-Oct-1747 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, relative to the : receipt with joy of advice of the gallant brave defence against the renewed attempts of the French in March till Mr. Griffin came to the relief, and that Captain Somner paid due regard to the representation made to him by repairing in the Britannia to the settlement of Fort St. David - the supply of money and goods by that ship and the loading and speedy despatch of her Home - despatch by His Majesty of a strong squadron of men-of-war under the command of the Honourable Rear Admiral Boscawen with the Company's ships - directions for the employment of the ships - request for compliance with all orders of the Secret Committee - surplus guns on the several ships - rendering of assistance, if needed, to Read-Admiral Boscawen in attacking the enemy - despatch of perpets - delivery to Captain G. Conning, upon the Royal Duke's safe arrival, of silver to the amount of L 1,500.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 51-53.
1747	1334	16-Oct-1747 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort William, relative to the : engagement of certain ships - despatch by His Majesty of a strong squadron of men-of-war under the command of the Honourable Rear-Admiral Boscawen with certain of the Company's ships - instruction to Commanders of such ships as arrive at and goods on board bound for that place - disposal of the ships - compliance of all orders of the Secret Committee - rendering of needful assistance to Rear-Admiral Roscawen or the Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in attacking the enemy.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 73-74.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1335	16-Oct-1747 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Bombay, relative to the :assistance rendered by Bombay to Fort St. David - sending of the Warwick with pepper to Bengal - despatch by His Majesty of a squadron of men-of-war under the Command of the Honourable Read-Admiral Boscawen with some of the company's ships - direction to Commanders of such ships as arrive there to deliver al packets, treasure and goods on board bound for Bombay - despatch of some of the ships to England with proper cargoes from Bengal or Fort St. David - sending of all the surplus treasure to Bengal - Ship Durrington's voyage to Mocha - appointment of certain persons to purchase a loading of coffee, and her despatch Home - withdrawal of the Company's property from Persia and her servants from Spahaun - entertainment of the Revd. Mr. Stephen Lushington as Chaplain of Bombay - compliance of the Secret Committee's orders - rendering of all needed assistance to Rear-Admiral Boscawen or the Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in attacking the enemy - disposal of half the surplus kintlage on board the Durrington.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 77-79.
1747	1336	16-Oct-1747 London	Copy of the Company's commission to the Commander for the time being of the Ship Fort St. George to seize unlicensed persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 165.
1747	1337	17-Oct-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Lincoln bound for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 97.
1747	1338	17-Oct-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Rhoda bound for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 99.
1747	1339	17-Oct-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Admiral Vernon bound for India	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 101.
1747	1340	17-Oct-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Edgbaston bound for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 107.
1747	1341	17-Oct-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Elizabeth bound for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 17.
1747	1342	17-Oct-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Fort St. George bound for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 119.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1343	17-Oct-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Royal Duke bound for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 121-122.
1747	1344	17-Oct-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Chesterfield bound for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 125.
1747	1345	17-Oct-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Delawar bound for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 127.
1747	1346	17-Oct-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Edgbaston bound for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 129.
1747	1347	17-Oct-1747 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Royal George bound for India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 131-132.
1747	1348	17-Oct-1747 London	Copy of the victualling bill and stores of the Ship Admiral Vernon.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 179.
1747	1349	17-Oct-1747 London	Copy of the victualling bill and stores of the Ship Delawar.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 181.
1747	1350	17-Oct-1747 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from Mr. Roger Carter, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to a parcel of goods left by Captain Edward Jacob of the Princess Augusta in the hands of Mr. Cranmer and himself when at Fort St. George in 1745, to be disposed of on the account of the Captain ; the sale of a part of the goods ; the news of the Captain's death ; the order of the Mayor's Court on behalf of his creditors to attach his effects; and the remittance of the Account Sales and Account Current with the balances - the subsequent arrival of Captain Jacob, who desired to have his accounts settled and the refusal to comply with his request by virtue of the Court's order - advising of having despatched all the money now in hand by the Princess Augusta, with a bill of lading for the same, to the end that the creditors may be the more fully satisfied.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 51-53.
1747	1351	17-Oct-1747 -	Copy of the bill of lading, for money sent, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 53-54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1352	17-Oct-1747 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from Mr. Jacob, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, giving an account of his voyage to Batavia.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 76-78.
1747	1353	20-Oct-1747 -	Copy of an agreement between the Master of the Sloop Porto Bello belonging to the Company, and the several seamen and marines.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 191-194.
1747	1354	20-Oct-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re the arrival of the Fire-ship Fuogo - entertainment of peons and lascars and their continuance in the service so long as the exigency of affairs may require - the burring of the French Ship Neptune - cloth at hand.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 86-87.
1747	1355	24-Oct-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the inability of the old Linguist to fulfil the whole of his contract for rice - granting bills of exchange of Mr. Stonestreet.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 42-43.
1747	1356	24-Oct-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : receipt of a letter from the young Prince informing of the trouble caused by on Basein Tupy who lives at Madacarra - despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas desiring him to send in future longer bamboos even though they may cost a little more-despatch of a reply to King Badencallencore informing him that the had been misinformed in regard to the imprisoning of one of his people - despatch of a letter to the Prince informing of the complaint made by Muccany Nair against His Highness in regard to being harassed in the discharge to a debt - despatch of a letter to Anjengo informing of the despatch of the Ilchester's people - receipt of a reply from the Prince in regard to the affair of Muccany Nair - translate of the Prince's reply referred to above - the Chief's reply to the above letter of the Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 43-45.
1747	1357	27-Oct-1747 Surat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Fort St. David, regarding remittance of a certain sum of money.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 91.
1747	1358	27-Oct-1747 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re investment in cloth.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 91.
1747	1359	03-Nov-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : departure of Mr. Dudley on the barge for Anjengo to take passage for Europe and the detachment that accompanied him - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas enclosing his accounts for August and September and advising of the despatch of three Europeans for the military service and also one maund of country twine.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 44-45.
1747	1360	03-Nov-1747 -	Copy of the account forwarded by Mr. Douglas referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 45-49.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1361	17-Nov-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of : the appearance of a French vessel in the offing towards the Mahie Road - despatch of a letter to Anjengo informing of the quantity of lead and iron that can be spared for their use, of the receipt of the three chests of unserviceable stores for transmission to Bombay,enclosing a corrected invoice of sundries sent to them from Bombay and Tellicherry, and advising of the arrival of the St. Lewis at Mahie - list of bills and certificates drawn on the Company - the departure of the St. Lewis - the adjustment of the difference between the Chief of Cannanor and Ally Rajah - receipt of advices from Bombay relative to the dissent of Messrs. Robinson and Stonestreet to the peace made with Ally Rajah and the dispute between the late Chief and Domingo Rodrigues, the release of the Prisoners taken in the fight with Cunnially Moopa, orders to sell away 1,500 candies of pepper, approval of the despatch of treasure to Anjengo, grant of permission to Gunner Charles Garden to repair to his Country, and appointing Mr. Hogg in his stead, approval of making a bombproof in Moylan Fort and awaiting orders from the Company in regard to the alterations in the Tellicherry Fort, the non-receipt of the candles sent to them, the arrival of Mr. William Holland, Gunner for Anjengo, with two other Europeans bound for Anjengo, orders to send the Ilchester's men to Anjengo immediately - receipt of a letter from Anjengo regarding the adjustment of certain tonnage of the Ilchester's, requesting an immediate supply of Rs, 20,000 - despatch of a letter to Anjengo, enclosing a list of the Ilchester's people with each man's pay and giving some particulars of the tonnage of the said ship, advising of the sending of William Holland as gunner for their settlement with two other Europeans and requesting to send back their gunner's second mate, advising of the amount of bills of exchange drawn on them - despatch of a reply to the young Prince regarding the rents of Mailure and Moylingat - arrival of a Portuguese vessel bound for Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 49-53.
1747	1362	10-Nov-1747 Ganjam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David re despatch of the Success' cargo - replacing of a quantity of new rice for that sold - letter written to Bengal requesting for money - submission of monthly accounts, and Journal Parcels, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 89.
1747	1363	12-Nov-1747 Surat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing duplicates of letters sent.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 93.
1747	1364	17-Nov-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : sale of the 1,500 candies of pepper referred to above - sending of the money wanted by the Chief and Factors of Anjengo and the despatch of Mr. Holland to Anjengo - passing the Treasury accounts for the months of September and October as also the Storekeeper's sales for the months of August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 53.
1747	1365	17-Nov-1747 Tellicherry.	Copy of the Treasury accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 54-55.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1366	17-Nov-1747 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's sales referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 55.
1747	1367	29-Nov-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas enclosing a letter from the Linguist at Tannore informing of the plundering of the Factory there by the men of Tirumgaddy - departure of the Portuguese frigate and grab for Calicut and Cochin - receipt of a letter from Anjengo pointing out a slight discrepancy in an invoice account and requesting to send some men of the Severn as they are wanted for the Snow George - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas informing of his sending some men who are willing to enter the military service and also informing of the death of William Jeyncon after a short illness receipt of a letter from Anjengo acknowledging the receipt of the money sent and informing of the despatch of the gunner's second mate as ordered - return of the Portuguese frigate and grab from Calicut and Cochin - despatch of a letter to the Achamars of Randotarra desiring them to come to Tellicherry to settle their differences with the Prince departure of the Portuguese frigate and grab for Goa.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 56.
1747	1368	18-Nov-1747 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Banks, Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council, of Fort St. David, re Coja Meerza's contract incompletely performed and the demand he maks - withdrawing of Madapollam Factory.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 88.
1747	1369	28-Nov-1747 Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Cheif and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of St. David, re arrival and departure of certain ships - news regarding the French privateers.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 90.
1747	1370	04-Dec-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas informing of his sending seven Europeans for the military service and requesting to send him Rs. 2,000 for purchasing goods and other things - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas enclosing his monthly accounts for the months of October and November.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 57.
1747	1371	01-Dec-1747 -	Copy of the accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 57-60.
1747	1372	04-Dec-1747 Bombay	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the giving of orders to Surat for remittance by bill of Rs. 1,00,00 - French ships near the West Coast - the loss of the Anson, Princess Mary, and the Heathcote - arrival of the Portfield and George Snow - supply of pepper.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 13-15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1373	07-Dec-1747 Tellicherry.	Note of the : appearance of Angria's vessels near Durmapatam and despatch of the above advice to Anjengo - receipt of a letter from Bombay enclosing a packet for the Company to be sent to Anjengo for transmission and another packet for the Gentlemen at Anjengo - receipt of a letter from Padre Alexander at Goa informing of the departure of the French vessels probably for cruizing - despatch of the packets referred to above to Anjengo - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of the appearance of Angria's vessels near Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 60-61.
1747	1374	10-Dec-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of advices from Mr. Nicholas Wardman at Madacarra informing that four of Angria's galevats chased a Bombara from the northward which drove ashore near Mattamy, the endeavours of Angria's people to haul her off which he prevented by firing on them, and requesting orders as to the disposal of the wreck - receipt of an ola from the Prince requesting that the wreck and her cargo may be delivered to him as the Bombara drove ashore in his Country - passing orders on the above question - sending Rs. 2,000 to Mr. Douglas as requested-contracting with the old Linguist for the purchase of rice - passing the Treasury account for the last month as also the Paymaster's disbursement for the month of October, November, December and January last - the appointment of Mr. Robinson as Warehousekeeper and Mr. Charles Waters the Secretary.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 61-62.
1747	1375	10-Dec-1747 -	Copy of the Treasury accounts referred to above, as also copy of the Paymaster's disbursements.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 62-65.
1747	1376	10-Dec-1747 Tellicehrry.	Note of the: ola from the Prince, to the Chief, regarding the wreck of the Bom- bara referred to above and the Chief's answer thereto letter of the Achamars of Bandotarra requesting to send them Chitta Conna to Maplingat Pagoda and the Chief's reply to the above receipt of a letter from the officer of Madacarra advising of a traiterons design carried on against the Company by Ackoo Ally Rajah and the Prince with the Admiral of. Angria's fleet the immediate despatch of reinforcements to Madacarra with a lotter to Mr. Wardman to carefully watch the movements of Ally Bajah and the Prince -receipt of advices from Fort St. David informing of the detection of treacherous correspondence held between a Subedar and some others and the enemy at Pondicherry receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of the despatch of candles, mats, coir and other things receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo re- questing to send them a supply of rice - despatch of a letter to Mr. Alexander Douglas informing him of the variation in the account of bamboos sent and those actually received the purchase of 300 bales of rice anchoring of a Portuguese frigate opposite the Fort receipt of a letter from Anjengo informing of the departure of the Ilchester and enclosing a packet for the Presidency departure of the Portuguese frigate for Cochin - despatch of 450 bales of rice to Anjengo the whereabouts of Angria's fleet - receipt of a latter from Calicut advising of the despatch of three Dutch deserters willing to enter the military service.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 66-69.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1377	13-Dec-1747 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re despatch of cloth on the Essex - the loss of the Ship Anson.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 89-90.
1747	1378	16-Dec-1747 Ganjam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re despatch of rice and grain - want of money.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 92.
1747	1379	16-Dec-1747 Anjango	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re despatch of the Ilchester to England - cruizing of Angria's fleet off Calicut - Packet to the Company.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 1.
1747	1380	16-Dec-1747 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council Fort St. David, re reduction of the expense of the Factory - sending of cost of rice supplied - indent for wares and stores.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 2-3.
1747	1381	17-Dec-1747 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re certain ships.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 92.
1747	1382	17-Dec-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re supply of rice and stores indented for - the despatch of the Warwick to England - the drawing of a bill of exchange for Rs. 7,949.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 1-2.
1747	1383	24-Dec-1747 London	A manifest of goods merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Hardwick bound for Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, pp. 113-115.
1747	1384	24-Dec-1747 London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Hardwick for China on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 145.
1747	1385	26-Dec-1747 London	List of ships arrived from the East Indies, 1747.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 187.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1386	26-Dec-1747 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the : great need of money for investment - receipt of bales and copper sent - inability to have any more cloth washed - great want of redwood - payement of bills drawn on them - damaged of broadcloth and perpets sent on the Jenny - rice and stores laden on the Oxford and Exeter - despatch of the Houghton to Vizagapatam to bring cloth - inability to supply Vizagapatam with money - sale of arrack sent on the Fort St. George - Captain Hollond's service - settling of accounts in connection with the Squadron - military under Captain Browne - payment of bills drawn in favour of the Prince of Orange - impossibility to send the patcheree rice asked for - adjustment of differences in bills of lading - advising arrival at Ballasore of Winchelsea, Benjamin and Colchester, with treasure and stores on board for the Squadron, and their despatch to Fort St. David with instructions re the cargo to be laden on the said ships on their return to Europe.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 4-7.
1747	1387	26-Dec-1747 Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Rosewell, to the Secretary, Fort William, dated 24th November, re supply of stores to the Squadron, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 9.
1747	1388	27-Dec-1747 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising despatch of the Success wtih bale of cloth, and enclosing invoice and letter to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 11.
1747	1389	27-Dec-1747 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising despatch of the Success of Fort St. David (sent with the above).	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 12.
1747	1390	27-Dec-1747 Batavia	Copy of letter from Messrs. Harrison and Parson advising of the arrival of the Princess Augusta - the death of Captain Jacob - investment of money sent from Fort Marlborough in planks and arrack.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 30.
1747	1391	28-Dec-1747 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Domingo Rodrgues informing of the rise in the price of rice after making the contract for the supply of rice and deviding the loss that may arise by accidents in the supply of the same - sending of Mr. Robinson to Mangalore with a present to the King of Bednur - ordering Mr. Robinson to endevour to get the privilege of exporting the 300 bales of rice free adlamy - complying iwth the request of Ally Rajah to alo him to deposit goods for the debt due by him in October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 69-70.
1747	1392	28-Dec-1747 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah complying with his request referred to above - receipt of on ola from the Achamars of Randotarra informing of the devastations committed by the Nayars sent by the Prince from Chereka - translate of an ola from the Chief to the Achamars declining to help them in the manner indecated against the Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 70-71.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1747	1393	30-Dec-1747 Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Chambers and Baker, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, Fort William, or Bombay forwarding bill of lading and invoice for 168 pipes of wines shipped on certain vessels.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LI, p. 189.
1748				
1748	1394	01-Jan-1748 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, enclosing a letter to be forwarded to the Gentlemen at Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 10.
1748	1395	03-Jan-1748 Ballasore Road.	Copy of letter from Mr. Coales, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising despatch of the Winchelsea with nine chests of treasure consigned to them.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 3.
1748	1396	03-Jan-1748 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : strengthening of the fortifications - arrival of the Grantham with bales - granting certificates to the Attorneys of Mr. Robert Lennox - appointment of Mr. Coombes as Resident at Batavia to watch the movements of the French - request to send fanams and cloth - despatch of the Brilliant Snow with bad opium received from Bengal - advance to Captain Byers.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 73-76.
1748	1397	04-Jan-1748 Ballasore Road.	Copy of letter from Mr. Coales, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising despatch of the Colchester with eight chests of treasure consigned to them.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 3.
1748	1398	04-Jan-1748 Ship Oxford	Copy of letter from Mr. Frankland, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising despatch of the Oxford.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 10-11.
1748	1399	05-Jan-1748 Ballasore Road	Copy of letter from Mr. Coales, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising despatch of the Benjamin with eight chests of treasure consigned to them.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 4.
1748	1400	05-Jan-1748 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt of a general letter from Anjengo.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 1
1748	1401	05-Jan-1748 Chingleput	Copy of letter from Sambodass, merchant of Madras, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to send Cantopher along with his gumastah.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 1
1748	1402	05-Jan-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the Havildar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, advising of the receipt of a letter from the Governor of Pondicherry warning him to be careful, and asking instructions as to how he should reply to the French Governor's letter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 1-2

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1403	05-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Havildar of Trevendipuram, stating, in answer to the letter referred to above, that he should not suffer any of the forces of the French to pass through his country, and that he should write a letter to Pondicherry to that effect.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 2
1748	1404	05-Jan-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from Ganoopendah Tommiah, Paddy merchant, to the Governor of Fort St. David, asking redress for the loss he sustained in sending paddy boats to Fort St. David, owing to a difference in measuring them.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 2-3
1748	1405	07-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of general letters, from Anjengo advising departure of Ship Ilchester for Great Britain, and the cruizing of Angria's fleet off Calicut; from Bengal advising that they are preparing to send hither the Oxford and Exeter with a supply of rice and stores and that they have decided to send hither the Warwick fully laden for Europe, that they have drawn on Fort St. George a bill of exchange for 7,349 current rupees on account of the estate of John Hinde, deceased; from Mr. Saunders, Resident at Ingeram, about the reduction of the expenses of the Factory, the sending hither the cost of the rice, his readiness to send 200 bales, books, and an indent for wares and stores - calling of a Council of War to consider what is to be done in case of an attack from the enemy, their movements and strength - the arrival of His Majesty's Squadron - the retreat of the enemy - grant of an Ensign's commission to Mr. Chesbrough - advice to Tellicherry and Anjengo of the arrival of His Majesty's Squadron and the Company's ships at Batavia - advances to the Paymaster and to the Agent for the sick and wounded - payment of the balance due to the redwood merchant - purchase of a house at Porto Novo for the Resident - advance to Trivelicane Tonnapah of 600 pagodas on account of the chintz in his hands - resignation by Mr. Thomas Cooke of his post of Secretary, and the entertainment of Mr. Charles Bourchier in that capacity.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 1-5
1748	1405	07-Jan-1748 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 6
1748	1406	08-Jan-1748 Cunnole.	Copy of letter from Bundla Mootal, to the Governor of Fort St. David, giving an account of his intercession, on behalf of the English, with the Nabobs Nazir Jung and Anawaruddin Cawn, with the view of getting assistance from them in the shape of army in order to recapture Madras from the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 3-7.
1748	1407	08-Jan-1748 -	Translation of contracts made with Nabob Nazir Jung by Mootal for helping the English towards recapturing Madras on the following conditions : the sending of 1,000 horsemen for recapturing and taking Madras and Pondicherry - the giving of Perwannas to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, Killeydars, Polygars, &c. - sending positive orders to Monsr. Dupleix to deliver back Madras to the English - giving of Rs. 3,00,000 to the Nizam and others for the help given by them.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 7-8.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1408	08-Jan-1748 -	Translation of the letter written by Nazir Jung to Anawaruddin Cawn (in conformity with the contract given above).	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 8-9
1748	1409	08-Jan-1748 -	Copy of order of Nazir Jung, to Monsr. Dupleix, relating to the restoration of Madras (in conformity with the contract given above).	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 9-10
1748	1410	08-Jan-1748 -	Translation of the Perwannas to be sent to Killeydars and Polygars ordering them to prevent commercial intercourse with the French at Pondicherry (as required by the contract).	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 10
1748	1411	08-Jan-1748 -	Translation of an agreement bond given to Nizamal Mullock by Mootal giving particulars of the distribution of Rupees 2,00,000 given in consideration of the help rendered (referred to in the contract).	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 11
1748	1412	08-Jan-1748 -	Translation of an agreement bond for Rs. 1,00,000 given to Nazir Jung by Mootal as required by the contract.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 11
1748	1413	09-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to : despatch of Ship Ilchester for Europe - expected arrival of Commodore Paulet with his ships - retreat of Monsr. Dupleix from Fort St. David with his army to Pondicherry on the arrival of Commodore Griffin's Squadron - arrival of a portion of the French army from Karrical to Porto Novo to join the main body - appointment of Mr. Charles Bourchier as Secretary.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 1
1748	1414	09-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, on the same subject as the above.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 2
1748	1415	09-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, asking permission to take the offensive against the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 11-12
1748	1416	09-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Porto Novo, sending him a present in token of gratitude for the kindness he showed to the English under him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 12
1748	1417	09-Jan-1748 Porto Novo	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, received 12th instant, to the Governor of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of the present sent him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 12-13

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1418	10-Jan-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the despatch of the Warwick, laden for Europe.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 16-17
1748	1419	11-Jan-1748 Bombay	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, re bill drawn in favour of Captain Hough - despatch of the Ilchester to Europe - departure of the French ships to Mauritius - appointment of John Williams as Lieutenant Commander.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 19-20
1748	1420	14-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : opening and reading of the general letter from the Court of Directors - serving the Captains of the Company's ships with orders to land the military, wares and stores - drawing up of Commissions for Major Lawrence and the five gentlemen to serve as Ensigns arrived by the Company's ships - deliver by Lieutenant John Hollond of the charge of his company to Major Lawrence, owing to his removal to Bengal - getting ready of a letter to Bombay advising arrival here and at Bengal of the Company's ships, and drawing of a bill of exchange on Bombay in favour of Captain Gibbs - sending of an order to Captain Browne of the Bombay Castle to send ashore six chests of copper - making room for the officers and other gentlemen come out by the Company's ships - advice from Mr. Coales at Ballasore of the shipment to Madras of 25 chests of treasure - orders to the Captain of the Bombay Castle to receive on board three deserters and a Coffree from Pondicherry.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 6-8
1748	1421	14-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Ship Winchelsea, ordering him to send ashore his packets, treasure, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 9
1748	1422	14-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Benjamin, same order as above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 9
1748	1423	14-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Colchester, same order as above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 9
1748	1424	14-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Bombay Castle, ordering him to send ashore six chests of copper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 10
1748	1425	14-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Bombay Castle, ordering him to receive on board three Europeans and a Topass.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 10
1748	1426	14-Jan-1748 -	Note of the arrival of certain vessels and of the despatch of a general letter to Bombay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 10

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1427	14-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Modameia, Governor of Chillembrum, sending him a present in token of gratitude for the kindness with which he treated the English under him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 13
1748	1428	14-Jan-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mudoo Vizaya Rangapah, the Polygar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, sending a present, and requesting protection in the affair of the Polygarship.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 13-14
1748	1429	15-Jan-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising despatch of the Houghton to Bengal with 351 bales of calicoes, &c., and of 300 bags of rice for Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 15
1748	1430	16-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reading of general letters from Bengal advising why they could not furnish Madras with more money, their want of a large supply of treasure, the deficiency of copper laden at Fort Marlborough on the Bombay Castle, their inability to get the brown cloth whitened, the acceptance of the several bills of exchange sent to them, the receipt by them of the broadcloth and perpets sent them per Ship Jenny and their condition, the despatch hither of rice and stores, the sending to Vizagapatam and Ingeram of the Company's Ship Houghton to take in the bales that were ready there, deficiencies demanded of Captain Harry, want of redwood, sending hither of 25 chests of bullion on the Company's ship arrived at the Ballasore Road - orders to the Captains of the Exeter and Oxford to land the stores intended for Madras - Carpenter's bill for sundries supplied to the Sloop Success - the management of the boats - Captain Crompton's bill of expenses incurred for his intended embassy to Nizam's camp - reading of the accounts of the Paymaster, Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore and Tevenapatam for last month - tendering of the Benjamin to the Commodore for His Majesty's service - purchase of stores for the garrison - sending of the general letters for Tellicherry and Anjengo - advance for the purchase of redwood.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 11-15
1748	1431	16-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Thomas Stevens of the Ship Oxford, ordering him to send ashore the wares and stores he has on board belonging to the Company.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 15
1748	1432	16-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain William Weston of the Ship Exeter, similar to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 15
1748	1433	16-Jan-1748 -	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for December 1747.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 16

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1434	16-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of money sent hither by way of Surat and Arcot, and informing them of the movements of some of the Company's ships and those of His Majesty's Squadron, that the continuance of a part of the pay of the sepoys sent thence to their families there should be discontinued in the case of those that are reported to be dead or to have deserted the garrison, and that the errors in certain bills of exchange should be rectified.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 3
1748	1435	16-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of Rupees 1,00,000 sent from Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 4
1748	1436	16-Jan-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing indent of wares and stores.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 16
1748	1437	17-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, acknowledging receipt of rice and goods sent hither and stating that they will be supplied with money very shortly.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 4
1748	1438	18-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander-in-Chief of His Britannic Majesty's Squadron in the East Indies, tendering the Ship Benjamin for service in the Squadron.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 16
1748	1439	18-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Ship Benjamin, directing him to follow such orders as he may receive from Commodore Griffin.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 17
1748	1440	18-Jan-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, enclosing duplicate of their letter of 10th instant, also copies of the manifest of coral and private trade per Ships Casar and Eastcourt.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 18
1748	1441	18-Jan-1748 Batavia	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Batavia, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : advance to Captain Lessley for the repairs of the Princess Augusta - sending of planks and arrack - sending of coal on the Prince of Wales - apprehension of the breaking out of war between the Dutch and the French consequent upon the election of the Prince of Orange as the Statehoulder of Holland - ships from Europe and from China.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 55-56
1748	1442	18-Jan-1748 Cuddpah	Copy of letter from Mootal, to the Governor of Fort St. David, soliciting early answers as to whether any agreement is to be made with Anawaruddin Cawn in order to get his Phirmaunds to his subordinates.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 25-28
1748	1443	18-Jan-1748 -	Copy of letter from the four Viziers of the King of Pegu, to the Governor of Fort St. David, soliciting the favour of allowing their merchants to carry on trade with the English, just as they had done before the dethronement of the late Sovereign.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 28-29

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1444	18-Jan-1748 -	Copy of letter from the King of Acheen, to the Governor of Fort St. David, asking permission for his ships to pass into the English ports, requiring certain articles for sale, and sending some presents.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 29-30
1748	1445	18-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mootal, expressing concern at not hearing oftener from him, hearing of various reports about Nazir Jung's march, and asking him to come away here.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 30-31
1748	1446	19-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them of the movements of the Company's ships and those of His Majesty's Squadron.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 5
1748	1447	19-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, on the same subject as the above.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 5
1748	1448	19-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, advising him of the defeat of the French at sea, and of the coming of English ships from Europe, and requesting him to provide horses for cavalry in order to capture Karrical.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 14-15
1748	1449	20-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: advice from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram about the bales loaded on the Ship Success - general letter from Bombay about the letter of credit on Arcot for Rs. 1,50,000 applied for from them the discharge of the bill drawn on them in favour of Mr. Samuel Houghton, the loss of the Ship Anson, which was taken by the Apollo and Anglesea Privateers, the departure of the three French ships that wintered at Goa on a cruise off the Maldavia and Lacadavia Islands, the running ashore of the Heathcote on the Island of Socatra, the loss of some of her crew, and the saving of some of her treasure, the safe departure of the Company's Ship Portfield for England, request for information as to whether pepper could be disposed of here to advantage - advance of money to Mr. Hallyburton for purchase of horses at Negapatam which are needed to facilitate any expedition undertaken against the enemy - taking command by Major Lawrence of the forces in garrison - payment of the Carpenter's bill for sundries supplied to the Sloop Success - entry in the Consultation of a discharge given by Mr. Lennox to his servant John Nero - tendering of the Ships Exeter and Winchelsea to Commodore Griffin for service with the Squadron - orders for landing the Madeira wine from the Oxford - advance of 2,000 pagodas to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 17-20
1748	1450	20-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copies of the documents concerning John Nero's engagement to serve Mr. Robert Lennox and his discharge.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 21
1748	1451	20-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Oxford, directing him to send ashore the 60 pipes of Madeira wine he has on board.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 23

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1452	20-Jan-1748 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 24
1748	1453	20-Jan-1748 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing Cash accounts and Journal Parcels.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 17
1748	1454	20-Jan-1748 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas acknowledging the receipt of the mats sent and advising of the despatch of Rs. 4,000 - arrival and departure of two Portuguese ships from Cochin for Goa - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas acknowledging the receipt of Rs. 4,000 sent to him and advising of the despatch of some mats and wax - receipt of a letter from Anjengo acknowledging the receipt of the rice sent and requesting a supply of paper - receipt of a letter from the Prince informing of the steps taken to put down the disobedience of the Achamars - the Chief's reply to the Prince desiring him to come to an amicable settlement with the Achamars - receipt of an ola from the Achamars informing of the further devastations committed by the Prince's people - the reply of the Chief to the above letter advising them to come to an amicable settlement with the Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 71-73
1748	1455	20-Jan-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : receipt of an ola from the Zamorine requesting to be supplied with men, money, powder and ball for reducing the Moors and proposing payment for the same either in pepper or timber and the resolution to supply powder and ball with reasons for so doing - receipt of a petition from Mrs. Jeynson requesting a maintenance for herself and children and the resolution to allow her Rs. 30 per month till final orders are passed by the President - purchasing of the house of Mr. Forbes on account of the debt due by him to the Company - passing of the Treasury account for the last month as well as the salary bill of the Company's covenanted servants for the last six months, the Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues from July to December last including the pepper accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 73-74
1748	1456	20-Jan-1748 -	Copy of the accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 75-78
1748	1457	20-Jan-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the Zamorine's ola to the Resident at Calicut regarding the supplies wanted for reducing his rebellious subjects - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas enclosing his several accounts for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 79
1748	1458	20-Jan-1748 -	Copy of the accounts forwarded by Mr. Douglas referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 79-80

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1459	20-Jan-1748 -	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Zamorine, regarding the supply of powder and ball to him, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 81
1748	1460	20-Jan-1748 -	Copy of the petition of Mrs. Jeynson referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 81
1748	1461	20-Jan-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Anjengo advising of the despatch of the paper wanted by them and informing the amount of freight and other charges on the 450 bales of rice sent to them and also informing that the Packet for the Presidency will be sent in a few days - receipt of a letter from the Prince regarding the dispute concerning the pagodas for which Palliarem is security to the Cannaree Rajah, and requesting that a guard of honour might be sent to attend on his person on the occasion of his audience with Palliarem's Ambassador - receipt of a letter from Anjengo requesting to send them Rs. 30,000 for carrying on the business of the investment and also requesting a supply of rice - receipt of letter from Bombay advising of the despatch of treasure and other sundries for this Factory and for Anjengo, directing that after unloading the ships to ship pepper on them, permitting Mr. Stonestreet to return to the Presidency and directing that Messrs. Waters and De Lagarde take their seat at the Board, appointing Mr. Richard Secker as writer to the Factory, ordering to send them as much pepper as they can, to keep a good discipline among the military and the sepoys to prevent traitorous correspondence with the enemy, the return of the damaged powder and useless arms that may be lying about, to let them know the amount of money that might be wanted for the season, to send them the Diary and General Books for last year, and to send to them the standing masts - despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas informing of the arrival of the Bombay and Restoration Grabs and directing to send the articles ready for despatch to the Presidency by the munchuas with all expedition.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 82-85
1748	1462	21-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander-in-Chief of His Britannic Majesty's Squadron in the East Indies, stating that Ships Exeter and Winchelsea are put under his command for service as a reinforcement.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 22
1748	1463	21-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain William Weston of the Ship Exeter, ordering him to put his ship under the orders of Commodore Griffin.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 22-23
1748	1464	21-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain C. Baron of the Ship Winchelksea, similar order as the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 23
1748	1465	21-Jan-1748 Galle Road	Copy of letter from Mr. Webber and others, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, giving various particulars regarding their voyage and the Company's ships, and the continental war between the French and others.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 22-24

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1466	21-Jan-1748 -	List of ships taken up in the Honourable Company's service, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 24
1748	1467	23-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mootal, asking him not to make any agreement with the Nabob of Arcot, and to come away to Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 15
1748	1468	24-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, requesting him to grant two Dusticks ordering the Nabob's officers to permit provisions for the English army to be carried free through the country.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 16
1748	1469	24-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sampet Roy, requesting him to help in the matter referred to above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 16
1748	1470	24-Jan-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, received 26th instant, forbidding the English to coin at places other than at Arcot Mint.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 17
1748	1471	24-Jan-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, received 26th instant, proposing peace with the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 17
1748	1472	24-Jan-1748 -	Copy of letter from Sampet Roy, to the Governor of Fort St. David, informing him of the good will of the Nabob towards the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 17
1748	1473	24-Jan-1748 Chillembrum	Copy of a complimentary letter from the Governor of Chillembrum received 30th January, to the Governor of Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 18-19
1748	1474	25-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatch of a general letter to Bengal applying for a supply of wheat for the use of the Squadron and Garrison, also copper, and advising the arrival here of the men-of-war and the Company's Ships Winchelsea, Colchester, Benjamin, Exeter and Oxford - sending of a reinforcement of men on board the Exeter and Winchelsea - delivery of a report by Mr. Hallyburton re loss sustained by Mr. Prince in the grain he sent from Vizagapatam for the use of the Fort St. David and Madras and the Board's action thereon - payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the Winchelsea and Colchester for care of the military on their respective ships - application from the Captain of the Exeter for four months' provisions for the men to be sent on his ship, also for ballast, &c. - appointment of Major Lawrence as President of all Courts-Martial and Mr. James Cope as Judge-Advocate - money paid in by the Warehousekeeper - advance of 2,000 pagodas to the Storekeeper - purchase of a bay Manilha horse for 100 pagodas.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 24-26

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1475	25-Jan-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Hallyburton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the loss sustained by Mr. Prince in sending grain for Fort St. David garrison, owing to difference of measures.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 27-29
1748	1476	25-Jan-1748 -	Copy of the petition of John Spratt, Surgeon of the Ship Winchelsea, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, praying for head-money for the care of sixteen soldiers from Europe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 30
1748	1477	25-Jan-1748 -	Copy of the petition of Thomas Johnson, Surgeon of the Ship Colchester, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, praying for head-money for the care of twelve soldiers from Europe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 30
1748	1478	25-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Captain Weston of the Ship Exeter, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, applying for four months' sea provision for such number of men as are to be put on board, also for ballast, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 31
1748	1479	25-Jan-1748 -	Note of the departure and arrival of vessels and of the passing by of a Dutch sloop from the Northward.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 31
1748	1480	25-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, informing them of the movements of several of the Company's ships, and requesting a supply of wheat and copper from that Presidency, and that the families of the military of that Presidency employed here might be paid in Arcot rupees the part of their pay usually paid there.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 6
1748	1481	25-Jan-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, forwarding their General Books, Diaries, &c., &c., and regretting loss of the Fago and Sloop Success.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 17-18
1748	1482	27-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of a letter from Captain Weston of the Exeter referring to several of the clauses in his charter-party, and intimating that the time of her despatch for Europe expires on the 31st January 1747 - advance to the Warehousekeeper for procuring presents to the Nizam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 31-32
1748	1483	27-Jan-1748 Ship Exeter in Fort St. David Road	Copy of the letter from Captain Weston of the Ship Exeter re the time of her despatch, &c., above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 33
1748	1484	28-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Weston of the Ship Exeter, &c., being a reply to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 34
1748	1485	28-Jan-1748 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re non-receipt of any news of the Amelia - shipping of certain bales.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 132-133

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1486	28-Jan-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of advices from Bombay referred to above in the notes from 20th to 28th January - ordering the Warehousekeeper to land the treasure and goods as soon as possible.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 85
1748	1487	28-Jan-1748 -	Note of : the receipt of advices from Fort St. David informing of the sailing of Commodore Paulet from Malacca and also informing of the disposition of the French troops under Monsr. Dupleix at Madras - despatch of the Bombay and Restoration Grabs - receipt of an ola from Balorte Calandra at Billiapatam requesting to be advanced money for the purchase of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 85-86
1748	1488	29-Jan-1748 Point de Galle	Copy of letter from Mr. Webber and others, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the election of the Prince of Orange as the Statehoulder of the Electoral Provinces of Germany - capture of several French ships by Admirals Anson and Warren.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 21-22
1748	1489	29-Jan-1748 Cuddapah	Copy of letter from Mootal, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re his coming to Fort St. David with an army of 300 horsemen under the trained officers of the Nabob, Ahea Cawn and Zeeria Cawn - the advance made to them and the bond taken and Nazir Jung's tour in the Carnatic.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 19-22
1748	1490	29-Jan-1748 -	Translation of the agreement bond given by Ahea Cawn and Zeeria Cawn into the hands of Mootal, referred to above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 22-23
1748	1491	30-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advice from Vizagapatam of the despatch of the Ship Houghton to Bengal with 351 bales of calicoes, also their books and accounts, the sending hither of 300 bags of rice on the Ketch Vencatashium and indents for wares and stores - sending of the usual supply of stores to the West Coast on the Oxford which is afterwards to proceed to Batavia for the purchase of arrack and lower masts for the Squadron - despatching of the Colchester to Bengal to fetch wheat, &c. - application from Captain Stevens of the Oxford for 1,000 pagodas to defray the expenses of his ship - report concerning the damaged broadcloth sent to Bengal per Ship Fanny - purchase of a Persian and three Manilha horses - reading of the accounts of the Mint, Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper for last month - advance to the Paymaster to defray Garrison, &c., charges - cash paid in by the Arrack Farmer - reply to the request of Captain Weston of the Exeter for instances of detention of ships in India by accident - reading of the Company's Cash account for January.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 35-37
1748	1492	30-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Stevens of the Ship Oxford, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be supplied with 1,000 pagodas to defray the expenses of his ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 38
1748	1493	30-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the report concerning the broadcloth sent to Bengal per Ship Fanny and found to be damaged.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 38-39

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1494	30-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Captain William Weston of the Ship Exeter, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be furnished with instances of detention of ships by accident in India, and with assurance of indemnification.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 39-40
1748	1495	30-Jan-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain William Weston of the Ship Ezeter, being reply to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 40-41
1748	1496	30-Jan-1748 -	Note of the arrival of the Honourable Company's Ship Bombay Castle from the Northward, and of the departure of the Ship Pearl to the southward.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 41
1748	1497	30-Jan-1748 -	Statement of account of the Honourable Company's Cash for January 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 42-43
1748	1498	31-Jan-1748 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re arrival of Mr. Griffins - capture of certain French ships.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 20-21
1748	1499	05-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : recording of general letters, from Bengal advising the despatch hither, with certain orders, of the Warwick fully laden for Europe - from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram enclosing accounts and journals; from Vizagapatam enclosing certain books and accounts - and a letter from Captain Ward of the Warwick re the date of expiry of the ship's charter-party time and the ceasing of the demurrage - despatch of a general letter for Bengal - demand of Lieutenant John DeMorgan for two years' interest due on a bond signed by the President and Council of Fort St. George for 1,200 pagodas, also the value of a house purchased by the Company - regulating of the Customer's fees - advances to the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, and the Agent for the sick and wounded - landing of the copper and lead from the Bombay Castle.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 44-46
1748	1500	05-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Captain Edward Ward of the Ship Warwick, to the Governor and Council, stating the date on which his ship's charter-party time for stay in India expired and the ceasing of the demurrage.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 47
1748	1501	05-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Ward of the Ship Warwick, being a reply to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 47-48
1748	1502	05-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Lieutenant John DeMorgan, to the Governor and Council, regarding the demand above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 48

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1503	05-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council directing the Commander of the Bombay Castle to land the copper and lead belonging to the Company.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 49
1748	1504	05-Feb-1748 -	Note of the arrival of His Majesty's Ship Pearl and of the departure of the Danbury for Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 49
1748	1505	05-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : mutual assistance betwixt the two Presidencies in the supply of treasure - supervision of the Northern settlements by the President, &c., in Bengal - disposal of damaged broadcloth and perpets sent from England - rice and stores and arrack sent hither from Bengal - retention of Captain Hollond at Fort St. David - the settling of some accounts belonging to the Squadron in Mr. Rosewell's presence - adjustment of short delivery of stores with the Commanders concerned - despatch of Ship Warwick to Europe.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 7-9
1748	1506	06-Feb-1748 Cuddapah	Copy of letter from Mootal, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating that he had disbanded the force he had collected on receiving a letter to that effect, that he had received the bill on Lingha Chetty, and reporting that the French have spread all over the country round Cuddapah.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 32
1748	1507	06-Feb-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, received the 22nd instant, stating that one Raphey, who was deputed to gather pearls in Tootugady, had escaped to Calcutta with the pearls, and requesting him to write to the Governor of Fort William to seize him and to send him hither to the Nabob.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 33
1748	1508	06-Feb-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : sending of treasure and rice for Anjengo together with the Packet from the Presidency - delivery of Domingo Rodrigues' rice account for August - ordering him to invest the balance of money with him in the purchase of rice - refusing to purchase the cardamoms brought by Parraporim Cunhippy as being exceedingly bad - appointing Mr. Robinson as Storekeeper and William De La Garde as Secretary.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 86-88

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1509	06-Feb-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of the treasure and the Packet for Anjengo referred to above - despatch of the cardamoms brought by Parraporim Cunhippy to Calicut for sale - the receipt of advices from Europe informing of the engagement between Admirals Anson and Warren with the French fleet and of the capture of six French Men-of-War with nearly two million pounds of money - receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah requesting the release of the six Moors referred to have already been released and reminding him of the payment of the debt due to the Company - the return of Ensign Target from the Prince - receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah informing that the debt to the Company will be duly discharged - receipt of a letter from Anjengo requesting a further supply of rice and money - the despatch of a reply to Ally Rajah advising him of the disagreeable results that would ensue by his not discharging the debt to the Company - receipt of a letter from Anjengo requesting to send them 10 candies of iron.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 88-91
1748	1510	08-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of a letter from Captain Edward Ward of the Warwick expressing willingness to abide by the Board's orders which may tend to the Company's interest provided he be indemnified from any damage that may accrue by his detention and the decision of the Board thereon - the money sent for the use of the Northern settlement.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 49-50
1748	1511	08-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the letter from Captain Edward Ward of the Warwick, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 51
1748	1512	08-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Edward Ward of the Warwick, being a reply to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 51-52
1748	1513	08-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, informing them of the despatch of Ship Colchester to that Presidency via Vizagapatam to land some treasure and goods there and requesting an early return of that ship with stores and goods mentioned therein.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 9
1748	1514	08-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, informing them of the treasure, wares and stores sent to them and the other Northern Factories.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 10
1748	1515	08-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, advising him of the supply of treasure sent to the Northern Factories and stating that his indents for wares and stores will be complied with at the earliest opportunity.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 10-11
1748	1516	08-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, advising him of his portion of the treasure sent on Ship Colchester to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 11

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1517	08-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Samuel Banks at Madapollam, re the delivery of chay goods by Coja Meerza and their despatch to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 11
1748	1518	08-Feb-1748 -	Copy of sailing orders and despatch given to the Commander of Ship Colchester for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 12
1748	1519	08-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mootal, desiring him to send the army he had collected in the Nizam's territory as soon as possible.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 23-24
1748	1520	08-Feb-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, desiring him to give free passage to merchants coming to the Mint at Trevendipuram, established as a branch to the Arcot Mint.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 24-25
1748	1521	08-Feb-1748 -	Translation of a copy of Perwanna to that effect.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 25
1748	1522	09-Feb-1748 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing copy of the Ingeram Books ending April 1747.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 132
1748	1523	10-Feb-1748 Galle	Copy of letter from Mr. Webber and others, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : correspondence connected with European politics - letter from Mr. Bourchier warning ships from going to the West Coast in consequence of a large French ship stationed off Brenjohn - affairs in the Bay intimated by Captain Thorp and Graham.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 26
1748	1524	10-Feb-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Bourchier, to the Commander of any English ship, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 27
1748	1525	10-Feb-1748 -	Copy of a further letter on the above subject.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 28
1748	1526	10-Feb-1748 -	Copy of a letter similar to that given above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 28
1748	1527	11-Feb-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : payment of a bill drawn in favour of Messrs. Fitch and Burrow - despatch of the Fort St. George with patcheree rice and stationery - need of a supply of redwood.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 29

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1528	12-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : signing of indents for Europe and books and papers, also a general letter to Fort Marlborough to go by the Oxford - order to Captain Ward to receive Mr. E. Fowke and his necessaries on board - cash paid in on account of two deceased persons lately belonging to the Oxford - sending to Europe of twelve French prisoners on Warwick - enquiry made of Captain Thomas Browne of the Bombay Castle for his reasons for not coming here when his ship was discharged by Commodore Griffin from His Majesty's service - grant of a present of 20 pagodas to Mr. Francis Upcoat who was of great service in the garrison after the loss of Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 52-53
1748	1529	12-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Fowke, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, asking for an order to the Captain of the Warwick to receive him and his necessaries on board, he having taken passage on the said ship to England.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 54
1748	1530	12-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Warwick, to receive Mr. E. Fowke and his necessaries on board.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 54
1748	1531	12-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Warwick, to receive on board twelve French prisoners.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 54
1748	1532	13-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Ship Bombay Castle, asking why he did not put in here for orders when his ship was returned by Commodore Griffin into the Company's service.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 55
1748	1533	13-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the getting ready of the Packet to the Court of Directors - reading of the letter from the Commander of the Bombay Castle stating his reasons for not coming in here when discharged from the Squadron.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 55
1748	1534	13-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the letter from the Commander of the Bombay Castle, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 56-57

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1535	13-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort St. David, to the Court of Directors, forwarded by the Ship Warwick, relating to : the shipping the capture of the Anaon by two French Privateers, and the escape of the Portheld from them ; the loss of the Heathcote and the wreck of the Sloop Success; the discharge of the Warwick and Lichester by the Commodore, the former was despatched to Bengal with bales, and the latter to Anjengo from whence she sailed for Europe: the despatch of the Princess Augusta to the West Coast with bales for Europe: the Brilliant is under the orders of the Commodore: arrival of the Snow George with letter from England of the 15th April advising of the Secret Committee for the current your; the Commodore's departure with the Squadron, who, when at Madras, sot fire to the Neptune and caused the Princess Amelia to run ashore ; his return in November in the Princess Mary together with the Medway and Pearl; the put ting again of the Bombay Castle under the orders of the Commodore; the arrival of the Oxford at Negapatam with a Packet and pipes of Madeira for Madras, her departure for the Bay and arrival here-arrival of ships at Ballasore, and of the Eastcourt, Caesar and Princess of Wales at this place with letters from England - the Exeter, Winchelsea and Benjamin added to the strength of the Squadron - departure of the Colchester for Bengal with treasure and stores for Vizagapatam arrival of a further reinforcement of shipping- re certificates granted to Captains Harry and Tedd for the amounts paid into Cash by them enclosure of receipts from Captain Harry and Stevens for cash supplied them on account of the Charter-party of Ships Princess of Wales and Oxford- certificates granted to Captain Stevens for money paid in by him on account of the estates of Baker Townsend and Joseph Tarboton- receipt of copper, pitch and tar by the Bombay Castle for Fort Marlborough; a portion of the copper being disposed of here, and the remainder consigned to the Bay; the pitch and tar retained to supply the Squadron- redwood procured for Bengal-disposal of the 100 pipes of Madeira consigned to Madras Presidency by the Orford receipt of broadcloth by the Britannia, a portion of which was disposed of here, the remainder was consigned to Bengal, which was reported to be considerably damaged disposal of the bales and the reason for a part of them being yet unwashed the proposed investments and the disappointment of the finest prospect by not having received the exported supply of treasure the balances to be demanded of the old set of merchants disappointment in the investment from the Northern settlements owing to sufficient money not being supplied them - the resolution to dispose of the large quantity of torn and ragged cloth at outery - the fine inflicted on Vencattah Ramah and which was ordered to be repaid to him but which is deferred till he makes the demand personally the agreement with Nazir Jung for procuring the help of horsemen with proper officers the payment of the expenses incurred by the two gentlemen who prepared for the embassy to the Nabob the compliance with the terms of the agreement for the Nabob's horse- men and of the policy of keeping fair with him the Morattas approach towards Arcot Monse. Dupleix's application to the Nabob to effect peace between the two unions - the progress in the protective works to the Fort- the demolition of all the houses in Tevenapatam and the Collaway the strengthening of the outpoints in Tevenapatam and other	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol.XVI, pp.54-81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			defensive works -payment of compensation for houses pulled down deferred further protective works to the Fort- the purchase of a house at Porto Novo the necessity for erecting a number of sheds and guard rooms for the military and peons increase of Sea customs at Cuddalore, and decrease of Land customs increase of Sen and Land customs at Tevenapatam remaining of the farms in the same hands - no change in the employments of the members of the Board-the discontinuance of the general table arrival of Mr. William Read who is placed under the Secretary the sending of Revd. Mr. William Rider bore from Bencoolen as soon as relieved by another who is expected for that place Ensign's commissions granted to Mesers. Bulkeley, Maskelyne, Duncombe, Wright, Smith, Harding, and Cheesborough on account of the great occasion for officers- Mr. Morse and Mr. Percival exchanged for the prisoners of war - disposition of some of the Council of Fort St. George-a commission granted to Stringer Lawrence, Esq., who was appointed Major of the forces arrival of the Ensigns who came with him the Board's acknowledgment of the good services rendered by Captain George Gibson during the time he was in charge of the garrison - receipt of recruits by the Or ford, Winchelsea, Colchester und Benjanin Lieutenant John Ecllend's desire to continue here to assist in the action with the enemy, before pretending to Bengal the present strength of the garrison and the necessity for a further reinforcement the introduction of martial law, with Major Lawrence as President at all Court-martial the formation of Gun-room crew into an artillery company under the command of Lieutenant Jones- the receipt of a detachment of Fuгоренав including officers from Bengal, and the table allowed to the officers the clothing for the military, and diet money for the several officers- entertainment of Mr. Charles Bourchier as Sooretary in the room of Mr. Thomas Cooke, junior, who resigned the loss by the Madras Conicoplies of their books and cadjaus of the Company's accounts during the Iste encounter with the French the bookę from the Northern Factories have not yet been adjusted, but it is presumed that a copy will be sent from Bengal- despatch of the Books and Papers of this place in this Packet the advieos received from the West Constrolating to the despatch of the Lopring to England and the peaceful state of the country - supplies sent to the West Coast sooord- ing to their indents, and their request for military which will be supplied na soon as they could be spared- their want of an Engineer which is referred to the Company-removal of Mr. Charles Hampton from Bengal to the West Cogat the correspondence with the Governor and Council of Negupatari regarding their Dutch Factory at Teveungutani- the strength of the French garrisons at Madras and Karrical- the intended nttack of this place by the French and their retreat, the French ships remaining in the West Coast, and the foundering of the Princess Mary who was in company with them nerival of a French ship the Cibele at Pondicherry from Europe- the defeat of a French fleet by Admiral Anson- Monsr. Dupleix's request to the Nabob to effect a reconciliation between the French and English - the several accounts relating to the Squadron for what had been supplied to them at Fort St. George-cash supplied to the Surgeon for the use of His Majesty's Hospital Mr. Robinson's bills on the Honourable Commissioners of the Navy for dollars supplied him are enclosed in the Packet- the arrival of the Kaeter and York who have joined the Commo	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			dore the ships at anchor in this Bond under the command of the Commodore- Commodore Gritlin's praiseworthy con- duct in generously guarding the Const the whole monsoon the wreck of the fireship Fogo which arrived from Viza- gapatam approach of the enemy with the view of attacking again which was prevented by the appearance of the Commodore - of the interest token by Commodore Griffin in the affairs of the Company, and recommending that particular notice be taken of his good services out here the detention of the Warwick to send by her the Packets and advices the particulars of the dia- monds and precious stones registered by this ship in return for coral, and other accounts are enclosed in the Packet.	
1748	1536	13-Feb-1748 -	Copy of letter to Captain Edward Ward of Ship Warwick ordering him to sail for London with Packets, &c., delivered to him, and with other instructions during the voyage.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 81
1748	1537	13-Feb-1748 -	Copy of the register of diamonds and precious stones shipped on board the Warwick, referred to above.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 82-88
1748	1538	13-Feb-1748 -	List of sundries permitted to be shipped on board the Warwick for presents.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 88
1748	1539	13-Feb-1748 -	List of Papers in the Packet per Ship Warwick.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 89-90
1748	1540	13-Feb-1748 -	List of Books in the Packet marked B per Ship Warwick.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 91
1748	1541	13-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to : despatch of Ship Oxford to Batavia to fetch a supply of arrack and lower masts for the Squadron via Marlborough with stores for that place - accidents that occurred to Sloop Success and other vessels - Monsr. Dupleix's attempts to take Fort St. David and his retreat on the sight of the English Squadron - movements of Ships Exeter and others of the Company - defeat of the French fleet by Admiral Anson - felons and certain Frenchmen, deserters from Pondicherry, sent thither.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 12-14
1748	1542	13-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of despatch given to the Commander of Ship Oxford for his voyage to Batavia via Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 14-15
1748	1543	14-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of the general letter to the Court of Directors and delivery to Captain Ward of his despatches.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 57

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1544	14-Feb-1748 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 58
1748	1545	15-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, explaining the necessity for a speedy supply of money and informing them of the departure of certain ships to Europe, West Coast, &c.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 15-16
1748	1546	15-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to : their success in the seizure of a French boat - arrival of Commodore Paulet with his fleet and despatch of Ship Warwick to Europe with Bengal goods.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 16
1748	1547	16-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the despatch of certain ships to Europe, arrival of Mr. Charles Turner, entertained as writer in the Company's service, and requesting that other servants intended for this Coast might be sent soon.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 17
1748	1548	18-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of the commission sent for Mr. John Williams, and reminding them of the supply of money required.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 17-18
1748	1549	18-Feb-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : purchase of more rice as the Chief and Factors at Anjengo want a further supply of rice - sending Mr. Robinson to Mangalore to visit the Bednure Rajah - ordering the Secretary to draw out instructions for the guidance of Mr. Robinson during his visit and stay at Mangalore - refusing to accept the cardamoms brought by Toy Cunially - passing the accounts of the Paymaster for February and March 1747 as also the accounts of the rents and revenues of Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 91-92
1748	1550	18-Feb-1748 -	Copy of the account of the rents and revenues of Durmapatam referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 92-93
1748	1551	18-Feb-1748 -	Copy of the account of the Paymaster referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 93-95
1748	1552	18-Feb-1748 -	Copy of the letter giving instructions to Mr. Robinson on his visit to Mangalore referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 96-97

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1553	19-Feb-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the loading of rice by Portuguese ships at Mangalore - receipt of advices from Mangalore that the above-mentioned Portuguese ships are bound to Calicut on an expedition against the Moors - arrival of two Armenian and two Moor ships at Calicut from Bengal - departure of Mr. Robinson for Mangalore - despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas enclosing him an indent from the Storekeeper for early compliance - the sailing of the Portuguese fleet for Calicut - the arrival of the Frigate Isaac from Bengal - departure of the Frigate Isaac for Surat - despatch of a small detachment to Calicut for the security of the Factory as the Portuguese fleet is intended against the Moors of Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 98-99
1748	1554	20-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to : reply to letters sent to them - despatch of Ship Warwick to Europe - stoppage of the pay to the families of Bechan Cawn and others sent hither for the garrison and committed to prison for holding treacherous correspondence with the enemies and payment of a portion of the pay of Mahommed Cawn and the sepoys under him to their families there - and the speedy despatch of the Company's timber and plank lying at Tellicherry hither for the new works and buildings set on foot.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 18-19
1748	1555	20-Feb-1748 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident and Council, to the Deputy Govenor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing invoice, &c., for chunam sent.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 31
1748	1556	22-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the recording of general letters from Bengal about the sending of the manifest of coral and private trade per Ships Coesar and Eastcourt ; from Bombay about our drawing bills on Surat, the sailing of the Ilchester from Anjengo for Europe, the sailing to the Southward of the two privateers with the Anson from Goa, and enclosing a Lieutenant's Commission for Ensign John Williams; from Anjengo about a French Ship (St. Lewis) of about 40 guns anchoring in their Road under English colours - demand for the merchants' balances - appointment of Mr. King as Searcher at Cuddalore and to assist in the customs business, the putting of Mr. John Trenwith under the Accountant and Mr.Turner under the Secretary - application of the Surgeon of the Benjamin for head-money for care of the military - report on the cotton to be sent to Bengal - entering of the Will of Captain Andrew Munro, deceased, and that of the late John Grossmith in the Consultations - delivery by the Engineer of an estimate for warlike stores, &c. - advances to the Paymaster and the boatmen.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 58-61
1748	1557	22-Feb-1748 -	Copy of the petition of the Surgeon of the Benjamin praying for the usual headmoney for the care of eight soldiers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 61
1748	1558	22-Feb-1748 -	Copy of the last Will and Testament of Andrew Munro, deceased, dated Fort St. George, the 10th September 1743.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 62-63

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1559	22-Feb-1748 -	Copy of the last Will and Testament of Sergeant John Grossmith, deceased, dated the 16th February 1747-48.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 63-64
1748	1560	22-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	The estimate of warlike stores, instruments, tools and utensils necessary in a siege for 400 men appertaining to the train of artillery.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 64-67
1748	1561	24-Feb-1748 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Banks, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : recovery of the chay goods from Coja Meerza Cawn - the withdrawal of the Madapollam Factory - Nabob's indignation on not getting his annual present.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 25
1748	1562	24-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, stating, in reply to the Nabob's letter regarding coining of rupees and mohurs, that no mohurs are coined here, and that only a few rupees are coined for current expenses since it is found dangerous to send treasure as far as Arcot.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 33
1748	1563	24-Feb-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, ordering him not to coin Arcot rupees in private mints.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 34
1748	1564	24-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, stating that the English were forced to have the silver coined by themselves, owing to the unsettled state of the country which prevented free transmittance of the bullion.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 34
1748	1565	24-Feb-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : despatch of a munchua with rice for Anjengo - accepting the offer of the old Linguist to take the sandalwood purchased last year and the conditions for the same - complying wit the request of the Prince to send him 100 men to attend him to the pagoda of Taliparam - the selling of Toy Cunially's cardamoms by Manoel Rodrigues - preparing advices for the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 99-100
1748	1566	24-Feb-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the departure of a detachment of 100 men to Chereka - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas requesting to send him some ammunition - receipt of a letter from Mr. Robinson at Mangalore giving an account of his vist to the King of Bednure and requesting orders as to the purchase of rice and other things - despatch of a reply from the Chief to Mr. Robinson desiring him to return to Tellicherry as soon as his business with the King was over - the despatch of a munchua to Anjengo with 1,500 bales of rice - the preparation of the general letter to the Presidency - list of the packets to be sent to Bombay - despatch of the express boat for Bombay - despatch of some ammunition to Mr. Douglas.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 100-103
1748	1567	26-Feb-1748 -	Copy of letter from the Moratta Phatta Sing, to Mootal, advising of his intention to come with an army to the Carnatic, to play a part in the transactions of Madras.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 83

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1568	26-Feb-1748 -	Copy of letter from Beemajee Anent, to Mootal, suggesting that it would be for the interest of the English to send Agents to the Generals Phatta Sing and Rahgojee Bonsla to engage them against the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 83-84
1748	1569	27-Feb-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Mootal, to the Governor of Fort St. David, reporting his arrival at Arcot from Cuddapah, in spite of the attempts of the French to seize him on the way, and requesting that an escort from Fort St. David be sent to guard him against the French on his journey from Arcot to Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 35-36
1748	1570	28-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrangements made for the convoying of the Ships Porto Bello, Prince William and True Briton from Galle to Fort St. David - orders for the purchase of a large supply of grain for the garrison.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 68
1748	1571	29-Feb-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : grant to Ensigns Cope, Keene, Donaldson, Pascal and Brooke of two months' pay and diet money owing to the length of their voyage by the ships in their passage to Madras touching at certain places - orders for supplying provisions to the forces which Major Lawrence intends to encamp to the Northward of the new plantation in view to perfect them in the duty of a camp - entertainment of several non-commissioned officers - reading of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore Sea and Land Customers, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers, and Mint Master for last month - production by the Accountant of the Journal Parcels for December - cash paid in by the Bound Renter, and Betel and Tobacco Farmers - reading of the Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 69-72
1748	1572	29-Feb-1748 -	Copy of the memorial of Ensigns James Cope, William Keene, Lawrence Donaldson, Edward Pascal and John Brooke, to the Governor and Council, praying that some amends may be made to them for the loss of time and expense during their voyage owing to the delay of the ships in coming to Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 72-73
1748	1573	29-Feb-1748 -	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for January 1748.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 73
1748	1574	29-Feb-1748 -	Statement of the account of the Honourable Company's Cash for February 1748.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 74-75
1748	1575	29-Feb-1748 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels and the receipt of a general letter from Negapatam.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 76
1748	1576	02-Mar-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of treasure and wares sent on the Colchester.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 31

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1577	02-Mar-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Bundla Mootal, to the Governor of Fort St. David, reporting upon his visits to the Nabob and his nobles at Arcot, and requesting that a strong guard be sent to him during his journey from Arcot to Fort St. David, and that a small force be sent to Pondicherry to divert the French from following him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 38-39
1748	1578	02-Mar-1748 Tervady	Copy of letter from the new Phousdar of Tervady, to the Governor of Fort St. David, expostulating on the capture of certain arrack sellers of this place by the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 40
1748	1579	02-Mar-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting him to enquire into the conduct of one Cootah and his party who maltreated certain arrack sellers of this place.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 40-41
1748	1580	03-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mootal, stating that 120 sepoys were sent to guard him on his way from Arcot, and asking him to buy some horses.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 36
1748	1581	03-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, stating that he has written letters to Bengal to seize Dr. Raphey who had gone there with pearls.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 37
1748	1582	03-Mar-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas enclosing his accounts for the last month and advising of the despatch of some bamboo mats - the repulsion of the Portuguese by the Moors at Tannore - the return of Mr. Robinson from Mangalore - the sending of Messrs. Hornby and Freemoult to Anjengo - despatch of a letter to Anjengo advising of the despatch of 1,000 bales of rice - receipt of an ola from the Prince requesting a loan of Rs. 50,000 and the despatch of a reply to the Prince - the arrival of the Ship Grandison at Calicut belonging to Padre Joseph Lingham from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 103-105
1748	1583	04-Mar-1748 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from Coja Meerza, an Armenian merchant at Metchlepatam, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting him to grant him a pass for allowing his ships to sail to Malacca and Batavia for trading purposes.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 37-38
1748	1584	04-Mar-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : depatch of twelve chests of bullion on the Danbury - inability to send money to the Northern settlements - payment to the families of the military.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 39
1748	1585	06-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Samuel Banks at Masulipatam, advising him that the chay goods should be sent to Vizagapatam as soon as it is delivered by Coja Meerza, and that the juncan might be paid if unavoidable to the Phousdar, and approving of his intentions to proceed to Vizagapatam till the Nabob's displeasure re the withdrawal of the Madapollam Factory is abated.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 19-20

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1586	07-Mar-1748 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of money, wares and stores sent.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 32
1748	1587	07-Mar-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re sending of Mint articles and medicines.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 40
1748	1588	07-Mar-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the chay goods.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 43
1748	1589	09-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of the general letter from the Commanders of the Porto Bello, Prince William, and True Briton dated Galle the 31st January about the voyage and the vessels they met with, &c. - orders for debiting London with the expense incurred by the Warehousekeeper in complying with the application of several Commanders of the Honourable Company's ships for gunny-bags - rate to be put upon all the broadcloth - account of some chintz and advance to the Painters - advance to the Paymaster - writing of a letter to Commodore Griffin to detain a ship now in the Road belonging to Coja Muecertum Muzran till his father Coja Meerza delivers up the Metchlepatam chay goods and accounts - advance to the Warehousekeeper for procuring sundry articles for a present to the Nazam - advance to the Commander of the Ship Bombay Castle - purchase of a horse with a chaise and furniture - advance to the Storekeeper.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 76-79
1748	1590	09-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the letter from the Warehousekeeper, to the Governor and Council above referred to, re application from Commanders of the Company's ships for gunny-bags, and requesting orders for the debiting of the expense incurred thereby.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 79-80
1748	1591	09-Mar-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sale of the sandalwood with the Company to the old Linguist.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 105

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1592	10-Mar-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the arrival of the Portuguese Armada also the Ship Grandison from Calicut - receipt of advices from Fort St. David advising (1) of the disposition of various ships, and (2) giving instructions regarding the payment of arrears to the families of Bechan Cawn and others detected in a treacherous correspondence with the French - the departure of the Portuguese Armada for Goa - despatch of the long boat to Anjengo with 300 bales of rice - receipt of a letter from Anjengo advising of the despatch of a box containing their Books and Consultations for immediate transmission to Bombay and informing that the Dutch settlements have received orders from the Prince of Orange to destroy all French ships and also requesting to send at an early date Messrs. Hornby and Freemoult - the return of Captain Johnson with his detachment from the Prince - the departure of the Grandison for Goa - receipt of a letter from the Prince informing that he would come to the Fort to-morrow - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas enclosing his accounts for the last month - the arrival of the Prince and his conference with the Chief regarding his differences with the Cannarees - despatch of a reply to the old Linguist informing that the money wanted will be given him on his paying interest for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 105-108
1748	1593	10-Mar-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re bales of chay goods from Metchlepatam.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 35
1748	1594	11-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the letter from the Governor and Council, to Commodore Griffin, Commander-in-Chief of His Britannie Majesty's Squadron in India, re detention of a ship in the Road, belonging to Coja Muecertum Muzran, referred to in Consultation of 9th instant.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 80
1748	1595	11-Mar-1748 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, the departure and arrival of certain vessels, and the death of Mr. John Jackson.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 81
1748	1596	11-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Trevendipuram, stating, in reply to his letter, that the Arrack sellers' accusation was quite false, and that they deserve punishment if whay they say was not substantiated by evidence.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 41
1748	1597	11-Mar-1748 Tanjore	Copy of letter from Pertapah Singh, the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. David, expressing gladness at the receipt of the letter regarding the capture of Karrical, and soliciting aid in liberating a certain merchant (Pandaram) who was wrongly confined by Gayajee Gatakey, one of the King's enemy, at Pollium.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 42-43
1748	1598	11-Mar-1748 -	Copy of letter from Bundla Mootal, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re : promise of the Nabob and others at Arcot to help the English - his departure from Arcot - his arrival at Arni and his friendship with the Killeydar of the place - arrival at Calsevakam - starting for Tirunamaly - purchase of horses at Arcot.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 43

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1599	11-Mar-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to deliver over to him one Samasiva Reddy who has taken up his residence at Trepopilore, who is a debtor to the Phousdar.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 44
1748	1600	14-Mar-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from Bundla Mootal, to the Governor of Fort St. David, asking for an interview with the latter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 44
1748	1601	15-Mar-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from Bundla Mootal, to the Governor of Fort St. David, apologising for having employed 100 horsemen to guard him from Arcot ; and asking him to fix a place and time when he may receive the presents sent him by Nazir Jung and others.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 45
1748	1602	15-Mar-1748 Ganjam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : receipt of money sent by the Colchester - presents to the Cuttack country to obtain a free passage for peons and letters - disposal of grain here - want of a supply of stationery ware.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 36-37
1748	1603	17-Mar-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : despatch hither of twelve chests of treasure and sundry stores - ordering of Messrs. Fairfield and Starke to the Choromandel Coast - the quantity of bullion received, and requesting a plentiful supply of money.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 42-43
1748	1604	17-Mar-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to send certain medicines.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 45-46
1748	1605	17-Mar-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Sampet Roy, to the Governor of Fort St. David, recommending to his kind care Jayanti Ramayya's gumasta trading in paddy at the English port.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 46

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1606	18-Mar-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : receipt of a letter from Anjengo desiring to send them the schooner and the long boat with rice as they might be sent without any risk and enclosing their Paymaster's account of sundries supplied to the munchuas and boats - the departure of the Prince to Chereka - despatch of the schooner with rice to Anjengo with a letter informing that the price of rice could not then be ascertained and enclosing an account of the provisions supplied to their toney people - receipt of a letter from Anjengo pointing out certain discrepancies in the accounts of rice sent and desiring that Messrs. Hornby and Freemoult might be sent soon - despatch of a reply to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David informing (1) that there are no conveyances to carry their timber but orders will be taken from the Presidency, (2) that their three ships are at Galle and that the St. Lewis is still in the Mahie Road - despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas directing him to comply with the enclosed indent for oil and also to keep the stores for the Presidency in readiness as well as to send a cable for the Anjengo sloop - complying with the request of the Prince to grant him a loan of Rs. 2,000 for a period of two months - the attempt of a Moor priest to pass through the territory without permission - despatch of the letter from Cochin directed to Ally Rajah and also reminding him of his promise to discharge his remaining debt early - the despatch of a party of men under Lieutenant Johnson to endeavour to destroy the Ship St. Lewis - the engagement with the Ship St. Lewis - despatch of a letter to Anjengo informing them of the arrival of the Ships Exeter and Winchester and of their engagement with the St. Lewis - the result of the above engagement ending in a severe damage to the St. Lewis - the return of Lieutenant Johnson with his detachment of men - receipt of advices from Anjengo relative to the disposition of various ships and enclosing a Packet for the Presidency with the request that it may be despatched with all expedition.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 108-113
1748	1607	19-Mar-1748 -	Copy of letter from Nazir Jung, to Commodore Griffin, regarding his acceptance the presents sent by Mootal, and his orders to Anawaruddin Cawn and others to give the English all necessary help.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 46
1748	1608	19-Mar-1748 Cuddapah	Copy of letter from Abdul Nabee Cawn, Nabob of Cuddapah, to the Governor of Fort St. David, regarding his intercession on behalf of the English in Mootal's attempts to make an agreement with Nazir Jung; and requesting that friendship may be continued.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 46-47
1748	1609	19-Mar-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re Mootal's intercession on behalf of the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 47
1748	1610	19-Mar-1748 -	Copy of letter from Nazir Jung, to the Governor of Fort St. David, relating to his regard for the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 47

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1611	19-Mar-1748 Cuddapah	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re Mootal Naiken's intercession with Nazir Jung on behalf of the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 48
1748	1612	19-Mar-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re his friendship to the English, &c.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 48
1748	1613	20-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, reporting on the robbing of certain horses sent from Tanjore by the French at Karrical, and requesting the King to take the French to task on that account.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 48-49
1748	1614	20-Mar-1748 Tanjore	Copy of letter from Pertapah Singh, King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. David, expressing joy on receiving news that the French are to be extirpated, and promising to sell horses to the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 49
1748	1615	21-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advice from Mr. Banks at Metchlepatam about the getting of the chay goods from Coja Meerza, and the withdrawal of the Madapollam Factory - letter from the Commanders of the Porto Bello, Prince William and True Briton about ships bound from Anjengo to the Malabar Coast falling into the enemy's hands - advice from Bengal of the acceptance of the bill drawn on them, of the despatch of 1,200 maunds of rice and cartridge paper, and their request for redwood - paying of due honours at the funeral of Mr. Jackson - arrangements for the receiving Nazir Jung's presents with the usual ceremony - orders on the petition of the Revd. Francis Fordyce re refusal of Commodore Griffin to grant him surplice fees for burying of all that have died in the King's service, and bringing to notice the trouble and expense he is put to in going to Cuddalore to officiate to the garrison - further advance to the Warehousekeeper towards procuring presents for the Nizam - advance to the Commander of the Winchelsea - detention here of the Sloop Fort St. George until the arrival of the Company's ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 81-84
1748	1616	21-Mar-1748 -	Copy of the petition from the Revd. Francis Fordyce above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 84-85
1748	1617	21-Mar-1748 -	Note of the arrival of His Majesty's Ship Harwick with the Honourable Company's Ships Porto Bello, Prince William and True Briton under her convoy from Galle, also the arrival and departure of other vessels.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 85
1748	1618	22-Mar-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re interception of communication - want of conveyance for carrying the timber - arrival of Porto Bello, Prince William and True Briton at Galle.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 33

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1619	22-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, advising him of the delivery of medicines required by him to his Doctor.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 49-50
1748	1620	22-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sampet Roy at Arcot, assuring him that all possible assistance will be given to the gumasta of Jayanti Ramayya.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 50
1748	1621	22-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Grua at Tanjore, re horses for sale.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 50
1748	1622	22-Mar-1748 Porto Novo	Copy of letter from the inhabitants of Porto Novo, to the Governor of Fort St. David, praying him to contribute towards the present to the King of Tanjore in consideration of the free allowance he gave to the people to pass through his limits.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 50-51
1748	1623	22-Mar-1748 Tervady	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating that he has forbidden sale of arrack within his jurisdiction, and requesting that strict orders may be given to the English not to molest the people under him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 51
1748	1624	22-Mar-1748 Porto Novo	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, complaining against the capture of his private ship by the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 51-52
1748	1625	22-Mar-1748 -	Copy of letter from Meera Saul, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating that he had freed the boat belonging to the English as required.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 52-53
1748	1626	22-Mar-1748 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting that certain military stores may be supplied him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 53
1748	1627	22-Mar-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Sampet Roy, the Duan, to the Governor of Fort St. David, complaining against the conduct of certain Englishmen in capturing a boat belonging to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 54
1748	1628	22-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sampet Roy, answering the above letter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 54

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1629	31-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : bringing ashore by the Commanders of the Ships Porto Bello, Prince William and True Briton of the Packets from the Court of Directors - nomination of Major Lawrence as Third in Council by the Company - orders to the Commander, of the Porto Bello for the landing of the treasure, military wares and stores - and to the Commanders of the Prince Willian and True Briton for the landing of their treasure to be coined into rupees - letter from Messrs. Harrison and Parsons at Batavia advising arrival of the Ship Princess Augusta with Captain Jacob dead on board, and the action taken with regard to his effects - reading of a letter from Captain Browne of the Bombay Castle asking for an indemnity bond for the detention of his ship, and the reply thereto - orders for the purchase of redwood for palisades for completing the covert way - report on the Warwick's cotton - orders for supplying the Bombay Castle with redwood for kintlage - account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants - reading of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Cuddalore Sea and Land Customers, Paymaster, Storekeeper, Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers and Mint Master for last month - the purchase of two horses - orders for the storing up of a large quantity of provisions - reading of the Company's Cash account.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 86-90
1748	1630	31-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Fisher of the Porto Bello, directing him to send ashore the treasure, &c., &c., above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 91
1748	1631	31-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Webber of the Prince William, to land the military and treasure.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 91
1748	1632	31-Mar-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Broadly of the True Briton, to land the military and treasure.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 91
1748	1633	31-Mar-1748 Ship Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from Captain Browne of the Bombay Castle, to the Governor and Council, asking for an Indemnity Bond above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 92
1748	1634	01-Apr-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : payment for the sepoys in Mahomed Cawn's company - the engagement of His Majesty's Ships Exeter and Winchester with the French Ship St. Lewis in the Mahie Road, in which the latter was much damaged.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 34-35

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1635	01-Apr-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : despatch of a letter to Fort St. David informing them of the engagement with the St. Lewis and enclosing them a letter for Commodore Griffin - despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas directing him to send with all expedition 300 sheathing planks - despatch of the Anjengo sloop to the Chief and Factors there with rice, and also informing them that Messrs. Hornby and Freemoult have proceeded for Anjengo - despatch of the box and packet received from Anjengo by the Ship Winchester which has sailed to Bombay - despatch of the pattamar boat for Bombay with advices - complying with the request of the old Linguist to let him have 125 candies of sandalwood to be returned next March - declining to lend the services of thirty soldiers to Captain Paulet as requested but granting him the gunpowder wanted by him - arrival of the Bombay Grab and the Ship Augusta from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 114-115
1748	1636	02-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Browne of the Bombay Castle, being a reply to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 92
1748	1637	02-Apr-1748 -	Statement of account of salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants for the half-year from 25th September 1747 to 25th March 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 93
1748	1638	02-Apr-1748 -	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for February 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 93
1748	1639	02-Apr-1748 -	Statement of the Honourable Company's cash for the month of March 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 94-95
1748	1640	02-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : orders to Captains Webber and Broadly to land certain stores - orders for the coining into rupees of the treasure for Bengal landed - intimation to be given to the Madras servants of the Company's pleasure concerning their re-admission into the service - augmentation of the allowances of the members of the Board and the salary and allowances of Major Lawrence - despatching of the Sloop Fort St. George to Bengal with the Company's packets, and pattamars to Tellicherry and Anjengo advising the arrival of the Ships Porto Bello, Prince William and True Briton - advance of money to Carpenter John Gray on account of the preparation for the intended expedition - advance to Trivelicane Tonnapah, Madras Painter, on account of the chintz.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 96-98
1748	1641	02-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Webber of the Prince William, for the landing of the stores on his ship consigned to Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 98

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1642	02-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Broadly of the True Briton, for the landing of the stores on his ship consigned to Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 98
1748	1643	02-Apr-1748 -	Note of : the despatch of a general letter to Anjengo, the death of Mr. Sidney Foxall, arrival of Ship Essex and Brigantine Annapourna, and the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam and Ingeram.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 99
1748	1644	04-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, advising them of the arrival of certain ships from Europe and their movements, and of the receipt of Company's orders appointing Fort St. David their Presidency on this Coast with Mr. John Hinde as a President and Governor and Major Stringer Lawrence as Third of Council, and confirming others of Council in their respective stations.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 20-21
1748	1645	05-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, same as the above.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 21
1748	1646	05-Apr-1748 Bombay	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re discharge of a certain bill of exchange - and treasure from England on the Ships Porto Bello, Prince William and True Briton.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 57-58
1748	1647	06-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advice from Vizagapatam of the receipt of the treasure and wares sent by the Colchester - letters from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram forwarding certain shipping documents, and advising receipt of money, wares and stores sent thither - appointment of Mr. William Holt to the charge of the Mint in room of Mr. Foxall, deceased - decision to adjust the amount owing to Mr. Prince for loss sustained in connection with grain sent to Fort St. David, and the balance of Mr. Prince's account with the Company for money lent - entertainment of Mr. Empson in the service in the same station he enjoyed at Madras - settlement of the amount due to Mr. Sterling for the loss on the sale of arrack as per his Account Sale and Account Current - petition of John Spence, Surgeon of the Porto Bello, for the usual head-money for the care of soldiers - summoning of the Company's merchants to discourse with them re the list of investment received by the ships lately arrived.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 99-102
1748	1648	06-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, to the Governor and Council, on the subject of the sums due to Mr. Prince.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 102
1748	1649	06-Apr-1748 Calcutta	Account sale of Batavia arrack laden on the Ship Fort St. George bound to Fort St. David for account of the Honourable Company, dated 28th July 1847.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 103

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1650	06-Apr-1748 -	Account current of Mr. Archibald Sterling with the Honourable East India Company re arrack above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 103
1748	1651	06-Apr-1748 -	Copy of the petition of Mr. John Spence, Surgeon of the Porto Bello, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 104
1748	1652	06-Apr-1748 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - and the despatch of general letters to Fort William and Bombay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 104
1748	1653	06-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the arrival of certain ships from Europe and their movements - the Company's orders appointing Fort St. David as the Presidency for this Coast, with Mr. Hinde as President and Governor and Major Stringer Lawrence as Third of Council and confirming others of Council in their respective stations - supply of rupees coined out of silver received from Europe to that Presidency making allowance for the necessary expenses of this settlement - stores taken out of Ships True Briton and Prince William designed for them, requesting that all their bomb and grenade shells may be sent hither, and informing that a necessity for applying to them for a supply of grain will soon be felt owing to disappointment from the Northern Factories.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 22-24
1748	1654	06-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of despatch given to the Master of Sloop Fort St. George for his return to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 24
1748	1655	06-Apr-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : reading of the general advices from Bombay - appointment of Thomas Byfeld as the Second of this settlement - landing the treasure and stores intended for the settlement - ordering Mr. De La Garde to be ready for going to Bombay according to orders - granting permission to Mr. Hugh Summons to return to Bombay - passing the Warehousekeeper's accounts for February and March as well as the Treasury accounts for the last month - receipt of pepper from Protocarem Paque - account of pepper received from the several merchants during the month of March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 115-116
1748	1656	06-Apr-1748 -	Copy of the Treasury accounts, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 116-117

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1657	06-Apr-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : an extract of the letter received from Bombay referred to above relative to the despatch of pepper and treasure for their settlement, the omissions committed by Mr. Waters in the despatch of his business, approving of their supplying the Zamorine with gunpowder and shot and advising to press the Zamorine and the Achamars to discharge their debts, ordering to make further enquiries regarding the effects of the late Mr. Johnson, calling attention to the general neglect of duty on their part and desiring them to be more careful in the future, approving of the peace made with Ally Rajah and censuring Messrs. Robinson and Stonestreet for their note of dissent, approving of the present made to the Prince, directing to supply the Chief and Factors at Anjengo with money whenever wanted and enclosing a packet for despatch to Anjengo - departure of the Bombay Grab for Calicut for taking the sundry articles intended for the Presidency - departure of the Man-of-War the Exeter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 117-121
1748	1658	07-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, advising him of the despatch of the medicines asked for.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 55
1748	1659	07-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sampet Roy, the Duan Arcot, re the burning of certain boats at Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 55-56
1748	1660	07-Apr-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Sampet Roy, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting him to take special interest in the affairs of the Rajah of Vizagapatam.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 56
1748	1661	08-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, advising them of the arrival of certain ships from Europe and their movements and of the orders of the Company appointing Fort St. David as their Presidency on this Coast with Mr. Hinde as President and Governor and Major Stringer Lawrence as Third of Council, and confirming others of Council in their respective stations, of the despatch of Company's packets designed for that Presidency by the Essex, and informing them that the supply of money asked for need not be sent, a sufficient quantity having been received by the Europe ships.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 25-26
1748	1662	08-Apr-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : appointment of Thomas Benton as one of the Council - ordering a letter to be written to Captain Francis Walmsley as to the reasons for delaying to receive the goods - payment of the charges for sundries supplied to the Exeter and to the Winchester - appointment of Mr. Byfeld as Accountant in the room of Mr. Symmons and other transfers of appointments - despatch of a munchua to Anjengo with the stores and packet received from Bombay - tendering some masts to Captain Walmsley for despatch to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 121-123

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1663	08-Apr-1748 -	Note of : the letter to Captain Walmsley and of his reply thereto - despatch of the munchua to Anjengo referred to above - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of the despatch of 300 sheathing planks - despatch of a letter to Fort St. David advising them of the departure of the Men-of-War and of the reported unfitness of the St. Lewis for further service - the arrival of the Bombay Grab from Calicut with stores for the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 123-124
1748	1664	09-Apr-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting that the enclosed drafts on the Agent to His Majesty's Squadron may be forwarded - despatch of the Winchester and Exeter.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 41
1748	1665	09-Apr-1748 Chillembrum	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, inviting him to the marraige of his daughter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 56-57
1748	1666	09-Apr-1748 Vikervandy	Copy of letter from the Mensebdar at Vikervandy, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting the continuance of the friendship that subsisted between him and the predecessors of the Governor, and to allow free passage to his Agent coming there for buying horses, &c.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 57
1748	1667	09-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hussain Syed Cawn, the Mensebdar of Vikervandy, stating that orders were issued to give help to his Agent sent here.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 57
1748	1668	09-Apr-1748 Tanjore	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re the robbery of certain horses by the French of Karrical.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 57-58
1748	1669	10-Apr-1748 Fort Marlborough	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re: receipt of the several articles sent them on the Oxford - despatch of the Oxford with treasure towards purchasing a return cargo - orders for the purchase of a vessel at Batavia - news of the defeat of the French Squadron in Europe by Admiral Anson - arrival of the Friendship from Batavia - command of the Brilliant and the Princess Augusta and the bad weather they met with - arrival of Mr. Hutchinson on the Swallow - receipt of letter from the Company, constituting Fort St. David as the Presidency - news that war between the French and the Dutch was not yet declared - the French aggression by besieging Bergen of Zoom in Zeland - French fleet designed for the Cape - death of Captain Munro at Johore - Captain David's breach of contract to supply arrack and rice against which Mr. Coombes protested - pay of the passage of lascars on ships - change of place for the criminals - request for a supply of hospital clothes, &c., - certificates granted in favour of Mr. Fordyce for payment made.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 88-94
1748	1670	10-Apr-1748 -	List of English ships at the Cape of Good Hope under the command of Admiral Boscawen.	Letters to Fort St. David Vol. II, p. 94

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1671	11-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : intimation by the Secretary that he had acquainted the gentlemen who were in the service at Madras of the Company's pleasure concerning them, their appeal against the terms of their re-admission, viz., from the date that Madras was surrendered, and the decision of the Board thereon - discourse with the merchants about the investment, and admission of Govinda Chetty to take part in the same - provision for a beating godown - petition of the Surgeon of the Prince William for the usual headmoney for the care of soldiers - orders for delivery of broadcloth to the Lieutenants for clothing their companies.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 104-108
1748	1672	11-Apr-1748 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. William Smyth King, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the hardness of the Company's pleasure for the re-admission of the gentlemen who were in the service at Madras from the date that Madras was surrendered.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 109-110
1748	1673	11-Apr-1748 -	Copy of the petition of Govinda Chetty, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, wishing to be joined with Tenneveroy in the investment in the room of Narrain Chetty, deceased.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 110-111
1748	1674	11-Apr-1748 -	Copy of the petition of Richard Harris, Surgeon of the Prince William, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 111
1748	1675	11-Apr-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the preparation of advices for transmission to Bombay - permitting Antony Severack, the Doctor's mate, to go to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 124-125
1748	1676	11-Apr-1748 -	Note of : the list of packets to be sent to Bombay - the departure of the Bombay Grab and Augusta for Bombay - despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas directing him to send some arrack at once - the hostile intention of the Cannarees to invade the Malabar Country.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 125-126
1748	1677	12-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the Company's Packet per Swallow Snow - reading of general letters from Tellicherry about the want of conveyance to bring hither the timber and plank, the news of the arrival at Galle of the Porto Bello, Prince William and True Briton and the attack made by the Exeter and Winchester on the St. Lewis at Mahie Road, and the result of the engagement - the report of the officers of the train on the gunpowder lately imported by the Ships Prince William, Porto Bello and True Briton - advance to a Madras painter for completing the painting of some chintz and sanoes - Commission of Lieutenants of troop of horse for Ensign Cheesborough - Gingins and Mr. Hallyburton and a Cornet's commission for Ensign Cheesborough additional pay to Lieutenant Gingins - placing of the Porto Bello under the directions of Commodore Griffin - sending of twenty chests of rupees and the Warwick's cotton to the Bay on the Prince William.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 111-115

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1678	12-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Hutchinson of the Swallow Snow, directing him to land the treasure he has on board.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 115
1748	1679	12-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the report on the gunpowder lately imported by Ships Prince William, Porto Bello and True Briton.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 115-116
1748	1680	12-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of an order to the Captains of the Ships Porto Bello, Prince William and True Briton directing them to send proper persons to attend te weighing of the gunpowder landed from their reasons for its not being better packed.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 117
1748	1681	13-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander-in-Chief of His Britannie Majesty's Squadron, enclosing copy of one addressed to the Commander of the Porto Bello directing him to put his ship under the orders of Commodore Griffin.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 117
1748	1682	13-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Ship Porto Bello, directing him to place his ship under the orders of Commodore Griffin, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 118
1748	1683	13-Apr-1748 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Tellicherry and Vizagapatam, and the departure and arrival of vessels.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 118
1748	1684	13-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the despatch of Ship Prince William with stores and money to their Presidency, reasons for sending that ship speedily without detaining her for a further part of the treasure received from Europe which is being coined into rupees - arrival of Ship Swallow from Europe with treasure.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 26-27
1748	1685	13-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of despatch given to the Commander of Ship Prince William for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 27
1748	1686	15-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor to Sampet Roy, the Duan of Arcot, promising to take care of the grain vessels sent from Vizagapatam, and requesting to stop provisions to Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 58-59
1748	1687	15-Apr-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Sampet Roy, the Duan of Arcot, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting him to cause grain belonging to the King of Vizagapatam to be sold at market rate.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 59
1748	1688	15-Apr-1748 Chillembrum	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re sending of presents in token of friendship.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 60

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1689	15-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of complimentary letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 77
1748	1690	15-Apr-1748 Tevendapoor	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to issue orders for the release of one Padayachy, a villager of Tondamanatem.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 77-78
1748	1691	15-Apr-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re the materials of the houses at Madras.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 78
1748	1692	15-Apr-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Sampet Roy, the Duan, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re a certain wrecked sloop.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 78
1748	1693	15-Apr-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : directing the pepper merchants to make enquiries as to the amount of pepper that could be got and also its price - the enquiry into the differences between Mucatum Portu Paqui and his nephew Cayita Paqui, two pepper merchants - the resolution arrived at to confine Bannibetti Cunhiphy on account of his large indebtedness to the Company - the means to be adopted for recovering the debt due by Cacart Tupy - despatch of a letter to the Achamars reminding of the delay in discharging their debt - making a fresh list of all books and papers in the several offices as the list delivered to Mr. Thomas Byfeld is unsatisfactory - ordering Mr. Charles Waters to go to Mrs. Jeynson and require an account of her circumstances for report to Bombay - the repairs to be done at Madacarra.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 126-128
1748	1694	15-Apr-1748 -	List of the Accountant's papers delivered over to Mr. Thomas Byfeld referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 128-129
1748	1695	15-Apr-1748 -	Note of : the circumstances of Mrs. Jeynson as reported by her - the report of the repairs to be done at Madacarra - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of the despatch of some ghee and oil and enclosing his accounts for the last month and requesting to send him some stationery and oyster shells.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 130-131
1748	1696	17-Apr-1748 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing Cash accounts and Journals Parcels till March.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 57

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1697	18-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advice from Vizagapatam of the arrival there of Mr. Banks from Metchlepatam with fourteen bales of chay goods - petition of William Macaddams the Surgeon of the True Briton for the usual head-money for the care of soldiers - demand made by Mr. Henry Powney for money lent to the Company by Mrs. Mary Powney - nomination of Mr. Charles Hopkins as a Factor - landing of such stores from the Sloop Calcutta as the vessel is not in want of - drawing up of a Lieutenant's Commission for Ensign Love of Vizagapatam - despatch of twenty chests more of rupees to Bengal on the True Briton - orders for the building of a range of stables in Tevenapatam - advances to the Paymaster and Warehousekeeper - entertainment of three Madras servants and their being put on the list of covenanted servants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 119-122
1748	1698	18-Apr-1748 -	Copy of the petition of William Macaddams, Surgeon of the True Briton, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 122
1748	1699	18-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Sloop Calcutta, directing him to send ashore such stores as he does not want at present for the use of the vessel.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 122
1748	1700	19-Apr-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the presentation to the Board by Mr. John Robinson of a report of his transactions and account of his expenses during his stay at Mangalore together with two translates of an agreement proposed to be entered with the King of Bednure and the Cannarees - the conference held with the pepper merchants as to the amount of pepper available for purchase and its price - the resolution arrived at to defer purchasing the pepper available on account of the high price - reminding the merchants of the balance due from them - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas enclosing his several accounts - preparation of advices for the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 131-133
1748	1701	19-Apr-1748 -	Note of the detailed transactions with the King of Bednure and his ministers during Mr. Robinson's stay at Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 133-135
1748	1702	19-Apr-1748 -	Translate of an ola passed by the King of Bednure to his Custom Master.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 135
1748	1703	19-Apr-1748 -	Copy of the account of expenses incurred by the Company during the visit of the King of Bednure to Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 136-137

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1704	19-Apr-1748 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Anjengo, (1) acknowledging the receipt of rice sent to them, (2) informing the arrival of Messrs. Hornby and Freemoult, and (3) desiring to forward the enclosed packet for the Presidency - the despatch of a reply to the above letter - despatch of a reply to Mr. Douglas forwarding to him some stationery as requested - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of the despatch of some arrack and some mats and requesting a supply of some money - receipt of a letter from Anjengo regarding the adjustment of certain charges and requesting to send a supply of Rs. 50,000.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 138-139
1748	1705	20-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to be King of Tanjore, requesting him to cooperate his army with the forces of the English to drive out the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 60
1748	1706	20-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Duan at Arcot, re sale of grain to the satisfaction of Jayanti Ramayya of Vizagapatam.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 61
1748	1707	20-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Chillembrum, acknowledging the receipt of the presents sent.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 61
1748	1708	20-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, requesting him to put a stop to the purchase of building materials from the French at Madras.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 61-62
1748	1709	20-Apr-1748 Chillembrum	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, acknowledging the presents sent him on the ocassion of his daughter's marriage.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 62
1748	1710	20-Apr-1748 -	List of presents received, referred to above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 62
1748	1711	20-Apr-1748 -	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting him to send him a doctor for about twenty days.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 62-63
1748	1712	20-Apr-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting him to order his people and merchants to pay customs on goods sent to Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 63
1748	1713	20-Apr-1748 Tevenapatam	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting him to order his agents to pay customs on horse-gram, as usual.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 63-64

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1714	20-Apr-1748 Trevady	Copy of letter from the Havildar, to Rangapah, stating that customs will be imposed upon sleep bought in his country.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 64-65
1748	1715	20-Apr-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting him to order the effects of Ahamed Beg to be delivered over to Meer Cutabuddeen.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 65
1748	1716	21-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipt of letters from Mr. Andrews at Ganjam advising cause of the delay in making the ordered presents in the Cuttack Country in view to obtain a free passage for peons and letters, the removal of the tappies between Ballasore and Ganjam owing to delays, increase in the number of his peons, and the want of stationeryware - perusal of a letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam acquainting the Board with the advice they received from their Superiors at Batavia as to the manner of dealing with the French owing to the hostilities committed by the Crown of France upon the territories of their Sovereign, and the help to be given to the English in order to intimidate the common enemy - demands made for money lent, &c., to the Company at Madras before the loss of that settlement - orders for the adjustment of a further claim shown to be due to Mr. Prince.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 123-126
1748	1717	21-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Stoper, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re a debt due to him by the Company at Madras for goods sold to them before the loss of that settlement.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 126-127
1748	1718	21-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Hallyburton, to the Governor and Council, relating to the further claim of Mr. Prince above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 128-129
1748	1719	21-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the despatch of Ship True Briton to their Presidency - orders of the Superiors (Dutch) at Batavia to the Governor at Negapatam re suppression of the French with the assistance of the English - supply of rupees sent to them and kintlage of saltpetre expected thence for Europe ships.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 28
1748	1720	21-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising them of money, wares and stores sent to them and the other Nothern Factories, and stating that their cloths should be cured there alone and sorted up to musters without giving room for complaints, &c., that Ensign Love has been granted a Lieutenant's Commission on the recommendation of Mr. Prince, that the Dutch Governor at Negapatam has received orders from his Superiors at Batavia re suppression of the French and a friendly correspondence with the English which comes enclosed for their guidance, and that the Company have appointed Fort St. David for their Presidency on this Coast with Mr. Hinde as President and Governor, &c.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 29-30

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1721	21-Apr-1748 -	List of goods to be provided at Vizagapatam in 1748 with extract, from the list of investment received from the Court of Directors per Ships Porto Bello and two others containing instructions relative thereto.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 30-31
1748	1722	21-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram , advising them of money, wares and stores sent to them per True Briton, of the Company's orders appointing Fort St. David for their Presidency on this Coast with Mr. Hinde as President and Governor, &c. (by whose death the post devolves on Mr. Charles Floyer) - enclosing letter from the Dutch Governor at Negapatam regarding the orders of his Superiors at Batavia to suppress the French and to keep up the strictest correspondence with the English - and stating that their cloths should be cured, sorted, &c., there alone.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 31-32
1748	1723	21-Apr-1748 -	List of goods to be provided at Ingeram in 1748 with extract from the Company's list of investment containing instructions relative thereto.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 32-33
1748	1724	21-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, similar to the above letter to Ingeram and also approving of their action in the matter of the Success' rice, and the present made to the Nabob of Cuttack.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 33-34
1748	1725	21-Apr-1748 -	List of goods to be provided at Ganjam with extract from the Company's list of investment containing instructions relative thereto.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 34
1748	1726	22-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : opening of the English Packet received through Bengal - reading of a general letter from Fort William about complying with the Madras indent for gunner's stores, the sending hither of bullion and a packet, enquiry whether they may supply the Northern settlement with their bullion, and the arrival of the Colchester - production of sundry bonds by the Secretary of several persons for money lent to the Company at Madras - advance to Andeapah and Shacup Tomby, and to Nella Tomby Chetty and Sadashwaredde on account of the investment - payment of the charges incurred for keeping tables for the Commodore, Mr. Morse and the Captains of His Majesty's ships - advance for the purchase of grain and redwood - signing of the order for the landing of the treasure from the Danbury.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 129-133
1748	1727	22-Apr-1748 -	Account of provisions delivered to the military, gun-room crew, seamen and officers belonging to the Princess Mary, freemen, &c., &c., by order of the Governor and Council of Fort St. George delivered in by Peter Deneker.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 133-134
1748	1728	22-Apr-1748 -	Copy of a petition from Peter Deneker, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re amount due to him on account of above charge by the Company at Madras since August 1746.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 135

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1729	22-Apr-1748 -	Statement of account of Mr. Edward Fowke, Storekeeper, showing the amount due to John Gray, Carpenter, by the Honourable East India Company for work done in 1746.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 136-137
1748	1730	22-Apr-1748 -	Statement of account of Mr. Thomas Eyre, Paymaster, showing the amount due to John Gray, Carpenter, by the Company for work done in 1746.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 138-139
1748	1731	22-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of despatch given to the Commander of Ship True Briton for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 35
1748	1732	23-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, to Captain George Goring of the Danbury, directing him to land the treasure on board for this Presidency.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 140
1748	1733	23-Apr-1748 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 140
1748	1734	24-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, requesting to be informed of the price of some chests of medicines, &c., taken out of Ship Prince William's cargo, to give them credit for the same.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 35-36
1748	1735	24-Apr-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of Rs. 50,000 to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 139
1748	1736	24-Apr-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Anjengo advising of the despatch of money referred to above - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas acknowledging the receipt of stationery and informing that he returns the detachment, that the powder wanted could only be sent after the rainy season, and also informing of the report that the French have discharged 150 sepoys - the receipt of advices from Fort St. David (1) informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships, and (2) of the orders of the Company constituting Fort St. David a Presidency with John Hinde, Esq., as President - receipt of advices from Cannanore advising of the declaration of war between the Dutch and the French and also advising of the bad state of the weather - the despatch of an express boat to Bombay with a general letter of advices - the bad state of the weather.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 140-141

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1737	25-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of general letters, from Tellicherry advising the despatch, for recovery, of two drafts on the Agent Victualler and Storekeeper to His Majesty's Squadron for sundries supplied the Exeter and Winchester - from Bengal about the sending hither of twelve chests of treasure and stores, the ordering of Messrs. Fairfield and Starke to Madras, the bullion received by them by the ships lately arrived and what they send hither, and their indebtedness to Futtichund's house - order to the Captain of the Tryall Snow to land his treasure - advance of money to Captain Wadham for the use of the George Snow - advances made to the Storekeeper, Steward, Warehousekeeper and Paymaster, also to Tenneveroy and Govindah Chetty on account of the investment - letter of Carpenter John Gray re his demand.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 141-143

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1738	25-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, acquainting them of the arrival of ships since the departure of the Warwick and the receipt of fourteen chests of treasure by the Swallow - that Major Stringer Lawrence took his seat at the Board as Third of Council, and of his pay and allowances - of the entertainment of the gentlemen who held appointments at Madras - that 3,000 bales of the investment can be got ready by September if sufficient advances could be made, and that want of accomodation for beating cloth is also a drawback - that twenty chests of rupees were despatched to Bengal by the Prince William, and a further similar supply by the True Briton by whom was also sent a supply of money, wares and stores for the Northern settlements - that Captain Norton Hutchinson has not yet paid any money on account of his Respondentia on the Swallow - of the receipt of letters from Nazir Jung and other great men containing promises of friendship and making known their good intentions towards the English - of the death of Mr. Jackson and Mr. Foxall, Assay Master, and requesting that a qualified person be sent out to conduct the business of the Mint with an Assistant - that it was found necessary to raise a troop of horse, granting commissions to Lieutenant Gingins and Mr. Hallyburton to act as Lieutenants, and to Ensign Cheesborough to be a Cornet - requesting to be supplied with a copy of the General books and other papers and accounts sent from Madras, and informing that Mr. Charles Hopkins has been appointed to act as Sub-Accountant and has also been nominated a Factor - advising that some of the chintz which was preserved by the Painters from the French will, it is hoped, be sent by the Porto Bello - of the delivery of chay goods by Coja Meerza at Vizagapatam for the amount advanced to him at Fort St. George - that the merchants are about to pay onethird of their old balance, which indulgence is granted, to encourage them to exert themselves to bring in the best cloths this year - that a list of some of the bonds that were granted at Fort St. George is enclosed, also bills - of the petition of John Gray requesting to reimburse to him the amount laid out for making gun-carriages, &c., at Madras - also of the petition of Peter Deneker for the payment of money due for supplying provisions to the whole garrison of Madras from 18th August to 7th September - that a letter was received from the Governor and Council of Negapatam containing orders to them from Batavia to do all possible damage to the French and to keep up the strictest correspondence with the English - that an account of the diamonds registered by this vessel is enclosed.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 91-97
1748	1739	25-Apr-1748 -	Copy of register of diamonds and precious stones to be shipped on board the George Snow.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 98
1748	1740	25-Apr-1748 -	Copy of a list of Bonds for money lent at Fort St. George which have hither to been claimed, together with other demands on certificate, and accounts current.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 98-99

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1741	25-Apr-1748 -	Copy of list of Papers in the Packet per George Snow.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 100-101
1748	1742	26-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Taylor of the Tryall Snow, directing him to land the treasure and stores consigned for this Presidency.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 143
1748	1743	26-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the letter from Carpenter John Gray, to the Governor and Council, above referred to, re his demand for work done, wages paid and materials supplied at Fort St. George in the year 1746.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 144-145
1748	1744	26-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Chillembrum, advising him of the sending of a doctor as required by him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 66
1748	1745	27-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Havildar of Tevenapatam, asking him why he had detained the Company's gram so long.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 65-66
1748	1746	28-Apr-1748 Negapatam	Copy of letter from the Dutch Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, declaring their willingness to become allies with the English against their common enemy, the French.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 37-38
1748	1747	28-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, complaining against the conduct of the Phousdar of Tervendipuram who had detained the Company's goods, with some explanation.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 66-67
1748	1748	29-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : compensation to be paid for the houses pulled down in Colloway and Tevenapatam - cash paid in on account of materials have been made use of for the Company, and sold, of the houses that were pulled down - posting of Mr. Fairfield under the Secretary - result of the tender of the two Tellicherry bills to the Agent Victualler and Storekeeper of His Majesty's Squadron - reading of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, the Sea and the Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Sea and the Land Customers of Tevenapatam and Mint Master for last month - Journal Parcels for January and February - advances made to the Warehousekeeper and the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 146-148
1748	1749	29-Apr-1748 -	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for March 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 149
1748	1750	29-Apr-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re receipt of wares and stores sent - death of Mr. Forster.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 58

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1751	30-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : cash paid in by the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore Sea and Land Customers, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, the Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers and the Mint Master as the balance of their respective accounts for this month - transfer to a new set of books of the account of remains produced by the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper - cash paid in by the Arrack and the Weighing and Measuring duty Farmers, and the Bound Renter - Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 149-151
1748	1752	30-Apr-1748 -	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for April 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 152-155
1748	1753	30-Apr-1748 -	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for April 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 156
1748	1754	30-Apr-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor (Dutch) and Council of Negapatam, promising hearty co-operation in their attempts to suppress the French, their common enemy.	Letter from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 36-37
1748	1755	01-May-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, re Ahamed Beg's effects.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 67
1748	1756	01-May-1748 Bonagary	Copy of letter from the Phousdar of Bonagary, to the Governor of Fort St. David, complaining against the violence done to his overseer in charge of the river at Tagavelly and explaining why the Company's boats are sometimes stopped in the said river.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 67-68
1748	1757	01-May-1748 Conjeeveram	Copy of letter from the Sorting Conicoply, to the Governor of Fort St. David, regarding the Company's chintz in the hands of Tonapah, the Painter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 68-70
1748	1758	02-May-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting that frequent advices might be sent from their place and relative to : despatch of timber and plank thence on the Grandison - attack upon the St. Lewis by the Exeter and Winchester - payment for the bills drawn on the Agent Victualler and Storekeeper of His Majesty's Squadron.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 37-38
1748	1759	04-May-1748 Bombay	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the damages done to the St. Lewis, the French ship in Mahie road, by the Exeter and the Winchester obliging her to run ashore - the arrival of the Winchester at Bombay, the Exeter being at Tellicherry.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 59

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1760	04-May-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Tellicherry, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, forwarding a packet from the Commodore and Council of Cochin regarding the league against the French to be sent to Bombay - advising of the attempt of the French to repair the St. Lewis - and giving particulars of the damages caused by a cyclone there.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 60-61
1748	1761	04-May-1748 -	Copy of letter from Cochin enclosing the packet referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 61-63
1748	1762	05-May-1748 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: arrival of Mr. Samuel Banks at Vizagapatam with the chay goods - decision on the subject of the investment of fine goods - discharge of a bill of exchange for Arcot Rs. 6,804-6-23 tendered by the Executors of Mr. John Hinde - grant of monthly allowances to two necessitous widows - augmentation of the pay of topasses - advances to certain officers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 157-158
1748	1763	05-May-1748 -	List of fine goods to be provided for the year 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 159
1748	1764	05-May-1748 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters, and of the arrival and departure of vessels.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 160
1748	1765	06-May-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing for their guidance copy of letter from the Governor of Negapatam communicating orders he has received from his Superiors at Batavia to suppress the French with the assistance of the English.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 38-39
1748	1766	06-May-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, on the same subject as the above letter to Anjengo.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 39
1748	1767	07-May-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas directing him to come over to Tellicherry, handing over the charge of his Factory to Manoel Netto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 142
1748	1768	07-May-1748 -	Note of : the despatch of a pattamar with a letter to Mr. Douglas referred to above - the receipt of a letter from the Dutch Captain and Council of Cannanore enclosing a letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin with a packet for Bombay and a letter to their Directore and Council at Surat for transmission.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 142-143
1748	1769	07-May-1748 -	Copy of the letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin referred to above regarding the hostile attitude of the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 143-144

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1770	07-May-1748 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Anjengo advising (1) of the arrival of some of the Company's ships at Fort St. David, (2) of constituting Fort St. David a Presidency, (3) of the declaration of war by the Dutch against France and forwarding to them copy of letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin - the arrival of Mr. Alexander Douglas from Calicut - the amount of damage done to the St. Lewis as reported by a French deserter - despatch of general advices to Bombay through Fort St. David enclosing the packet from the Commodore and Council of Cochin - the death of Francisco Dias, the Calicut Linguist.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 145
1748	1771	08-May-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Bonagary, re the conduct of some of the Company's servants towards an overseer in charge of the river at Tagavelly.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 70-71
1748	1772	08-May-1748 Vellore	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. David, asking help in the purchase of certain articles.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 71
1748	1773	08-May-1748 -	Copy of a complimentary letter from the Killeydar of Veldavoor Fort to the Governor of Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 71-72
1748	1774	08-May-1748 Chillembrum	Copy of letter from the Phousdar of Chillembrum, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re remuneration for the doctor who treated him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 72-73
1748	1775	09-May-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of general letters, from the Council at St. Helena advising the recall of their Deputy Governor Colonel Dunbar and the vesting of the Government in them, and requesting that the usual necessaries may be supplied to them - from Fort Marlborough advising transhipment of the bales received per Princess Augusta on the Ship Grantham which is going to receive the pepper at the Northern ports, delivery to Captain Jacob of 4,000 dollars to purchase timber, &c., at Batavia, unserviceable state of the Sloop Fanny, and the want of another vessel in her stead, the Revd. Mr. Rider taking his passage on the Grantham, advance to Captain Jacob and their want of 4,000 dollars in fanams and cash - from Mr. Roger Carter at Fort Marlborough about the demand of the creditors of Captain Edward Jacob who was killed when the Princess Augusta was taken by Angria, the remittance made with reference thereto, and the Board's resolution thereon - from Messrs. Harrison and Parsons at Batavia advising having laden on the Princess Augusta timber, plank and arrack, the advance made to Captain Richard Lessley for the repairs and expenses of the said ship, and the arrival there of certain vessels - receipt of the Ingeram Cash account and Journal Parcels - adjustment of the balance due by Nella Tomby Chetty, and the joining of Narrain Chetty's sons with him and providing the investment of Madras beteelaes - advances made to several parties.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 160-163

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1776	09-May-1748 -	List of papers, &c., contained in Vol. LII of Despatches from England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 1-2
1748	1777	09-May-1748 -	Lists of the Company's Packets to Fort St. David by the Ships Somerset, Pelham, Dragon, Sandwich, Monfort, Augusta, Griffin, Tavestock, Britannia, Walpole and Severn.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 5-7-9-11-13-15-17-19-21-23-25-26
1748	1778	10-May-1748 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : His Majesty's Proclamation regarding cessation of arms between England and the United Provinces in Europe - compliance with the articles of the preliminaries for a general peace concluded at Aix-la-Chapelle by the cessation of hostilities with the French in India - despatch of ships to Europe in the usual manner via St. Helena - members of the Secret Committee for the current year and the compliance with their orders regarding despatch of ships to Europe - arrival of certain ships there and the despatch of some others thence towards the East Indies - despatch of Company's ships to Europe in company with any English man-of-war if practicable.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 27-28
1748	1779	10-May-1748 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Bencoolen, similiar to the above.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 83-84
1748	1780	11-May-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : inability to get the merchants to lower the price of cloth owing to Dutch interference - rate at which rupees are to be advanced - appointment of Mr. Love as Lieutenant to this garrison - maintenance of friendly relations with the Dutch - submission of Diaries, Consultations and other papers - leasing out of the farms for rent - price of Madeira wine - request for supply of pitch and tar.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 65-67
1748	1781	16-May-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advice from Bombay of the discharge of the bill drawn in favour of Captain W. Gibbs, of the arrival at Galle of the Ships Porto Bello, Prince William, and True Briton and about the supply of treasure - payment by Narrain Chetty's sons of part of the balance due by their late father - appointment of Mr. Thomas Cooke as Scavenger and the levying of Quit-rent and Scavenger's duty on every house in Cuddalore - appointment of Michael Collins as Commander of the Princess Augusta - entry in the Consultations of the Will of Edward Jacob, Mariner - summoning of Captain Richard Lessley to know the cause of the non-delivery of the chest of treasure sent by Mr. Roger Carter belonging to the creditors of Captain Jacob - advance made to certain parties - sale of the old wrappers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 164-166
1748	1782	16-May-1748 -	Copy of the last Will and Testament of Edward Jacob, Mariner, dated 22nd day of April 1745.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 166-167

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1783	16-May-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Warehousekeeper relating to the sale of the wrappers above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 167-168
1748	1784	16-May-1748 -	Account sale of iron and damaged cloth belonging to the Company.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 168-171
1748	1785	16-May-1748 Ingeram	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : unloading of the chunam on the Hussein Bux, she having met with bad weather and driven into Balasore - promising to comply with the list of investment - rate of exchange of Madras pagodas - indent for sundries.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 64-65
1748	1786	17-May-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, acknowledging receipt of money, wares and stores sent by the Tryall Snow and stating that Mr. Fairfield who arrived by the same ship has taken his standing in the Company's service from the date of his arrival in Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 40
1748	1787	17-May-1748 Ganjam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : receipt of money from Vizagapatam - better prospects for the investment if, as is rumoured, the present Nabob is succeeded by Anawaruddin Cawn's grandson - difficulty in getting cloth washed.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 81-82
1748	1788	19-May-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Chillembrum, stating that Rangapah will write to him regarding the doctor of whom he wrote.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 73
1748	1789	19-May-1748 Tircovaloor	Copy of letter from the Phousdar of Tircovaloor, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re free passage of the Company's cows through his territory.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 73
1748	1790	19-May-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a conference with the pepper merchants as to the quantity of pepper available for purchase and its price - resolution arrived at not to purchase pepper now on account of its high price - settlement of the terms on which Bannibetti Cunhipy is to be released from prison where he has been confined for the money he owes to the Company - the despatch of Mr. Byfeld to Chereka for holding a conference with the Prince regarding the hostile attitude of the Cannarees - appointing Mr. Douglas to assist Mr. Thomas Byfeld in bringing up the General books - passing the Treasury account for the last month - passing the Calicut accounts for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 146-148
1748	1791	19-May-1748 -	Copy of the Treasury and Calicut account referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 149-150

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1792	19-May-1748 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David expressing satisfaction at the disabled state of the St. Lewis and advising of the arrival of the Exeter - arrival of the Sloop Grampus from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 150-151
1748	1793	20-May-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the early despatch of the sloop from Bombay laden with pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 151
1748	1794	20-May-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the advices from Bombay (1) approving of the lending of money to the Prince and directing to press the Prince for the discharge of his previous debts to the Company, (2) the appointment of Mr. Rawdon as Chief in the place of Mr. West, (3) directing to load as much pepper as possible on the sloop, and (4) directing to send an Ensign for Anjengo and also supply them with ten barrels of gunpowder - informing the different persons concerned of the appointment of Mr. Rawdon as Chief of the settlement - despatch of a letter to Bengal advising of the quantity of pepper laden on the Bombay Sloop and requesting to send them 500 gunny bags - visit paid by the Prince to the new Chief - arrival of Mr. Byfeld from Chereka - despatch of a letter to Anjengo informing them of the orders from Bombay to send them an Ensign and a further supply of money.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 151-153
1748	1795	20-May-1748 -	Copy of a letter replying to the letter of the Commodore and Council of Cochin regarding the ambitious designs of the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 153-154
1748	1796	20-May-1748 -	Note of the receipt of a complimentary letter from the Captain of Cannanore to the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 155
1748	1797	20-May-1748 -	Copy of Mr. Byfeld's report of the conference with the Prince referred to above regarding the intentions of the Cannarees to invade the Malabar country.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 155-157
1748	1798	20-May-1748 -	Note of : the receipt of a verbal message from the Nombiers congratulating the Chief on his appointment - receipt of an ola from the Second King of Cotiote desiring a conference with the Chief's Second - the appointment of a day for the above conference - promising the Achamars of Randotarra to prevail with the Prince and redress their grievances and also promising to enquire into the charges brought against Chitilin Conna.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 158
1748	1799	20-May-1748 -	Copy of letter from Cawzee Doyem, Chief Minister of Nazir Jung at Aurangabad, to Mootal, re death of Mahomed Shaw, the Moghul Emperor, and the accession of Ahemed Shaw - death of Nizam-ul-Mulk and the succession of Nazir Jung - a tent required by Nazir Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 105
1748	1800	21-May-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the appointment of Mr. Rawdon as Chief of the settlement - despatch of plank and pepper.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 63-64

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1801	23-May-1748 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reasons given by Mr. Richard Lessley for the non-delivery of the chest of treasure sent by Mr. Roger Carter - account of the present to Nazir Jung - purchase of two horses - advance to John Gray, Carpenter, towards the debt due to him - advance to Andeapah and Shacup Tomby on account of the investment, and to the Storekeeper for disbursements.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 172-173
1748	1802	23-May-1748 -	Statement of account of the cost and charges of the present sent to Nazir Jung.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 174-176
1748	1803	23-May-1748 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels, and of the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 177
1748	1804	23-May-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Bonagary, stating that one Narain Reddy was not to be found within his limits.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 73-74
1748	1805	23-May-1748 Covelong	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re Mr. Monroe's cows carried off by the Polygar of this place.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 74
1748	1806	23-May-1748 Porto Novo.	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re granting of a Cowl to certain fishers of Tagavely, fixing their rents .	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 74-75.
1748	1807	24-May-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 5th instant.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 40.
1748	1808	24-May-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the defeat of the French by the English under Admiral Hawke off Finisterre, and expressing joy on hearing that the English would take the offensive against the French.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 79-81.
1748	1809	26-May-1748 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the arrival of Porto Bello, Prince William, True Briton, and the Exeter - arrival of Admiral Boscawen - damages done to French ships near Mahie through a storm.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 72-73.
1748	1810	26-May-1748 Bombay	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing a packet for the Company for despatch by first opportunity.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 85

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1811	27-May-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : taking measures to get the Prince to redress the grievances of the Achamars and also to enquire into the charges made against ChitilinConna - making suitable arrangements for the conference with the Second King of Cotiote - passing the Storekeeper's Account Sales for the months of November, December and January and directing Mr. Douglas on his return to Calicut to prevail with the Zamorine to make over his private customs towards discharging the Company's debt - directing Mr. Douglas to return to Calicut and take charge of the Factory as soon as the weather permits him to do so - passing the Treasury report and the Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 158-160.
1748	1812	27-May-1748 -	Copy of the Account Sales of stores in the months of November, December and January, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 160.
1748	1813	27-May-1748 -	Copy of account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse in the month of April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 160.
1748	1814	28-May-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of an ola to the Prince desiring him no to oppress the Achamars until a conference is held with him - proving of the charges brought against Chitilin Conna by the Achamars and committing him a prisoner in the Fort till matters are adjusted with the Prince - the departure of Mr. Byfeld for holding a conference with the Second King of Cotiote - the arrival of Mr. Byfeld from the above conference - directing Mr. Byfeld to deliver a report of his conference with the King of Cotiote - receipt of an ola from the Prince desiring the immediate release of Chitilin Conna as being his subject - despatch of a letter to the Prince declining to release Chitilin Conna with reasons for so doing.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 161.
1748	1815	30-May-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of the report of Mr. Byfeld regarding his conference with the Second King of Cotiote.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 162-163.
1748	1816	30-May-1748 -	Note of : the despatch of an ola to the Prince desiring him to pay his debt of Rs. 2, 000 and also reminding him regarding the discharging of his old debt.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 163.
1748	1817	30-May-1748 -	Translate of an ola from the Prince concerning the Achamars.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 163-164.
1748	1818	30-May-1748 -	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the Second King of Cotiote confirming the report as delivered by Mr. Byfeld - despatch of a reply to the above - receipt of an ola from the Prince insisting on the release of Chitilin Conna - despatch of a reply to the above desiring to defer the consideration of the question till they meet together.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 164.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1819	31-May-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the importance of cultivating and keeping friendship with the Second King of Cotiote - ordering the Secretary to write to the late Chief and their Council to give their reasons for not explaining the cause for not purchasing pepper - selling Mr. Forbes' house to Mr. Thomas Benton.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 164-166
1748	1820	31-May-1748 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of general letters from Vizagapatam advising arrival of the True Briton and the landing of the treasure on board - from Bombay advising that the Sloop Grampus has been ordered to call here on her way to Bengal, and the arrival and departure of the Winchester - from Tellicherry enclosing for despatch a packet addressed by the Commodore and Council of Cochin to the President and Council at Bombay, also the second bill of exchange on the Agent Victualler and Storekeeper of His Majesty's Squadron - advising that the St. Lewis is still in Mahie Road, and of the arrival at Cochin of Mr. Robert Rawdon who is appointed Chief of that settlement - purchase of a black Sumatra horse - orders for advances being made to certain parties - reading of the accounts of the Mint Master for last month and that of the Company's Cash for this month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 177-179.
1748	1821	31-May-1748 -	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash for the month of May 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 180-181.
1748	1822	01-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, acknowleding receipt of certain letters and stating that they expect the Europe ships to arrive soon.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 41.
1748	1823	01-Jun-1748 Batavia	Copy of letter from Mr. Stevens, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re particulars of his voyage to Fort Marlborough - contract for arrack - indent for certain articles.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 106-107.
1748	1824	01-Jun-1748 Tellicherry	Note of the : despatch of a reply to Boyanore informing him that Chitilin Conna cannot be delivered to the Prince without a further inquiry into his conduct - copy of an ola from the Prince of Cota Cuna requesting to know for what offence Chitilin Conna has been made a prisoner - despatch of a reply to the above letter giving the nature of the offence committed by Chitilin Conna - the arrival of Cacart Tupy to settle his account - the settlement of Cacart Tupy's accounts - receipt of an ola from the Prince regarding the discharging of his debt to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 166-167.
1748	1825	03-Jun-1748 Ganjam	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, submitting Cash accounts and Journal Parcels.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 83.
1748	1826	04-Jun-1748 Pulicat	Copy of letter from Mr. Petrus Huscan, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, expostulating with them for their attempts to capture the Bussorah ship.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 68-71.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1827	05-Jun-1748 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Nazir Jung, conveying thanks for the kindness shown by him to the English, and advising him of the intention of the English to take the offensive against the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 75-76.
1748	1828	05-Jun-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : despatch of general advices to Bombay - passing the Treasury account for the last month as also the Paymaster's account for April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 167
1748	1829	05-Jun-1748 -	Copy of the Treasury accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 168.
1748	1830	05-Jun-1748 -	Copy of the Paymaster's account for the month of April referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 169.
1748	1831	05-Jun-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the Second King of Cotiote informing that he will make satisfactory arrangements for the discharge of Cacart Tupy's debt to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 170.
1748	1832	06-Jun-1748 -	Minutes of Consultation directing the Secretary to prepare the advices for Bombay and send them to Fort St. David for transmission to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 170.
1748	1833	06-Jun-1748 -	Copy of the list of packets to be sent to Bombay via Fort St. David.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 171.
1748	1834	06-Jun-1748 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Fort St. David (1) desiring them to forward the packet for Bombay, (2) informing that the St. Lewis will never be able again to put to sea, and (3) giving some information regarding the Ship Mombarrack Mozul now wintering at Cochin for communication to the Commander-in-Chief - the departure of the pattamars to Fort St. David - receipt of an ola from Badencallencore desiring that the new Chief would continue the friendship existing between him and the Company and informing of the harm done to his subjects by one Chitilin Conna - despatch of a reply to the above - the arrival of a sloop from Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 172.
1748	1835	06-Jun-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : despatch of a packet to Bombay - the impossibility of repairing the St. Lewis - loss of St. Antonio - apprehension that a certain Bussorah ship, now wintering at Cochin belongs to the French and desire the same to be communicated to the Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Squadron.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 78-79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1836	08-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of the letter from the Court of Directors per Lapwing, and the orders to the Commander for the landing of the treasure, military, stores, &c., - directions to Mr. George Jones to hand over charge of the train of artillery to Captain A. Delavaux who has been appointed Engineer - perusal of general letters, from Vizagapatam re the investment, the merchants' refusal to agree to an abatement in the prices of the cloth, merchants' inability to do business until a supply of Madras pagodas is received or till information is given as to the rate at which the rupees can be advanced, impracticability to get a new set of weavers, selling of their farms, deficiency in the Madeira wine ; from the Resident at Ingeram promising to comply with the list of investment, requesting consideration of the question of loss to their merchants in the matter of exchange, and orders about the chunam loaded on the Boat Hussain Bux which was driven to Ballasore by bad weather, and the supply of broadcloth asked for for the annual present ; and from Coja Petrus Uscan at Pulicat about the taking as a prize of the St. Catherine by one of Mr. Griffin's Squadron - removal of Mr. Charles Hopkins from the list of Company's servants owing to ill-health, and the appointment of Mr. John Duncombe as Sub-Accountant on laying down his Ensign's commission - repayment to John Crabb, Quarter-master in one of His Majesty's ships, of the amount he paid into Cash and for which bills of exchange on the Court of Directors were granted him, he being still in India and the bills not sent Home - grant of necessary advances to certain parties.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 182-185.
1748	1837	08-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Francis Cheyne of the Ship Lapwing, directing him to land the treasure he has on board.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 186
1748	1838	08-Jun-1748 -	Note of : the arrival of His Majesty's Ship Lively firing guns as she came in, the appearance of eight French ships to the Northward and of the action of Commodore Griffin and the Board with reference thereto, the departure of the Ship Lapwing to join Commodore Griffin's Squadron lying at anchor to the Southward of Pondicherry - the departure of certain vessels, and the despatch of general letters to Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 186-187.
1748	1839	10-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commander-in-Chief of His Britannie Majesty's Squadron in the East Indies, placing the Company's Ship Lapwing under his directions owing to the appearance of eight French ships in the Roads.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 189.
1748	1840	10-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Francis Cheyne of the Ship Lapwing, ordering him to put himself under Commodore Griffin's direction.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 189.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1841	08-Jun-1748 -	Note of : the departure of the Ship Danbury to the Northward, the receipt of a general letter from Anjengo and the arrival of Ship Maria from Trincomalay - the receipt of news that the enemy marched out of Pondicherry numbering about 2, 000 men, black and whites, with a design against Cuddalore - their coming near to the Southward of Cuddalore - the ordering out of a party of sepoys by Major Lawrence, the attack made by the enemy, and they being driven away in disorder with a heavy loss - the number of the enemy prisoners, the desertion of a large number, and of the enemy's return to Pondicherry.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 191.
1748	1842	11-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, advising them of the despatch of certain Company's packets to them per Tryall Snow, the departure of Admiral Boscawen with his fleet from the Madeiras, and despatch of the Company's ships for India - the chase of Ship Lively by the French fleet and their disappearance on the sight of His Majesty's Squadron near Pondicherry.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 41-42.
1748	1843	11-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of despatch given to the Commander of Tryall Snow for his voyage to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 43
1748	1844	11-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, on the same subject as the above letter to Bombay with the remark that the non-receipt of frequent advices gives some apprehensions that they have fallen into the hands of the enemy.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 43-44
1748	1845	11-Jun-1748 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of St. Helena, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. David, informing of the appointment of Captain David Hunter as Lieutenant-Governor of that place, and requesting a supply of the sundries mentioned therein.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 57.
1748	1846	11-Jun-1748 -	List of arrival and departure of ships to and from St. Helena from 4th December 1747 to 11th June 1748.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 58.
1748	1847	12-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry, on the same subject as the letters to Anjengo and Bombay of the 11th instant.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 44-45.
1748	1848	13-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : compliance with the petition of Sadashvarow, Bound Renter, asking for renewal of his Cowl, on his paying 4,000 pagodas annually for the same, and the acceptance of the condition by the petitioner for five years only - drawing up of a Cornet's commission for Ensign John Brooke - advance to the Paymaster of 3,000 pagodas for disbursements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 187-188.
1748	1849	13-Jun-1748 -	Copy of the petition of Sadashvarow, Bound Renter, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 190.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1850	15-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob of Cuddapah, thanking him for his assistance in the matter of Mootal's intercession with Nazir Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 76.
1748	1851	15-Jun-1748 -	Copy of a similar letter to the Nabob of Kandanoor.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 77.
1748	1852	15-Jun-1748 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Cawn Toyer, to the Governor of Fort St. David, soliciting help in the purchase of certain articles required for Nabob Mahomed Ally Cawn.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 79.
1748	1853	15-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of complimentary letter from the Governor to Hussan Toyer.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 79-80.
1748	1854	15-Jun-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating that he had been confirmed in his Government by Nazir Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 80.
1748	1855	15-Jun-1748 -	Copy of letter from Nazir Jung, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, confirming him as the Nabob of the Karnatic, referred to above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 80-81.
1748	1856	15-Jun-1748 Bonagary, Porto Novo	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to issue orders for the arrest of one Narrain Reddi of Trepopilore.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 81-82.
1748	1857	15-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Bonagary, re the overseer in charge of a certain fishery.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 78-79

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1858	17-Jun-1748 London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, relating to the : passage taken by Mr. George Mandevile and Mr. John Goodere, Supracargoes for Banjar and China, with Linguist Mr. John Jones on the Pelham, and on their arrival at Madras the Delawar or any other ship to be despatched to Tellicherry to take in sandalwood for the China market with treasure and the presents designed for the Sultan of Banjar - delivery of proper cloth to the military and artillery at prime cost for their clothing - entertainment of Mr. Lawrence Witherington to be Captain-Lieutenant and Director of the Laboratory of the Artillery Company, his salary and advances made to him, and of Mr. Henry Learner as Sergeant of the train, the part of his pay payable to his wife in England - sale-proceeds of broadcloth permitted to be brought by Mr. Mandevile to be paid to him - grant of bills of exchange for money paid on account of the estate of the late John Hinde - the movements of Ships Pelham and Somerset - orders re pretensions of the Dutch to an exclusive right of trade in the Straits of Malacca and to the Eastward - entertainment of Mr. Mosman as Major for Bengal, of Major Goodyer as Major of Bombay, their salaries and allowances - want of a history of the growth of what is called the Church stock of Fort St. George, and full information with regard to the management of that fund and that of another established for maintaining a charity school for the poor, and requesting submission of full particulars with reference to the origin, &c., of the latter fund - and also giving complete instructions in relation to the filling up of the Company's garrisons and the companies garrisons and the Companies garrisons and the companies of artillery at Fort St. David, Bombay and Bengal with officers, private men, or others belonging to the company of artillery and the twelve independent companies of soldiers under the command of Rear Admiral Boscawen, with the assistance of Mr. Boscawen, Majors Lawrence and Goodyere, that Mr. William Atkinson should be Captain Lieutenant and Director of Laboratory, Creswell Maddox, First Lieutenant at Bombay ; Lawrence Witherington, Captain-Lieutenant and Director of the Laboratory; and Henry Learner, First Sergeant at Fort St. David, in those arrangments the encouragement to be shown to the non-commissioned officers, private men, &c., for that purpose.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 29-37
1748	1859	17-Jun-1748 -	Company's Regulations for forming, disciplining and governing the military at Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 229-237
1748	1860	17-Jun-1748 -	Company's Regulations for forming, disciplining and governing a company of artillery at Fort St. David and for the better managing and keeping in good order the ordnance, small arms, and military stores, tools, utensils and other habiliments of war.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 239-251
1748	1861	17-Jun-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the sending of advices to Bombay - passing the Paymaster's account for the month of May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 172-173.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1862	17-Jun-1748 -	Copy of the list of packets to be sent to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 173
1748	1863	17-Jun-1748 -	Copy of the Paymaster's account referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 174
1748	1864	17-Jun-1748 -	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the Prince desiring that Chitilin Conna might at least now be released and to state what crimes he had committed for deserving to be kept a prisoner - despatch of a reply to the above letter by the Chief informing that the information wanted has already been furnished.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 174-175
1748	1865	18-Jun-1748 Ingeram..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, forwarding the Factory accounts, &c., for March, April and May.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 83.
1748	1866	19-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipt of the Court of Directors' Packet per Scarborough, and the reading of the letter confirming Mr. Charles Floyer President and Governor of all their affairs on the Choromandel, Orissa and Sumatra Coasts and nominating the Council - resignation of Mr. Thomas Cooke of his seat at the Board, delivery of his employ of Scavenger to Mr. Alexander Wynch and the Board's orders with reference thereto - sending of letters to Tellicherry and Bombay about the despatching of the Delawar to Banjar and Chnia, proceeding first to Tellicherry for sandalwood - orders for the transhipment of the stores from on board the Scarborough, brought out for His Majesty's Squadron, to the Exeter and Princess Augusta - deficiency in the quantity of the Madeira wine sent hither from Bengal - adjustment of the claims of Mr. George Jones for pagodas 608-14-20 being for expenses incurred by him in entertaining, in accordance with Mr. Hinde's orders after the capture of Madras, all such persons as could be serviceable to the garrison of Fort St. David - purchase of a grey Arab horse with saddle and bridle - orders for the landing of the military and a portion of the treasure from on board the Scarborough.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 192-195.
1748	1867	19-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Jones, to the Governor and Council, and of two vouchers connected with his claim above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 195-199.
1748	1868	19-Jun-1748 -	Note of the arrival of Snow Swift, and Ships Lapwing and Duke of Dorset.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 200.
1748	1869	20-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, congratulating him on his confirmation as the Nabob of the Karnatic, and stating that the English were successful in a skirmish with the French near Cuddalore.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 82.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1870	21-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, informing them that the French fleet went to Madras to land some treasure and military there and to take in water and provisions and then sailed away, that the attempts of Monsr. Dupleix upon the departure of His Majesty's Squadron from the Coast to capture Cuddalore met with no success, that several of the enemies were taken prisoners in the engagement that ensued in that connection, and communicating to them the Company's intention re the despatch of Ship Delawar from Europe and its return with a cargo of sandalwood, &c.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 45-46.
1748	1871	21-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry, on the same subject as the above.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 47-48.
1748	1872	21-Jun-1748 Anjengo..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, reporting on the attack of the Moors upon Travancore.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 84.
1748	1873	22-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : opening of the packet per Duke of Dorset and reading of the letter from the Court of Directors, orders for the retention on board of 27 chests of her treasure and for the landing o the remainder, also the military and stores - grant of the usual allowance of head-money to the Surgeon of the Lapwing for the care of the military.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 200.
1748	1874	22-Jun-1748 -	Copy of the petition of John Woodhouse, Surgeon of the Lapwing, praying for head-money for the care of 27 soldiers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 201.
1748	1875	22-Jun-1748 East India House, London	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. David, stating that it was not possible to recover the surplus money paid to Mr. Belches, by mistakes, &c., in the certificates, that such irregularities should be prevented in future, and that the Grantham from Bencoolen and seven other ships from China were at St. Helena on the 12th of April last.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 41.
1748	1876	22-Jun-1748 -	Copy of paper containing remarks on the account of sick and wounded seamen set on shore from His Majesty's ships at Fort St. David under the care of Mr. Belsches, Surgeon, between the 1st January 1745 and 3rd March 1746.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 141.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1877	23-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising them of the supply of Madras pagodas to be sent to them, which should be exchanged for rupees in the best way possible to the Company's interest - the chase of Ship Lively by the French fleet, and the pursuit of the latter by Commodore Griffin with his Squadron - the unsuccessful designs of Monsr. Dupleix to capture Cuddalore and his retreat after a great loss - arrival of the Ships Lapwing and Scarborough - departure of Mr. Boscawen from the Madeiras and despatch of the Company's ships designed for India - appointment of Messrs. Prince, Saunders, Goodere and Westcott as members of Council for this Presidency and the date they should take charge of their new office, approving of the deductions made by them in the price of Madeira wine sent thither for what came short, and stating that Mr. Saunders should, for his guidance, be advised of the rate of exchange between pagodas and rupees as they settle the same with their merchants, and that an account of Company's estate be submitted soon to be sent to the Court of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 48-51.
1748	1878	23-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, on the same subject as the above with the addition that the sundries indented for presents will be sent by the earliest opportunity.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 51-53.
1748	1879	23-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, similar to the above two letters.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 53-54.
1748	1880	23-Jun-1748 Chillembrum	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, congratulating him on the success of the English over the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 84.
1748	1881	23-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Chillembrum, in reply to the above letter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 84

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1882	24-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipt of a letter from Admiral Griffin reporting his return with the Squadron to assist for the preservation of Fort St. David and the Bounds, congratulating the Board on the success obtained against the enemy, asking for an account of the state and strength of the garrison and giving the news received by him from the Governor of Sadras of the hasty departure of the enemy from Madras, the action of the Board thereon, and the reply to Admiral Griffin - reading of a general letter from Fort Marlborough about the despatching of the Company's ships to Europe in a few days, the certificates granted to the Attorneys of Mr. Robert Lennox for money received in the Company's Cash, sending of a properly qualified person to reside at Batavia, their want of fanams and copper cash, arrival of Mr. Charles Hampton there, and the refusal of the Farmer to take the opium sent thither from Bengal - and of a letter from Captain Edward Jacob at Fort Marlborough giving particulars of his passage thither, of his having been chased by a vessel, receipt by him of the chest of treasure as also 800 dollars for the use of his ship and promising to execute the commission given him.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 202-204
1748	1883	24-Jun-1748 Princess Mary in Fort St. David Road	Copy of the letter from Admiral Thomas Griffin, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Squadron in the Indies, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 205
1748	1884	24-Jun-1748 Sadraspatam	Copy of letter from the Governor of Sadraspatam, to Commodore Griffin, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 206
1748	1885	24-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the letter from the Governor and Council, to Admiral Thomas Griffin, Commander-in-Chief of His Britannic Majesty's Squadron in the Indies, above referred, with the opinions of Major Lawrence and Captain Delavaux.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 207-208
1748	1886	24-Jun-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation refusing to purchase the pepper offered by two merchants on account of its high price - passing the account of rice presented by Domingo Rodrigues.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 175.
1748	1887	24-Jun-1748 -	Copy of the rice account presented by Domingo Rodrigues referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 176.
1748	1888	24-Jun-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the First King of Cotiote requesting to afford the Company's protection to Unichi Nair now as formerly between him and the Company might be continued - the receipt of a letter from Anjengo informing (1) of the arrival and departure of certain ships, (2) of the death of Mr. Forsters and the succession of Mr. Barwell to the Government of Bengal, (3) of the loss of a schooner during a hard gale o wind, and (4) congratulating Mr. Rawdon on his advancement to the Cheifship - receipt of a letter from Ensign Nicholas Wardman at Madacarra informing of his having finished the repairs at Mattamy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 177.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1889	26-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of a further letter from Admiral Griffin about returning the Company's ships serving in the Squadron as also the military now on board - and decision as to the answer to be sent to it.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 209-210
1748	1890	26-Jun-1748 Princess Mary in Fort St. David Road	Copy of letter from Admiral Thomas Griffin, Commander-in-Chief of His Britannic Majesty's Squadron in the Indies, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 211
1748	1891	26-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the reply from the Governor and Council, to Admiral Griffin, Commander-in-Chief of His Britannic Majesty's Squadron in the Indies, above referred to, with the opinions of Major Lawrence and Captain Delavaux.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 212-213
1748	1892	27-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Coja Petrus Uscan at Pullicat, referring him to the Admiral for an answer to his letter re the capture of the Bussorah ship.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 54-55.
1748	1893	28-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of a general letter from Tellicherry enclosing, for early despatch, a packet addressed to Bombay, advising that the St. Lewis is still lying in Mahie Road owing to the damaged received during the monsoon, that a ship under Armenian colours, commanded by one Richard Tinly and wintering at Cochin, is supposed to belong to the enemy, and desiring to communicate the same to the Admiral - issue of Ensign's and Lieutenant's commission to certain gentlemen - reward to the military for their good behaviour during the action with the enemy - Company's orders prohibiting Romish churches and priests within the Bounds, and remarks of the Board thereon.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 214-216.
1748	1894	28-Jun-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : sending Ensign John Egerton to Anjengo in company with Mr. Douglas as far as Calicut - ordering the Secretary to draw out instructions for Mr. Douglas retaking charge of the Calicut Factory - passing the Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues for the last month - passing the Calicut monthly accounts for May - advancing money to Comban Allipy and Mucatum Paqui for the pepper contracted with them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 178. Pages 179-182 are missing.
1748	1895	30-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Cuddalore Sea and Land Customers, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customer and the Mint Master for last month - supplying of 50 tons of lead to Captain D'Auvergne of the Scaborough to stiffen it - sending of the French deserters on the Company's ships which are in want of men - reading of the Company's Cash account.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 217-219.
1748	1896	30/Jun/1748 -	Statement of particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the accounts of the Paymaster for May 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 219.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1897	30-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Captain Philip D'Auvergne, to the Governor and Council, applying for 50 tons of lead to stiffen his ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 220
1748	1898	30-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Thomas Frognal of the Ship Duke of Dorset, directing him to receive on board three French deserters and to allow them the same pay and provisions as common seamen for which they are to do the same duty, also a prisoner and stating the allowance that will be granted for him.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 220
1748	1899	30-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a similar order as the above to Captain Philip D'Auvergne of the Ship Scarborough, so far as refers to three other deserters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 220
1748	1900	30-Jun-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Christopher Baron of the Ship Winchelsea, similar to that to the Captain of the Duke of Dorset, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 221.
1748	1901	30-Jun-1748 -	Statement of account of the Honourable Company's cash for the month of June 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 222-223
1748	1902	01-Jul-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of the instruction given to Mr. Alexander Douglas on his retaking charge of the Calicut Factory.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 183-184.
1748	1903	01-Jul-1748 -	Copy of the account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants at Tellicherry for six months ending June 1748.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 185
1748	1904	01-Jul-1748 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 186.
1748	1905	01-Jul-1748 -	Copy of the Paymaster's account for the months of May, June and July 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 186-189
1748	1906	02-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Acheen, expressing willingness to assist him and his people in their affairs.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 85.
1748	1907	02-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the four Viziers of the King of Pegu, approving of their wisdom in nominating a new king, accounting for the fallen condition of trade, and requesting them to show special favour to the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 86.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1908	02-Jul-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, advising him of the intention of Monsr. Dupleix first to attack Trevendipuram and then to march against Fort St. David, and requesting him to protect him against the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 87
1748	1909	04-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Trevendipuram, promising to help him in case the French attack him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 87-88
1748	1910	04-Jul-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, Governor of Polore, to the Governor of Fort St. David, congratulating him on the success of the English over the French, and asking help in the purchase of certain articles.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 88-89
1748	1911	04-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : opening of the English Packet per Wager - order for the landing of the treasure, military and gunpowder - perusal of a general letter from Mr. John Andrews of Ganjam giving his reasons for the postponement of the of the investment and advising of the going away of the present Nabob and his being succeeded by a grandson of Anawaruddin Cawn - repairs to the King's hospital - summoning of the Madras merchants to come and discharge the balances due - orders for the discharge of the certificate in favour of Mr. Robert Lennox - advance to the Paymaster and to the Agent for the sick and wounded.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 224-226.
1748	1912	04-Jul-1748 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels and of the receipt of a general letter from Bombay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 226
1748	1913	04-Jul-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of Ensign John Edgerton to Anjengo with Mr. Douglas as far as Calicut - receipt of a letter from Honourable Charles Floyer advising of the strength and designs of the enemy and their defeat at Cuddalore - note of the account of the French fleet by a Company's servant at Pulicat - despatch of a letter to Fort St. David advising of the movements of the enemy at Mahie and informing of the payment made to the Attorneys of Mahomed Cawn for the sum expended by him on the road - declining to lend the four teak timbers wanted by Ally Rajah - taking prisoner of an English topass soldier by the Nairs and sending him to the French - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas advising (1) of his arrival at Calicut, (2) of the departure of Edgerton for Anjengo, and (3) informing of the still disturbed state of the country on account of the Zamorine's war with the Moors - receipt of a letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 189-193
1748	1914	17-Jul-1748 Cochin..	Translate of the ola from the Commodore and Council of Cochin regarding the conduct and proceedings of the French, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 193-194.
1748	1915	17-Jul-1748 -	Note of the despatch of a reply to the letter referred to above to the Commodore and Council of Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 195.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1916	17-Jul-1748 -	Copy of the reply of the letter referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 195-196
1748	1917	07-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Samuel Harrison and Henry Parsons, thanking them for the sundries and advices sent hither on the Princess Augusta.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 55
1748	1918	08-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : opening of the English Packet per Hardwick, and the summoning of all the inhabitants to the Fort to hear the Honourable Company's Commission appointing the Council to conduct their affairs on this Coast publicly read - orders on the application of Captain Meard for assistance to procure men for his ship, the complement being short, - the drawing up of the despatch for Captain D'Auvergne of the Scarborough - the making of certain advances - petitions of the Surgeons of the Scarborough and Duke of Dorset for the usual head-money for care of the military - sailing orders for the Captain of the Duke of Dorset.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 227-229
1748	1919	08-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the letter from Captain George Meard of the Benjamin, to the Governor and Council, re want of men for his ship.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 229.
1748	1920	08-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Captain Philip D'Auvergne of the Ship Scarborough re the delivery of all the stores from his ship, his want of water and date of sailing.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 229-230
1748	1921	08-Jul-1748 -	Copy of letter from Surgeon Edward Jenks of the Scarborough, to the Governor and Council, asking for head-money for the care of 24 soldiers from England.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 230.
1748	1922	08-Jul-1748 -	Copy of letter from Surgeon William Warner of the Duke Dorset, to the Governor and Council, asking for head-money for the care of 27 soldiers from England.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 230.
1748	1923	08-Jul-1748 -	Note of the departure of the Company's Ships Scarborough and Duke of Dorset for China, of the hoisting by Admiral Griffin of his flag on board the Princess Mary as Rear Admiral of the Red, and the saluting on the occasion, the meeting of the inhabitants in the Fort to hear the commission referred to in the above Consultation read, the departure of the Company's Ship Lapwing on a secret expedition, and of receipt of general letters.	Fort St. David. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 231.
1748	1924	08-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Scarborough for his voyage to China.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 56

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1925	08-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a similar despatch to the Captain of Ship Duke of Dorset.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 56-57
1748	1926	08-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, advising them of the despatch of packets received from Anjengo and Tellicherry to them, and of the arrival of certain ships from Europe.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 57.
1748	1927	09-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, approving of his sending back to Vizagapatam the money designed for investment there on the approach of the Nabob, and expressing a hope that the change of Nabob will allow the carrying on of Company's affairs better.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 58.
1748	1928	10-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, explaining the delay in supplying them with money and relating the particulars of Monsr. Dupleix's unsuccessful attack upon Cuddalore, as soon as His Majesty's Squadron went in pursuit of the French fleet, advising them of ships that have arrived from England, and requesting that the sundries indented for per Colchester might be sent soon.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 59-60
1748	1929	10-Jul-1748 Pulicat..	Copy of letter from Mr. Suncha Rama, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating that he would start in 20 days with the accounts for Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 84.
1748	1930	10-Jul-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, congratulating the latter upon the defeat of the French near Cuddalore - advising of the quiet condition of the French at Mahie - and requesting to be informed regularly of the motions of the French.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 85-86
1748	1931	10-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mootal, to Phatta Sing, conveying to him the compliments from the Governor of Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 90.
1748	1932	10-Jul-1748 Valoor..	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re recovery of the horse carried away by a certain sepoy under the Company's service.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 90-91
1748	1933	10-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hussain Cawn Toyer, re help given to men who had come to purchase articles for Mahomed Ally - continuance of friendship subsisting between them.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 91-92
1748	1934	10-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Polore, stating that the goods were sent to his people, and that elephants and horses were not available.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 92

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1935	12-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob of Valoor, re the stealing away of a horse by a sepoy.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 92-93
1748	1936	12-Jul-1748 Metchlepatam	Copy of letter from Meerza Ally Beag, correspondent to the Moghul Court, to the Governor of Fort St. David, enumerating the kind services he rendered to the gentlemen at Ingeram, and asking help in the sale of grain sent to Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 93-95
1748	1937	12-Jul-1748 Arcot..	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to send workman to clear the touch-hole of a cannon that has been nailed up.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 95
1748	1938	13-Jul-1748 Batavia..	Copy of letter from Mr. Stevens, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing shipping documents for cargo laden on the Oxford and stating when he will sail from there.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 109
1748	1939	15-Jul-1748 Pulicat..	Copy of letter from Mr. Petrus Huscan, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting to forward his papers regarding the Bussorah ship to the Court of Directors.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 87.
1748	1940	15-Jul-1748 Ship Oxford	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Stevens, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing certain papers re his transactions at Batavia.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 95.
1748	1941	18-Jul-1748 Ingeram..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting to allow him some time before he leaves for Fort St. David to take up his new appointment in the Council - advising the death of the Nizam, and the consequent troubles - and progress of the investment in cloth.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 101-102
1748	1942	19-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of the general letters, from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram asking for the Fort St. David account current with that Factory; from Mr. Andrews at Ganjam forwarding certain accounts, &c.; from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising receipt of an account of an army of Moors being encamped on that side of Trinnivilly to attack the King of Travancore - debiting Account Current, London, with a bale of broadcloth short delivered by the Hardwick - grant of Captain's Commissions to Lieutenants Andrews and Browne - inability to comply with the application of Captain Hindman of the Wager for 50 tons of lead - grant of head-money to the Surgeon of the Wager for the care of military - transporting of the iron from on board the Hardwick to the Winchelsea - advances to the Commanders of the Exeter and Winchelsea - taking of the prescribed oath by the Members of the Board - advance of 10,000 pagodas to Trevengalam Comrapah and Linga Chetty on account of the investment of fine goods - despatches for the Commanders of the Wager and Hardwick.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 231-235

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1943	19-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Lieutenant William Browne, to the Governor and Council, setting forth his claim for Captain's Commission.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 235-236
1748	1944	19-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Captain Josiah Hindman of the Wager, to the Governor and Council, asking for 50 tons of lead for his ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 236.
1748	1945	19-Jul-1748 -	Copy of petition of Surgeon Lelo Hensbergh of the Wager, to the Governor and Council, praying for the usual head-money for the care of 28 soldiers from England.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 236.
1748	1946	20-Jul-1748 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter to the First King of Cotiote offering to act as mediator between him and his brother between whom there seems to be some difference - receipt of an ola from the Prince complaining of the conduct of a soldier from Madacarra who came to Chereka - receipt of a reply from the First King of Cotiote accepting the offer made by the Chief and requesting a supply of certain oil - despatch of a letter to Cuni Nair desiring that the soldier who had been made a prisoner might be released and sent back to them - receipt of a reply for the above from Cuni Nair - receipt of an ola from the Zamorine expressing a wish to see the Chief and explaining his difficulties in the way of his discharging his old debt - despatch of a letter to the First King of Cotiote advising him of the despatch of the oil and ambergrease he wanted and desiring to know the causes of the difference between his brother and himself - despatch of a letter to Cuni Nair desiring him to return the musket and powder taken from the soldier arrested in his country - receipt of a letter from the First King of Cotiote to the Chief desiring him to send his Second and the Linguist for a conference with him regarding the differences between his brother and himself.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 196-198
1748	1947	20-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of Ship Scarborough, requesting the return of the invoice sent with the ship, on receipt of the new one now sent to them with certain additional charges entered therein.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 60
1748	1948	20-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a similar letter to the Supracargoes of the Duke of Dorset.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 61
1748	1949	20-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, complaining against the arbitrary proceeding of the Governor of Tirvellore, in giving violence to an old servant of the Company, and advising him of the arrival of forces from England.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 89-90

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1950	21-Jul-1748 London..	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding : the receipt of calicoes sent for them via Bencoolen per Ship Grantham - the enlarging o the investments, the troubles in the country being all over - Nazir Jung's assistance and protection to the English - confirmation of Mr. Joseph Hurlock as Deputy Governor of the West Coast and of others of the Council in their standing - request for the speedy despatch of the Swallow and Swift with many fine goods to England.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 43
1748	1951	21-Jul-1748 London..	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to : quick return of Ship Grantham to England to avoid demurrage - treasure and stores consigned to them on the Duke of New Castle - servants and writers entertained for the West Coast establishment - money lent to Captain Fowler of the above ship at Respondentia and the security taken from him therefor - request for the return of the said ship with a full loading to England and the supply of the necessary stores to its Captain - complaints of the pretensions of the Dutch to an exclusive right of trade in the Straits of Malacca and Eastward and the procedure to be adopted by the Commanders of Company's ships in that affair - the loading of surplus tonnage on board ships to Europe - prospects of procuring a good quantity of pepper from the peaceful condition of the country around - confirmation of Mr. Joseph Hurlock as Deputy Governor and the rest of Council in their standing there subordinate to the President and Council of Fort St. Davdi - filling of vacancies in their Council in future - submission Home of an account of pepper remaining in their godowns and of their quick stock by every conveyance - soldiers sent to strengthen their garrison - grant of a year's extension in the case of Messrs. Carter and Preston - promise of an offer of 20 dollars to such of the military as are willing to re-enter service, as an encouragement - submission of the lists of burials, marriages, christenings in that Coast in a regular form - repayment of any money that may be spent by the Captain of the Duke of New Castle at Batavia and Princess Island on account of the ship - supply of guns indented for.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 85-86
1748	1952	22-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Hardwick for his voyage to China.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 61
1748	1953	22-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a similar despatch to the Captain of Ship Wager.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 62

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1954	22-Jul-1748 Bombay..	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : despatch of the Winchester with shells, powder, horse furniture, &c. - transmission of bills drawn upon the Storekeeper to His Majesty's ships and vessels, the Agent for victualling His Majesty's ships, and upon Coja Shawmere, son of Coja Sultan David - payment to sepoys sent - request to supply iron bars, canvas, twine, &c. - sending of planks - request for a list of persons in the army to whose family payments are made here.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp, 95-98
1748	1955	22-Jul-1748 -	Duplicate copy of the notice attaching the money belonging to Coja Sultan David.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 99.
1748	1956	25-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultations relating to the : reading of general letters, from Bombay desiring the despatch by first opportunity of a packet sent for the Honourable Company ; and from Tellicherry about sandalwood and Mahomed Cawn's travelling charges - orders for the surveying of the broadcloth received per Porto Bello from Europe - grant of the usual allowance to the Commander of the Benjamin for bringing twelve soldiers from Ballasore - calling of the merchants to give the reason for being backward in bringing in the cloth - orders prohibiting the sale of spirits to the military - advance to the Paymaster and the Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 237-239
1748	1957	25-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Benjamin, to the Governor and Council, requesting payment for having brought hither twelve soldiers from Ballasore.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 239
1748	1958	25-Jul-1748 -	Note of the arrival of Rear Admiral Boscawen's fleet, and the despatch of general letters to Anjengo and Bombay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 240
1748	1959	25-Jul-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re exchange of rupees for pagodas - the starting of Messrs. Prince and Goodere to Fort St. David to take up their place as Councillor - repairs to the Swallow as required by Captain Hutchinson.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 102-104.
1748	1960	25-Jul-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Hutchinson, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, re the Swallow, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 104-105
1748	1961	25-Jul-1748 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to Mr. Hutchinson, directing him to proceed to the Bay where he may get the Swallow repaired.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 105

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1962	25-Jul-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : arrival of the Prince William with treasure - objection to a stock of money being kept here to the detriment of the investment there - debiting this Presidency with the amount of the stores taken out of the Prince William and True Briton which was intended for Bengal - stationing of ships at Bernagore - news that nine French ships had passed Northward - need of redwood - despatch of the Swallow to England.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 116-118
1748	1963	25-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, sending a man to clear the touch-hole of a cannon.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 95.
1748	1964	25-Jul-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Sampet Roy, the Duan, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re delivery of the sale produce of grain belonging to one Beya Rama Raja to one Jayanti Ramayya.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 95-96
1748	1965	25-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sampet Roy, the Duan of Arcot, declining to interfere in the matter re grain sent to Jayanti Ramayya.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 96
1748	1966	26-Jul-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : sending Mr. Byfeld and the Linguist for a conference with the First King of Cotiote - the arrival of a French fleet from Europe - passing the Paymaster's account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 198
1748	1967	26-Jul-1748 -	Copy of the Paymaster's account referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 199
1748	1968	26-Jul-1748 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah reminding him of his debt to the Company - despatch of a letter to the Prince desiring him to return the 55 arms lent to him in 1747 - the arrival of a small French ship at Mahie - giving notice of the renting of the Arrack farms with a copy of the agreement to be entered into by the Renter - acquainting the First King of Cotiote of the sending of Mr. Byfeld and the Linguist to him - advising Mr. Floyer at Fort St. David of the relief that is being sent to Pondicherry from Mahie - receipt of a reply from the Prince regarding the arms said to be lent to him - receipt of a reply from Ally Rajah requesting to send him the Linguist as he wants to have some information regarding the debt contracted by him - reply of the Chief to the above letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 199-200
1748	1969	27-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, advising them of the arrival of certain ships from England, and of a fleet under the command of Admiral Boscawen - receipt of a Commission from the Court of Directors making the necessary arrangements on the death of Mr. Hinde as to his successor, &c. - and and the unsuccessful attack of Monsr. Dupleix on Cuddalore when His Majesty's Squadron was away in pursuit of the French fleet.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 62-63

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1970	27-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry, advising them of the arrival of certain ships from Europe, as also the fleet under the command of Admiral Boscawen, and of the receipt of a new commission from the Court of Directors making the necessary arrangements on Mr. Hinde's death as to his successor, &c.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 64
1748	1971	27-Jul-1748 Ganjam..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, submitting an account of the stock of this place and last year's Books - and describing the unsettled condition of the country owing to the plundering expeditions of the Nabob who had become troublesome after the death of the Nizam.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 111-114
1748	1972	28-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipt from the Commanders of several of the Company's ships of their packets - issue of orders for the landing of treasure, wares and stores - and in connection with the proposed march of General Boscawen to Pondicherry - appointment of Mr. Wynch to attend the expedition - grant of Commissions to the extra officers required for the expedition - sending of a letter to Admiral Griffin requesting the return of the Company's ships - expeditions despatch of the Edgcote and Admiral Vernon to China, and the Benjamin to Bencoolen - reading of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper, Cuddalore Sea and Land Customers, the Paymaster, the Storekeeper, Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers, and the Mint Master for last month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 240-243
1748	1973	28-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : large advance to the Company's merchants - petition of the Surgeon of the Hardwick for the usual head-money for the care of soldiers - cash paid in by the Farmers of Arrack and the Weighing and Measuring duties - advances to the Warehousekeeper, Steward and the Agent for the sick and wounded - survey report on the broadcloth per Porto Bello - Company's Cash account for July - reading of the letter from Petrus Uscan at Pulicat about the Bussorah ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 246-247. A page missing
1748	1974	28-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to survey the broadcloth received from on board the Porto Bello, 29th July.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 248
1748	1975	28-Jul-1748 -	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for the month of July 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 249-252.
1748	1976	28-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, advising them of the arrival of the English fleet under the command of Admiral Boscawen.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 65
1748	1977	29-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Meerza Hussain Ally Beag at Metchlepatam, re sale of grain sent by him to Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 97

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1978	30-Jul-1748 Princess Mary in Fort St. David Road	Copy of letter from Admiral Thomas Griffin, Commander-in-Chief of his Britannic Majesty's Squadron in the Indies, to the Governor and Council, stating that orders have been issued for the discharge of the Company's Ships Winchelsea, Bombay Castle, Benjamin and Porto Bello from His Majesty's service.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 248
1748	1979	30-Jul-1748 -	Copy of petition from Surgeon Alexander Fraser of the Hardwick, to the Governor and Council, praying for head-money for the care of 59 soldiers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 248
1748	1980	30-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sampet Roy, the Duan at Arcot, requesting him to issue orders for the release of one Vancatar, the Company's Conicoply at Madras, who had been arbitrarily imprisoned by the Phousdar of Trivelore.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 97-98.
1748	1981	30-Jul-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the alterations of certain rules in the agreement for letting the Arrack farm and to receive sealed tenders for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 200-201
1748	1982	30-Jul-1748 -	Copy of the agreement for letting the Arrack farm, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. II, pp. 201-202
1748	1983	31-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, Moortaz Ally Cawn and others, sending them the Phirmaunds from Nazir Jung and Anawaruddin Cawn, and ordering them to assist the English in the capture of Madras and Pondicherry, and to supply them provisions.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 98-99
1748	1984	31-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, stating that reinforcements under Admiral Boscawen had arrived from England, and requesting him to order his subordinates to help the English with provisions, coolies, &c., and to send Phirmaunds.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 99-100
1748	1985	31-Jul-1748 -	Copy of the same communicated to Sampet Roy.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 100
1748	1986	31-Jul-1748 Arcot..	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, promising to send him the required Phirmaunds, and stating that a Dustick was given to the presents for Nazir Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 100
1748	1987	31-Jul-1748 Arcot..	Copy of letter from Sampet Roy, the Duan, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re Phirmaunds, and presents to Nazir Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 100
1748	1988	31-Jul-1748 -	Copy of a complimentary letter from Hussain Cawn Toyer, to the Governor of Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 101

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1989	31-Jul-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Chillembrum, enclosing the Nabob's Perwanna, and requesting him to help the English with provisions and coolies in their attempts against the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 101-102.
1748	1990	31-Jul-1748 Arcot..	Copy of advice from the spy at Arcot, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re : reconciliation of Meortaz Ally Cawn of Vellore to Anawaruddin Cawn - confiscation of the property of Streenevasa Row for not obeying the Nabob - Nabob's intention to go to Chingee - plunder by the Polygar of Ventavellum - Mahomed Ally Cawn's arrival at Trichinopoly to put down the Polygar of that place.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 102-103.
1748	1991	02-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Trevendipuram, requesting him to help the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 104-105
1748	1992	03-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, requesting him to issue orders to the Chiefs of his provinces to supply provisions for the English army arrived from England.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 106.
1748	1993	03-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hodjee Hoddy at Arcot, stating that reinforcements under General Boscawen had arrived eight days ago, and requesting him to remind the Nabob re issue of orders referred to above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 106-107
1748	1994	03-Aug-1748 Chillembrum	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, congratulating him on the arrival of ships from England, and requesting him to issue orders to his soldiers not to molest certain villages lying on the way to Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 107
1748	1995	03-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Chillembrum, in answer to the letter given above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 107-108
1748	1996	03-Aug-1748 Chillembrum	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, expressing willingness to give the English all possible help.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 108-109
1748	1997	03-Aug-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mahaphooz Cawn, the Nabob's eldest son, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to procure him some medicines.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 109
1748	1998	03-Aug-1748 -	Copy of letter from a Steward to Mahaphooz Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re Dr. Gordon, and his management of the Company's affairs in those parts.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 109-110

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	1999	04-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : letter to be written to Mr. Peyton about the settlement of the Squadron accounts - sending to Fort Marlborough o the three French coffrees - despatching of the Exeter to Porto Nove and the Bombay Castle to Negapatam to provide themselves with water and provisions owing to want of boats at Fort St. David - payment of 1,500 pagodas to Captain Browne for the use of the Ship Bombay Castle - purchase of three horses - advances to the Steward, Paymaster, &c., &c. - orders for the shipment of the Royal Duke's perpets on board the Admiral Vernon.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 253-254
1748	2000	04-Aug-1748 -	Note of the marching of the army from the new plantation towards Pondicherry - the departure and arrival of certain vessels - and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 255
1748	2001	04-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Edward Peyton, Esq., requesting to be granted certificates on proper officers in Europe for what is due to the Company for advances made for provisions and other charges on account of His Majesty's Squadron.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 65-66
1748	2002	04-Aug-1748 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing a bill drawn on Mr. Haman of His Majesty's ships on the East Indies - and offering congratulation on the success over the French the fourth time - advising arrival of Admiral Boscawen to take the offensive.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 99-100
1748	2003	04-Aug-1748 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the despatch of additional supply of shells, &c., per Ship Augusta.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 108-109
1748	2004	07-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahaphooz Cawn at Arcot, assuring him of help in procuring medicine, advising him of the arrival of forces from England and of the attack on Pondicherry in a day or two, and requesting him to send 1,000 choice horsemen for the help of the English at Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 110-111.
1748	2005	07-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Steward of Mahaphooz Cawn, re medicines - need of cavalry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 111-112
1748	2006	07-Aug-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, brother of Chanda Saib, and Governor of Polore, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting him to order the soldiers to take special care, during the siege of Pondicherry, of the families of Chanda Saib, Dost Ally Cawn, and Zayanel Abadeen, who live at Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 112-113
1748	2007	07-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Wandashy Fort, requesting him to buy provisions for the army going to Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 113-114

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2008	07-Aug-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : an ola from Ally Rajah regarding his debt, and desiring that the old Linguist be sent to him - the arrival of a French brigantine at Mahie, and the intelligence gleaned by the muckwaes regarding her - the despatch of a detachment by the French to the assistance of Pondicherry - boats sent out with a letter to the Commanders of such ships bound this way advising them of the French ships in Mahie Road - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut intimating the departure of two detachments from Mahie to the assistance of Pondicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 1
1748	2009	08-Aug-1748 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re despatches from England per Rose Galley.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 107-108
1748	2010	08-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, promising to spare the noble families at Pondicherry and requesting to procure provisions for the army.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 114-115
1748	2011	08-Aug-1748 Arcot..	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, sending Perwannas to several Chiefs ordering them to procure provisions for the English army.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 115
1748	2012	08-Aug-1748 Seddotum	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re : continuance of friendship - present sent through Mootal - purchase of certain goods.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 115-116
1748	2013	08-Aug-1748 Perambocal Fort	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re supply of provisions to the English camp.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 116-117
1748	2014	08-Aug-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re : sending of coolies and oxen - release of Mr. Gordon, the physician to Mahaphooz Cawn, who was imprisoned at Cuddalore.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 117-118
1748	2015	08-Aug-1748 Veldavoor	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re supply of provisions to the English camp.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 118-119

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2016	08-Aug-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the renting of the Arrack farm to Captain Thomas Mostyn - an inventory of the house furniture and deficiency in several of the articles - annual account of the rents and revenues of Durmapatam by the Collector ; his complaint of the several abuses in the Island and the appointment of a Committee to enquire into and report upon the same - Mr. Byfeld's report of his conference with the First King of Cotiote - passing of the Treasury account for last month, the Warehousekeeper's account for June and July, the Storekeeper's account for February, March and April, and the account of rents and revenues of Tellicherry and Moylan, Morab and Codoley ending 31st July last, delivered in by Mr. Manoel Rodrigues.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 1-3
1748	2017	08-Aug-1748 -	Copy of the several accounts referred to in the above Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 3-9
1748	2018	08-Aug-1748 -	Copy of the inventory of household furniture, &c., above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 9
1748	2019	08-Aug-1748 -	Copy of the applications for the renting of the Arrack farm.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 10-11
1748	2020	08-Aug-1748 -	Copy of Mr. Byfeld's report of his conference with the First King of Cotiote above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 11-13
1748	2021	08-Aug-1748 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas at Calicut giving cover to one from Anjengo advising of the arrival there of Ensign Edgerton, of the adjustment of accounts, the intelligence of the arrival of the Duke o Dorset at Galle and that the French have declared war with Holland - the departure of the French ship of thirty guns from Mahie with a loading of pepper, sandalwood, &c. - the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David relating to the appointments of Governor and others of Council at that settlement and the arrival of Mr. Boscawen in the Namur with the Deptford and Bomb Tender.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 13
1748	2022	14-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor to Subder Ally's mother.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 119
1748	2023	14-Aug-1748 -	Copy of letter from the Governor of Chetpet Fort, to the Governor of Fort St. David re supply of provisions to the English camp.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 119

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2024	16-Aug-1748 Anjengo..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David re the : receipt of the general letters and of advice of the arrival and departure of four ships for China - arrival of the Lapwing and Admiral Boscawen with his Squadron with which it is hoped to subdue the French at Pondicherry - enclosing a Packet to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 109-110
1748	2025	16-Aug-1748 Calcutta..	Copy of letter from Mr. Speck, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting that he may be allowed some place in the Company's service, and stating that he was before employed at Madras.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 116
1748	2026	17-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : recording of a general letter from Fort Marlborough acknowledging receipt of the sundries sent thither by the Oxford, and re the putting of two chests of treasure on the above vessel, the granting of certificates in favour of the Revd. Mr. Francis Fordyce for money paid into the Company's Cash, and the complaint against Captain D. Rannie for breaking a contract he made to bring thither rice, &c., from Batavia, also for the exorbitant charge for the passage of the lascars sent them from Bengal, and asking for some cloths for their hospital, and the decision of the Board to send the complaint to Bengal - recording of a letter from Captain Stevens of the Ship Oxford enclosing papers relating to his transactions at Batavia, and one from Captain Peyton about the accounts of the Squadron, and the decision of the Board on the above two letters - grant of certain allowances to the Surgeons of the Bombay Castle, the Exeter and the Winchelsea for the trouble and expense they had on account of the detachments on their respective ships - orders for serving the Captain of the Ship Benjamin with the usual caution against fire and for the getting ready of her despatch for Europe - discharge of the West Coast certificates tendered by the Revd. Mr. Fordyce - making of advances to the Agent for the sick and wounded, and to the Company's merchants - orders for the payment of the claim of the Captain of the Winchelsea for dieting the military the brought hither from the Ships East court and Caesar.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 255-258
1748	2027	17-Aug-1748 Medway's Prize	Copy of letter from Captain Edward Peyton, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 259
1748	2028	17-Aug-1748 -	Copy of the petition from Surgeon Charles Maul of the Bombay Castle, to the Governor and Council, praying that some allowance may be granted to him for the expense incurred by him on account of the detachment sent on board his ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 259
1748	2029	17-Aug-1748 -	Copy of the petition of Surgeon Thomas Bott of the Exeter and Surgeon John Spratt of the Winchelsea, to the Governor and Council, similar to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 260.
1748	2030	17-Aug-1748 -	Note of the arrival of the Porto Bello from Pondicherry and the Winchester from Bombay - the receipt of general letters from Bombay and Ingeram, and of the carrying into Pondicherry of Major Lawrence who was taken prisoner.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 260.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2031	17-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, complaining that frequent advices are not received thence, advising them of the arrival of a fleet under the command of Admiral Boscawen, his attack upon Areacopang Fort and his intended siege of Pondicherry, and that a supply of rupees will be sent as soon as advices reach here that the enemies are not in Bengal, and requesting that the enclosed indent for packing stuff be complied with soon.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 66-67
1748	2032	17-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, complaining of the absence of frequent advices from that settlement, advising them of the arrival of Admiral Boscawen, his attack upon Areacopang Fort, &c., that a large supply of wheat should be procured there for the use of this settlement, the merchants encouraged to send their grain here, and that Surgeon Robert Turing should be sent hither on the receipt of this letter, and that a proper substitute will be sent thither shortly.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 67-68
1748	2033	18-Aug-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re arrival of the Lively - despatch of the Colchester with wheat, saltpetre, and stores - commission for Captain Hollond.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 115
1748	2034	18-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Porto Novo, re customs on arrack.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 120
1748	2035	18-Aug-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mahaphooz Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting him to issue orders to the soldiers not to molest Vellanelloor, &c., on the way to Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 120
1748	2036	18-Aug-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re inability to supply rice.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 120-121
1748	2037	19-Aug-1748 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting that the Gentlemen at Bengal may be informed what tonnage in pepper is required for the Malabar Coast.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 125-126
1748	2038	20-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : recording of general letters from Bombay about the despatch hither of some shells, horse furniture and mustard seeds, also of 100 barrels of gunpowder for Admiral Griffin, the realization here of the amounts of the bill drawn on Admiral Griffin, and on the Naval Storekeeper and Agent Victualler of His Majesty's Squadron, the delivery to Lord Thomas Bertie of the Winchester of some sheathing planks, and the despatch hither of a bond passed by Coja Shawmere, son of Coja Sultan David - receipt by the President of a letter from camp about Major Lawrence being missed - purchase of a Manilha horse with saddle and bridle - advance to Irsapah Chetty and Shevundah Chetty of 4,000 pagodas on account of the investment.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 260-261 & 264. A page missing.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2039	20-Aug-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of the letters from Calicut, Anjengo and Fort St. David - Storekeeper's indent for stores - and passing of the Paymaster's accounts for the months of September to December 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 14
1748	2040	20-Aug-1748 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's accounts for the months of September to December 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 14-17
1748	2041	20-Aug-1748 -	Note of : the departure of the French brigantine from Mahie with the same cargo as the previous ship - the receipt of an ola from Badencallencore desiring something for his feast of Ona and to have an audience with the Chief on business; and the Chief's reply that he would advise him when he could be conferred with - an ola from the Prince desiring the reasons for having put an impediment on the Oarts of Palamba Conna, and complaining that the Linguist had beaten a Putterah while passing by Durmapatam ; and the Chief's reply thereto - the despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas at Calicut regarding the adjustment fo the books, an indent enclosed for stores, the planks for Fort St. David, the arrival of Mr. Boscawen at Fort St. David, and the appointment of Mr. Floyer asd Governor of that place - to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding an account current with their Factory, and the news received from Fort St. David - to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David congratulating them on their appointments.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 17-18
1748	2042	21-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, stating that the English General will not give any protection to the family of Chanda Saib, if the son of Chanda Saib joins with the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 121
1748	2043	21-Aug-1748 Pulicat..	Copy of letter from Sunca Ramah, to the Governor of Fort St. David, giving an account of his misfortune since the loss of Madras, expressing his willingness to come to Fort St. David, and requesting him to order Mr. Beard not to interfere with him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 121-124
1748	2044	21-Aug-1748 -	Copy of the letter from Captains Edmund Cooke and John Pearse, to the Governor and Council, stating that they could have sailed in five days' time after they were dismissed from Admiral Boscawen's Squadron if they had a proper despatch, and their incapability of gaining their passage to China this year.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 267
1748	2045	22-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : recording of a general letter from Bombay re arrival of certain ships - letter from Captains Cooke and Pearse stating that if they had a proper despatch they could have sailed in five days after they were discharged from Mr. Boscawen's Squadron, and the Board's reply thereto - payment of 500 pagodas to Captain C. Baron of the use of Winchelsea - signing of the sailing orders for the Commanders of the Exeter and Winchelsea designed for Bengal and the Northern settlements - advance to the Steward for procuring provisions for the camp - production by the President of a letter from Major Lawrence at Pondicherry stating that he is a prisoner there with Captain Bruce belonging to the Independents.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 265-266

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2046	22-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the despatch of certain ships with several chests of rupees to their Presidency and the Northern Factories, capture of Areacopang Fort by Admiral Boscawen, and of the movements of certain ships, stating that a large quantity of wheat and rice should be sent hither in December or January next - and referring to them for enquiry the complaints of the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough against Captain Rannie for the non-performance of a contract made with them, as also an exorbitant bill of charges for the passage of certain lascars, &c.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 69-70
1748	2047	22-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising of money sent to them and other Northern Factories on certain ships, capture of Areacopang Fort, and stating that the goods ready should be sent to Bengal on those ships, and that what packing stuff is required should be indented for from thence.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 71
1748	2048	22-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, informing him that the cloths should be cured there alone and then sent up hither, that a good quantity of grain should be supplied to this place soon, that a supply of treasure is sent on board the Exeter and Winchelsea and that he is permitted to stay there till he settles all affairs there.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 72
1748	2049	22-Aug-1748 -	List of Packet to Bengal per Ship Exeter.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 73
1748	2050	22-Aug-1748 -	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Exeter for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 73
1748	2051	22-Aug-1748 -	Copy of a similar one to the Captain of Ship Winchelsea.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 74
1748	2052	23-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captains Edmund Cooke and John Pearse, being a reply to their letter of the 21st instant.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 267-268
1748	2053	23-Aug-1748 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels, the receipt of a general letter, and of the burial of the remains of John Hallyburton who died of a wound he received at the camp by one of our own sepoys.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 268
1748	2054	23-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahaphooz Cawn, stating that orders were issued to the soldiers not to do any injury to Vellanelloor.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 124-125

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2055	23-Aug-1748 Porto Nove	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re customs on goods sent to the Company.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 125
1748	2056	23-Aug-1748 Porto Novo	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David stating that one Vencatrama of Bonagary had plundered a village under him, and requesting the Governor to get him arrested and delivered over to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 125-126
1748	2057	24-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a complimentary letter from the Governor to the Nabob of Sedottum.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 103
1748	2058	24-Aug-1748 Chingee..	Copy of letter from the spy at Chingee, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re the : appointment of Muneverdy Cawn, brother of Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Government of Chingee, Conjeevaram, Trivelore, &c. - sending of Perwannas by the Nabob to certain Havildars ordering them to help the English - the Nabob at Chingee to punish the Polygar of Vantavellum - various imperial appointments - Nazir Jung's tour to Aurangabad - Nabob's eagerness to hear of the capture of Pondicherry by the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 103-104
1748	2059	24-Aug-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, congratulating him on the arrival of ships from England.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 104
1748	2060	25-Aug-1748 Pulicat..	Copy of letter from Jayanti Ramayya, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re his imprisonment by the Dutch Chief, and the sale of paddy brought by him for the English Company.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 127-128
1748	2061	25-Aug-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re presents to Mahaphooz Cawn.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 128-129
1748	2062	25-Aug-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re plundering of Bonagary by one Venkatarama.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 129-130
1748	2063	25-Aug-1748 Chingee..	Copy of letter from Mahaphooz Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating his inability to help the English with forces, owing to internal disturbances in his own land.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 130
1748	2064	25-Aug-1748 Chingee..	Copy of letter from Hussain Cawn Taher, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to issue orders to the effect that no injury be done to his Jageer adjacent to Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 130-131

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2065	25-Aug-1748 -	Copy of an answer to the above letter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 131
1748	2066	26-Aug-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, thanking for the news of Admiral Boscawen's arrival and of the confirmation in regard to Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 114
1748	2067	26-Aug-1748 Tellicherry`	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters from Fort St. David and Anjengo - the admission of Mr. Secker into Council - the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for January, February and March and the Steward's account of supplies to express boats.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 18-19
1748	2068	26-Aug-1748 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's accounts for January, February and March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 19-21
1748	2069	26-Aug-1748 -	Note of : an ola from the Prince concerning Pulamba Conna's stealing the Company's arms, and the Chief's reply thereto - the receipt of two letters from Bombay regarding the supply of cash to Anjengo, provision of sandalwood and pepper, a French squadron which appeared off Fort St. David, the necessity for keeping the settlement in a posture of defence, &c. - the despatch of a letter to the Prince desiring that Ballapilagata Cutussa be permitted to go inland to enable him to comply with his contract, which the Prince acceded to - a letter to Anjengo enclosing the Packet from Bombay to them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 21-23
1748	2070	29-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : recording of a general letter from Bombay about a further supply of shells and granodoes sent hither - cash paid in on account of the Rotterdam's cargo and the grant of bills of exchange on England for the same - reading of the accounts of the Mint, of the Warehousekeeper, the Cuddalore Sea and Land Customers, the Paymaster, the Tevenapatam Sea and Land Customers, and the Storekeeper for last month - advance to the Commander of the Porto Bello for the use of his ship, to the Company's merchants for the investment, and to the Storekeeper for disbursements - despatch of the Edgecote and Admiral Vernon to China.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 269-271
1748	2071	29-Aug-1748 -	Statement of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for July 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 272
1748	2072	29-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of Ship Admiral Vernon, enclosing invoice of the ship and some other papers.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 74

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2073	29-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a similar letter to the Supracargoes of Ship Edgecote.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 75
1748	2074	29-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Admiral Vernon for his voyage to China.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 75
1748	2075	29-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a similar despatch to the Captain of Ship Edgecote.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 76
1748	2076	29-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Anentah Narayanaya at Salem, requesting him to give all possible help for the English army sent to those parts to disperse the French party there.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 131
1748	2077	29-Aug-1748 -	Copy of letter from the Steward of Mahaphooz Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re letter from Mahaphooz Cawn to the Governor.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 131-132
1748	2078	29-Aug-1748 Veldavor	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re the arrest of Venkatapathy - provisions for the camp - capture of Areacopang and Wologary from the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 132-133
1748	2079	29-Aug-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mahaphooz Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re Venkatarama, and the cattle stolen by him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 133
1748	2080	29-Aug-1748 -	Copy of an answer to the above advising of the delivery of the cattle to the owners.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 133
1748	2081	29-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Porto Novo and Bonagary, re cattle stolen by Venkatarama.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 134
1748	2082	29-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahaphooz Cawn, requesting him to comply with the request to the General for necessaries.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 134
1748	2083	29-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Steward of Mahaphooz Cawn, re presents to the latter - cattle belonging to Bonagary.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 134

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2084	30-Aug-1748 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re despatch of the newly built Sloop Hawke to Bengal - lading of mustard seed on her for this place - arrival of the Essex from Mocho - sending certain bills of exchange.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 126-127
1748	2085	31-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the money paid in by the Bound Renter and the Betel and Tobacco Farmers the orders for making certain advances - the reading of the Company's Cash account for August - grant of Cornet's and Ensign's commission to certain gentlemen.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 273-274.
1748	2086	31-Aug-1748 -	Statement of the Company's Cash account for the month of August 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 275-278
1748	2087	31-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Veldavor, re punishment of Vencataputty, the deserter to the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 135
1748	2088	31-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Havildar of Pulicat, requesting him to release Jayanti Ramayya, and to allow him to bring down grain for us.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 135-136
1748	2089	31-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sunca Rama at Pulicat, asking him to come away at once to Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 136
1748	2090	31-Aug-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Jayanti Ramayya, re his release and his paddy.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 136
1748	2091	31-Aug-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating that the story that Chanda Saib's son aided the French was false, and requesting to protect Chanda Saib's family at Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 136-137
1748	2092	31-Aug-1748 Arcot..	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, complaining against the capture of the Circar's ship anchored in the Porto Novo Road.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 138
1748	2093	31-Aug-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation to : the preparation of an answer to the letters from Bombay with all other necessary papers to be despatched thither - the admission of Mr. Secker into Council - and the Paymaster's account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 23-24
1748	2094	31-Aug-1748 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 24

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2095	31-Aug-1748 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas at Calicut relating to his Factory Books and accounts, the provision of plank for Fort St. David, the murder of two Nairs Jungades by Tiriumgaddy Moors, the Zamorine's debt, the desertion of Sergeant Peter Avicot, and the appearance of a Dutch Europe ship from Mocho bound for Cochin; enclosing Manuel Netto's accounts for June, and his own for July, and requesting a supply of cash - a letter from the First King of Cotiote desiring the reinstatement of Unichi Nair, and the Chief's reply that he will consider the matter after recovery from his present illness - a letter from Mr. George Williamson, Captain and Supracargo of the Phazee Salam which appeared in the offing - the arrival of a small brigantine in Mahie Road, and the mutinous conduct of the Coffree slaves in her passage from the Mauritius - a complaint from Cherriand-Cunhamod, one of the pepper merchants, the correspondence between the Chief and the Prince thereon, the suspected treacherous conduct of the latter, and the defensive steps taken by the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 25-27
1748	2096	02-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipt of certain documents from Captain Thomas Stevens at Batavia about the cargo taken on board at that place and his intention to sail from thence in 24 hours - the request from Anjengo for the despatch of a Packet to Bombay - signing of the general letter to the Court of Directors to go by the Benjamin - serving of an order on Captain Meard to receive on board Bechan Cawn and Nellanah under orders of transportation, one to the West Coast and the other to St. Helena - the sending of treasure to the Bay on the Porto Bello - purchase of a grey Persian horse - orders for the re-washing of the cloth damaged in the godown by the heavy fall of rain - despatch of the Princess Augusta to Pulicat for the fine cloth there - advances to the Storekeeper, the Steward and certain merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 279-280
1748	2097	02-Sep-1748 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels, and of the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 281

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2098	02-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, intimating the arrival of the Company's ships and those belonging to His Majesty under Admiral Boscawen, and their subsequent departure to China - that this letter is forwarded by the Benjamin on whom is laden 200 bales and a quantity of redwood with some few supplies for Bencoolen where she is to be filled up with pepper ; and that the merchants are very dilatory in providing bales - the attempt of the French fleet to get into Pondicherry which was prevented by Admiral Griffin - the departure of the French fleet, and the despatch of treasure to Bengal and the Northern settlements - the attack of the French on Cuddalore, who were repulsed by the Major and were obliged to retreat with the loss of their Commanding Officer and a great number of men - the attack of the English on Pondicherry, taking possession of Areacopang, while the French simultaneously attacked the English trenches taking the Major and Captain Bruce prisoners, Mr. Hallyburton was shot by one of his own men whom he reprimanded, and the latter cut to pieces by his comrades - the return of the Princess Augusta from Batavia with a supply of timber and plank and also arrack for the garrison, and the appointment of Captain Collings to the command of the ship consequent on the death of Captain Jacob, also the return of the Brilliant Snow and the arrival of the Oxford from Batavia with stores - the receipt of Packets from England for the Bombay Presidency, which were despatched thither by the Tryall Snow, and the arrival of ships at that place - the advisablity of retaining the two Romish priests on account of the large number of Topases who behaved very well in the actions against the enemy and who are much attached to this place - Mr. Lennox's intention to take his passage Home in January - that the balance due by the old set of merchants has been considerably reduced by their payments - appointment of Mr. John Duncombe to the post of Sub-Accountant, vice Mr. Hopkins to be struck off the list of servants - that the specified receipts of several of the Commanders for money taken to procure provisions, &c., as well as Mr. Belsches' accounts for money advanced and tickets relating thereto are enclosed in the Packet - that the muster rolls of the military will be sent immediately after their return from the expedition - that the work of the fortifications is in abeyance as the bricklayers are engaged with General - that the prescribed oath has been taken by all here, that Mr. Wynch is with the General in camp, and that the gentlemen to the Northward have been made acquainted of their appointment to this Board - the amount of the cost on account of the present to Nazir Jung - that a Packet from Bombay is being forwarded.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 102-108
1748	2099	02-Sep-1748 -	Copy of letter to Captain George Meard of the Benjamin with orders and instructions regarding the Packets delivered to him for Fort Marlborough and England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 108
1748	2100	02-Sep-1748 -	Copy of letter to Captain George Meard of the Benjamin with orders and instructions regarding the Packets delivered to him for Fort Marlborough and England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 108

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2101	02-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, relating to : despatch of Ship Benjamin with pepper from thence to Europe - omission to insert the allowance of freight for the bales sent on the Princess Augusta - building of a small vessel required for the West Coast service - supply of cash and military to that settlement - complaint against Mr. Fordyce of bringing away the Register Book of Marriages, &c. - money paid into Cash as the sale produce of opium by Captain Byers - discharge of certain certificates granted by them - arrival of a French fleet and its pursuit by Commodore Griffin - Monsr. Dupleix's unsuccessful attack upon Cuddalore - arrival of Admiral Boscawen with a fleet and his siege of Pondicherry - convicts transported to St. Helena &c. - examination of warlike stores on board the Benjamin - payment of freight for private goods laden on the Benjamin.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 76-80
1748	2102	02-Sep-1748 -	Manifest of private trade licensed to be shipped on the Benjamin for Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 80-81
1748	2103	02-Sep-1748 -	List of Packet on board the above ship to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 81
1748	2104	02-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of St. Helena, relating to : supply of the necessaries written for by them - arrival of Admiral Boscawen and his siege of Pondicherry - transportation of convict Bechan Cawn for life thither - and succession of Mr. Charles Hutchinson to the position of Deputy Governor.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 81-82
1748	2105	02-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Roger Carter at Bencoolen, regarding the money he sent hither on the Princess Augusta for Captain Jacob's creditors.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 83
1748	2106	03-Sep-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, promising to communicate any occurrance of moment, and give encouragement to grain dealers to supply grain to Fort St. David - receipt of the treasure and stores sent per Exeter - Messrs. Prince and Westcott about leaving for Fort St. David - arrival of the Exeter and Winchelsea.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 120-121
1748	2107	04-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : cash supplied to that Presidency - disposal of chunam unloaded from a boat by Mr. Kelsall at Balasore - stores indented for from that Presidency - sale produce of opium sent from the West Coast, paid by Mr. Byers - account of pay stopped from the military of their detachment - death of Captain William Browne of their detachment from a wound received in an engagement with the enemy and appointment of Captain John Usgate as the Commanding Officer, and the early despatch of Ship Porto Bello to join Commodore Griffin's Squadron.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 83-85

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2108	04-Sep-1748 -	List of Packet to Bengal per Ship Porto Bello.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 85
1748	2109	04-Sep-1748 -	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Porto Bello for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 85-86
1748	2110	05-Sep-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re certain bills of exchange drawn on this Presidency - their great need of money - despatch of the Colchester with sundry goods - and requesting to be informed of the quantity and amount.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 128-129
1748	2111	05-Sep-1748 -	List of the Packet to Fort St. David per Colchester.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 130
1748	2112	05-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, stating in reply that the ship captured belongs to the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 138
1748	2113	05-Sep-1748 Arcot..	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to issue orders to the soldiers not to molest the families of Chanda Saib and Dost Ally Cawn residing at Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 139
1748	2114	05-Sep-1748 Arcot..	Copy of letter from Sampet Roy, the Duan, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating that the Havildars were ordered to assist the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 139
1748	2115	05-Sep-1748 Velloor..	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. David, promising to assist the English with forces.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 139-140
1748	2116	05-Sep-1748 Chettupetta	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Fort St. David, promising to help the English as required by Nazir Jung's Phirmaund.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 140
1748	2117	05-Sep-1748 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Cawn Toyer, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to issue orders to the soldiers not to molest the families of Chanda Saib and others at Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 140-141
1748	2118	05-Sep-1748 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Jalul Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, expressing willingness to serve the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 141

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2119	05-Sep-1748 -	Copy of letter from Keiradean Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re supply of provisions to the English camp.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 141-142
1748	2120	05-Sep-1748 -	Translation of a letter from Keiradean Cawn, to the Havildar of Trevendipuram, ordering to supply provisions to the English camp, referred to above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 142
1748	2121	05-Sep-1748 Arcot..	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to Admiral Griffin, stating that all Governors under him were ordered to supply provisions to the English camp, and wishing him a fair voyage back to England.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 142
1748	2122	05-Sep-1748 Arcot..	Copy of a similar letter from Sampet Roy, the Duan, to Admiral Griffin.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 142
1748	2123	05-Sep-1748 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Cawn Toyer, to Admiral Griffin, wishing him success on his voyage Home.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 142-143
1748	2124	07-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo, informing them of the prospect of capturing Pondicherry.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 86
1748	2125	07-Sep-1748 Madras..	Copy of letter from Trey Severini Ode Sevoya, C.M., to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, applying for the interest on 6,000 pagodas invested in the Company for the protection of the orphans.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 110-111.
1748	2126	07-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Cuddah, re siege of Pondicherry - continuance of trade - sending of presents.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 143
1748	2127	07-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, requesting to send some Phirmaunds for conveying of calicoes to Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 144
1748	2128	07-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Valipuram, requesting him to give free passage to the provision coming to the English camp.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 144-145
1748	2129	07-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killedar of Chingee, requesting him not to hinder the provisions coming to the English camp.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 145

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2130	08-Sep-1748 Ingeram..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re scarcity of wheat - promising to cure as much cloth as possible - and advising of the arrival of two French brigantines and a sloop into the river.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 125
1748	2131	08-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, requesting him to send a general Phirmaund ordering the Circar's officers in the up-country stations to supply provisions for the English Army.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 145-146
1748	2132	08-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sampet Roy, the Duan at Arcot, requesting him to procure Dusticks re conveying of calicoes to Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 146
1748	2133	08-Sep-1748 Bonagary.	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re delivery of Venkatarama and others who were implicated in the cattle theft of Bonagary.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 146-148
1748	2134	08-Sep-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re interception of provisions to Pondicherry - help ordered to be given to the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 156
1748	2135	07-Sep-1748 Porto Novo	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, promising to supply provisions to the English camp.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 157
1748	2136	09-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to : receipt of sundries sent thence on the Augusta - the securing of payment for the bills drawn by Lord Bertie on the Agent Victualler of His Majesty's Squadron and on Commodore Griffin - Coja Sultan's affair - stoppage of pay of the sepoys and military sent from that Presidency, that the same might be paid to their families there - prospect of the capture of Pondicherry.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 86-88
1748	2137	09-Sep-1748 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re sending of Madapollam books for 1745, 1746 and 1747 - delivering of Madapollam effects, &c., to Mr. Saunders at Ingeram.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 119
1748	2138	09-Sep-1748 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the detention there of the Hawke.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 128
1748	2139	10-Sep-1748 Ingeram..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the despatch of a boat with ghee on it - the unsettled condition of the country here.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 135-136

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2140	10-Sep-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Robinson's application for leave to repair to the Presidency on account of ill-health, and the Board's resolution thereon - the Books and Accounts of the Storekeeper and Accompant for the year ending 31st July 1747 - the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 27-28
1748	2141	10-Sep-1748 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 28
1748	2142	10-Sep-1748 -	Copy of Mr. Robinson's application for leave to repair to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 29
1748	2143	10-Sep-1748 -	Note of : the receipt of anola from the Prince regarding his debt due to the Company, and the Chief's reply thereto - complaints of damages being done to several Oarts at Durmapatam, and a proclamation issued to prevent the same - the arrival of the Hawke Sloop with letters from Bombay containing orders to load the ship with pepper for Bengal and to give certain directions to the Master for her return voyage, and to present the Second King of Cotiote with Rs. 200 if by his means Cacart Tupy's debt could be recovered, and to deal civily with Ally Rajah; approving of the battery to be made on the Rocks; advising what amount of cash to send to Anjengo ; enclosing an Ensign's Commission for Sergeant John Christian and a Packet to be forwarded to Anjengo - the receipt of letters from Anjengo enclosing a Packet for Bombay - a letter from the Chief to Ally Rajah informing him that the old Linguist will soon proceed to Cannanore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 29-30
1748	2144	11-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Aulembara, requesting him to give free passage to provisions for the English camp.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 148
1748	2145	11-Sep-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the new Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re : conveying of Company's tobacco - request for a free passage to letters from and to Washanda Reddy at Fort St. David - sending of military assistance.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 148-149
1748	2146	12-Sep-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re despatch of accounts, Consultations, &c., with Messrs. Prince and West cott who are to go to Fort St. David - indent for ordinance and gunner's stores.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 121-122
1748	2147	12-Sep-1748 -	Indent for gunner's stores referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 123
1748	2148	12-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the new Phousdar of Trevendipuram, re transmission of tobacco bags.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 149

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2149	12-Sep-1748 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Cawn Toyer, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to issue orders to the soldiers not to molest the villages belonging to Zeyenedelly Cawn's Jagheer.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 150
1748	2150	12-Sep-1748 Pulicat..	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating he is unable to peruade the Dutch Dubashes to allow Jayanti Ramayya with his paddy to go to Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 150-151
1748	2151	12-Sep-1748 Trevendipuram	Copy of letter from the late Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re loss of his Government of Trevendipuram - Nabob's victory over Bandary - continuance of friendship.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 151-152.
1748	2152	12-Sep-1748 Aulembara	Copy of letter from the Killedar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re provisions to the English Camp.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 153
1748	2153	09-Dec-1748 Vikervandy	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting him to issue orders to the soldiers to spare his house at Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 153-154
1748	2154	12-Sep-1748 Arcot	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor, sending the required Dusticks, &c., and announcing to him of his victory over Bandary.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 154
1748	2155	12-Sep-1748 Arcot..	Copy of letter to the same effect from Sampet Roy to the Governor of Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 154-155
1748	2156	14-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the reading of a letter from Revd. Father Severini, Capuchin Missionary, requesting that the interest due on the amount lodged by him in 1745 in the Honourable Company's Cash at Madras may be paid to him as the orphans are in great want and the Board's refusal of the request.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 281. Two pages missing.
1748	2157	15-Sep-1748 On board the Colchester	Copy of letter from Mr. Court, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : despatch of the Colchester from Ingellee - protest made against Captain Wood for not taking his whole tonnage - the gunner's report of the guns, &c., on the Colchester.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 130-131.
1748	2158	15-Sep-1748 -	Copy of the protest referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 131
1748	2159	15-Sep-1748 -	Copy of the gunner's report referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 132

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2160	17-Sep-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters for Bengal and Fort St. David, and sailing orders to Mr. Bailey of the Hawke Sloop, and the Packets for the above settlements - a letter and other necessary papers for Bombay - medicines for the hospital - and the Paymaster's account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 30-31
1748	2161	17-Sep-1748 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 31-32
1748	2162	17-Sep-1748 -	Note of : the purport of the letter to Bengal - the desertion of two helmsmen and three lascars from the Hawke Sloop - the departure of the sloop - the Chief's letter to the Prince informing that in a few days he proposed considering Unichi Nair's affairs, and Prince's reply thereto - the despatch of the Ramban Express Boat with advices to Bombay - a visit to the Chief by Ally Mamee, a Moor, who was in Boyanore's wars - the defensive works round the hill Bera by the French at Mahie - a letter from the Prince to the Chief intimating the payment of Rs. 2,000 towards the debt - private advices regarding the transactions with the French at Pondicherry - a letter to Mr. Douglas at Calicut advising him of the despatch of money, and desiring him to send firewood - advices from the old Linguist at Cannanore suggesting a method to induce Ally Rajah to pay his debt, and the departure of Mr. Byfeld thither - the receipt of a reply from Mr. Douglas - the return of Mr. Byfeld from Cannanore, his conference with Ally Rajah concerning his debt, and an ola from Ally Rajah on the same subject - a letter from Boyanore to the Chief intimating his intention to pass through Tellicherry to go to Talliparambu, and the Chief's reply permitting him to do so with a limited number of men - a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of his sending two Europeans to enlist in the military, and enclosing an account of planks provided for Fort St. David - a letter from the Chief to the Prince advising him of the arrival of his pattamars at Bombay which will soon be returned with despatches, and desiring that the payment towards his debt be made direct to the Chief ; the Prince's reply thereto ; another letter from the Prince intimating that he intended to call on him in his way to Chatote, but will come in company with Boyanore on his return from Cartanadu ; and the answer of the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 32-36
1748	2163	18-Sep-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re departure of Messrs. Prince and Westcott on the Phoenix - delivery by him of cash balance - apprehension of troubles here.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 134-135
1748	2164	19-Sep-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re safe arrival of Admiral Boscawen and fleet at Fort St. David, providing of wheat, rice and packing stuff - the landing of the treasure there per Winchelsea - receipt of the complaint from the gentlemen at Marlborough against Captain Rannie for non-performance of contract promising to enquire into it.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 133-134

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2165	20-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : applications of Captain Thomas Browne of the Bombay Castle for some old iron guns, cast iron, or any other dead weight instead of sand ballasts, and for payment of his claim for Pagodas 3,055-18 on account of the expense incurred in supplying the military with provisions whilst on board his vessel in the King's service, and the Board's orders thereon - advance to Captain Stevens of the Oxford for the use of his ship - sending of the Bombay Castle direct to Bengal and the remitting of money to Vizagapatam by means of a bill of exchange for carrying on investment - procuring of all the grain possible.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 284-285. Eighteen pages missing.
1748	2166	20-Sep-1748 -	Copies of papers re contract made by Captain David Rannie with the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough for the supplying of rice and arrack.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 304-306
1748	2167	20-Sep-1748 -	Statement of particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for August 1748.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 306
1748	2168	20-Sep-1748 -	Statement of account of the Honourable Company's Cash for the month of September 1748.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 307-310
1748	2169	21-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, advising them of the receipt of money for the bills drawn on Admiral Griffin, &c., of His Majesty's Squadron.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 88
1748	2170	24-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, re the : extreme necessity for a speedy supply of wheat - detention of Ship Colchester - supply of treasure, stores, &c., sent to them on the Bombay Castle - adjustment of accounts regarding some old guns laden on the Winchelsea - stating that the request of the Captain of Bombay Castle for supply of stores, and saltpetre kintlage may be complied with.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 89-90
1748	2171	24-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, requesting the return of Ship Princess Augusta with wheat and rice for the use of the garrison by December.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 91
1748	2172	24-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Princess Augusta for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 91
1748	2173	25-Sep-1748 Pulicat..	Copy of letter from Mrs. Luis de Medeiros, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting them to assist her in recovering the money she lent to the late Governor of Madras.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 124

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2174	25-Sep-1748 Ingeram..	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re difficulty for furthering the investment owing to the unsettled state of the country.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 136
1748	2175	25-Sep-1748 Ganjam..	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the plundering of the country by the Nabob.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 141
1748	2176	25-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Vikervandy, stating that he has nothing to do with the sparing of the house at Pondicherry belonging to the said Governor.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 155
1748	2177	27-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relating to : supply of Madras pagodas to that settlement and Ingeram by bill of exchange - the procuring of a good quantity of wheat and grain there for the use of this garrison, and directing them that all possible encouragement should be shown to the merchants there to send up hither large supplies of grain, &c.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 92.
1748	2178	27-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a similar letter to the Resident at Ingeram.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 93
1748	2179	27-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, congratulating him on his conquest of Calool Gada Fort.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 157-158
1748	2180	27-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter to the same effect from the Governor, to Sampet Roy, the Duan at Arcot.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 158
1748	2181	27-Sep-1748 -	Copy of letter from Woodayar, the Polygar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, promising to assist the English with forces.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 158-159
1748	2182	27-Sep-1748 Tanjore	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. David, re assistance to the English - taking of Karrical from the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 159
1748	2183	27-Sep-1748 -	Copy of letter from the brother of Sampet Roy, to the Governor, of Fort St. David, re a certain dispute between the goldsmiths.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 159-160
1748	2184	29-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Basavaraz, the Polygar to the Northward, complaining of the robbery of some of his people, in view to its being restored.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 160

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2185	29-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of leter from the Governor, to the brother of Sampet Roy, the Duan, re the dispute between certain goldsmiths.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 161
1748	2186	29-Sep-1748 -	Copy of letter from Bangar Naigue, to the Governor of Fort St. David, promising to help the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 161
1748	2187	29-Sep-1748 -	Copy of a similar letter from Yattchem Naidu to the Governor of Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 162
1748	2188	29-Sep-1748 -	Copy of a similar letter from Vencatapa Naidu.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 162
1748	2189	29-Sep-1748 Arcot..	Copy of a complimentary letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn to the Governor of Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 162
1748	2190	29-Sep-1748 Arcot..	Copy of a similar letter from Sampet Roy to the Governor of Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 162-163
1748	2191	29-Sep-1748 Razabunda	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Razabunda, to the Governor of Fort St. David, soliciting help in the disposal of paddy sent to Fort St. David for sale.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 163-164.
1748	2192	29-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of answer to the above stating that the paddy had been already sold.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 164
1748	2193	30-Sep-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the : despatch of Ship Colchester - delivery to Captain John Holland of the commission sent for him - complaints made against Captain Rannie by the Gentlemen of the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. David. David, Vol. I, p. 94
1748	2194	30-Sep-1748 -	List of Packet to Bengal per Bombay Castle.	Letters from Fort St. David. David, Vol. I, p. 95
1748	2195	30-Sep-1748 -	Copy of despatch given to the Captain the Bombay Castle for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David. David, Vol. I, p. 96

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2196	01-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Secretary Mr. Charles Bourcheir, to Mr. John William Speck, informing him of the orders of the Court of Directors in the matter of re-entertaining him in the Company's service.	Letters from Fort St. David. David, Vol. I, p. 96
1748	2197	02-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Byfeld's report of his conference with Ally Rajah, wherein it is agreed to send the ambergris to Bombay to be valued - the approval of the Chief's answer to the ola from Boyanore - the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 36
1748	2198	02-Oct-1748 -	Copy of the Treasury account for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 37
1748	2199	03-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : an ola from Boyanore requesting that no molestation be given to him in passing through Tellicherry; and the Chief's answer that he could not permit his passing with more than 300 men.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 37
1748	2200	03-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of a general letter from Mr. Thomas Saunders at Ingeram about the investment and the coming into the river of two French brigantines and a sloop - further advance to Captain Stevens of the Oxford - the tendering for payment to Coja Shawmere, son of Coja Sultan David, of the bond he granted to the President and Council of Bombay, and the arrangements made for the payment of the same - despatching of the Lapwing to Bengal with a supply of redwood - advances made - orders for providing quarters for the men and officers who will return on the breaking up of the siege.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 311-313
1748	2201	03-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mrs. Antonia DeMedeiros, informing her of the orders of the Court of Directors, re payment of the sum of money by her husband to the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 97
1748	2202	03-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Thomas Saunders, the Resident at Ingeram, stating that he has been appointed to the Chiefship of Vizagapatam, vice Mr. Prince, with Mr. Churchey, Second, and Mr. Banks, Third of Council, and that he should repair thither to take charge of the Company's affairs there, and that a bill of exchange for 10, 000 Madras pagodas, payable at Metchlepatam, has been sent for the expenses at Ingeram, &c.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 97-98
1748	2203	03-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Robert Goodre at Vizagapatam, directing him that asso on as Mr. Saunders arrives he should repair immediately to Ingeram to take charge of the Company's affairs, &c.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 98

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2204	04-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to : despatch of advices thence to Anjengo and Tellicherry regarding the tonnage to be provided for homeward bound ships at those places - release of Coja Shawmere and Captain James indent for - and stating that the siege of Pondicherry was raised by the General for certain causes referred to therein.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 99-100
1748	2205	04-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a further advance made to the pepper merchants - and the examination of Unichi Nair, whereby it is observed that what has been elicited from the examination agrees with a report delivered by Mr. Robinson ; the resolution to reinstate Unichi Nair in the hereditary right of Narranport, and to expel Comapa Nair out of the district for refusing to conform thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 37-38
1748	2206	04-Oct-1748 -	Copy of the examination of Unichi Nair, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 38-40
1748	2207	04-Oct-1748 -	Copy of Mr. Robinson's report in regard to Unichi Nair above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 40-41
1748	2208	04-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Wardman at Madacarra informing that the relief of soldiers sent were followed by a party of Nairs with arms, &c., and that a large number are assembling at Billiapatam and Cotacunha - an ola from the Prince intimating that Boyanore's people are coming in company with him, and that both he and Boyanore desire to confer with him - the Chief's reply that it is against the custom of all nations to permit a large number of forces to come armed under their forts - Ally Rajah's request for a passport for his ship, which is refused by the Chief - a letter from Mr. Douglas at Calicut advising of his sending a supply of ghee, and enclosing his accounts for August and September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 41-42
1748	2209	04-Oct-1748 -	Copy of Mr. Douglas' accounts for August and September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 42
1748	2210	05-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of iron sent on Sloop Success, the raising of the siege of Pondicherry by the General, and of the quantity of wheat required for the use of the troops and others.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 100-101
1748	2211	05-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating to them the necessity for Ship Lapwing, which is now sent to Bengal, calling at this port on her return thence to carry Home advices of this Board and those of the General, and the urgent demand for a large supply of wheat and rice, &c., for the use of this garrison, &c.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 101

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2212	05-Oct-1748 -	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Lapwing for his voyage to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 102
1748	2213	06-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Compliance with the petition delivered in by the Company's Brokers for augmenting the prices of the various cloths owing to the rice of the price of cotton - permission granted to Mr. Thomas Cooke to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs - purchase of a grey Persian horse - payment of the bill of exchange for 4,000 Arcot rupees tendered by Mr. Boddam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 313-315
1748	2214	06-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Cooke, late Storekeeper, to the Governor and Council, dated 5th October, requesting leave to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 316
1748	2215	06-Oct-1748 -	Note of the return from the siege of Pondicherry of General Boscawen with all the forces, and of the arrival of Ship St. Nicola from Bengal, and the departure of Ship Griffin for Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 316
1748	2216	07-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : another ola from Ally Rajah informing that if his ship is prevented from proceeding on her intedend voyage it would put it out of his power to pay the Company - an ola from the four Nombiers intimating Boyanore's intention to pass through those parts they inhabit, and desiring to be supplied with powder, ball and rice, which the Chief declines to comply with - an ola from the Second King of Cotiote requesting a supply of powder, shot and flints to prevent the entry of Boyanore, into the province of Irrawadanaddu, whither he is coming with a large force.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 42-43
1748	2217	08-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, complaining against the conduct of the Phousdar of Poonamallee in robbing Chinna Muttoo Chetty, a merchant under the Company's protection.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 164-165
1748	2218	09-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of the Second King of Cotiote to be supplied with powder, shot and flints, and the reasons for complying with the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 43-44
1748	2219	10/Sep/1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the Chief's reply to the Second King of Cotiote advising him of the despatch of powder, shot and flints as requested - a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas enclosing accounts and other papers - a letter from Bombay enjoining to contract fro the new crop of pepper and the usual quantity of cardamom, containing remarks inregard to the conduct of the Prince, the agreement with Second King of Cotiote; the proceedings of the French at Mahie; Mr. Robinson's request for leave, and the renting of the Arrack farm to a military officer; appointing Mr.Secker a member of this Board; desiring to send a calculate of cash; forwarding a bom of medicines for this place, and another for Anjengo with a packet for that settlement; directing to refuse all applications from Romish bishops or priests who desire to take up their residence at Bombay; and to send up a supply of wax candles.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 44-45

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2220	10-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the quantity of iron sent thither on the Griffin and requesting that the packing stuff indented for might be speedily sent.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 102
1748	2221	11-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment of Rs. 500 to the Master of the Sloop Porto Bello, and 300 pagodas to the Captain of the Swift Snow for the use of their respective vessels - grant of a monthly pension 25 pagodas to Captain Morgan - permission granted to Captain Stevens of the Delawar to clean his ship at Trincomalay - furnishing the Dutch officers and military with a passage to Negapatam - securing of the effects of the late Suncha Luntchmee Putty on account of his debt to the Company - appointment of Mr. John Pybus as Sub-Secretary - orders to Mr. Wynch to take charge of the Import Warehouse - taking of the prescribed oath by the several members of the Board - payment of Captain George Cuming of the amount of silver paid by him into the Company's Cash in England - orders for the adjustment of the Surgeon's account - advances made - signing of the general letter to the Court of Directors - sending of papers to England by the Snow Swift - delivery by Mr. Wynch of the Charity books with the balance to Mr. Prince, appointed Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 317-320
1748	2222	11-Oct-1748 -	Copy of letter from Captain William Stevens of the Delawar, to the Governor and Council, asking permission to stop a few days at Trincomalay to clean his ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 321
1748	2223	11-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain W. Stevens of the Delawar, complying with the above request.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 321
1748	2224	11-Oct-1748 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and of the receipt and despatch of general letters, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 322
1748	2225	11-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, forwarding 300 bales and a quantity of redwood by the Oxford who is to complete her tonnage at the Malabar Coast - intimating that Messrs. Prince and Westcott took their seats at the Board - that application has been made by the Revd. Father Severini, Superior of the Romish Church at Madras, for the payment of the amount of a bond received into the Company's Cash there on account of the orphans, also by Mrs. Medeiros for three bonds - that the General was obliged to raise the siege of Pondicherry for the reasons stated - the departure of certain ships - that enclosed are receipts from Captain Stevens for cash received by him, and certificates granted for the amount received into Cash on account of the estate of the late Captain Misenor of Ship Warwick.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 110-111
1748	2226	11-Oct-1748 -	Copy of list of papers in the Fort St. David Packet for England per Ship Oxford.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 112

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2227	12-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them of the despatch of certain ships to their place and Anjengo to fill up their loading, as also of the return of the detachment sent thence on the Exeter and the arrangements made for their diet on boardship.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 103
1748	2228	12-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Delawar for his voyage to Tellicherry.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 104
1748	2229	12-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, similar to the above letter to Tellicherry.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 104-105
1748	2230	12-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Oxford for his voyage to Anjengo, &c.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 105
1748	2231	12-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Wandewash, re intercepting of rice sent to to the English camp.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 165
1748	2232	12-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the Packet from Bombay, and Mr. Secker taking his seat at the Board - letters to be prepared for Anjengo and the Dutch at Cochin - the Warehousekeeper's accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 45
1748	2233	12-Oct-1748 -	Copy of the account of pepper for the month of September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 46

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2234	12-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : a letter written to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing the Paymaster's account to accompany the Packet and box of medicines from Bombay - to the Commodore and Council of Cochin to accompany the Packet from Bombay - to Mr. Douglas at Calicut directing him to send a supply of waxcandles for Bombay - an ola from the Second King of Cotiote acknowledging receipt of the powder, &c., and desiring to confer with the Chief ; the reply of the latter regretting he could not see him on account of ill-health ; another ola from the Second King desiring that the Second of Council and the Linguist may be sent to him at Arrinhiole on the morrow, which is to be complied with - the departure of Mr. Byfeld and the Linguist to the Second King of Cotiote, and their return the same evening - Ally Rajah's request for a passport for his ship, which is granted for one year - the arrival at Goa of two frigates from Lisbon with a considerable number of troops - a letter from Mr. Douglas intimating the despatch of masts and yards as per list annexed - a private letter from Governor Floyer giving an account of the engagement between the English and French at Pondicherry - rejoicings at Mahie on the report of Admiral Boscawen having raised the siege of Pondicherry - a letter to Mr. Douglas desiring to repair and return the old lances sent to him - a letter from the four Nombiers to the Chief desiring to see him, and the reply of the latter that he would advise them when he was better.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 46-48
1748	2235	13-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, informing of the necessary particulars in relation to letter received from the President and Council of Bombay stating that 200 tons of surplus pepper they have for the loading of any ship that may be sent from Fort St. David or Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 106
1748	2236	14-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the stores sent hither on the Colchester by them.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 107
1748	2237	14-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry, informing them that the detachment sent from their place will be returned on a ship bound directly for their place it not having been sent on the Delawar as formerly advised.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 108
1748	2238	15-Oct-1748 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, sending the Packets from England, and requesting they may be forwarded to the addressees.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 137
1748	2239	16-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Richard Wood of the Colchester, directing him to make his way to Trincomalay in case he is blown out of this Road.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 326
1748	2240	16-Oct-1748 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters, and of the departure of certain vessels.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 327

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2241	17-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of general letters from Bombay about giving Bengal intimation of what tonnage in pepper will be wanted, the despatch of certain documents, the sending hither of mustard seed, and second bills of exchange; from Fort William advising the drawing on Fort St. David of bills of exchange, their distress for want of money, sending hither of stores and a chest of medicines, receipt of the treasure sent by the Winchelsea, the issue of notice by them calling for musters of wheat and rice ; from Mr. Richard Court on board the Colchester off Ingellee advising the inability of Captain Wood to take in the whole tonnage and the protest against him, enclosing a receipt for four chests of quick match sent, a list of the ship's company and the gunner's report of the guns, powder, &c.; and from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram sending his books with an abstract of the expenses of that Factory, and stating that he has shipped off his bales and that there is but little temptation now left for the enemy molesting him - payment into the Company's Cash of the amount of the bills of exchange drawn on Admiral Griffin and the Storekeeper from Bombay - and the acceptance of that drawn on the Agent Victualler who has gone to Bengal - honouring of a bill of exchange tendered by Mr. Robert Stoper - enquiry made of Captain Wood for his reasons for not bringing his full tonnage from Bengal - instructions to Captain Wood to make his way to Trincomalay in case he is blown out of this Road - inability at present to inform Bengal what amount of surplus pepper on the Malabar Coast is wanted hither.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 322-327
1748	2242	17-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, to the Court of Directors, acquainting them that Lieutenant Browne and Ensign Wright have been killed in the skirmishes with the enemy, and a number of men lost, and of the exchange of prisoners - that it is the general opinion that there is no authority to erect a Civil Court in this place, Madrasspatam being the locality designed for it, and requesting to be advised in this affair - of the arrival of the Colchester with a supply of rice, wheat and saltpetre - of the employments of some of the Company's servants - of the death of Mr. Nicholls at Negapatam, and of Mr. Peter St. Paul's appointment to succeed him - that the account of the diamonds registered by this vessel is enclosed. P.S. - Relating to Captain De Morgan's bond given him at Fort St. George which he requests to be discharged.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 113-114
1748	2243	17-Oct-1748 -	Copy of the register of diamonds licensed to be shipped on the Swift Snow in return for coral, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, pp. 115-116
1748	2244	17-Oct-1748 -	Copy of list of papers in the Fort St. David Packet for England per Swift Snow.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVI, p. 117
1748	2245	20-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Byfeld's report of the last conference with the Second King of Cotiote and the Board's resolution thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, pp. 48-49

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2246	20-Oct-1748 -	Note of : the departure of the Portuguese Frigatta for Calicut - the appearance of a large ship in the offing - a letter from Mr. Douglas intimating the despatch of poon yards for Bombay as per list annexed - the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from Bombay, a Packet from England, sundry paragraphs of the Company's orders relating to this settlement, His Majesty's Proclamation for a cessation of arms, and directions for loading the ship which will be sent hither.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 46
1748	2247	20-Oct-1748 -	Copy of the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 10th March 1740, enclosing His Majesty's Proclamation for the cessation of arms; issuing instructions for the despatch of ships; intimating the names of those of the Secret Committee whose orders are to be strictly obeyed, of the ships that have arrived, and those being prepared for despatch.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VII, p. 50
1748	2248	20-Oct-1748 -	Note of the reading of His Majesty's Proclamation for the cessation of arms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 51
1748	2249	22-Oct-1748 -	Copy of an order of the Board, to Captain Richard Wood of the Colchester, asking for his reasons for not taking on board his full tonnage.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 326
1748	2250	22-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to the : despatch of Sloop Hawke, with a supply of sundries thither, and the complaints made against Captain Rannie by the Gentlemen of the West Cost.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 108-109
1748	2251	22-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, forwarding a second bill of exchange for 10, 000 Madras pagodas.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 109
1748	2252	22-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, acknowledging receipt of ghee sent upon the Boat Madapollam, and expressing concern at the disturbances in those parts to the investment.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 110

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2253	24-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of general letters, from Mr. Robert Goodere at Vizagaptam enclosing Diaries, Consultations, &c., and advising that Mr. Prince has delivered over to him the balance of cash as also the charge of the Factory, and re Mr. Saunder's application for twenty men and a Sergeant - from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram re the despatch hither of 50 dubbers of ghee, the unsettled state of the country and the procuring of twenty men from Vizagapatam for the security of the Company's effects - Captain's Commission for Mr. W. H. Southby - addition to be made to the subsistence money for the King's troops - grant of a Captain Commandant's Commission to Captain John Holland there being little hopes of Major Lawrence's return - purchase of a grey Manilha horse - discharge of a bill of exchange tendered by Mr. Solomon Salomon - sending to Europe of two sets of bills of exchange, one on the principal officers and Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy and the other on Commissioners for victualling His Majesty's navy - promotion of Mr. James Kilpatrick to Captain Lieutenant of the troop of horse, and re the allowances of the rest of the officers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 327-330
1748	2254	24-Oct-1748 -	Copy of a list of diet money and allowances to be paid to His Majesty's troops at Fort St. David.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 330-331
1748	2255	24-Oct-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, of Fort St. David, re difficulty to get cloth owing to the sad condition of the country.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 138
1748	2256	24-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the Packet from Bombay, and the intimation of the cessation of arms to the French at Mahie - the summoning of the merchants to contract for cardamoms - and the passing of the Paymaster's account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 51
1748	2257	24-Oct-1748 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 51-52
1748	2258	24-Oct-1748 -	Note of : the arrival of a small brigantine to the Northward from Mahie Road - an ola from the Prince desiring that Mr. Byfeld and the old Linguist may be sent to him at Madacarra, and the Chief's reply of compliance - a letter to Anjengo advising them of the Proclamation for the cessation of arms, and requesting to send a calculate of the quantity of tonnage in hand.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 52
1748	2259	24-Oct-1748 -	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Mahie, dated 26th October, advising them of the Proclamation for the cessation of arms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 52-53

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2260	24-Oct-1748 -	Note of : the return of one of the Caliquiloners, who was sent by the Chief to Madacarra, having been ill-treated by some of the Prince's Nairs on his way thither; and the Chief's letter to the Prince complaining of the matter and directing that those people be chastised who were implicated in the affront - the receipt of a supply of ghee from Calicut with a letter from Mr. Douglas requesting a supply of cash - a private letter from Governor Floyer to the Chief acquainting him of the reasons for raising the siege of Pondicherry, also from Admiral Boscawen informing that he indents to despatch to this Coast three ships for provisions, and requesting to be provided with some large masts - a general letter from Fort St. David advising that the detachment of this settlement will not be sent by the Delawar as that ship is going to Trincomalay to clean.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 53-54
1748	2261	26-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo, advising them of the despatch of Ship Oxford thither to complete her tonnage, and of the raising of the siege of Pondicherry by the General.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 110-111
1748	2262	28-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : consideration of the letters received from Fort St. David, and orders to hold the sandalwood in readiness for shipping off - an account of stationery ware delivered in April last by Mr. West - cash to be forwarded to Mr. Douglas with a letter of advice - appointment of Mr. Manuel Leon to the post of Calicut Linguist in the room of Francisco Dias, deceased.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 54
1748	2263	28-Oct-1748 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Mahie in reply to that from this settlement regarding the Proclamation for the cessation of arms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 55
1748	2264	29-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the Prince informing that he will punish the offender in the matter of the ill-treatment of the Caliquiloner, and desiring that the Second and Linguist be sent to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 55
1748	2265	29-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : recording of the letter from Captain Richard Wood stating his reasons for not taking in the bags of wheat, part of the cargo designed for this settlement from Bengal - reading of the accounts of the Mint Master, the Warehousekeeper, the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Paymaster, the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper for last month - the securing of the effects of the late Captain Byers of the Brilliant Snow.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 331-334
1748	2266	29-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the letter from Captain Richard Wood of the Colchester, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 334-335
1748	2267	29-Oct-1748 -	Statement of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for September 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 336

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2268	30-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Domingo Rodrigues requesting an advance of money for purchasing rice at Mangalore, and the resolution to send the usual advance - the assent of the Board for the setting out of Mr. Byfeld and the Linguist to meet the Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 55-56
1748	2269	31-Oct-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : acceptance of the offer of Mr. Peter Deneker to open of Mr. Matthew Empson as Clerk of the Market - appointment of Mr. Charles Turner to assist the Warehousekeeper and of Mr. John Starke under the Secretary - advances made to the Paymaster, &c. - reading of the Company's Cash account for October 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 336-337
1748	2270	31-Oct-1748 -	Proposal by Peter Denekar for keeping a butcher's stall to sell beef, pork and mutton to the troops in garrison at Cuddalore.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 338
1748	2271	31-Oct-1748 -	Statement of the Honourable Company's Cash account for the month of October 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 339-340
1748	2272	31-Oct-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Goodere, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : receipt of bill of exchange on Verjadoss at Masulipatam for 10,000 Madras pagodas to be equally divided between this settlement and Ingeram - his appointment as the Resident of Ingeram - scarcity of grain.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 140
1748	2273	31-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : appointment of Mr. Byfeld for carrying on the executive part of the business owing to the Chief's serious illness - masts required for the fleet, which are to be provided by Mr. Douglas.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 56
1748	2274	31-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Note of the death of Robert Rawdon, Esq., Chief of this Settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 56
1748	2275	31-Oct-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the confirmation of Mr. Byfeld's appointment to take charge of this settlement till the receipt of further orders from the Chief and Council of Bombay who are to be informed of the above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 57

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2276	01-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : a letter from Mr. Byfeld, to the Princess of Catacunha and Chereka, acquainting them of the death of the late Chief which prevented him and the Linguist from coming to them, that he is now appointed Chief, and desiring the Prince to come here to consult with him - letters to the First and Second Kings of Cotiote and the four Nombiers intimating the late Chief's death and his appointment to the Chiefship - a general letter to Bombay intimating the late Chief's death and other affairs in connection with the settlement, that a fuller account together with all papers and accounts will be forwarded with the next letter, and requesting a supply of cash - a general letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo - advices to Mr. Douglas regarding Mr. Rawdon's death and his successor, and directing him to procure poon masts for Admiral Boscawen - the departure of toneys for Anjengo - an ola fromt he Prince of Chereka in reply to that from the Chief informing him of Mr. Rawdon's death, &c. - the return of the toney from Anjengo - a letter from the Secretary at Bombay regarding the pattamars despatched from here last June and enclosing a Packet for Anjengo - private letters to Fort St. David and Admiral Boscawen from the Chief relating to occurrences here - expulsion of Antonio Mochado, a Romish priest, from the district for having contracted for pepper - olas from the First and Second Kings of Cotiote and the four Nombiers in reply to those from the Chief acquainting them of the death of Mr. Rawdon, &c. - the despatch of toneys to Anjengo with a letter and the Packet from Bombay for that place - an ola from the Prince of Chereka stating that he will come hither when his mother recovers from her present illness, and desiring to send the old Linguist meanwhile - a letter from Bombay intimating the arrival there of the Ships Durrington and Stretham, and that the Oxford will call here on her way to Anjengo, also a letter for Mr. Bourchier - the despatch of a toney express with two Topass soldiers to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 57-60
1748	2277	01-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the appointment of Captain John Holland as Captain Commandant of the garrison on Monsr. Dupleix's refusal to exchange Major Lawrence, the return hither of the mustard seed sent on Hawke Sloop, and the credit to be given to this Presidency for the Madeira wine on Ships Royal George an Rhoda.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 111-112
1748	2278	04-Nov-1748 Ingeram..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunders, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, promising to procure the grain - stating having asked the Gentlemen of Vizagapatam to send a small party for the better defence of the place in case of attack - delivery of the charge of this Factory to Mr. Churchey.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 139
1748	2279	05-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, re the robbery of Chinna Muttoo Chetty's effects by the Phousdar of Poonamallee.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 165-167
1748	2280	05-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a similar letter to Sampet Roy.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 167

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2281	05-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hodjee Haddy, relating to the robbery of Chinna Muttoo Chetty's effects by the Phousdar of Poonamallee - raising of the siege of Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 167
1748	2282	05-Nov-1748 -	Copy of letter from the Polygar to the Northward, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating that the toys complained of as being robbed will be restored soon.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 168
1748	2283	08-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advance to Captain Wood for the use of the Colchester - drawing up of a grant for Linga Chetty for a piece of ground in Cuddalore - account of Camp stores in store, what has been expended, rendered useless by the late expedition, and what are wanting - orders prohibiting the landing of grain in Fort St. David but in the bags belonging to the Under Searcher - appointment of Lieutenant Edward Burman of the train of artillery to the command of the Brilliant Snow on her voyage to Bombay for repair - sending of two French deserters to Bombay on the Brilliant - grant to Lingrapah of compensation of 100 Pagodas for the loss he sustained of his vessel - entertainment of Mr. Richard Starke as a senior merchant and his appointment of Under Searcher at Cuddalore - advance to the Storekeeper - grant of a Brevet Captain's commission to Lieutenant John Usgate and an Ensign's commission to Mr. William Gordon.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 341-343
1748	2284	08-Nov-1748 -	Copy of the petition of Lingapah, to the Governor and Council, praying to be compensated for the loss of his vessel while employed in the Company's service.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 343-344
1748	2285	08-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Treasury account for last month - preparation of papers, &c., for the Packet for England - Chief's offer to draw up the diary which was neglected since 1st July owing to the late Chief's illness - erection of a battery on the Rocks - appointment of Mr. Secker to be one of the Committee to supervise the Island of Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 60-61
1748	2286	08-Nov-1748 -	Copy of the Treasury account for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 62

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2287	08-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas informing that poon masts cannot be procured this season, and that he will enquire about teak ones; enclosing his account for last month, and forwarding rafters and mats - the Chief's letter to the Prince of Chereka desiring to be informed what steps had been taken in the affair of the ill-treatment of the Caliquiloner complained of by the late Chief, and intimating the inability of the old Linguist to come to him - a letter from Mr. Douglas advising the despatch of a further quantity of rafters, perimpaes and mats for embaling pepper - merchants' vessels chased into this port by Cota Marcan's toneys, and the Chief's action thereon - the receipt of a letter from Anjengo enclosing a calculate of the quantity of tonnage in the Warehouse, and desiring to be informed when a ship is expected - a letter from Mr. Douglas intimating the despatch of teak timbers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 62-63
1748	2288	10-Nov-1748 Canton..	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes of the Company's ships, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. David, informing of the receipt of a fresh invoice sent to them for what laden on the Scarborough and their return of the old one.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 26
1748	2289	10-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Pooner to the Northward, desiring him to compel Basavaraz, the Polygar to the Northward, to return certain toys and effects robbed from one of the Company's servants.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 169
1748	2290	10-Nov-1748 -	Copy of letter from Aulem Catoo, a female relative of the Nabob of Cuddapah, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to help the physicians coming there to buy certain goods.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 169
1748	2291	10-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to masts to be provided by Mr. Douglas, and money to be sent to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 63

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2292	10-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas with money and a requisition for mango planks - the receipt of a letter from the Commanding officer at Madacarra Fort complaining of further ill-treatment to a Caliquiloner by some of the Prince's Nairs, and the Chief's demand for satisfaction from the Prince for the various insults - a letter from Mr. Douglas advising the despatch of a munchua load of firewood - the despatch of a detachment to Madacarra on account of the continued insults to the Caliquilone Moors - a letter from Mr. Douglas requesting a further supply of cash and forwarding rafters and mats - a letter from Ensign Wardman complaining of further insults by the Prince's Nairs - a letter to Mr. Douglas forwarding a supply of cash, and directing him to advance money to the merchant who offered to contract for the masts - a letter from Mr. Douglas intimating despatch of a supply of chunam - a letter from Ensign Wardman intimating the cruel oppression the poor natives are subjected to by the Nairs, the Prince's transactions in respect to his country, and that he has reinforced Billiapatam Fort and Cherrihana - the Chief's letter to Ensign Wardman advising him to keep a vigilant watch and to communicate every thing that passes; and informing that two of the Prince's Rajadores are come hither - a letter from the Prince in which he evades giving proper satisfaction - the conference of the two Rajadores with the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 64-66
1748	2293	14-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a parcel of benjamin found among the effects of the late Captain Byre's effects but belonging to Mr. Henry Powney and others - the discharge of the expenses incurred for keeping tables for Admirals Griffin an Boscawen, Mr. Morse, &c., &c., - advances made to the Paymaster and Storekeeper - the inaptitude of Mr. Thomas Heath for engineering duty and his appointment to assist the Accountant - the repayment into the Company's Cash of Pagodas 196-0-22 by Captain Andrews owing to the detention at Bombay of his detachment sent thither on the Winchester.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 345-346
1748	2294	14-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, advising them of the despatch of Hawke Sloop to Bengal, and the omission of the Commander to land the mustard seed, the departure of Ship Oxford to Anjengo, enclosing an account of disbursements connected with the pay of the men of the detachment sent thither on the Winchester, sending two French deserters on the Brilliant Snow and requesting that the needful repairs may be made to her and returned, and recommending the entertainment of the two French deserters in the Company's service there.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 112-113
1748	2295	14-Nov-1748 -	List of Packet to Bombay per Brilliant Snow.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 114
1748	2296	14-Nov-1748 -	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Brilliant Snow for his voyage to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 114-115

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2297	15-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Bonagary, requesting that the wreck cast ashore there may be allowed to pass without hindrance.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 169
1748	2298	15-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the proposals of : cardamom merchants - the conduct of the Prince's Nairs and the conference with the Rajadores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 67
1748	2299	15-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the Rajadores opinion of the the most effectual means for settling affairs, and the Chief's letter to the Prince with reference thereto - an ola from the Second King of Cotiote regarding Boyanore's intention against Irrevadanadu, and sending his Rajadore to confer with the Chief - the conference between the Chief and the Rajadore of the Second King of Cotiote - advices from Ensing Wardman of further oppression by the Nairs, and proceedings of the Headmen appointed by the Prince - receipt of letters from Mr. Douglas forwarding stores in compliance with the indent from Bombay - and private letters from Anjengo by a boat which was attacked by Cota Marcan's toneys and one of the crew killed.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 67-69
1748	2300	16-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Polygar to the Northward, relating to the restoration of the wreck of a certain brigantine belonging to the Company.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 170
1748	2301	16-Nov-1748 Bonagary	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating that orders were issued for the free transmission of the planks driven ashore.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, p. 170
1748	2302	17-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the disposal of Tycandy Cunially's last year's contract of cardamom - steps to be taken to put a stop to the annoyance given to vessels by Cota Marcan.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 69-70
1748	2303	17-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas directing him to procure mango planks for the Rock Battery - despatch of Sergeant Domingo Gonsalves witha detachment with instructions to seize Cota Marcan's boats - receipt of a general letter from Anjengo, and one from Bombay confirming Mr. Byfeld in the Chiefship - a letter from the Mayor's Court regarding the estates of the late Mr. Jeynson and Captain Tondell - private advices from Mr. Douglas of the arrival of the Delawar at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 70-71
1748	2304	18-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Steward, Mr. John Smith, as to the condition of the wheat received per Colchester from Bengal - the ordering of the Colchester to proceed to Trincomalay under convoy of His Majesty's Ship Pembroke.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 347-348
1748	2305	18-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the letter from Mr. John Smith, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 348

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2306	18-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Richard Wood of the Colchester, directing him to give his reasons for the badness of the wheat brought from Bengal on his vessel.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 349
1748	2307	18-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of the letters from Bombay and Anjengo - the resolution to purchase 50 candies of sandalwood, and to demand of the old Linguist the quantity lent to him to make up the loading for the Delawar - the appointment of Mr. Secker as Provisional Accomptant, and of Messrs. Waters and Benton to take an inventory of, and to report upon, the plate and furniture - the recall of the munchuas and toneys sent to seize Cota Marcan's boats as was supposed, but which are said to be French round boats.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 71-72
1748	2308	18-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the public reading of the Chief's Commission - the receipt of bamboos, &c., from Mr. Douglas - the despatch of a private letter to Mr. Bourcheir at Anjengo regarding the loading of the ships expected - the arrival of the Delawar with a letter from Fort St. David intimating the despatch of the Oxford to complete her loading at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 72-73
1748	2309	19-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the landing of iron from, and loading of sandalwood on, the Delawar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 73-74
1748	2310	19-Nov-1748 -	Note of the Chief's letter to the Directore of Mahie regarding the French boats that attacked those from Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 74
1748	2311	19-Nov-1748 -	Copy of the letter from the Chief, to Monsr. Louet, Directore of Mahie, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 74
1748	2312	19-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of an ola from the Chief, to Cota Marcan, regarding the interception of the Company's boats by his people ; the receipt of a letter from the Prince informing that he will enquire into the matter complained of in the Chief's letter of the 15th; that he will send Chatote Nombier to discourse with him, and that he will come himself another day which he will appoint - a letter from Mr. Bourchier enclosing one for Bombay which was despatched thither by boat express with a letter from the Chief re assistance wanted by Captain Stevens of the Oxford - the receipt of an answer from Monsr. Louet to the Chief's letter regarding the French boats that attacked those from Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 74-75
1748	2313	20-Nov-1748 -	Copy of the reply from Monsr. Louet, Chief of Mahie, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 75-76

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2314	20-Nov-1748 -	Note of : the receipt of an ola from Cota Marcan in reply to that sent to him regarding the interception of the Company's boats by his people - a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of the despatch of stores, and enclosing an ola received from the Zamorine in reply to the demand for payment of the powder and shot supplied to him - the despatch of boats to prevent any clandestine shipment of pepper on the Delawar - the Chief's letter to Domingo Rodrigues demanding the sandalwood lent to him, and his reply thereto - the Chief's conference with the Rajadore of the Second King of Cotiote desiring that a grant be passed for carrying on a free and uninterrupted trade exclusive of all other European nations; and a letter to the same effect to the King by the return of the Rajadore - the Chief's conference with Chatote Namburi referred to in the Prince's ola regarding the indifference of the Prince in not giving satisfaction to the complaints relative to the ill-usage of th people belonging to the Company by the Prince's Nairs; and a letter to the Prince to the same effect - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas forwarding one from Anjengo in which is enclosed a Packet to be urgently despatched to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 76-78
1748	2315	20-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of a general letter from Bombay giving cover to a Packet from the Court of Directors for this Presidency, and advising arrival of the Ship Essex from Mocha with a loading of coffee bound for Great Britain - opening of the Packet and the reading of their letter enclosing several of His Majesty's Proclamations re conclusion of peace between England and France, and Board's orders thereon - reply of Captain Wood re the wheat brought from Bengal on the Colchester - countermanding of the order sent to Captain Wood to proceed to Trincomalay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 350-351
1748	2316	20-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Wood, to the Governor and Council, re the wheat received from Bengal per Colchester.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 352
1748	2317	21-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Richard Wood of the Colchester, countermanding the order given him to proceed to Trincomalay with His Majesty's Ship Pembroke, and directing him to remain here.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 352
1748	2318	21-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: despatch of general letters to Bengal, Vizagapatam and Ingeram about the conclusion of peace between England and France - purchase of a white Pegu horse - advance of 2,000 Pagodas to the Agent for the sick and wounded.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 353
1748	2319	21-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of His Majesty's Proclamation for the cessation of arms as also of the preliminary articles of peace, of the bad and damaged state of wheat sent from that Presidency, the safe arrival of certain ships in England, and the departure of certain others thence for the Bay.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 115-116

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2320	21-Nov-1748 -	List of Packet to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 116
1748	2321	21-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising them of His Majesty's Proclamation for the cessation of arms, &c., of the 2,3-4 percent paid for drawing the bill of exchange for money remitted to them lately ; and that the twelve half-hundred (weights) of Madapollam Factory might be sent up.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 117
1748	2322	21-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a similar letter to the Resident at Ingeram with the exception of the request about weights.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 118
1748	2323	21-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo desiring to forward the enclosed Packet to Bombay, and the resolution of the Board to dicline complying with their request for the reasons given - demanding back the money advanced to Domingo Rodrigues, and supplying Anjengo Factory with the full amount requested for that settlement - explanation to be demanded of Captain Stevens for hsi dilatoriness in taking sandalwood, &c. - Board's compliance with the Linguist's proposal for the returning of the sandalwood lent to him - a letter from Mr. Douglas enclosing an ola from one of the Zamorine's Rajadores who accuses his Master of not paying the amount due for powder and shot, and requests a further supply of the same articles and also some money, which the Board positively refuse till the old debt is paid as well as the amount due for the powder and shot already supplied.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 78-79
1748	2324	21-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, also treasure for that settlement - and of one to Mr. Douglas acquainting him with the resolution in reference to the Zamorine's request.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 79
1748	2325	21-Nov-1748 -	Copy of letter, dated 23rd November, to Captain Stevens of the Delawar, demanding his reasons for not landing the iron on baord, and not applying for any sandalwood; warning him against the sale of fire-arms, &c., by the officers on board; and receiving any person belonging to any settlement without proper authority.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 79-80
1748	2326	21-Nov-1748 -	Note of the receipt of two letters from Mr. Douglas advising of the despatch of a further supply of firewood.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 80
1748	2327	21-Nov-1748 -	Copy of letter from Captain Stevens of the Delawar in reply to that from the Chief and Council, dated 23rd November.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 80-81

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2328	21-Nov-1748 -	Note of : the Board's satisfaction with Captain Stevens' explanation in his reply above referred to - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas intimating the despatch of six teak trees - an ola to Ally Rajah reminding him of his debt to the Company; and one to the Achamars calling attention to the delay in collecting the rents at Randotarra - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of the despatch of a further supply of firewood - the survey of the Delawar by Mr. Waters and Gunner Hogg.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 81
1748	2329	21-Nov-1748 -	Copy of the survey report of the Delawar above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 81-82
1748	2330	23-Nov-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Goodere, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing Packets from Ganjam.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 145
1748	2331	24-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Bonagary, requesting to issue orders for the free passage of the Company's calicoes, cloth, &c., through country.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 171
1748	2332	25-Nov-1748 Vellanelloor	Copy of letter from Abdull Jaleel Cawn's Deputy, to the Governor of Fort St. David, relating to the restoration of certain sheep carried away by the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 171
1748	2333	25-Nov-1748 Bonagary	Copy of letter from the Phousdar, to the Phousdar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, regarding customs on the Company's cloth, &c.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 171-173
1748	2334	28-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : return of Major Lawrence and his taking his seat at the Board - reading of general letters from Mr. Goodere at Vizagapatam stating reasons for despairing of sending the promised number of bales - from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram about the procuring of wheat, the Vizagapatam bill of exchange, and the quantity of cloth in hand - paying into Cash by Mr. Wynch of the quit-rent for the ground given last year.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 354-355
1748	2335	28-Nov-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : receipt of treasure, cotton and lead on the Porto Bello - deficiency in the cotton - their resolution to send the Winchelsea, Porto Bello and True Briton with wheat and rice - Mr. Kelsall's report that the chunam sent from Ingeram was damaged - debiting Fort Marlborough for the opium sent there - the going of Captain Baron to Fort St. David - their need of the Military - indent for stores - sending of gunpowder - request to allow Mr. Speck to remain there a little longer to facilitate the Company's business - departure of Captain Hutchinson on the Swallow - preparations to despatch the Lapwing.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 141-143

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2336	28-Nov-1748 -	Copy of Mr. Kelshall's report referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 144
1748	2337	28-Nov-1748 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. David, advising of the arrival and departure of certain ships, their opinion re the attachment of the Rs. 20, 000 of Sultan David in the hands of the President, the confused state of the city of Surat, and relating to the account salary of the sepoys and those of the detachment sent by them to Fort St. David, and the despatch of ships to the Malabar Coast to have their tonnage completed.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 2-4
1748	2338	28-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Muneyereddy Cawn, regarding the delivery of Chinna Muttoo Chetty's effects to his proper heirs.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 173
1748	2339	28-Nov-1748 Pooner..	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Fort St. David, regarding the restoration of Mudookrishnan's toys robbed of by Basavaraz.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 173-174
1748	2340	28-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of answer to the above requiring to expedite the restoration of the toys.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 174
1748	2341	28-Nov-1748 -	Copy of letter from Seshachelapatti Naik, the Phousdar to the Northward, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating that the wreck of the Company's brigantine was taken possession of by the Circar.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 175
1748	2342	29-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the detection of arms sent to the Prince by Captain Forbes from Anjengo, the investigation, depositions taken, and other circumstances in connection with it - a recommendatory letter to be sent to the Commander of the Oxford at Galle for proceeding hither, and the reason - advices to the Supracaroges of the Delawar - Captain Steven's request to leave back the Cooper's mate being very ill, and to have another in his room - the provision of arrack - the consideration of the letter from Mahie, and the resolution to have a meeting.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 82-83
1748	2343	29-Nov-1748 -	Copy of the declaration given concerning the arms sent by Captain Forbes from Anjengo to the Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 83-84
1748	2344	29-Nov-1748 -	Copy of the letter of advices to the Supracargoes of the Delawar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 84-85

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2345	29-Nov-1748 -	Copy of letter to Captain Stevens of the Delawar containing his sailing orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 85-86
1748	2346	29-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Mahie desiring to appoint the time and place for a meeting.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 86
1748	2347	29-Nov-1748 -	Note of : the receipts of a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of the despatch of a further supply of firewood - a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo acquainting them of the recommendatory letter sent to the Commander of the Oxford; the seizure of the arms sent by Captain Forbes to the Prince, and enclosing a copy of the depositions taken.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 86-87
1748	2348	30-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : carrying under the head of Charges Extraordinary the debts contracted on the Company's account by Paupah Brahminy before proceeding as an Interpreter to an Embassy to Nazam in the year 1743 and which is now ordered to be paid to induce him to go as an Interpreter to the present Embassy to Nazam - head under which the cost and charges of horses and bullocks purchased for the expedition are to be charged - delivery to Mr. Westcott of the order directing him to act as Rental General - return to Captain Hollond of the Bengal Captain's commission - reading of the accounts of the Mint Master, the Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Sea and Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper for last month - advances made to the Export Warehousekeeper and the Company's merchants - payment into the Company's Cash of the balance of the Steward's account with the Company - Steward's account for the months of July, August, September and October, amounting to Pagodas 58,231-13-74 connected with the expedition to Pondicherry - writing off the deficiency in the Madeira wine - reading of the Company's Cash account for this month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 356-361.
1748	2349	30-Nov-1748 -	Statement of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account for October 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 361
1748	2350	30-Nov-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Edward Boscawen, Esq., Rear Admiral of the Blue Squadron of His Majesty's fleet, General and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in the East Indies, connected with the large sums of money advanced by the Company on account of the army under his command and for sundry other charges on the late expedition to Pondicherry.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 362-364
1748	2351	30-Nov-1748 -	Statement of account of the Honourable Company's Cash for the month of November 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 367-368

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2352	30-Nov-1748 Ganjam..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, informing of the movements of certain vessels, the despatch of the account books and that he will lose no time in settling about the investment as the country is now pretty quiet.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 1
1748	2353	30-Nov-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of the recommendatory letter forwarded to Captain Thomas Stevens of the Oxford for his coming hither.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 87
1748	2354	30-Nov-1748 -	Note of : a letter to the Supracargoes of the Delawar enclosing a manifest delivered by Captain W. Stevens of his private trade - the receipt of a letter from Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 87
1748	2355	30-Nov-1748 -	Copy of the letter, dated 11th December 1748 N. S., from the Chief and Second of Mahie, requesting to send extracts of the advices received from the Court of Directors, or of the Proclamation issued by the King of England, attested in the English language, and the translation in Portuguese re the terms of cessation of arms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 87-88
1748	2356	01-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter to the Gentlemen of Council at Mahie in reply to the above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 88
1748	2357	01-Dec-1748 -	Note of : an ola from the Achamars explaining the delay in collecting the rents - departure of the Delawar for Banjar and China - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of his having sent a quantity of firewood - the arrival of the Stretham and Oxford from Bombay with treasure, stores and stationery ware, and instructions regarding their loading, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 89

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2358	02-Dec-1748 London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, relating to : conclusion of a treaty of general peace between Great Britain, France, Holland, Germany and Spain - the procuring of the tonnage for Ship Dragon and several others in Tellicherry, Anjengo, Bencoolen Bombay and other places and their despatch in order of time to England dead freighted by 150 tons, or with China redwood, turmerick and lacks, to prevent such dead freight; stating that no more saltpetre be sent to them than what the charterparty of a ship permits, as a good deal of it is already in store; that a good quantity of bale goods, though inferior to the sort usually sent, should be procured; the rate of exchange between Fort St. David and England remains unaltered; that the longcloth sent per Britannia measures short in length and that such imposition should in future be prevented; that the ships they design for China should on their arrival at Fort St. David be sent thither with the goods suitable to the Canton market; that they would comply with the indent sent for stores as far as tonnage of this year will admit, that the treasure sent per Dragon should be coined and sent to Bengal speedily, that complete satisfaction should be procured from the persons concerned in the embaling, &c., of bales sent Home per Ships Britannia, Salisbury, Marlborough and Grantham, for the pieces wanting therein; that Messrs. Stringer Lawrence, William Holt and Alexander Wynch have been appointed Commissaries to receive Madras from the Commissaries appointed by France to restore that settlement, that on its restoration it should continue subordinate to Fort St. David till further orders, that the investment and trade of the place should be improved a good deal, that the extraordinary powers of the Secret Committee have ceased and they will only be confined to signals as usual, that their fortifications should proceed on gradually and no new works should be begin either at Fort St. David or Fort St. George till further orders, that a plan of Madras in the condition in which the French restored it should be sent to them, that bills should be drawn on them in favour of Mr. John Calcraft for the amount of treasure sent by them on the Dragon for the use of the land forces under Admiral Boscawen, in case the same is received after Admiral Boscawen's departure from India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 45-49
1748	2359	02-Dec-1748 -	Printed book of the Definitive Treaty of Peaceland Friendship between His Britannic Majesty, His Most Christian King, and the States General of the United Provinces concluded at Aix-la-Chapelle the 18th day of October N. S. 1748, to which the Empress Queen of Hungary, the Kings of Spain and Sardina, the Duke of Modena and the Republic of Genoa have acceded.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 163-228
1748	2360	02-Dec-1748 -	Invoice of the chests of Spanish dollars sent on the Dragon to Rear Admiral Boscawen for the use of His Majesty's land forces, &c., in India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 91

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2361	02-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them that upon advice of the cessation of arms, Major Lawrence was set at liberty by Monrs. Dupleix and he has accordingly taken the command of the garrison, and so Captain John Holland will be with them on the earliest conveyance, and that due credit will be given them for stores contained in the chests and casks on the Colchester.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 119
1748	2362	02-Dec-1748 -	List of Packet to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 120
1748	2363	02-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding the impediments to the investments from the troubles in the country, and their accounts regarding the salary and allowances of Messrs. Prince and Westcott.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 120-121
1748	2364	02-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, regarding the encouragement to be shown to the grain merchants there to send up their grain hither, and the despatch of a Packet to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 121
1748	2365	03-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters from Bombay, and the despatch of the Oxford to Anjengo - letters to the Commanders, to land their treasure, stores, &c. - the order to Mr. Farrin to proceed to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 90
1748	2366	03-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : a general letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo by the Oxford with directions in respect to her loading, &c. - the departure of the Oxford for Anjengo, and the Stretham to Calicut with a letter for Mr. Douglas enclosing an indent from Bombay, and directions for complying with the same - the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo intimating the arrival of some of His Majesty's ships under the command of the Honourable Harry Paulet, with one from the latter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 90-91
1748	2367	06-Dec-1748 -	Copy of the letter from the Honourable Harry Paulet desiring to be provided with a mast and sheathing plank as per enclosed indent.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 91
1748	2368	06-Dec-1748 -	Note of the : despatch of a letter to Mr. Douglas enclosing Captain Harry Paulet's indent with orders to complay with his requisition, and of an express boat to Bombay with a general letter advising the arrival of the ships at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 91-92
1748	2369	06-Dec-1748 -	Copy of list of the Packet to Bombay by the Ramban Express Boat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 92

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2370	05-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of general letters from Mr. R. Goodere at Vizagapatam re the bill of exchange on Verjadoss at Metchlepatam for 10,000 pagodas, his repairing to the Residency at Ingeram and concerning the wheat ; from Mr. J. Andrews, Resident Ganjam, enclosing accounts of that place for June, July and August and about the continuance of the unsettled state of the country - bad conditions of the Factory House at Porto Novo - sending of the Colchester to Tellicherry to take in pepper - advances made to the Company's merchants - payment into the Company's Cash by Narrain Chetty's sons of the balance of their father's account - reply of Admiral Boscawen to the letter connected with the expenses incurred by the Company on account of the expedition to Pondicherry with a suggestion that the accounts be transmitted to England for recovery.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 367-368
1748	2371	05-Dec-1748 Garden House, Fort St. David	Copy of the letter of Admiral Boscawen to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 369-370
1748	2372	16-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the conquest made by the Portuguese fleet from Kempsaunt - the departure of a small 3-mast vessel belonging to Domingo Rodrigues to Muscat - receipt of an ola from the Prince stating that he will comply with the Chief's request in coming here to confer with him - departure of Manoel Rodrigues with a detachment to Madacarra to attend upon the Prince hither - return of the Stretham from Calicut with a letter from Mr. Douglas - the arrival of the Prince of Cotacunha - return of Manoel Rodrigues with the detachment from Madacarra - the conference between the Chief and the Prince of Cotacunha - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas intimating the despatch of a quantity of sheathing plank, the arrival there of the Royal Duke to take in the mast required by Captain Paulet, and the subsequent appearance of the fleet under his command - the arrival here of men-of-war with the Elizabeth and Brilliant Snow from Fort St. David - the reception by the Chief of the Commanders of His Majesty's ships who came ashore - the receipt of a letter from Bombay by the Sallamity Express Boat intimating that four Europeans and eighteen Topases are sent to be forwarded to Anjengo for the use of the Ship Oxford, with instructions regarding them, also directions in respect to the military sent on duty to Durmapatam; enclosing an indent for the use of their marine; desiring to send Home such bales of cloth as may be received from Anjengo; and remarking on the musters of ambergris offered by Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 92-95
1748	2373	06-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Factors of Tellicherry, regarding the despatch of certain ships to their place to take in a loading of pepper as advised by the President of Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 122
1748	2374	06-Dec-1748 Snow Brilliant in Anjengo Road	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Burman, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, reporting his arrival off Anjengo and that nothing happened in his voyage worth mentioning.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 145-146

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2375	08-Dec-1748 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, the Chief, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing a Packet received from Ganjam and other papers of their Factory.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 1
1748	2376	08-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King Shahajee Ranga, requesting for a personal conference on the subject of his restoration to his former Government.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 176
1748	2377	08-Dec-1748 -	Copy of letter from the late Phousdar of Trevendipuram, to the Governor of Fort St. David, congratulating him on the peace between the English and the French in Europe.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 176
1748	2378	08-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the late Phousdar of Trevendipuram, stating that peace with the French has not yet been concluded, and requesting to discharge the debt due to the Company.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 177
1748	2379	08-Dec-1748 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Najee Abdulla Cawn, the Nabob's youngest son, to the Governor of Fort St. David, requesting to continue the friendship between them, and to send certain articles required.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 177-178
1748	2380	08-Dec-1748 -	Copy of letter from Muneyereddy Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. David, stating that Chinna Muttoo Chetty's effects were delivered over to the Circar to be given to his proper heirs.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 178-179
1748	2381	10-Dec-1748 Anjengo..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re : arrival of Company's Ships Exeter, Harwick, Elizabeth, Royal Duke - supplying of sundry stores on the Brilliant and the amount thereof - Stretham at Tellicherry taking in pepper - departure of the Delawar for Banjar and China.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 146-148
1748	2382	12-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of a general letter from Fort William connected with the deficiency in the cotton and lead per Porto Bello, despatching hither of the True Briton, Porto Bello and Winchelsea, disposal at Balasore of the chunam received there per Ingeram boat much damaged, the stoppage off Pulicat of a Moor ship by some of His Majesty's ships and about their gunner's indent for stores - despatch to Fort Marlborough of the Company's letter to that place - discharge of the wages due to the officers and crew of the Brilliant Snow - advance to the Madras Painters - ordering up hither of the Hawke Sloop which was driven to Trincomalay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 370-372
1748	2383	12-Dec-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re three ships now under despatch to this Presidency and two sloops that will follow with the remainder of the stores indented for - drawing of certain bills of exchange on Fort St. David - their need of money.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 150-151

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2384	12-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : consideration of the letter from Bombay and the resolution to return the Stretham thither as early as possible with a detachment for her security, and the express boat with advices of the arrival of His Majesty's ships, &c. - carrying out of the orders in respect to the military at Durmapatam - detention here of those sent for the service of the Oxford - a letter to be sent to Ally Rajah regarding the ambergrease - despatch to Calicut of the indent from Bombay for compliance by Mr. Douglas - tendering of the masts lying here for the use of His Majesty's ships - money to be advanced for cardamom - order for the transmission to Anjengo (with a letter of advice) of a general letter and other papers for England to be delivered to Captain Joddrell, also the Packet received from Bombay - the approval of the Chief's conference with the Prince - the appointment of Mr. Secker as Accomptant, and Mr. Waters as Secretary.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 95-96
1748	2385	12-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Note of Mr. Robinson's refusal to sign the several Consultations held during Mr. West's Chiefship, and the order to demand his reasons for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 96
1748	2386	12-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of Mr. Robinson's protest in reply to the above demand.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 96
1748	2387	12-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch to Anjengo of the Packet for the Court of Directors, and of the Packet from Bombay for the Chief and Factors there - to Fort St. David of a Packet from the President to Governor Floyer, with a letter from the Chief, also one to Admiral Boscawen - the refusal of Captain Paulet to accept the peas tendered to him - the punishment inflicted on Cherriandi Curheloe who was tried by making him remove a ring out of boiling ghee, and the trial of a Tivey who was accused of murder - the despatch of a general letter to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 97
1748	2388	13-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, advising them of His Majesty's Proclamation for the cessation of arms, &c., the arrival of certain ships in Bombay, and of the raising of the siege of Pondicherry by the General.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 122-123
1748	2389	14-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of their letter advising of the cessation of arms, and stating that the letters for Admirals Boscawen and Griffin and for Marlborough have been sent on and that they defer sending any ship to Tellicherry till the receipt of advices thence as to the quantity of pepper remaining after the Colchester is despatched.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 124-125
1748	2390	14-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Muneyereddy Cawn, thanking him for the trouble he took in the matter of Chinna Muttoo Chetty's effects.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 179

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2391	14-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the detention of the Stretham in order that she may go under convoy of Captain Paulet's fleet - a letter from Mr. Douglas requesting a supply of money.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 97-98
1748	2392	14-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of money to Calicut with a letter to Mr. Douglas advising him of the same and enclosing an indent from Bombay - the release of the Tivey who was tried for murder - the receipt of an ola from the Prince, in reply to that from the Chief informing that Charriandi shall be ordered out of the country, that he will come to Tellicherry on the 25th instant, and requesting to be made acquainted with any news which may have been brought by the English ships - a private letter from Ensign Wardman at Madacarra advising of Angria's fleet being off Mount Dilly, and of the insults offered to his people by some of the Prince's Nairs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 98
1748	2393	16-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sampet Roy, the Duan at Arcot, requesting him to order the Phousdar of Madaratecam to deliver over to the Company the wreck of a certain brigantine.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 179
1748	2394	16-Dec-1748 -	Copy of letter from the Polygar, Woodayar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, congratulating him on the valour of the English in the siege of Pondicherry, and sending a present to Admiral Boscawen.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 180
1748	2395	06-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Paulet, to the Chief, requesting to allow Mr. Harris' party to continue on board and to proceed with him to Bombay, as many of his men are down with the scurvey - the Chief's application to Captain Paulet to send out one of his ships to prevent Angria going Southward, as the Oxford is expected, and the answer of compliance - acceptance by Captain Paulet of the poon masts lying here - the approval of a letter to the Presidency, and the preparation of sailing orders with other instructions to Captain Pinnell of the Ship Stretham - orders for the reception of Mr. West on one of the ships, who is proceeding to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 99
1748	2396	06-Dec-1748 -	Copy of letter from the Captain Paulet to the Chief above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 99
1748	2397	06-Dec-1748 -	Note of : the despatch of letters to Calicut, Cochin and Anjengo advising of Angria's fleet being off Mount Dilly - the delivery of sailing orders to Captain Pinnell of the Stretham with all the necessary papers for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 100
1748	2398	06-Dec-1748 -	Copy of list of the Packet for Bombay per Ship Stretham.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 100

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2399	06-Dec-1748 -	Note of : the Chief's answer to the Prince - the arrest of three seamen who were sent to Captain Paulet with a letter that they be leniently dealt with; and the sending on board the Elizabeth a sick man who was left back - Captain Paulet's reply thanking the Chief for sending the men, and desiring that those still on shore may be sent to Bombay when arrested - the despatch of two midshipmen to Captain Paulet with a letter that they may be pardoned for having remained on shore - receipt of a letter from Ensign Wardman at Madacarra advising of the ships having had a skirmish with Angria - a letter from the Agent at Gombroon enclosing others for Bombay - the arrest and confinement of two sailors belonging to His Majesty's ships - the despatch of letters to Messrs. Douglas and Bourchier directing them to station boats to advice ships coming to this Coast of the appearance of Angria's fleet to the southward of this Port.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 100-101
1748	2400	06-Dec-1748 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Stevens of the Oxford advising him of Angria's fleet, and giving instructions to gurad against an attack.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 101
1748	2401	06-Dec-1748 -	Note of advices despatched to Cochin concerning Angria.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 102
1748	2402	06-Dec-1748 -	Copy of letter from Captain Paulet thanking the Chief for sending the two midshipmen.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 102
1748	2403	06-Dec-1748 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah concerning the ambergris.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 102
1748	2404	17/Dec/1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Najee Abdulla Cawn, the Nabob's son, congratulating him on his succession to Bandary's Government, and stating that the almonds required had been sent to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 180-181
1748	2405	18-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Captain of Hawke Sloop at Trincomalay, directing him to repair to Fort St. David at once.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 125
1748	2406	19-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the entry in the Consultation of the Will of Edward Collett - estimate for repairing the Porto Novo Factory House - report of the Secretary re a parcel of benjamin found among the effects of late Captain Byres - the further letter to General Boscawen connected with the recovering of the expenses of the expedition to Pondicherry - deficiency in the wheat, dholl and peas by the Ship Colchester - signing of letters to Tellicherry, and Captain Wood's despatches - advance to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 372-374

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2407	19-Dec-1748 -	Copy of the last Will and Testament of Edward Collett, dated 14th December 1748, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 375
1748	2408	19/Dec/1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Edward Boscawen, Esq., Rear-Admiral of the General adn Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in the East Indies, above referred to, re the expenses of the expedition to Pondicherry.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 375-376
1748	2409	19-Dec-1748 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters and of the departure and arrival of certain vessels.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 377
1748	2410	19-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Factors of Tellicherry, regarding the despatch of certain Europe ships to their place to take in the surplus pepper mentioned by the President of Bombay, and the despatch hither of timber and plank that is lying there for a long time.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 126
1748	2411	19/Dec/1748 -	List of Packet per Colchester to Tellicherry.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 126
1748	2412	19-Dec-1748 -	Copy of despatch given to the Captain of Ship Colchester for his voyage to Tellicherry.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, p. 127
1748	2413	20-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Worriar of Worriapollam, regarding the appointment of a new Polygar.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 181
1748	2414	20-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the payment of bills signed by Captain Paulet for sundries supplied to His Majesty's ships, and to Mr. Domingo Rodrigues for sandalwood bought of him for the Delawar - the approval of the letters despatched concerning Angria.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 102-103

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2415	21-Dec-1748 London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, containing instructions relative to the lading, despatch and the movements of Ships Sandwich, Augusta, Tavestock, Griffin and Montfort sent by them to the East Indies, the distribution of, and participation in, the bullion and goods consigned on them to the several Factories, and the despatch of certain ships with goods to Canton consigned to the Supracargoes there - recommending the procuring of as many men from among the company of artillery marines &c., under the command of Rear-Admiral Boscawen to serve the Company in their garrisons in India - forbidding the erection of the building permitted to be built by Mr. Robert Wynch near the Garden House and also the erection of similar ones tending to obstruct the defence of the place - and stating that an Assay Master and an Assistant will be sent out soon, as also the communion plate and books for the chapel, and that Ship Severn has been taken into the Company's service besides those in the list previously sent up.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 51-53
1748	2416	21-Dec-1748 -	Abstract of the Sandwich's invoice for Fort St. David, dated 26th December.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 93-94
1748	2417	21-Dec-1748 -	Manifest of goods, merchandize, foreign silver and coral, &c., licensed to be shipped on board the Pelham bound to Bengal and on the Sandwich and several others bound to Fort St. David by several persons mentioned therein.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 95-108
1748	2418	21-Dec-1748 -	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Pelham for Bengal and Fort St. David, and on board the Sandwich and Montfort for Fort St. David on account of persons mentioned therein.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 127-133
1748	2419	21-Dec-1748 -	Copy of victualling bill and stores fo the Ship Augusta bound for Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 157-158
1748	2420	21-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar at Grammam, requesting to give free passage to the Company's grain.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 181-182
1748	2421	21-Dec-1748 Grammam	Copy of letter from the Phousdar regarding the passage of cattle through his country, and requesting to send him some scarlet cloth.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 182-183
1748	2422	21-Dec-1748 Chingee..	Copy of letter from the Killeydar, to the Governor of Fort St. David, relating to the recovery of a certain sum from Nagojee Brahminy.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 183

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2423	21-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Commodore at Cochin returning thanks for the advices concerning Angria - the despatch of an ola to the young Prince advising him of Palliarem's applications and desiring to have a meeting as promised - the receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah regarding the disposal of the ambergris - a general letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo - a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of Angria's fleet being seen off Beypore, and the despatch of letters by the Chief to the Commanders of ships bound to this place - a letter from Fort St. David directing to send up all the pepper to them - the Cheif's reply to Ally Rajah - a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David intimating the occurrences at this place - an ola to the Marcan at Cota desiring him to cause the arrest of a soldier who deserted from here with his arms; and Cota Marcan's reply forwarding the deserter whom he caused to be arrested - an ola from the Prince brought by four of his Rajadores with whom the Chief had a conference - a letter from the Commodore of Cochin intimating the appearance of Angria's fleet off that place, and his willingness to assist any of the Company's ships - the death of Senhor Domingo Rodrigues, the late Linguist - advices from Mr. Wardman at Madacarra and from Mr. Douglas at Calicut regarding Angria's fleet.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 105-108
1748	2424	22-Dec-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. David, advising of the despatch of Ship Colchester for Europe, and enclosing a bill of exchange drawn upon His Majesty's Storekeeper at Cuddalore by Captain Robert Wilson for stores supplied to His Majesty's Ship Apollo.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 6
1748	2425	22-Dec-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. David, enclosing receipts for redwood landed from Ships Lapwing and Success and informing of the despatch of Sloop Porto Bello with sundries.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 7
1748	2426	22-Dec-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. David, enclosing invoice, &c., for sundries laden on the True Briton, and a second bill of exchange on His Majesty's Storekeeper at Cuddalore for stores supplied to His Majesty's Ship Apollo.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 9-10
1748	2427	22-Dec-1748 -	List of Packet per True Briton to Fort St. David, and indent of stores wanting for the garrison of Fort William.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 10
1748	2428	22-Dec-1748 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor, and Council, Fort St. David, informing of the despatch of certain ships thence, the quantity of saltpetre laden on them at the request of the respective Captains, and of the bills of exchange drawn on them in favour of Messrs. Prince and Andrew Munro.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 10
1748	2429	23-Dec-1748 Ingeram..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Churchey, the Resident, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. David, enclosing invoice, &c., of wheat, &c., sent on a certain sloop.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 20

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2430	24-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. David, relating to : despatch of Ship Colchester and others to their place for filling up with pepper - arrival there and departure of Captain Paulet with his men-of-war to Bombay - request for the recovery of the value of stores supplied to him, from the Admiral - the loading of Ship Delawar with sandalwood, consigning the same to her Supracargoes, and her despatch - despatch of Ships Oxford and Stretham from their place to Anjengo and Bombay, respectively, and informing them that Angria's fleet is cruising off their place and that necessary advices had been sent to the Company's ships thereof.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 4-6
1748	2431	25-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killeydar of Chingee, relating to the murder committed by Nagojee Brahminy.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 184
1748	2432	25-Dec-1748 Pooner..	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Fort St. David, regarding the recovery of toys stolen by Basavaraz, and the erection of a new mint by Rangaya.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 184-185
1748	2433	26-Dec-1748 On board the Porto Bello off Injellee	Copy of letter from Mr. Scroop Fleming submitting report on the despatch of Ship Porto Bello and enclosing certain papers.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 7-8
1748	2434	26-Dec-1748 On board the Porto Bello off Injellee	Copy of the Gunner's report on a survey of Ship Porto Bello to Mr. Scroop Fleming.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 8
1748	2435	26-Dec-1748 -	List of Packet to Fort St. David per Porto Bello.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 9
1748	2436	26-Dec-1748 East India House	List of ships taken up for, and arrived from, the East Indies in the year 1748.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 159-160
1748	2437	27-Dec-1748 On board the True Briton off Injellee	Copy of letter from Mr. Scroop Fleming reporting on the despatch of Ship True Briton.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 11
1748	2438	27-Dec-1748 On board the True Briton off Injellee	Copy of Gunner's report on a survey of the above ship.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 12
1748	2439	29-Dec-1748 Ganjam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, the Resident to the Governor and Council, Fort St. David, advising of the restoration of peace in the country about him, of the consequent increasing demands for Europe goods there, and of the progress he made in the investment last year.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 12

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2440	30-Dec-1748 East India House, London	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. David, intimating the intention of the Court of Directors to consign on board the Sheerness sixty chests of treasure and advising of the departure of Ship Dragon from the Downes with the amount of treasure on board.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 55
1748	2441	30-Dec-1748 -	Note of the receipt of an ola from Palliarem in respect to the money he stands security for, to the King of Bednure, on account of the Prince, and requesting assistance in finishing the business - a letter from Mr. Douglas enclosing his accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 103-104
1748	2442	30-Dec-1748 -	Copy of Mr. Douglas' Cash account and abstract of disbursements for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 104-105
1748	2443	30-Dec-1748 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter to Commanders of ships bound to the Southward regarding Angria's fleet, and one to Mr. Douglas to procure two masts to replace those supplied to His Majesty's ships, and enclosing several heads of accounts for adjustment - a general letter to be prepared for Bombay for despatch by the two merchant shybars in the Road - the passing of the Paymaster's and Calicut accounts - the submission in future of a monthly account by the Storekeeper as formerly practised.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 108
1748	2444	30-Dec-1748 -	Note of Angria's fleet passing to the Southward.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 109
1748	2445	30-Dec-1748 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 109
1748	2446	30-Dec-1748 -	Copy of the letter to Commanders of ships bound to the Southward, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 109-110

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2447	31-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : reading of general letters, from the Captain of the Brilliant Snow advising particulars of his passage to Anjengo; from Anjengo advising that they are awaiting orders for filling up of ships; from Fort William advising the drawing of bills of exchange on Fort St. David, and their want of a further supply of money - repayment into the Company's Cash of the half salary which Mr. Holt refused to receive for Assay Master - representation of the Upper Searcher of Cuddalore re the insufficiency of servants - letter from Captain Wood about the deficiency in wheat, dholl and peas received per Colchester - the filling up of the vacancy caused by Captain Gingins' appointment to the troop of horse - grant of a Lieutenant's commission to Ensign Cope and an Ensign's commission to Mr. Peter Nost - reading of the accounts of the Mint Master, the Export Warehousekeeper, the Sea and Land Customer of Cuddalore, the Paymaster, the Import Warehousekeeper, the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam and the Storekeeper for last month - certain advances made - reading of the Company's Cash account for this month - and the production of the Journal Parcels for the months of September and October by the Accountant.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 377-380
1748	2448	31-Dec-1748 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Starke, Under Searcher at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 381
1748	2449	31-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	Copy of the letter from Captain R. Wood, to the Governor and Council above referred to.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 382
1748	2450	31-Dec-1748 -	Statement of the particulars of the Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's accounts for November 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 382
1748	2451	31-Dec-1748 -	Statement of account of the Honourable Company's Cash for the month of December 1748.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 377-380
1748	2452	31-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	List of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants on the Coast of Choromandel.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 385-386
1748	2453	31-Dec-1748 Fort St. David	List of inhabitants, men, women and children.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 387

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1748	2454	31-Dec-1748 East India House, London	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the quantity of treasure consigned to them on His Majesty's Ship Sheerness, Captain Hugh Palliser appointed to the command thereof, to proceed to the East Indies for assisting the French Commissaries in the mutual restoration of all conquests made during the war and of the freight to be paid to him therefor and that that treasure should be speedily coined and sent to Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 57
1749				
1749	2455	01/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of: the Chief's a conference with two Rajadores sent with in ola from the Prince - the arrival of Portuguese ships with money and commission to the French to purchase pepper for Goa-the arrival of the Oxford at Anjengo, and her departure for Great Britain - Angria's proceedings-the despatch of a letter to the Dutch Chief at Cannanore requesting to return the cartouch box and bayonet carried away by a topass soldier who deserted.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 110-111.
1749	2456	01/Jan/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomad Nazeabulla Cawn, the Nabob's son and Governor of Vatavelam, to the Governor of Madras, acknowledging receipt of almonds sent and desiring some clear and handsome looking glass for money herewith sent and a watch, and requesting information as to the cost of the almonds, any why the General raised the siege of Pondicherry, and promising to have the interest of Tevenapatam at heart, as if it were his own town.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 1.
1749	2457	01/Feb/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Cayderdeen Cawn, explaining the circumstances under which Gurvey Chetty, a merchant of this place, had been murdered by one Nagojee Brahaminy in the Country and how the culprit thereafter was arrested and imprisoned by the Killedar of Gingee Fort, and desiring the return of the said murderer to this place for the recovery of the debt due by him to Gurvey Chetty.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 1-2.
1749	2458	01/Mar/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdull Jaleel Cawn at Arcot, submitting how and why Narrain Chetty of Trivaloor had left the place for Arcot and desiring he will take the necessary steps for the payment of the award decided by the Arbitrators to be paid to the Company's merchant Teertawashy, who, on this account, is compelled to keep the Company's investment from progressing further.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 2.
1749	2459	01/Mar/1749 -	Copy of letter to Mahaphooz Cawn, from the Governor, upon the same subject as the foregoing.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 2.
1749	2460	01/Mar/1749 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor, acknowledging his letter re the effects of the late Chinna Muttoo, advising of his having written to Munverdy Cawn for the restoration of the same to the deceased's heirs, desiring to be informed if the same had been received by them.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 4.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2461	01/Mar/1749 -	Copy of letter from Sampetroy, to the Governor, relating to the same subject as the foregoing.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 5.
1749	2462	01/Mar/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the settlement with the French of the price of pepper on future contracts with merchants - the adjustment of the merchants' annual accounts-the raising of the salary of the Muckadum of the coolies-the passing of the salary bill on account of the Company's servants for the last six months, and the Treasury and Paymaster's accounts.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 111-112.
1749	2463	01/Mar/1749 -	Copy of the Treasury account for December.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 112-113.
1749	2464	01/Mar/1749 -	Copy of the account of salary due to the Company's servants for six months ending 31st December 1748.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 114.
1749	2465	01/Mar/1749 -	Copy of abstract of Paymaster's account for November 1748.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 115.
1749	2466	01/Mar/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the amicable correspondence between the Chief here and the French Chief at Mahie in order to settle a price for the new crop of pepper - the complaint of the Achamars relating to the oppression by the Prince, and who desire that some steps be taken to relieve them from such acts of tyranny, and the Chief's reply thereto-the receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah desiring that the ambergris be sent to Bombay with one of his own people, and requesting to be supplied with a teak timber, as well as large timbers and fifty muckwas to launch his gundarah; and the Chief's reply of acquiescence - the steps taken to put a stop to the Moors of Cannanore buying up and exporting pepper to Mangalore.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 115-117.
1749	2467	01/Apr/1749 London .	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, same as the one from the Secretary, dated 31st December 1748.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 59.
1749	2468	01/Apr/1749 -	Copy of letter from Cayerdeen Cawn, to the Governor, acknowledging receipt of the letter desiring the recovery of a sum of money from Nagojee Brahminy, explaining how nobody appearing against this Nagojee in his limits he was sent to the Cotaval's Choultry at Arcot and there probably released owing to the same cause, and promising all help in regard to the same if furnished with the needful information.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 3.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2469	01/Jun/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the approval of the Board of the settlement made with the French Chief in regard to the price of pepper, the reasons for delaying to contract for the article, and of the means to prevent the export made from Cannanore and Burgorah - the adjustment of the pepper merchants' accounts - reports on the household furniture and the Treasury account which are found to be correct.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 117-118.
1749	2470	01/Jul/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the French Chief at Mahie desiring him to prevent the exportation of pepper at Burgorah - the complaint of the four Nombiers regarding the arbitrary proceedings of the Prince, who are determined to act offensively should Boyanore attempt to pass the river of Peringature to enter the province of Erreavadanaddu, and request the protection of the Company-the Chief's advice to the Nombiers in the matter-the receipt of a letter from the Chief at Mahie informing that he has given strict orders to prevent pepper being exported at Burgorah - the departure of the small ship which came in company with the Portuguese Frigatta and anchored in Mahie Road - the conference between the Chief and the Prince of Cotacunha who came with the Regent Cunhiram, when the malpractices of the two latter were brought home to them, and certain articles of agreement proposed by the Chief were mutually agreed to - a translate of the agreement between the Prince of Chereka and the Cheif - a complaint made by Palliarem against the Prince for evading payment of the amount agreed to upon the King of Bednore evacuating that part of the country he had obtained by conquest, and the Chief's mediation in the matter - further conference with the Princes regarding the Nombiers' affairs, and the conferring of honours on Cunhi Nair - the resolution concerning the Achamars being intimated to them, and their promise to render due obedience and respect to their Sovereign- the despatch of advices to Mr. Bourchier intimating the position of Angria's fleet; an ola to the Prince desiring him to have a Calliquilone called Agiar, who deserted from here with 100 fanams, returned hither by the bearer of the letter; and an ola to Palliarem by his messengers relating to the dispute between him and the Prince - the receipt of a letter from Bombay by an express boat sent here to provide certain goods for the voyage of the Durrington to Mocha, and enclosing an indent for timber - the recall of the letters of intelligence of Angria's fleet being to the Southward.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 118-123.
1749	2471	01/Aug/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomad Nazeabulla Cawn, regarding the orders issued to the Company's Dubash for the procury of the looking glasses and watch wanted by him, stating the cause that led to the siege of Pondicherry, and thanking him for his interest for the Company's affairs at Tevanapatam.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 3-4.
1749	2472	01/Aug/1749 -	Note of receipt of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2473	01/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: reading of letters from Ganjam regarding arrival of ships, monthly accounts, investment, and indent for sundries - perusal of letter from Vizagapatam - perusal of letter from Bombay regarding arrival and departure of ships, Coja Sultan's affair, and confusion at Surat - perusal of letter from Tellicherry regardig the export of pepper and sandalwood - perusal of letter from Bengal regarding despatch of the Lapwing to Europe, and bills of exchange - ordering supply of sundry stores to Vizagapatam - ordering Dr. Delavaux to survey Trevendipuram bridge which was reported to be in bad condition - advances of money to Paymaster, Storekeeper and Scavenger - ordering discharge of bills of exchange from Bengal and Bombay - ordering advance of money for buying grain.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 1-4.
1749	2474	01/Sep/1749 -	Note of despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 4.
1749	2475	01/Oct/1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the receipt of letters sent to them, the arrival of Captain Paulet with his Squadron, the quarrel between Suffdar Cawn and Governor Meah Atchund at Surat, the result, and the share the English had in it, and relating to: discharge of the Company's ships from His Majesty's service - the loading of Europe ships at Anjengo and Tellicherry on the Malabar Coast.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 14-16.
1749	2476	01/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Lashley Bailey of the Sloop Hawke, directing the transhipment of pepper to one of the Honourable Company's ships, if his vessel is not in a fit condition to work up here.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 1.
1749	2477	01/Oct/1749 London ..	Copies of the manifests of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee of Shipping to be laden on the Norfolk, the Kent, the London and Benjamin.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 109-120.
1749	2478	01/Oct/1749 London ..	Copies of manifests of private silver licensed to be laden on the Lynn, the Kent and the London.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 131-135.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2479	01/Dec/1749 London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the despatch of the Norfolk for Fort St. David with instructions to touch at Madeira for wine for this place and Bengal - the disposal of the remainder of the wine allowed the Captain and the officers of this ship on their private account - the survey to be made of the stowage, &c., of this ship on her arrival - the speedy coining of th bullion consigned to Bengal and the despatch of the same per Ships Kent and London - the necessity of constant supply of money coined to Bengal, equal to the quantity of bullion consigned for that place - the kintlage for ships homeward bound this season - the advantage of the despatch of all the homeward bound ships from the Company's several settlements together at the same time - the employment of such ships as do not, despite of all endeavours, get a timely despatch - the necessity of sending timely advices to Bengal of goods expected to be ready for the next shipping and the despatch of consignments of Coast piece-goods so as to reach England for the September sale-the submission of an accurate list of all Books and Papers taken by the French from Fort St. George but now returned to Fort St. David - the appointment of Joseph Cooper as writer for Fort St. David - the persons permitted by the Court to reside in India-the information received there regarding the extremely prevalent practice of gambling among the Company's servants - the dismissal of Messrs. Floyer and Holt from the Company's service on that account - the gentlemen now appointed to form the Board for the management of their affairs on the Choromandel Coast establishment - the rank of Mr. Croke and the pay allowed to be given him now the nomination of Messrs. Wynch and Westcott as Covenanted servants - the method of filling up future vacancies in the Board - the return to duty of Mr. Pigot who was taken by the French as a prisoner of war upon the surrender of Fort St. George and then came to England - the oath to be taken and the security to be furnished by the new Council - the strict observance of the directions issued to them in the Court's general letter of 3rd November - the care to be taken in the appointment of Chief's at Vizagapatam and Ingeram - the entertainment of Messrs. Munro and Lightfoot as Surgeons in the Company's service, should they desire it - the strict enquiry to be made into Mr. Floyer's case and the close examination of his accounts - the immediate dismissal of such of the Company's covenanted servants, civil or military, if found gambling or known to be addicted to it.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 67-73.
1749	2480	13/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the resolutions connection with the goods to be provided for the Durrington's voyage to Mocha, and the indent for timber as per letter from Bombay - a supply of pepper to be held in readiness for shipping - a supply of cardamoms of the second sort to be procured - a supply of cash to be despatched to Mr. Douglas at Calicut with a letter to Procure turmeric, ginger and Sapan wood as well as timber - the proposal to raise the rate for pepper and to communicate the same to the Chief at Mahie - the approval of the Board to the Chief's agreement with the Prince and to the draft of a letter to the Presidency - passing of the Warehousekeeper's account of receipts and issues, and the account of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 123-124.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2481	13/Jan/1749 -	Copy of the account of pepper delivered into the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 125.
1749	2482	13/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the punishment inflicted on Camal Mopla and others - advices from Ensign Target at Madacarra that Cunhi Nair passed that place wtih a body of French soldiers, and the despatch of a letter to the Prince intimating the same - the continuance of exportation of pepper from Burgorah, and steps taken for its prevention - receipt of a letter fro Mr. Douglas intimating the arrival of the Colchester and Oxford there - the return of the small ship under Portuguese colours to Mahie - the reply from the Prince to the above letter from the Cheif - despatch of letters and others papers to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 125-126.
1749	2483	13/Jan/1749 -	Copy of list of the Packet to Bombay, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 126.
1749	2484	14/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief, &c., Factors of Tellicherry, directing them to put on board, on the arrival of the ship to be sent, the pepepr remaining after despatching the Colchester-acknowledging receipt of the drafts on the Agent Victualler and Naval Storekeeper of His Majesty's Squadron-desiring to remove the extra saltpetre put on board the Colchester unless the Commander requests it to continue on board to go at half freight - enclosing copy of the Colchester's charter-party.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 1-2.
1749	2485	14/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing an account in connection with the Ingeram Bar boat, and directing him to send the Books for 1747.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 2.
1749	2486	16/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from Bengal regarding sundry articles sent, and bills of exchange - ordinary advance of money to the merchants - ordering discharge of bills from Bengal - granting Mr. Lennox's request to be allowed to remain in India for some time longer - ordering preparation of the Packet to be sent on the Lapwing - signing of letters to the Northern settlements - ordering the construction of a godown for curing the cloth - closing of the annual books by the Accountant.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 5-6.
1749	2487	16/Jan/1749 -	Copy of petition presented by Mr. Lennox, referred to in the above Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 7.
1749	2488	16/Jan/1749 -	Note of despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2489	16/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas about complying with the indent sent to him - the arrival of an express boat from Bombay with a letter from the Secretary enclosing a packet for Fort St. David - the purchase of pepper by the French merchants at Mahie contrary to the price agreed upon, and the correspondence on the subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 126-128.
1749	2490	16/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, acquainting them that the Lapwing loaded at Bengal arrived here for any advices that may have to be sent, but a communication under the established heads together with the annual Books and Papers is deferred till the end of the month when they will be forwarded either by the Porto Bello and True Briton or the Winchelsea-that the Colchester with some redwood and saltpetre was despatched to the Malabar Coast for pepper-of the release of Major Lawrence, Captain Bruce and the other prisoners, on the news of the cessation of arms and on His Majesty's Proclamation being communicated to Monsr. Dupleix; and of the subsequent changes in the military - of the number of bales which will be despatched, and the enhanced prices of some of the sortments, owing to troubles in the country which raised the price of cotton, and that if more cash could have been spared to make larger advances to the merchants, a greater number of bales could have been procured - that Mr. Lennox's request to remain longer in India to enable him to collect his effects. &c., has been granted, he therefore will not return to Europe this season - enclosing an account of the expenses of the Pondicherry expedition, a list of stores expended and rendered useless, of which General Boscawen was written to and desired to reimburse, and a copy of the above letter with his reply thereto - also a list of extra allowances for His Majesty's troops on the General's representation - intimating that the Porto Bello and True Briton have arrived and that the latter is being unloaded to be despatched to Tellicherry for pepper, but if the Winchelsea comes in before this, she will he sent instead - that the accounts of quick stock not having yet been received from the subordinate settlements, those accounts will have to be deferred to the next conveyance - the amount of diamonds registered by this ship.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 1-4.
1749	2491	16/Jan/1749 -	Copy of register of diamonds and precious stones to be shipped on the Lapwing in return for coral, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 4-8.
1749	2492	16/Jan/1749 -	Copy of manifest of sundries to be shipped on board the Lapwing for presents.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 8.
1749	2493	16/Jan/1749 -	Copy of list of the Fort St. David Packet for England per Lapwing, dated 16th January 1749.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 8-9.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2494	16/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Gpvernor and Council of St. Helena, acknowledging receipt of their letter of 26th May 1747 and stating that the sundries requested will be sent by the next conveyance, and that one ton of sugar is now sent by the Lapwing as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 9.
1749	2495	16/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, acknowledging receipt of letters, intimating the departure of Captain John Hollond, and requesting to be supplied with good rice and wheat.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 3.
1749	2496	16/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising the despatch of sundries for the Ganjam Factory, enclosing invoice for the same, and forwarding a chest of money - directing that Mr. Andrews be supplied with money for the investment.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 3-4.
1749	2497	16/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, advising the despatch of a box of money for his Factory.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 4.
1749	2498	16/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, informing that a portion of what was indented for is being sent by the Ship Success, and that the remainder will follow on the Adventure Brigantine - advising to apply to Vizagapatam for money whenever required.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 5.
1749	2499	17/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing a packet received from Bombay and informing of the movements of Angria's fleet, and the departure of Ships Oxford and Colchester from Calicut.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 13-14.
1749	2500	19/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Board's resolution to send a detachment on Ships Colchester and Oxford to relieve that put in at Anjengo, and to write the necessary orders to Captains Stevens, Wood and Forbes with a letter of advice to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising them of the proceedings.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 128.
1749	2501	19/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo agreeable to the foregoing resolution.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 128.
1749	2502	19/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letters to Captains Wood, Stevens and Forbes referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 128-130.
1749	2503	20/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the: departure of Captain Bilderbeck with a detachment by Ships Oxford - intimation of pepper being shipped at Burgorah by Boyanore, which is communicated to the Chief at Mahie to put a stop to - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas forwarding wax-candles and enclosing his accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 130.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2504	20/Jan/1749 -	Copy of the accounts from Mr. Douglas for last month, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 130-131.
1749	2505	21/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the: receipt of a letter from Captain Joddrell of the Ship Oxford intimating the damage caused to the salt and pepper by rats having made a hole in the bottom of the well in his ship - despatch of olas to the Prince and Achamars regarding the settlement of tax annually levied on the inhabitants of Randotarra - the movement of the ship under Portuguese colours in Mahie Road-despatch of an ola to the Second King of Cotiote desiring him not to entertain in his service those men who were banished by the Prince for their insolent behaviour - receipt of a letter from the French Chief at Mahie relating to Boyanore's Grab at Burgorah - arrival of an express boat from Bombay with letters to Fort St. David regarding the consignment of pepper by the several ships, and the despatch of the letters - arrival of Captain Forbes and his report concerning the detachments - an ola from the Prince relating to the Customs accounts and the appointment of a new Custom Master, and the Chief's reply thereto - departure of Captain Forbes with a detachment for Anjengo - arrival of the Colchester and Oxford from Fort St. David.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 131-133.
1749	2506	22/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the quantity of pepper on hand to lade Europe ships that might be send to their place.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 16-17.
1749	2507	22/Jan/1749 Porto Novo.	Copy of letter from the Phousdar of Porto Novo, to the Governor, regarding Mr. Cope, the Company's Resident, hoisting the English colours there, the reason assigned for this on the first day, his continuing to do the same now, the subsequent explanation offered for this, the impropriety of such an action without the Nabob's knowledge, and desiring the Governor's reason for this stop.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 5.
1749	2508	23/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the True Briton for Tellicherry - payment of advance towards the repair of the Trevendipuram bridge on hearing Dr. Delavaux's report - ordering the Secretary to call upon the Captain of the True Briton to account for the deficiency in weight of rice from Bengal-ordering advances of money to the Paymaster and Surgeon.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 7-8.
1749	2509	23/Jan/1749 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 9.
1749	2510	23/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating the departure of the Lapwing for Great Britain, and that the True Briton will be sent to Tellicherry for pepper before proceeding to Europe - requesting to send a copy of the invoice for wine sent by Messrs. Chambers and Baker at Madeira.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 5-6.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2511	23/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry, advising them of the despatch of the True Briton to be laden with pepper.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 6.
1749	2512	23/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, advising despatch of the remainder of his indent with invoice and bill of lading enclosed.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 7.
1749	2513	24/Jan/1749 East India House, London.	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. David, intimating the dismissal of Mr. Barwell, President at Fort William, from the Company's service by the Court of Directors, and the appointment of Mr. Dawson in his stead, and stating that certain packets enclosed in relation to this affair should be speedily sent to Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 61.
1749	2514	24/Jan/1749 Canton ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Archibald Duff, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising what course should be adopted to procure a large quantity of tea from China, and stating what induced him last year to attempt carrying tea to Bencoolen, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 31-32.
1749	2515	24/Jan/1749 Canton ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert John Harrison, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, dated 24th December 1747, re extracts from the instructions of the Company to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough concerning the procuring of tea at Banjar &c., and the Deputy Governor and Council's proceedings thereon that induced him to prevail upon one Mr. Duff for an annual supply of tea, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 32-34.
1749	2516	24/Jan/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Porto Novo, stating in reply to his letter received 22nd January why the English flag had been hoisted there by Mr. Cope, and that, after the receipt of his letter, instructions have been issued to Mr. Cope to abide by his directions.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 5-6.
1749	2517	24/Jan/1749 -	Copy of letter from Cawder Ally Cawn, Bada Saib's son, to the Governor, blaming the latter for his apparent indifference towards him and advising him of certain important matters Easwarya, the Havildar of Bajoor, had to communicate to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 6-7.
1749	2518	24/Jan/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advices from Fort St. David by the Oxford and Colchester, and letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, from Mr. Douglas and from Captain Forbes - orders to be issued to the Commanders to get their ships ready for receiving pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 133.
1749	2519	24/Jan/1749 -	Copy of letter to the Commanders of the Oxford and Colchester to get their ships ready for receiving pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 134.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2520	24/Jan/1749 Tellicherry..	Note of: the receipt of Mr. Douglas' letter enclosing an adjustment account of the Calicut Factory - a letter from Captain Forbes acknowledging receipt of the orders - the arrival of the Portuguese Frigatta Merciful at Mahie - receipt of an ola from the Prince intimating that the Rajadores are sent to settle about the rents of Randotarra; and of on from the Achamars complaining of the destruction caused by there elephants belonging to the Prince - advices from Ensign Target at Madacarra of some of Angria's ships having chased round boats into Cannanore - the Chief's order to send a detachment of soldiers and sepoys on each of the Ships Oxford and Colchester in case of an attack by Angria - steps taken to capture such of Angria's people who may possibly attempt landing under Mount Dilly - the movements of the Portuguese Frigatta - the trial of the guns mounted on the several batteries and the report thereon-arrival of the Achamars to settle about the rents of Randotarra - receipt of a letter from Captain Stevens for an advance of money to defray the charges of the Ship Oxford.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 134-135.
1749	2521	24/Jan/1749 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Stevens, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 136.
1749	2522	24/Jan/1749 -	Note of: the conference between the Chief, six of the Achamars and the Prince's Rajadores - receipt of an ola from the Second King of Cotiote intimating the death of the First King - advices from Ensign Target that the report is respect to Angria being in the offing was false - the Chief's order recalling the detachments from the Oxford and Colchester and those sent to Mount Dilly - Captain Wood's report that the Colchester is in readiness to take in pepper - despatch of a letter to the Prince regarding the conference iwth the Rajadores and the Achamars, and of one of condolence to the Second King of Cotiote on the death of the First King - receipt of a letter from Captain Wood requesting a supply of money to defray the expenses of Colchester.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 136-137.
1749	2523	24/Jan/1749 -	Copy of Captain Wood's letter, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 137.
1749	2524	24/Jan/1749 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Ensign Target, one from Mr. Douglas at Calicut, advising that the merchant offers to provide a mast 80 feet long and 26 inches in diameter, that he has sent a supply of dammer and mats - one from Captain Wood that he cannot take in any more pepper-an ola from the Prince desiring to have the rents of Randotarra settled, and another letter from Mr. Douglas forwarding a Packet from Fort St. David and requesting a supply of cash - the consideration of the letter from Fort St. David.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 137-138.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2525	25/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry, forwarding saltpetre and redwood by the True Briton and enclosing the invoice and bill of lading for the same as well as the ship's charterparty and a list of her men - advising them of the Company's directions relating to Homeward bound shipping - forwarding rice and sugar for St. Helena.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 7-8.
1749	2526	26/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letter from the Captain of the True Briton accounting for the deficiency in weight of rice on her - granting the request of Captain Fisher re transhipment of pepper - ordering that three invalid soldiers may be sent Home on the True Briton - ordering advances of money to the merchants - and discharge of bills from Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 9-10.
1749	2527	26/Jan/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Captain of the True Briton referred to in the Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 10.
1749	2528	26/Jan/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Fisher referred to in the Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 11.
1749	2529	26/Jan/1749 -	Copy of letter to the Captain of the True Briton regarding the invalid soldiers referred to in the Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 11.
1749	2530	26/Jan/1749 -	Note of despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 12.
1749	2531	26/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of St. Helena, informing that the sundries for that place have been laden on the True Briton as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 10.
1749	2532	26/Jan/1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the arrival of Mr. Saunders there and his taking over charge of Company's cash, &c., from Mr. Goodere, the latter's departure to Ingeram, stating that the salary the allowances of Messrs. Westcott and Prince, and the charges of 2 3/4 per cent. paid for money remitted will be duly adjusted, that the Winchelsea has been despatched with calicoes, and requesting a supply of rupees and Madras pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 18-19.
1749	2533	26/Jan/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Henry Broadley of the Ship True Briton, ordering him to set sail for Tellicherry, with instructions when there.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 8-9

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2534	26/Jan/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to a Shaick mahomed Kamal, advising of the unusual customs demanded by his Deputy at Pulicat on the Company's caligo goods, and desiring him to issue orders to his Deputy to exact only the usual customs and permit the Company's people to carry their goods to Tevanapatam as soon as possible.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 7.
1749	2535	26/Jan/1749 -	Copy of the same letter stated to have been sent to Mahomed Kamall's Deputy.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 7.
1749	2536	26/Jan/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor of Gingee Fort, informing him of the stoppage of a number of bullocks for the Company's carts by the people in his limits, and desiring the issue of orders for their immediate release.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2537	27/Jan/1749 London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. David, relating to: the necessity for sending them full account of all transactions relating to shipping and for giving due notice to the President and Council of Fort William of the quantity of tonnage procurable in the Presidency of Fort St. David - the coining of treasure sent to them on Ships Britannia and Walpole and the supply of the same to Bengal-Admiral Griffin's Second critical arrival for the relief of Fort St. David - compliance with the indent of Europe goods - the amount of treasure that might be taken for their use of their Presidency from that consigned to Bengal - supply of the communion plate and books required for their chapel - contracts with the old set of merchants for an investments, and the recovery of balances due by them - repayment of Vencatty Ramah's fine - delivery of the chay goods by Coja Meerza for money advanced to him by the late President and Council of Fort St. George - Nazir Jung's failure to stand to his engagements with the Company's Vakeel for the hire of his troops and the expenses to be incurred in keeping up a good correspondence with the Country powers - the making of grants for the erection of buildings tending to obstruct the defence of Fort St. David-purchase of a house at Porto Novo - removal of the Dutch Factory near the Fort and the claims of the Dutch for the retention thereof - the recruiting of the military out of the forces and marines in His Majesty's service-the vacating of the commissions granted for the introduction of martial law into the garrisons - the probability of procuring the originals of Fort St. George accounts from the French as per terms of the definitive treaty of peace - the breaking up of a troop of horse lately formed - confirmation of what was done in reference to the salary and allowances of Major Lawrence and directing that no alterations be made in agreements made by the Company - promise that a particular regard will be had to the claims of John Gray and Peter Deneker for sums of money due from the Company - the taking into the Company's service of all those that were on the Choromandel establishment at the time of the capture of Fort St. George-appointment of Mr. Charles Hopkins as Sub-Accountant and Factor and the covenants to be executed by him therefor - full particulars required regarding the several sums of money borrowed by the President of Fort St. George before and after the surrender of Fort St. George to the French - Mr. Morse's departure to England to explain his conduct after the capture of Fort St. George by the French-the standing, &c., of certain writers designed for the Madras establishment, but who have proceeded to Bengal direct - entertainment of Mr. Timothy Tullie as a writer - grant of permission to Messrs. D. L. Fernandes and Samuel de Castro to reside as free merchants in India in the diamond and coral way, to Mr. John Walsh to return to his station on the Fort St. David establishment without prejudice to his standing, and to Mr. James Wilson to go to any of the Company's settlements in India and be a Surgeon wherever a vacancy exists - amount of pension allowed to Lieutenant Eckman in consideration of his long services - the management of West Coast affairs and supplies of military, &c., to them - adjustment of accounts with Mr. Rosewell, the Agent Victualler, for the stores, &c., supplied to His Majesty's ships - discharge of a bond given to Michael de Gregorio by the President of Fort St. George for money paid into Company's Cash there-the coining of treasure to be sent on the Ship Severn carrying stores and	Pub. Des. from Court,Vol. LII, pp. 63-69.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			provisions for the use of His Majesty's ships and the speedy supply of rupees, &c., to Bengal.	
1749	2538	27-Jan-1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the despatch of the account books, &c., of their Factory and that of Ingeram.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 19.
1749	2539	27-Jan-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor to Nabob Mahaphooz Cawn, acquainting him of the purchase of some horses made by the Company's people at Arcot and requesting the issue of a convoy and Dustick for their free transmission to Fort St. David.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 7-8.
1749	2540	28-Jan-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation ordering a letter to be written to Admiral Boscawen to land the treasure on the Tartar - ordering the sending of the Company's packets to the West Coast - ordering reduction or price of turned out cloth - and advance of money to the Storehousekeeper and the Surgeon.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 12-13.
1749	2541	28-Jan-1749 -	Copy of letter to Admiral Bascawen referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 13-14.
1749	2542	28-Jan-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 14.
1749	2543	28-Jan-1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing invoice of goods laden on the Winchelse and stating that a quantity of Madeira wine was landed there by Captain McNemara.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 17.
1749	2544	28-Jan-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Nazeabulla Cawn, the Nabob's son, and Governor of Vatavelam, to the Governor, advising of the escape to Madras of the Sanjevy Naick, the Circar's servant, who had been imprisoned for a sum of money due to the Circar, and desiring his delivery to his peons under the orders of his chief peon Venkaty Naik, or the recovery and return of the sum due in case any of the culprit's people appeared before the Governor for him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 8.
1749	2545	28-Jan-1749 -	Note of a letter relating to the same subject stated to have been sent by Meir Gulam Hussan, the Duan to the said Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 8.
1749	2546	29-Jan-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, enclosing Packets for Bombay and Surat received by the Tartar from England.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 9.
1749	2547	29-Jan-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a Packet received by the Tartar from England.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 9-10.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2548	29-Jan-1749 -	Copy of list of the Packet to Tellicherry, referred to above.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 10.
1749	2549	29-Jan-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a Packet received from the Company by the Tarter - intimating the departure of the Lapwing for Great Britain, and that the Porto Bello will be despatched by the 10th proximo.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 10.
1749	2550	30-Jan-1749 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the receipt of His Majesty's Proclamation re cessation of arms, the scarcity for rice in those parts, the mortality among the Company's servants there from small-pox and the consequent backwardness of the Company's affairs, the arbitrary behaviour of the Dutch in making reprisals of two prows belonging to a Chinaman living there under the Company's protection and having the passes of the Company, as also of Brigantine Fanny that sailed to the northward on a mercantile expedition in violation of a solemn treaty subsisting between the two nations, arrival of Ship Godolphin there and its despatch to Europe with a loading of pepper at Manna, &c., despatch of certain sloops to Pooloo Peasaing to bring up the pepper of its districts.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 41-43.
1749	2551	30-Jan-1749 -	Copies of letters written by the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, to the Dutch Governor and Council of Pedang, the Governor-General of the Netherlands East India Company at Batavia and the Court of Directors, on the subject of the outrages committed by the Dutch as referred to above, and copy of the protest of the Dutch re Brigantine Fanny.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 43-56.
1749	2552	30-Jan-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, informing that seven ships imported at Pondicherry yesterday.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 11.
1749	2553	30-Jan-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a packet.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 11.
1749	2554	31-Jan-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reading of letter from Tellicherry ; letter from Bombay regarding troubles at Surat - passing the accounts of the Mint, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, Tevanapatam Customer, and the Storekeeper - ordering discharge of bills from Tellicherry and Bengal - ordering removal of duty on grain - sanctioning the appointments of Ensign Maskelyne as the Master of Arms, of Mr. James Cope to the Captain-Lieutenant's Commission, and of Mr. Robert Clive to the Quarter-Master's Commission - payment of balance from a certain merchant - production of Journal Parcels.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 14-17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2555	31-Jan-1749 Fort St. David.	Particulars of extra expense in the Paymaster's account referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 17.
1749	2556	31-Jan-1749 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 18.
1749	2557	31-Jan-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment of the advance of cash asked for by Captains Stevens and Wood - provision of a foremast for Ship Colchester - money to be advanced for a further supply of cardamoms, and to Mr. Douglas for the mast recommended by him as well as for more masts - letter from Fort St. David enclosing copy of the Colchester's charter-party ; and one from Mr. Douglas on which it is agreed to send him a supply of money.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 138-139.
1749	2558	31-Jan-1749 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Directors of Mahie acquainting him of the arrival of a ship at Pondicherry with advices of the cessation of arms - Captain Wood's willingness to retain the saltpetre put on board the Colchester above the charter-party tonnage at half freight - the despatch of money to Mr. Douglas at Calicut, and of the private letters received from Admiral Boscawen and others to Bombay, with information regarding the transactions in this settlement - receipt of a letter from Ensign Wardman at Madacarra informing that the Sergeant of the round boats had taken a toney loaded with sandalwood ; of a private letter from the Captain of Cannanore claiming the sandalwood and desiring the release of the toney, which is complied with - and of a letter from Captain Stevens of the Oxford requesting surplus tonnage of pepper to be carried at half freight.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 139-140.
1749	2559	31-Jan-1749 -	Copy of the above letter from Captain Thomas Stevens.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 140.
1749	2560	31-Jan-1749 -	Note of : the conference between the Chief, the Achamars and the Prince's Rajadores, and the settling of the rents of Randotarra - further means taken to prevent pepper being exported from Burgorah - receipt of a letter from Captain Wood for surplus tonnage.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 140-142.
1749	2561	31-Jan-1749 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Wood above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 142.
1749	2562	01-Feb-1749 East India House, London.	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. David, requiring due notice of be given to the Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in the East Indies or to whomsoever it may concer that the Commissioners of the Victualling will load on the Bombay ships 80 tons of flesh provisions for the use the said forces, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 71.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2563	03-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the Company's Packet by the Pelham, which contained a general letter and Military regulations - passing of Cash account for January - reading of letter from Admiral Boscawen regarding landing of treasure - letters from and to captain Fisher regarding the tonnage of the Porto Bello.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 18.
1749	2564	03-Feb-1749 -	Company's Cash account for January.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 19-20.
1749	2565	03-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Admiral Boscawen referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 21.
1749	2566	03-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Benjamin Fisher referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 21.
1749	2567	03-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter to Captain Fisher referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 21-22.
1749	2568	03-Feb-1749 -	Note of receipt of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 22.
1749	2569	03-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters from Captains Stevens and Wood requesting extra tonnage, and the Board's resolution thereon - certificates granted on the Court of Directors for sums paid into the Treasury - passing of the Warehousekeeper's account of receipts and issues, account of pepper, and the Treasury account - the preparation of a letter to the Court of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 142-143.
1749	2570	03-Feb-1749 -	Copy of the Treasury account for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 144.
1749	2571	03-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of letters from Sergeant Gonsalves regarding the pepper exported to Calicut and the steps taken by him to prevent it if possible - from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo desiring to be supplied with 500 bales of rice - an ola from the Prince approving of the Chief's arrangement for collecting the rents of Randotarra, and the reply of the latter thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 144-145.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2572	06-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reading of letter from Tellicherry - referring to Major Lawrence and Captain Delavaux Mr. Croke's letter regarding the construction of house near the Fort - acquainting the gentlemen in the Bay of the deficiency of pepper on the Hawke - ordering treasure to be sent to Bengal - ordering to send musters of silver by the Tautar to Bombay and England to have its touch certified - ordering disposal of damaged cloth -ordering advance of money to the Paymaster - ordering Captain Lindsay to land the Banjar stores.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 22-23.
1749	2573	06-Feb-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 24.
1749	2574	06-Feb-1749 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, narrating how some 200 bales of cloth were damaged by an accident in their haste of despatch the Winchelsea soon, and informing of the date, &c., of his delivering over charge of the Vizagapatam Factory to Mr. Saunders, that due encouragement he shall show to the grain merchants for sending up their grain to Fort St. David, and requesting a supply of money on the first opportunity.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 20-22.
1749	2575	06-Feb-1749 -	Indent of sundries wanting at Ingeram for the year 1749.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 22.
1749	2576	06-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Sunca Ramah, to the Northward, to the Honourable, Charles Floyer, regarding the disposal of the pearls and diamonds with him, the hindrances in his way to see him and adjust account, and his promise to call within two months.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 8-9.
1749	2577	06-Feb-1749 -	Cpy of letter from Governor, to Sampetroy Duan, representing to him the faithful services rendered by Mabrouze to the English against the French, and desiring him to use his influence with the Circar for the restoration of his Paulem (or the place of his residence) confiscated by the Circar.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 9-10.
1749	2578	06-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Shaick Mahomed Amean, Merchant, to the Honourable Charles Floyer, re : the miserable condition in which he found the five Englishmen, now sent with this letter, at Arracan - the troubles to took and the money he paid for their release - his failure to touch at Madras with them as he had hoped the vessel having arrived at Pondicherry - sending some Arracan oranges as a present and desiring the repayment, to his bearer Posquall, of the ransom money ha paid for the Englishmen with whatever interest the Governor might think fit to give him.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 10-11.
1749	2579	07-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters and other papers to be sent to the Court of Directors by the Oxford and Colchester, and the certificates to be granted to Captain Wood for money paid in by him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 145.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2580	07-Feb-1749 -	Copy of list of the Packets to England per Colcheter and Oxford.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 146.
1749	2581	08-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Anjengo intimating the arrival of Captain Forbes' detachment - the arrival of certain ships with treasure, &c., and directions given regarding their cargo, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 146-147.
1749	2582	08-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter received from Bombay per Ship Durrington, the landing of her treasure and stores, and certain advices to her Suppracargoes.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 147-148.
1749	2583	08-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the singning of the letter to the Court of Directors - delivery of despatches to the Commanders of the Oxford and Colchester - the receipt of an ola from the Prince - the despatch of a letter to the French Chief at Mahie regarding advances privately made by French merchants, and desiring his opinion and sentiments in respect to the quantity and price of the present crop of pepper - the departure of the Oxford and Colchester for Great Britain - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas intimating the arrival of Doddington with the people on board of her in a sickly condition - the despatch of a detachment to her assistance by the Drake Sloop, and the departure of Mr. Robinson on sick leave to Cochin by the same conveyance - receipt of a letter from the Chief at Mahie regarding the advance made for pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 148-149.
1749	2584	08-Feb-1749 -	Copy of the letter from the Chief at Mahie above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 149.
1749	2585	08-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of the Chief's reply to the above letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 149-150.
1749	2586	09-Feb-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to : stores supplied to the Sloop Harke - Madeira wine on board the Rhoda and Royal George - enquiry into complaints made re the bade quality of wheat sent by them on the Colchester - examination of the tonnage of the ship sent, and the goods laden thereon - unclaimed coral lying with them and the ships that they could despatch this season.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 24-25.
1749	2587	09-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising the return by the Ship Fort William of a detachment of men under Captain John Usgate, that Mr. Fazakarly, a writer, is also a passenger, and forwarding fifteen chests of rupees with the invoice and bill of lading - also informing that another detachment under Lieutenant Sanderson will go on the Hawke Sloop, which will be despatch in the evening with fifteen more chests of rupees.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 12.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2588	09-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of pepper received from the Hawke Sloop by which this letter to forwarded - the arrival of the Tartar and Pelham, the former with sixty chests of treasure for Bengal which is being coined into rupees, and the latter with fifty chests of treasure, a portion of which is also being coined, and thirty chests are sent by this ship and the Fort William - that the Doddington bound for Bombay was at the Cape with the Tartor, Pelham and Somerset - the despatch of the detachments under Lieutenant Saunderson and Captain Usgate - the receipt per Ship Pelham of new regulations from the Company for the military, and that by the same ship came Major Mossman with two other officers for Bengal - that the supplies of rice sent hither by the Porto Bello and True Briton were extremely bad and deficient, as also that received by the Colchester - requesting to send a large supply of saltpetre - forwarding the Packets for Fort William received from England by the Tartar - relating to the sale of cargo of the ship taken last year and made a prize of by Captain Meard - enclosing an account of disbursements on the Hawke Sloop at this place.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 13-15.
1749	2589	11-Feb-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the despatch of a packet received from the Company per Somerset.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 25.
1749	2590	12-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David, dated 23rd January, advising that the True Briton will be despatched hither for a supply of pepper ; and of one from the Directors of Mahie in reply to that of the 11th instant from the Chief here re pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 150.
1749	2591	12-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Directors of Mahie, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 151.
1749	2592	12-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for fifteen chests of rupees now sent on the Ship Griffin, and informing that Major Mossman with two officers for Bengal are passengers on this ship.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 15.
1749	2593	12-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Director of Mahie, regarding the pepper question.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 152.
1749	2594	12-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : advice received regarding the extravagant prices given by the French for pepper, and the steps taken to verify the report - receipt of a letter from the Directors of Mahie in reply to that of the 12th from the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 152.
1749	2595	12-Feb-1749 -	Copy of the letter from the Directore of Mahie, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 153.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2596	13-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes fo Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Ingeram - Accountant's annual report of the state of the revenues of the settlement for 1748 compared with those of 1747 - signing of bill of exchange on the Company - granting of certificates to Mr. Moses for the payment of money for late Oswald Saw's estate - report of the deficiency of arrack on the Oxford - answering the letter from Captain Fisher regarding the tonnage of the Porto Bello - ordering advance of money for the purchase of grain.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 24-25.
1749	2597	13-Feb-1749 -	Accountant's annual report of the revenues of the settlement for 1748 referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 26-28.
1749	2598	13-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Captain Fisher regarding the tonnage of the Porto Bello referred to in the Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 28.
1749	2599	13-Feb-1749 -	Note of receipt of letters, and of arrival of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 29.
1749	2600	14-Feb-1749 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the despatch of advices to Tellicherry for lading pepper on board the ships that might be sent thither, the completion of a sloop (Cuddalore Sloop) for the service of the Choromandel Coat, and of gunpowder and pepper sent by them on the same.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 30-31.
1749	2601	14-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Nazeabulla Cawn, the Nabob's son and the Governor of Vatavelem, to the Governor, desiring the return of a number of his runway servants, Gopall Naick, &c., arrested and handed over to the custody of the English by the Circar's servants, by the peons now sent by him for that purpose.	Pub. Country Correspodence, Vol. III, p. 11.
1749	2602	14-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of letter from Anjengo enclosing invoice for cloth intended for England, and userviceable stores and gunpowder dust for Bombay, the whole of the latter forwarded by the sloop from that place, also desiring to know the cost of Mangalore rice-the information brought confiring the report of the high rate which pepper is being sold at Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 153.
1749	2603	14-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the landing of the cloth, &c., for Bombay referred to in the letter received by the sloop from Anjengo which the officers are to receive - the summoning of the merchants to contract and settle the price for the ensuing pepper crop, regarding which the Chief at Mahie is to be written to - the closing of the General Books excluding those of the Storekeeper's.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 154.
1749	2604	14-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Directore of Mahie as agreed to in the foregoing Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 154-155.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2605	15-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas accompanying certain stores - the despatch of the Anjengo Sloop with a letter to the Chief and Factors there acknowledging receipt of their letters, bale goods, &c., acquainting them of the arrival here of the Durrington under despatch for Mocha, which came from Bombay with the Drake Ketch, of the assistance sent to the Doddington at Cochin, and of the price of rice from Mangalore, of which six bales are supplied by the sloop.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 155-156.
1749	2606	15-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Captain Crabb requesting money to purchase stores and provisions for his ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 156.
1749	2607	15-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David with a Packet from the Court of Directors brought by the Tarter with the information that the met the Pelham, - the receipt of a letter from Captain Mason of Ship Doddington.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 156.
1749	2608	15-Feb-1749 -	Copy of the above letter from Captain Mason acknowledging with thanks the arrival of the military and militia sent by the Drake Sloop to his assistance.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 156.
1749	2609	15-Feb-1749 London	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, advising them of the conclusion of general peace in Europe, reduction of the powers of the Secret Committee to its original limit, treasure and stores consigned to them on Ship Marlborough, the entertainment of Messrs. Christopher Dixon, William Norris and Robert Hay as Factors, and of Revd. Mr. Arthur Neil as Chaplain at Marlborough, giving instructions relative to the procuring of the requisite tonnage for ships sent to England and their speedy despatch dead freighted or other wise, and stating that no handicraft people could be engaged for their Coast, there is no necessity for an Engineer at present for them, and cleaning pepper is sent up, and that all those among the Company's servants who have not furnished security or executed covenants should do to immediately, and it should be observed as a standing rule that junior servants when they come of age execute fresh covenants, and servants advancing in their station furnish such additional security as their advanced station demands.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 87-89.
1749	2610	16-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Alchet Lalah, the Governor of Trivaloor, informing him of the seizure by his Deputy in Padapalem of some of the Company's goods along iwth the estate of Termanjalum Comrapa, the Company's merchant who died in Nellore, and desiring the immediate rendition of the same on pain of serious consequences.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 11.
1749	2611	16-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter to Chenderban Lalah, Deputy to the aforesaid Alcot Lalah, accusing him of having seized Comrapa Chetty's effects, and the Company's goods therewith, and requiring the immediate restoration of his goods to his son, the bearer, on paid of serious troubles to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 12.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2612	16-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the re-perusal of the letters from Fort St. David and from Captain Mason - the postponement of the compliance with Captain Crabb's request for some money until his charter-party is produced - the forwarding to Bombay of a Packet from Fort St. David.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 157.
1749	2613	17-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of a Ramban Express Boat with a letter of advice of transactions at this place, and with the Packet from Fort St. David - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas advising of the despatch by the Drake Ketch of the goods for the Durrington's voyage, and of Captain Dick' refusal to receive such stores as were provided for the Presidency - the request of the Supracargoes of the Durrington that the goods brought on the Drake Sloop be landed and weighed - the return of Mr. Robinson - the Board's compliance advance of money - the arrival of the True Briton from Fort St. David with a letter advising that they had sent her for a loading of pepper for Europe, and referring to that portion of the Company's letter regarding the return of Europe ships during the cessation of hostilities.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 157-158.
1749	2614	17-Feb-1749 Anjengo .	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the ships that passed their place to Europe, and of the movements of certain others arrived from England.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 23.
1749	2615	18-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Ingeram regarding cloth - ordering the Winchelsea to the Malabar Coast - and the survey of the Porto Bello - agreeing to send to England copy of Mr. Belsches' letter regarding accounts of the sick and wounded - delivery of an account of bonds due to Mr. Morse by the Company - ordering despatch of a letter to Mr. Harrison regarding her debt to the Church Stock of Madras - agreeing not to receive turned out cloth as proposed before - accepting Mr. Sampson's resignation of his commission - payment by Major Lawrence of the balances of the estate of the late Ensign Donaldson.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 29-30.
1749	2616	18-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Mahomad Nazeabulla Cawn, the Nabob's son and the Governor of Vatavelam, stating, in reply to the latter's letter, that the report regarding Sanjevy Naick taking refuge here was false, as upon the strictest enquiry and search he found cut that no one bearing that name was here as will be corroborated by his own men.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 12.
1749	2617	18-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the contract for the new crop of pepper, and the price agreed upon with the merchants - the despatch of the Drake Ketch to Calicut to bring the stores for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 158-160.
1749	2618	18-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the departure of the Drake Ketch for Calicut with a letter to Mr. Douglas - the quantity of pepper that each merchant - would contract for - a letter to Captain Broadley of the True Briton directing him to prepare his ship for receiving pepper, &c. - the arrival of the Doddington from Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 160.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2619	19-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, directing him to send by the first conveyance the bales which were delayed by an accident together with whatever more has since been procured.	Letters from Fort St. David Vol. II, p. 16.
1749	2620	20-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the Standing Orders granting permission for opening the Company's Packet in order to get out private letters for this place, and regarding the Company's ships that touch here, which the Commander of the Doddington is to be made acquainted with.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 160-161.
1749	2621	20-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Captain Mason, and the taking of a list of the letters from the Doddington's Packet - the receipt of a letter from Sergeant Domingo Gonsalves advising of his having captured one of the two toneys he had chased, and the orders sent to him - the arrival of the St. Minguel Frigatta from Goa wit a Romish priset bound for Tanoor, the Senhor D' Ansparo, a Portuguese Frigatta, a Macao ship bound to Goa, and of a French ship the Apollo at Mahie - the receipt of an ola from Badencallencore intimating the disagreement between himself and the Prince of Chereka, and desiring assistance in the matter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 161-162.
1749	2622	21-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of further correspondence between the Chiefs of Mahie and this place regarding the price of pepper offered by the merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 162.
1749	2623	21-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the Chief's reply to Badencalencore - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Bourchier with a packet for Bombay advising of a large Dance Europe ship being on the Coast - also of a letter from Mr. Douglas at Calicut advising of his having sent a supply of turmeric, ginger, chests for cardamoms and powder chests, also his accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 162-163.
1749	2624	21-Feb-1749 -	Copy Mr. Douglas' account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 163-164.
1749	2625	22-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of an ola from the Prince desiring assistance to quell the disturbances and mischief carried on by his enemies, and the Chief's reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 164-165.
1749	2626	22-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Captain Mason desiring that the soldiers suffering from survey on board be landed, and others be sent to replace them, which is complied with.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 165.
1749	2627	22-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of further correspondence between the Chief's of Mahie and of this settlement regarding the price of pepper settled with their respective merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 165-166.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2628	22-Feb-1749 -	Note of : granting of certificates to Mr. Sewell for cash paid in by him on account of the estate of Mr. Nicholas Stonestreet - the despatch of an ola to Ally Rajah informing that an opportunity now presents itself to send up his ambergris to Bombay - departure of the Portuguese Frigatta Senhor D' Ansparo and the Macao ship to Goa - arrival of the Duke Ketch and two Armenian ships, the Bengal Merchant and the St. Joan, from Bengal and Calicut - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas enclosing invoice and bill of lading of the stores laden on the Drake Ketch, with a private letter concerning the Dance ship Captain Dick's complaint of his deck being much lumbered with plank and cordage - Ally Rajah's reply to the above ola.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 166-167.
1749	2629	22-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation agreeing to acquaint the Court of Directors of the indebtedness of Mr. Harrison to the Church Stock and re : the reading of letter from Captain Chirstopher Baron regarding demurrage of the Winchelsea and agreeing to write an answer to the letter - appointment of Mr. Munro as the Surgeon of Vizagapatam - report on the survey of the Porto Bello - signing of letters to the Court of Directors and to St. Helena - perusal of letter from Captain Fisher regarding the tonnage of Porto Bello.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 31-32.
1749	2630	22-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Paymaster and Captain Delavaux reporting on the survey of the Porto Bello, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 30.
1749	2631	22-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Captain of the Winchelsa regarding her demurrage, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 33-34.
1749	2632	22-Feb-1749 -	Copy of answer to the same referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 34-35.
1749	2633	22-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Captain Fisher regarding the tonnage of the Porto Bello, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 35.
1749	2634	22-Feb-1749 -	Note of despatch of a letter, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 36.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2635	22-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Court of Directors, per Ship Porto Bello which is completely loaded, acknowledging receipt of their letters of the 18th May and 27th June by the Tartar and Pelham, the latter having gone to Bengal, and will, after her return, proceed to China - acquainting them of the arrival of Messrs. Mandeville and Goodere by the Pelham, Supracargoes of the Delawar, at whose desire the Factory stores and presents designed for Banjar were landed here - that owing to the late arrival of the Winchelsea the True Briton had to be despatched to Tellicherry for pepper, and other measures adopted for want of tonnage, having been greatly disappointed in the bales expected from the Northern Settlements ; that for the same reasons the Winchelsea will have to be detained longer in India ; regarding the disposal of the other ships in these parts and of those that had to be sent for repairs - the coinage of the treasure brought by the Tartor and Pelham into rupees, and of the disposal of the treasure received from England - the disposal of the broadcloth received by the several ships, also lead, Madeira wine and gunpowder - Captain Fisher's request to be supplied with some of the pepper taken out of the Hawke Sloop which was granted, also permission to have more saltpetre on board than his Charter-party tonnage with the understanding that it be reckoned at half freight - the directions concerning broadcloth for military clothing promised to be observed - the despatch of redwood for the Bay - the extremely bad quality and deficiency in weight of the rice and wheat received from Bengal - the dollars received by the Tartar found to be much lower in standard than those usually imported, of which twenty-five are sent by this ship to be assayed in England, and the offer made by Linga Chetty to take up the whole at the standard computed in England - enclosing indents for wares and stores - informing them regarding the investment, of the number of bales provided here, which could have been increased, but for the demands in connection with the fortifications and other calls - that there would have been a flourishing investment in the North, had it not been for the disturbances occasioned by the Nabob and Rajahs being at variance, but better prospects are anticipated - of the circumstances under which the brown cloth was loaded on the Porto Bello - of the inconveniences which attended the curing of cloth - the coming to settle their accounts - of the proposed present for the Nabob on his arrival at Porto Novo, and the present tranquil state of the Country - that owing to the siege of Pondicherry and other impediments, the works in connection with the fortifications had to be held in abeyance, but hope that they will be finished by June provided materials are not wanting - relating to additional works in contemplation in connection with the Fort, godowns for keeping cloth stables for the troop horses, and the rebuilding of the houses at Tevanapatam and the Colloway - the Cowls for Bound rent and other Farms, and the duty of grain - enclosing estimate for the proposed works to the Southward - acquainting them of the arrival here of Messrs. Prince and Westcott to take their seat at this Board, and of Mr. Robert Turning who is appointed Second Surgeon of this place - of the entertainment of Mr. Richard Starke as Upper Searcher at Cuddalore, Mr. John Pybus as Sub-Secretary, and Messrs. Richard Farefield and John Starke as writers in the Secretary's office - employment of Mr. Thomas Heath, who came out with Captain Delavaux, to assist	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 10-31.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			in the Accomptant's office -appointment of Mr. William Holt, on Mr. Foxall's death, to inspect the Mint on half the salary - resignation by Mr. Thomas Cooke of the Store-keepership to Mr. Westcott and requested permission to go to Bengal to settle some of his affairs there, which was granted - death of Mr. Richard Rider, who was appointed Chaplain of Madras, at Batavia - the death of Mr. Charles Nicholas at Negapatam, and Mr. John Savage of the late Council of Madras, the foreigner being succeeded by Mr. Peter St. Paul - advising that the charge of the Train as well as of the Fortification were delivered over to Captain Delavaux on his arrival here by Mr. George Jones of Commissions granted and promotions made owing to insufficiency of officers for the siege of Pondicherry, and presents given to private men who behaved well when Cuddalore was attacked - of Captain Morgan's resignation, and promotions made consequent on it; and further commissions granted to those who were recommended of the death of Ensigns Donaldson, Brooks and De Morgan - that Ensign Love, who was in command at Vizagapatam, has been promoted to Lieutenant - that a troop of horse has been raised which was found to be of infinite service, and does not cost any more than the peons who were of very little use on the late expedition, and who will therefore be dismissed - that three of the military, Tilly, Fox and Pine, who were unfit for any duty and must have been put on the list of invalids, wore sent on the True Briton as charter-party passengers - that the Military Regulations received from England will be put in force,, and that Major Lawrence has already commenced to put them in execution forwarding accounts, &c., for purchasing provisions for His Majesty's Squadron which Captain Peyton declined to pay, and a bill drawn by Lord Thomas Bertie on Commodore Barnett from Bombay-informing that Captain George Coming was paid here for the amount of the silver he paid into the Company's Cash in England - that the account of quick stock at this settlement is enclosed in this Packet, but those of the subordinate settlements must be deferred till another opportunity relating to a bond given to the President and Council of Bombay by Coja Shawmeer in part payment of bills drawn by his mother at Ispahan on her husband Coja Sultan David, and the adjustment of the account -stating that the General books had to be closed without the Ingeram books which did not arrive in time that a copy of letter from the Court of Directors of the 10th May to the Deputy Governor in Conseil of Fort Marlborough, which was opened hero, was sent to them by the Success Galley, and that the original together with that received by the Tartar will be despatched by the next conveyance- that the supplies of rice, &c., for that place will also be sent up by the next conveyance after their arrival - that several French ships have arrived with men and treasure, soma of which have sailed Eastward bound to France that the Declaration concerning the Dutch is being translated into the several languages to be fixed at the gates- relating to arrangements with Admiral Griffin for the defence of the Fort and bounds against the enemy; and the acceptance of the offer made of the guns of two condemned vessels, the Preston and Medway -the seizure of a ship from Persia, the Santa Catharinha, with a French Commander on board, which was sold with her cargo; a letter received from Coja Potras Uscan at Pulicat informing that the above ship belonged to several .. Portuguese and .., that the latter may complain to the	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Country Powers and have the Company's investments stopped, and advising that this affair be represented to the Court of Directors - seizure of two other vessels and their sale under similar circumstances - enclosing bills of exchange given by Captain Paulet for provisions and other necessarios supplied to him for his poople at Tellicherry - copy of a letter delivered by Mr. William Belsches in reply to the remarks made by the Court of Directors regarding him - relating to the request of some persons to have the Wills of those who have died here entered in the Consultations - account of two bonds received from Mr. Morse dated 12th June and 30th September 1746 - the payment of double gunny bags supplied to Commanders of ships who applied for them, so as to have them filled with sand for ballast - stating that all information regarding the Church stocks will be submitted by the next conveyance, and advising them to call upon Mr. Harrison, who is now in England, for the sum of 2,000 pagodas which was lent upon his house at Madras- relating to the disposal of the effects of the late Captain John Byers of the Snow Brilliant - the number of bales and other things laden on this ship, and the amonut as per invoice the balance of the Company's cash remaining here at this day, and the amount of the diamonds registered by this ship- certificates granted for the amount paid into the Company's Cash on account of the estate of the late Oswald Saw - list of bills drawn on the Honourable Company at ninety days' sight.	
1749	2636	22-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Benjamin Fisher of the Porto Bello, ordering him to sail for Great Britain, with insturctions regarding the Packets, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 32.
1749	2637	22-Feb-1749 -	Copy of register of diamonds and precious stones shipped on the Porto Bello in return for coral, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 33-36.
1749	2638	22-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of list of the Fort St. David Packet to England per Ship Porto Bello.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 36-38.
1749	2639	22-Feb-1749 -	Copy of list of books in the Fort St. David Packet per Porto Bello.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 38-39.
1749	2640	22-Feb-1749 -	Copy of manifest of sundries on board the Porto Bello.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 39.
1749	2641	22-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of St. Helena, forwarding cloth indented for and other necessaries on the Porto Bello as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed - also two persons Moota and Teaga who are transported for life to that island.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2642	22-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Munverdy Cawn at Arcot, to the Governor, acquainting the latter of the arrival of his ship laden with grain from Cuddalore and with Mahomed Navajee's family as passengers, and desiring the same be permitted to sail on to St. Thome.	Pub. Counctry Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 12.
1749	2643	23-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Dick, desiring to know what quantity of plank and cordage he can stow away to receive a supply of light pepper on board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 167.
1749	2644	23-Feb-1749 Drake Sloop.	Copy of Captain Dick's reply to the foregoing letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 167.
1749	2645	23-Feb-1749 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Durrington for Mocha - arrival of a Macao ship the St. Antonio in this Road - Ally Rajah's reply to the Chief advising of his having sent his people with a supply of ambergris.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 168.
1749	2646	24-Feb-1749 Bombay Catle.	Copy of letter from President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : despatch of some of the Company's ships to their Coast to take in pepper for portion of thier tonnage - movements of Ships Royal Duke and Elizabeth - adjustment of accounts regarding the pepper and gunpowder sent by them on the Cuddalore Sloop.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 28-29.
1749	2647	24-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the General books (balanced and closed up to July 1748) with the account of charges general - the Paymaster's account for December last - money to be advanced to Ballorte Tupy, a merchant who has offered to contract for a supply of pepper - the olas received from the Prince and Badencallencore, both requesting assistance against each other, and the resolution of the Board not to assist either party.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 168.
1749	2648	24-Feb-1749 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account of the month of December 1748.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 169.
1749	2649	25-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the departure of the two Armenian ships for Surat under convoy of the Ship Doddington and the Drake Ketch which were despatched to Bombay with a letter to the President and Council - the Chief's reply to Ally Rajah advising him that the ambergris has been sent up by his people - the receipt of a private letter from Mr. Douglas at Calicut containing advices in respect to the Danes ship which was being supplied with pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 169-170.
1749	2650	25-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the coining of copper - advance of money to the Captain of the Winchelsea, merchants for the purchase of grain, Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Steward and the Surgeon - money paid in for broadcloth sold Linga Chetty.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 36-37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2651	25-Feb-1749 -	Note of despatch of letters, and arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 37.
1749	2652	25-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating that the Winchelsea will be sent there to take in teh remaining pepper after the Durrington and other ships have been laden, and directing that the timber and plank lying there be also sent on her - requesting that 300 candies of sandalwood be procured and sent in time to be put on board the Pelham and Somerset which have been ordered to China - advising the departure of the Porto Bello for Great Britain.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 16-17.
1749	2653	25-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Abduall Jaleel Cawn, to the Governor stating in reply to the latter's letter that the necessary orders for the release of the bullocks for the Company's carts stopped at Tanoor and Maynoor by the Juncan people were issued as requested by him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 13.
1749	2654	27-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Captain Broadley's request for surplus tonnage, and the Board's reasons for refusing the same, which is to be communicated to him - the remittance of a supply of cash to Mr. Douglas as requested in his letter of 22nd instant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 170.
1749	2655	27-Feb-1749 -	Copy of Captain Broadley's letter requesting extra tonnage, referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 170-171.
1749	2656	27-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Broadley, intimating the Board's reason for not complying with his request.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 171.
1749	2657	27-Feb-1749 -	Copy of another letter from Captain Broadley requesting on behalf of the owners of the True Briton a surplus tonnage of pepper at half freight.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 171-172.
1749	2658	27-Feb-1749 -	Note of Board's compliance with Captain Broadly's request - the arrival of the Stretham, Restoration Grab and Cuddalore Sloop from Bombay and the receipt of a general letter from the President and Council enclosing an indent for timber and candles for the use of the Land Pay office.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 172-173.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2659	28-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from Mr. Robert Clive requesting to examine into the complaint brought against him by the Revd. Mr. Fordyce and ordering Mr. Fordyce to prove the charge against Mr. Clive at the meeting to be held on the 3rd March - referring to Major Lawrence a petition from Ensign Lewis asking for a place in the military promotions to be held - granting the request of Hyke Parker to be sent to Europe to vindicate his conduct personally - ordering, in conformity with the Military Regulations received from Europe, that the Infantry appointment of Mr. Robert Clive and others to the command of these companies - decesion to continue the service of the topasses with increased pay appointment of Mr. Thomas Cooke as Military Paymaster, and of Mr. Henry Cope as Military Storekeeper - ordering payment for the purchase of fifteen horses for the army - passing the accounts of the Mint, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper, Scavenger, and Rental General Paymaster, merchants, and Export Warehousekeeper for grain - paying into Cash of the Betel and Tobacco rent - agreeing to write a general letter to Bombay regarding the shipping.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 37-42.
1749	2660	28-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Clive regarding compliant of Mr. Fordyce, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 43.
1749	2661	28-Feb-1749 -	Copy of petition from Ensign Lewis, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 43.
1749	2662	28-Feb-1749 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 44.
1749	2663	28-Feb-1749 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 45.
1749	2664	28-Feb-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the arrival there of Lieutenant Sanderson with his military, the ships to be despatched thence and the cargo thereof - and relating to supply of treasure received per Tartar Pink and the bad quality of rice sent thence on Ships True Briton and Porto Bello.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 37-38.
1749	2665	28-Feb-1749 -	List of Packet per Princess Augusta to Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 39.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2666	28-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry, intimating the despatch of the Winchelsea for the remaining pepper and requesting that she be sent back so as to be here by the 20th May-thay Bombay has been written to to send directions for the provision of sandalwood.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 17-18.
1749	2667	28-Feb-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain C. Barnon of Winchelsea, containing orders for his departure to Tellicherry, with other instructions.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 18.
1749	2668	28-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomad Zahoorella Cawn, to the Governor, forwarding an old watch for repairs and desiring the supply of a new one and several other things as per list enclosed, and the speedy despatch of the same by his servant Mahomed Ally and referring him to Cadayen Venkatachelam for all particulars.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 13-14.
1749	2669	28-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatch of Calicut of the indent for timber and candles from Bombay - despatch of the Restoration Grab to Calicut with certain directions to the Commander - the landing of the treasure.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 173.
1749	2670	28-Feb-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of private advices from Fort St. David regarding the shipping - and a letter from Captain Pinnell of the Ship Stretham desiring to be spared to a top mast.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 173.
1749	2671	28-Feb-1749 -	Copy of letter from Coniah Vakeel, to the Governor, advising of the receipt of a present to Nazir Jung, his mother and brothers from Ahmed Shaw, King of Delly - the title of Sevoy Nizamdoula Bawder conferred on Nazir Jung by the King - the Phirmaund and presents sent by Nazir Jung to Nabob Anawarudding Cawn and Mahapooz Cawn - the Commission sent by the same to Mahaphooz Cawn for the Government of the Seera Country - the unpleasant feelings caused between Anawarudding Cawn and Mahaphooz Cawn on that account - the expedition of the King of Bednure agaisnt the Governor and Chitrajul for the retaking of the ten villages of his taken possession of by the latter - the preventive measure adopted by the latter - Chanda Saib's stay at Chitrajul - his compact with the Governor against Anawarudding Cawn - the plundering expedition of Mahomad Ally Cawn against the Poligar of Trichinopoly - and the treaty concluded between them.	Pub. Country Correspondece, Vol. III, p. 14.
1749	2672	01-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from Captain Broadley requesting a further supply of surplus pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 174.
1749	2673	01-Mar-1749 -	Note of compliance with Captain Broadley's request, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 174.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2674	01-Mar-1749 Tellicherry Road.	Copy of letter from Captain Pinnell of the Stretham desiring to be informed of the exact time that the True Briton will be despatched.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 174.
1749	2675	01-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of the Chief's reply to the above letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 174.
1749	2676	01-Mar-1749 -	Note of the despatch of a balloon to Anjengo wtih a packet received from Bombay, and with advices regarding the shipping here.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 175.
1749	2677	01-Mar-1749 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Foreman, Chief Mate of the Stretham, requested to pay in a sum of money - the approval of draft of a general letter to the Court of Directors-bills and certificates drawn out on the Court of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 175.
1749	2678	01-Mar-1749 -	Copy of report of the True Briton surveyed by Mr. Wasters with the gunner and delivered in by the former.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 177.
1749	2679	01-Mar-1749 -	Note of delivery by Captain Broadley of the manifest of his private trade and which was sworn to by him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 176.
1749	2680	02-Mar-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating that they have received the treasure sent on the Hawke Sloop and Ship Griffin and that the request of Mr. Speck for advance of pay may be complied with.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 39.
1749	2681	02-Mar-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, desiring them to send directions to Tellicherry for the provisions of 300 candies of sandalwood - informing of the departure of the Porto Bello for Great Britain, and that the Winchelsea will be despatched in May after her return from Tellicherry.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 18-19.
1749	2682	02-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the preparation of the Packet for England.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIIII, p. 176.
1749	2683	02-Mar-1749 -	Copy of list of the Packet to Great Britain per Sloop True Briton.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIIII, p. 177.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2684	02-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of an ola from the Prince of Chereka relating to the dispute between him and the family of Badencallencore, his complaint of the two families being put on the same footing by the Company, and request for assistance - the Chief's reply to the above - receipt of an ola from the four Nombiers desiring the Chief's advice in respect to the dispute between Badencallencore and Chereka Princes, in the event of their being molested - the sending back of the women and children who were stolen from the Zamorine's country and brought here by two people with the intention of selling them ; and the returning of particular thanks by the Zamorine's Minister to the Chief for the kindness - the departure of the Stretham and True Britain for Great Britain - the Chief's reply to the ola from the Nombiers - receipt of an ola from the Princes of Oden Quilote with the object of removing the differences between them and of their continued unwarrantable actions, and repeating his request for assistance - arrival of Macao ships in Mahie Road - receipt of a private letter from Mr. Douglas at Calicut intimating the departure of the Dance ship for Penany, that a large quantity of pepper is being delivered to the Dance by Abraham Jaffi, a Jew, and that Diego deSilva, the French Linguist, is assisting them privately - arrival of a small ketch grab from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIIII, pp. 177-180.
1749	2685	03-Mar-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reading of the Cash account for February - perusal of letter from Anjengo regarding the shipping - ordering advance of money to Messrs. Mandevile and Goodere for their voyage - ordering purchase of certain horses - ordering advance of money to the Export Warehosuekeeper, Storekeeper, Paymaster, and the Painters - agreeing to record Mr. Putson's last Will and Testament - ordering payment of a bill from Bengal - perusal of letter from Revd. Mr. Francis Fordyce stating that he does not intend to conduct the prosecution against Mr. Robert Clive on a charge of assault - presentation of a protest by Mr. Fordyce - dismissal of Mr. Fordyce for bringing false complaint and for his rude behaviour to the Council - appointment of Mr. Cope as the successor of Mr. Fordyce for reading the divine service - hearing of the depositions of Messrs. Robert Clive, John Dalton, John Worth, Thomas Rait, and James Cope, to the effect that Mr. Robert Clieve's assult upon Mr. Fordyce was made under grave provocation caused by Mr. Fordyce's using defamatory language regarding Mr. Clive.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XVII, pp. 45-53.
1749	2686	03/Mar/1749 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Mandeville and Goodere regarding voyage expenses, referred above.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XVII, p. 53.
1749	2687	03-Mar-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Putson's last Will and Testament referred to in the Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XVII, p. 54.
1749	2688	03-Mar-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Fordyce's letter regarding his complaint against Mr. Clive, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XVII, p. 55.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2689	03-Mar-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Fordyce's protest agaisnt Mr. Clive and his accomplices, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XVII, pp. 55-56.
1749	2690	03-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Fordyce communicating to him the order of his dismissal, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XVII, p. 56.
1749	2691	03-Mar-1749 -	Company's Cash account referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XVII, pp. 57-60.
1749	2692	03-Mar-1749 -	Note of despatch of a letter, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons.,Vol. XVII, p. 61.
1749	2693	03-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from Abdull Homed Cawn, Nabob of Shedotum, desiring the supply of a pair of pups of good breed some knives and other English curiosities.	Pub. Country, Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 14-15.
1749	2694	03-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from Alchet Lalah, Governor of Trivaloor, to the Governor, pointing out that he never did meddle with the Company's goods or Comrapa Chetty's effects, and advising of the orders issued to his Deputy at Padapalam neither to seize or stop the said goods.	Pub. Country, Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 15.
1749	2695	03-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from Chenderban Lalah, Deputy to the Governor of Trivaloor, to the Governor, stating in reply to his letter regarding Comrapa Chetty's effects, that he on hearing of the presence of the deceased's nephew at Nalloor, had ordered the delivery of his effects to the said individual and that the same had been carried away to Coyambady under the Government of Poonamallee.	Pub. Country, Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 15-16.
1749	2696	05-Mar-1749 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the despatch of 200 bales, left out by the winchelsea, by the Snow Phanix.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 35-36.
1749	2697	05-Mar-1749 -	Indent of sundries wanting at Ingeram.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 36.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2698	05-Mar-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, informing that the indent for wares and stores will be complied with, but that for sundries will be sent as can be spared, as there is not enough in stock at present - advising at what rupees will be supplied by the next conveyance, and Madras pagodas as they are being received - requesting to sent whatever cloth may be ready in order to have it despatched in May by the Winchelsea - informing that Mr. James Munro comes by this ship to act as Surgeon at that place.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 19-20.
1749	2699	06-Mar-1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the movements of the new Nabob Coja Namatulla Cawn, and the extreme necessity for a speedy supply of cash.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 34-35.
1749	2700	06-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Takey Saib, the Governor of Wandiwashy, advising him of the fact of the existence of a shop at Lallapetta, belonging to Linga Chetty, a Company's merchant, and desiring his help and shelter to the said merchant in case of trouble from the Morattas in those parts.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 16.
1749	2701	06-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Directore of Mahie regarding the assistance rendered to the Danes ship by Diego de Silva, the French Linguist, in purchasing pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 180.
1749	2702	07-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Sergeant Domingo Gonsalves intimating the despatch hither of a toney which he chased ashore off Sacrifice Rocks, and that the people belonging to her ran away with a bale of pepper each.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 180.
1749	2703	07-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the King of Pague, to the Governor, regarding the progress the Company's affairs were making under his Government and desiring the supply of articles named in the list enclosed.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 16-17.
1749	2704	07-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Abdull Homed Cawn, Nabob of Shedotum, expressing inability to provide him just now with the pair of pups of good breed he request, but promising to do so very soon.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 17.
1749	2705	07-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the appointment of Mr. Douglas as Second of this settlement, and of Mr. Benton as Resident at Calicut-the weighing off of the remains of pepper and a report of the same to the submitted by Messrs. Robinson and Secket who are appointed to that duty - the retention of the toney seized by Sergeant Domingo Gonsalves until such time a claimant appears - an explanation required by the Presidency on the masts being dearer than formerly - the passing of the Treasury account - the delay of the Paymaster's account for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 180-181.
1749	2706	07-Mar-1749 -	Copy of Treasury account for February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, pp. 182-183.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2707	07-Mar-1749 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Monsr. Louet, Directore of Mahie, informing that he has sent tow gentlemen from there to Calicut to get the necessary information concerning their Linguist.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 183.
1749	2708	07-Mar-1749 -	Copy of the letter from the Directore of Mahie, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. III, p. 183.
1749	2709	07-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a private letter to Mr. Douglas informing him of the two French gentlemen sent to Calicut to enquire into the conduct of Diego deSilva - a letter to Monsr. Louet with one enclosed for Mr. Douglas - departure of Mr. Benton for Calicut on the Cuddalore Sloop - receipt of an ola by Pedro Rodrigues from one of Boyanore's Rajadores concerning the toney seized by Sergeant Gonsalves - arrival of the Macao Ship Penha.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 184.
1749	2710	07-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 184.
1749	2711	07-Mar-1749 Calicut	Copy of the above letter from Mr. Douglas regarding the proceedings concerning the French Linguist.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 184-185.
1749	2712	07-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : Pedro Rodrigues' reply to the ola from Boyanore's Minister re the toney taken by Sergeant Gonsalves - arrival of the Phaze Salam - the Chief's congratulatory letter to the Prince of Chereka on his success in a skirmish with his enemies - departure of the Phaze Salam for Bombay and Surat - receipt of a letter from Mr. Douglas in reply to that from the Presidency regarding the dearness of masts - arrival of a Macao ship - receipt of an ola from the Prince giving an account of his proceedings against Badencallencore and the Princes of Travancore - the Chief's answer to the foregoing letter - arrival of the Restoration Grab from Calicut with a letter from Messrs. Douglas and Benton enclosing invoice and bill of lading for stores sent by this ship ; and the Nossa Senhora D'Esperanca from Macao - receipt of private advices that the Prince William is at Cochin - an ola from Boyanore's Rajadores to the Head Linguist repeating their former complaints and desiring the release of the toney - the expulsion of Abraham Jaffi, the Jew, from the district, for having rendered assistance to the Danes ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 185-187.
1749	2713	07-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from Agazahoordeen, to the Northward, to the Governor, regarding his safe arrival at Caravad - the despatch of some paddy belonging to Meerza Hassen Ally Beaj to Tevanapatam - his shift to Metchlepatam thereafter - the whereabouts of Hassen Ally Beaj brought in on the Company's account and promising his best help if negotiations between the Company and Nazir Jung is necessary.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 17-18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2714	12-Mar-1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the arrival and departure of several ships in their place, the difficulty in Ship Durrington's reaching their port from Cochin, and enclosing invoices and bills of lading for wine sent on certain of the Company's ships by Messrs. Chambers and Baker.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 40.
1749	2715	12-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Alchetram, thanking him for the return of Comrapa Chetty's effects and desiring likewise the return of the effects of the Company's servant Mudoo Kistna robbed from him by the Poligar of Pooner Country from whom it was not yet forthcoming though eight months have elapsed, and Mahomed Camall Saib, the Renter of the said Country, was likewise informed of this several times.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 18-19.
1749	2716	12-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Zahoorella Cawn, regarding his inability to procure the goods wanted by the latter except the watch and rosewater and the adjustment of accounts in regard to the same.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 19.
1749	2717	12-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Porto Novo, regarding a sum of money due to Mr. Sloper of Madras from an Armenian merchant, Coja Alexander Jacob John, now there, and desiring the recovery and return of the same by Mr. Sloper's servant, the bearer of this letter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 19.
1749	2718	13-Mar-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from Mr. Lucas to Major Lawrence concerning the affair between Mr. Clive and Mr. Fordyce - recording of the declaration concerning Mr. Fordyce - consideration of the ensuing year's investment - determination of prices, and ordering advances of money to the merchants - ordering the despatch of the Chesterfield to Madagascar to purchase coffrees.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 61-64.
1749	2719	13-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Lucas to Major Lawrence, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 64-65.
1749	2720	13-Mar-1749 -	Copy of declaration concerning Mr. Fordyce, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 65.
1749	2721	13-Mar-1749 -	List of goods to be provided by certain merchants for 1749, alluded to in the Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 66.
1749	2722	13-Mar-1749 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Princess Augusta, and of receipt of letters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 66.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2723	13-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Porto Novo now in Bonagary, acquainting him with the promise Coja Alexander Jacob John made to Mr. Sloper's servant to return the due if he went with him to Cuddalore, and suggesting the advisability of getting the money paid to the said servant in his (Phousdar's) presence alone.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 20.
1749	2724	14-Mar-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting compliance with a bill of exchange drawn on Mr. Floyer.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 100.
1749	2725	14-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, requesting his Dustore pass for the cohorns and shells now forwarded to His Highness Nizamdoula Nazir Jung Bahauder.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 20.
1749	2726	15-Mar-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from Bengal regarding the shipping of their cargo, &c. - opening of the Packet from England per Somerset - appointment of a Committee to examine into the accounts of the Madras Church Ledger.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 67-68.
1749	2727	15-Mar-1749 -	Note of receipt of letters and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 69.
1749	2728	15-Mar-1749 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, giving full particulars of the progress of the investment there, and of what was sent by him on the Phoenix Snow and Winchelsea.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 37.
1749	2729	15-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Right Honourable General Boscawen, to Nizamudoula Nazir Jung Bahauder, regarding the receipt of his letter to Admiral Griffin - his appointment as the Commander of the Sea and Land forces in these parts by the King of Britain - his victory over the French - the general peace and cessation of arms thereafter proclaimed - his great satisfaction at the great kindness shown to the English here - the presents now sent to him and congratulating him on his installation to the throne.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 20-21.
1749	2730	15-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizamdoula Nazir Jung Bahauder, expressing the general sorrow felt by all the English in these parts at the news of his good father's death and their congratulations on his ascension to the throne and advising of the presents now forwarded to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 21-22.
1749	2731	15-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Honourable General Boscawen, to Saido Mahomed Doyem, Chief Minister to Nazir Jung Bahauder, expressing his thanks for his interest in the affairs of the English and his desire to further cultivate the said Minister's friendship.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 22.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2732	15-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the tendering to Captain Thomas Leeke of the Restoration Grab of the several articles as per indent from Bombay, to be taken thither, as well as a quantity of peas for Captain Paulet of His Majesty's Ship Exeter - the detention of the grab to serve as a convoy to the other ships loading for Bombay - the inability to comply with the directions of the President and Council to send them a supply of rice - the settling of the price of cardamoms with Cunhiseu, the cardamom merchant - the answer to be sent to Boyanore's Minister re the toney seized by Sergeant Domingo Gonsalves - the complaints of the pepper merchants in respect to the high price of that article - the employment of the Cuddalore Sloop during her stay here - the passing of the Storekeeper's account sales for August, September and October last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 187-189.
1749	2733	15-Mar-1749 -	Copy of abstract of the Storekeeper's Account sales, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 189.
1749	2734	15-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of the Cuddalore Sloop for Calicut - the receipt of a letter from Messrs. Douglas and Benton advising the arrival there of the Ship Prince William and that Captain Webber of the said vessel desires to proceed in company with the Restoration Grab now at Tellicherry ; forwarding their Factory accounts for last month - the despatch of a letter to Messrs. Douglas and Benton directing them to tender to Captain Webber the large timbers provided for the Presidency, and one to Captain Leeke as per resolution in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 190.
1749	2735	15-Mar-1749 -	Copy of the letter to Captain Leeke of the Restoration Grab, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 190.
1749	2736	15-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the Prince in reply to the Chief's congratulations - the despatch of a letter to the Prince concerning the grants given to the Company, and how far they affected Boyanore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 191.
1749	2737	16-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Captain Leeke in reply to that directing him to take on board some articles for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 191.
1749	2738	17-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the arrival here of the Prince William from Bengal - the receipt of an ola from the Prince in reply to the letter concerning the grants given to the Company, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 192.
1749	2739	18-Mar-1749 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Webber of the Prince William, tendering stores to be conveyed to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 192.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2740	18-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Captain Webber in reply to the above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 193.
1749	2741	18-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the arrival of the Cuddalore Sloop from Calicut with certain stores and a letter from Messrs. Douglas and Benton enclosing Captain Webber's reply to that sent to him, intimating his inability to take anything on board for want of room - Captain Leeke's letter to Messrs. Douglas and Benton to send him certain stores, and refusing to take others - the despatch of a country vessel to Bombay with timber for the Dock gates - compliance with the request of the Master of the Hawke Sloop for a cable - the signing of the letters, &c., for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 193-194.
1749	2742	18-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter to Captain Leeke of the Restoration Grab containing his sailing orders for the Port of Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 194.
1749	2743	18-Mar-1749 -	Note of : the departure of ships - arrival of a balloon from Anjengo with a Packet for the Presidency - despatch of the Packet with a short letter by a toney - the advices from Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 194.
1749	2744	18-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from Takey Saib, the Governor of Wandiwashy Fort, to the Governor, stating in reply to his letter regarding Linga Chetty that the necessary orders have been issued to all concerned for the sheltering of the said merchant and his goods in his territory against troubles from the Morattas.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 22-23.
1749	2745	18-Mar-1749 Negapatam Road, on board the Winchelsea.	Copy of letter from Captain Christopher Baron, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of his failure to get round the island of Ceylon and proceed on his voyage to Tellicherry owing to a strong adverse gale, and of his further procedure thereon.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 26-27.
1749	2746	20-Mar-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton - ordering the despatch of the Pelham to Trincomalay for sundry stores - summoning Captain Lindsay for breach of orders, and warning him to be careful in future - ordering advance of money to the Paymaster and the Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 69-70.
1749	2747	20-Mar-1749 Madeira ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Chambers, Baker and Hiccox, to the President and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the quantity, &c., of wine sent on the Ship Tavestock for Bengal and Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 161.
1749	2748	20-Mar-1749 -	Note of receipt of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 71.
1749	2749	20-Mar-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of treasure sent to them per Griffin and Fort William and informing that future consignments of the same should be onequarter bullion.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 76.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2750	20-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Anjengo requesting a supply of rice - money to be advanced to the contractor for a further supply - and the quantity to be sent to Anjengo for the present.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 195.
1749	2751	20/Mar/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : a requisition for mats sent to Messrs. Douglas and Benton - the receipt of an ola from the Prince requesting a meeting with the Cheif at Chereka - despatch of the Cuddalore Sloop to Anjengo with s supply of rice and a letter to the Chief and Factors there advising them of the same, regarding the quantity asked for, and other matters in general - a general letter to Messrs. Douglas and Benton with a remittance of cash - the Chief's reply to the Prince about meeting him, and his message to Palliarem signifying his willingness to be a mediator to make up the differences between him and the Prince - tha arrival of the Ship Daddalye here, and a Macao ship at Mahie - despatch of a letter to King Badencallencore to prevent any violences being offered to Balipitagata Cutussa, one of the company's sandalwood merchants, whose country he entered into; and of four Nairs to protect the merchant - the departure of the Daddalye for Bombay, and the Apollo for Mahie - arrival of Mr. Douglas from Calicut with a general letter signed by himself and Mr. Benton - arrival of a Macao Ship St. Antonio - receipt of advices of the capture of a Dutch ship by the French in the Straits of Malacca - despatch of a letter to Mr. Benton enclosing an indent for some articles for this garrison - arrival of a French ship at Mahie with a supply of treasure - advices from Cochin of the restoration of the Dutch ship taken by the French.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 195-198.
1749	2752	22-Mar-1749 London ..	Copy of Company's general letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David regarding the ships that sailed for these parts from England - the extra ships taken up this season for trips to Bengal and China - the treasure consigned for Bengal per one of these ships, the Benjamin, and the purpose to which this treasure is be to applied - the care to be taken towards the speedy despatch of this ship in case it touched here first - the ready manner the demands of the Company's Supracargoes in China for country goods should be complied with - the careless manner in which the Company's affairs are managed and the extreme irregularities on the parts of their servants here - the great negligence on the part of this Board in not sending due advices regarding the violent storm in April last - the complaints made by purchasers at Home regarding goods from here, particularly brown cloth goods - the standing order with reference to Consultations and making copies of the same and in regard to the return of retiring servants to England - the complaints against the cowardly inaction of Captain Taylor by the Bombay Board and his dismissal in consequence - Major Lawrence's pay and allowances - the care to be taken in allowing more cash remaining in the President's hands than necessary - the submission of all papers, letters and accounts that passed between this Board and General Boscawen relating to disbursements made to the fleet and army under his command in original - the permission granted to Captain S. Hough and Mr. P. Downes to reside in India - the appointment of Mr. R. Grindal as Assistant Surgeon either at Fort St. David or Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 75-79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2753	26-Mar-1749 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain Christopher Baron, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. David, advising, in continuation of his letter, dated 18th instant, of the obstacles to his voyage from strong adverse wind.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 27.
1749	2754	29-Mar-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from, and the reply to, Captain Baron at Negapatam regarding sailing round Ceylon - perusal of letter from, and the reply to, Bombay regarding ships for Europe - production of Journal Parcels for January - ordering advance to Captain Carter for the use of the Chesterfield - agreeing to send money to the Northern Settlements - ordering a letter to be sent to Vizagapatam regarding Military Regulations - directing the Commander of the Fanny to give an account of the West Coast cargo - appointment of Mr. Baird as the assistant to the Resident at Ingeram, and of Mr. Heath as the assistant at Ganjam - reading of the accounts of the Mint, Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Land Customer, and Storekeepers - ordering discharge of the salary due to the Company's covenanted servants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 71-77.
1749	2755	29-Mar-1749 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 77.
1749	2756	29-Mar-1749 -	Account salary of the Company's servants referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 78.
1749	2757	29-Mar-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2758	29-Mar-1749 London ..	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. David, relating to : receipt of advices per Snow Swift of the unsuccessful military operations against Pondicherry - the supply of flesh provisions and stores sent on the Ship Severn and others for the use of His Majesty's ships - late or early despatch of the Ship severn from India - request for the submission of news regarding the mariners of Ships Princess Amelia and Princess Mary at the time they were taken by the French, for the satisfaction of their relations - the necessity for packing the bales of cloth sent to them in the usual uniform manner by putting a cloth between different species of the same class - request for the submission of an account of the Quick Stock at the several settlements by every conveyance - entertainment of Mr. Edward Edwards as a Factor and Assay Master and his salary, allowances, &c. - the necessity for training a Company's servant under him to learn that work to be useful on any occasion - permission given to Mr. Norton Nicholls to stay in India as a free merchant, likewise Messrs. Francis Hodges and William Dogan in the sea-faring way - the necessity for taking security and covenants from several of the Company's servants employed without them, for their being under a legal obligation to discharge their duties faithfully - execution of fresh covenants by junior servants when they come of age and the giving of increased security by others proportionate to their advancement in their rank, &c., in the Company's service - submission of reports upon the disobedience, &c., of junior servants to the directions of their superiors - appointment of an able Bookkeeper as Sub-Accountant - entertainment of Revd. Mr. George Swynfen, M.A., as a Chaplain at Fort St. David, his gratuity, salary, &c. - claims of Captain John DeMorgan and Father Severini upon the Company under bonds given by the President and Council of Fort St. George - want of authority for the erection of a Court of Justice at Fort St. David in virtue of the charter by which the Mayor's Court at Madras was established not apprehended - detention at Fort St. David of treasure designed for Bengal - repulse of the French at Cuddalore - encouragement to be shown to Captain Hollond for his gallant behaviour against the French - promotion of Mr. Robert Sloper, a monthly writer, to the post of a Factor as a reward for his ability and diligence - the weights and assays of the several musters of pagodas and rupees sent to England - resolution of the General Court restraining payment of all bonds, bills of exchange, or certificates for money said to be taken up for the Company's account at Fort St. George bearing date since the 30th August 1746, and the request for speedy submission to England of Fort St. George original papers, books of accounts and papers containing information relating thereto from enquiry made about the same, &c., containing full particulars of such claims, to enable them to judge of the Company's indebtedness therein - and empowering the President and Council to enquire into the spirit of gaming prevalent among the Company's servants, submit a report thereon, and meanwhile reprimand, suspend, or dismiss those concerned therein according to the degree of their guilt.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 73-78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2759	29-Mar-1749 -	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships going out in the year 1748, with the instructions necessary thereto.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 79-82.
1749	2760	29-Mar-1749 -	Account of goods over and wanting by the several ships that arrived in England in the year 1748.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 143-144.
1749	2761	29-Mar-1749 -	Account of the weights and assays at the Tower of the pagodas and rupees received in 1748 from Fort St. David by the George Snow, Swift Snow and Warwick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 147.
1749	2762	29-Mar-1749 -	List of persons in the Company's service on the Coast of Choromandel, who are to enter into covenants or give security.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 149-150.
1749	2763	29-Mar-1749 -	Form of the Company's indulgence to the Commander, officers, and seamen of ships in the Company's service in their voyage to and from the East Indies as regards their private trade, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 152-153.
1749	2764	29-Mar-1749 -	Copy of the Company's Commission to the Commander of Ship Severn to seize unlicensed persons trading in the East Indies contrary to the terms of the Company's charter and carry them on board his ship to England to answer the charge, if he meets with any such in his voyage to and from the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, p. 155.
1749	2765	29-Mar-1749 -	Manifests of goods, merchandize, foreign silver, &c., licensed to be shipped on board the Ships Britannia, Walpole and Severn by the Shipping Committee of the Court of Directors by several persons mentioned therein.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 109-125.
1749	2766	29-Mar-1749 -	Manifests of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the above three ships an account of persons mentioned therein.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 135-139.
1749	2767	30-Mar-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain C. Baron of the Winchelsea, directing him to return if he cannot gain a passage.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 21.
1749	2768	30-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mudurnella Reddy, to the Governor, representing all that he has done in the interest of the English and against the French during the late expedition against Pondicherry and the injury sustained by him at their hands in their having taken away his family and thus blasting his reputation, and requesting the taking of the necessary action by the English for the restoration of his family.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 23-24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2769	30-Mar-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Messrs. Douglas and Benton on the subject of the non-fulfilment of the contract in respect to the poon masts and the Board's resolution - the remittance of cash, oyster shells and nails to Calicut - an account of plank provided for Fort St. David submitted by Manuel Netto in favour of the estate of Franciso Dias - orders to be lodged with Mr. Benton for Captain Baron of the Winchelsea in case he should touch at Calicut - the occurrences in connection with the French Linguist's proceedings with the Danes, regarding which Mr. Douglas is directed to deliver in a narrative - the purchase of cardamoms from Parraporem Cunhippy and Toy Cunially, and the payment for the cardamoms delivered by the late Chief - the postponement of the inspection of the Paymaster's accounts for January and February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 198-199.
1749	2770	30-Mar-1749 London ..	Copy of manifest of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on the Benjamin.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 121-123.
1749	2771	31-Mar-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Mr. Duff at Canton, and a letter from Mr. Harrison at Canton regarding tea - ordering the disposal of wrappers - appointment of Mr. Palk as Chaplain - agreeing to purchase tin for China - paying into Cash of money for cloth sold - ordering advances to the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster, and the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 79-81.
1749	2772	31-Mar-1749 -	Note of receipt of letter, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 82.
1749	2773	31-Mar-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, informing that on receipt of the gunpowder by the Cuddalore Sloop it shall be credited to that Presidency as well as the pepper she brings from Tellicherry - that no answer can be given regarding directions concerning the Ships Royal Duke and Elizabeth as they have not been delivered over here - informing that the Chesterfield, which has been discharged by the Admiral from His Majesty's service, is to be sent to Madagascar for slaves, and requesting to know what allowances were granted to the Captain and Surgeon of the Resolution who went on a similar voyage - desiring to send directions to the Chief, &c., at Tellicherry to procure the quantity of sandalwood required to be despatched to China, and that it be sent as also the timber and plank, by any other ship, if the Winchelsea has not arrived.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 21-22.
1749	2774	31-Mar-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Carter of Ship Chesterfield, ordering him to sail for Madagascar for the purchase of Negro slaves, with directions and instructions for the voyage.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 2-3.
1749	2775	31-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mudurnella Reddy, advising him of the steps taken to restore him his family.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2776	31-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor, informing him how under the former's order Mudurnella Reddy rendered every possible help to the English during the siege of Pondicherry, and how in consequence the French keep harassing him and the Killedar of Perembukel by carrying away the said Reddy's family and beginning hostilities with them both in the Circar's country, and desiring the rendering of all possible help to them both.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 24-25.
1749	2777	31-Mar-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Phousdar of Porto Novo, to the Governor, stating in reference to the request for the despatch of a few divers to fish out the anchors lost in the Roads, that none were just then available, all having gone to Japherapatam for pearls.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 25.
1749	2778	01-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the : despatch of a general letter to Mr. Benton with a supply of cash, and an indent for dammer and twine - arrival of the Senhora DeNovis from Muscat - receipt of private advices of the Prince having had a meeting with the King of Cotiote, to whom he applied for assistance against the Oden Quilote family - departure of the St. Antonio to Mahie - receipt of a letter from Mr. Benton acknowledging receipt of the cash, and sending a Dutch deserter to be entertained in the Company's service.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 199-200.
1749	2779	03-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Vizagapatam regarding the condition of the investment, and of cash, and the arrival of the new Nabob at Rajahmundrum - ordering a letter to be sent to Vizagaptam - the reading of the Cash accounts for March - agreeing to send the Lincoln to the West Coast, and to let out the Pirncess Augusta to freight - ordering purchase of timber - agreeing to send a letter to Tellicherry for certain articles - ordering advance to the Paymaster - agreeing to send a letter to Bengal regarding redwood on the Success.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 82-84.
1749	2780	03-Apr-1749 -	Cash account for March referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 85-86.
1749	2781	03-Apr-1749 -	Note of despatch of a letter, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 87.
1749	2782	03-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, desiring to send the sandalwood, timber and plank by some other ship as the Winchelsea cannot effect her passage up there.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 24.
1749	2783	04-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, stating in reply to his letter regarding Mudurnella Reddy's affair, that a letter has been addressed to Monsr. Dupleix by General Boscawen on the subject, which he hoped would effect the needful.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2784	04-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from Abdull Jaleel Cawn, to the Governor, advising of the title of Surazadevala conferred upon, and present sent to, Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn by Nizamdoula Nazir Jung Bahauder, and desiring the Governor to send Anawaruddin Cawn some present as token of his joy.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 25-26.
1749	2785	04-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the Treasury account for last month - a letter from Mr. Douglas setting forth the proceedings of the enquiry at Calicut into the conduct of Diego deSilva, the French Linguist - appointments at this Factory consequent on removals and deaths among the covenanted servants - the presentation of the foul journal for inspection - the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for January and February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 200-201.
1749	2786	04-Apr-1749 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 201-202.
1749	2787	04-Apr-1749 -	Copy of abstracts of the Paymaster's account for January and February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 202-203.
1749	2788	04-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Douglas setting forth the proceedings of the enquiry into the conduct of the French Linguist at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 204-205.
1749	2789	04-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from the French Chief at Mahie regarding an agreement between the two settlements for the mutual return of deserters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 205.
1749	2790	04-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Monsr. Louet, from the Chief, with reference to the above, desiring to be informed whether a peace has been concluded in Europe.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 206.
1749	2791	04-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the arrival of a Rajadore from the Prince to acquaint the Chief with the interview between his Master and the King of Cotiote - the desertion of two soldiers with their arms to the Prince's Fort of Munderry, also of a boy from Durmapatam - the arrival of Codoley Quelloo Nombier on behalf of the Oden Quilote Family to represent to the Chief that the differences between them and the palace of Pally Quilote has resulted in the absolute ruin of the whole country, and that he and the other Heads of the Country have interfered therein, and to request that the Company would afford no assistance against them - the Chief's answer to the above in general terms - despatch of a letter to Mr. Benton enclosing the Storekeeper's indent - the arrival of the Prince of Cotacunha to solicit assistance from the Chief against his enemies, and the Chief's reply declining to make any profession of friendship with him until Christna Cutty Putterah, his Counsellor, is properly chastised for deluding and secreting some of the English people with their arms in Munderry Fort.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 206-208.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2792	05-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdull Jaleel Cawn, advising him of the present and congratulation sent to Anawaruddin Cawn on his getting the grand title of Surazedavala from Nazir Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 26.
1749	2793	05-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, congratulating him on the title of Surazedavala lately conferred on him by Nazir Jung and advising of the present now sent to him as a token at the event.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 26.
1749	2794	06-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mudurnella Reddy, to the Governor, thanking him for the steps taken towards getting back his family, and the effects belonging to him and the Killedar of Perembukel Fort plundered by the French, restored to them.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 26-27.
1749	2795	06-Apr-1749 -	Copy of a letter from Monsr. Louet, to the Chief, informing that he has not received any certain advice of a peace being concluded in Europe.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 208.
1749	2796	07-Apr-1749 Tellicherry	Copy of the Chief's reply to the abvoe letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 208.
1749	2797	07-Apr-1749 -	Note of the departure of a Macao ship from Mahie, and despatch of a general letter to Bombay about occurrences in this settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 209.
1749	2798	07-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, acquainting him that Mr. Heath is appointed Assistant at that place and take his passage on the Ship Success - of the Company's order regarding the payment of the covenanted servants and the military - that no more cash could be furnished until a further supply is received from Europe.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 27.
1749	2799	08-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, intimating the despatch of a supply of Madras pagodas by the Ship Success, and advising what to do in case of being in want of rupees ; enclosing invoices and bills of lading for wares and stores sent by this ship, with instructions about the disposal of the damaged cloth - enclosing a copy of the new Regulations for the military received from the Company and a Commission for Lieutenant Peter Love who is appointed Captain - intimating that Messrs. Turnbull and Lewis are appointed Lieutenant and Ensign respectively and take their passage on this ship - acquainting them of the Company's order regarding the payment of covenanted servants, and the method of paying the military - of the arrival of the Man-of-War Syren at Columbo - the appointment of Mr. Heath as Assistant to Mr. Andrews at Ganjam, who takes passage on this ship - enclosing a copy of an order from the Company to make public declaration that they deny the exclusive right the Dutch pretend to have in opium in the Straits of Malacca and to the Eastward.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 24-26.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2800	08-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, informing that it has been agreed with the owners of the Ship Success to take in redwood at Douressepatam for them, the freight for which to be determined on her arrival there - and of the arrival of the Man-of-War Syren at Columbo with packets and fifty chests of treasure as informed.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 27-28.
1749	2801	10-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the agreement entered into between Sahajee Maharaja of Tanjore and General Boscawen, Major Lawrence, Mr. Floyer, and Mr. Prince, for restoring the throne to him on the following conditions : (1) the English should help him in regaining his throne from his illegitimate brother, (2) the King in return should give Devecotah Fort and its surrounding lands to the English - the President's acquainting the Board of the sending of an expedition to Tanjore - partial consent of the Board to the enterprise - advance of money made to the King.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 87-90.
1749	2802	10-Apr-1749 -	Copy of the agreement referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 90-91.
1749	2803	10-Apr-1749 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Ingeram.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 91.
1749	2804	10-Apr-1749 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re receipt of sundries sent to him per Adventure Brigantine and enclosing accounts of the Factory from December to March.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 75.
1749	2805	10-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, intimating his intention to get the King of Tanjore, now deprived of his throne, duly reinstated, and desiring his help too towards the same.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 27.
1749	2806	10-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Munverdy Cawn, to the Governor, advising of the orders issued by him to his Phousdars for the protection of Julda Pappy Chetty and likewise of the Company's merchants from all unjust demands made on them, and re the troubles given by the French to Mudurnella Reddy for having aided the English during the siege of Pondicherry.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 28.
1749	2807	10-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the advance of money to Chatoo of Agar for pepper - the inspection of the foul Journal - and Mr. Douglas report on the treasure.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 209.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2808	11-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : arrival of the Ramban Express Boat with a general letter from Bombay directing to provide a supply of sandalwood to be loaded on the Doddington for China - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo forwarding piece goods in compliance with orders from Bombay, requesting a further supply of rice and some broadcloth for the military, and forwarding a Packet for Bombay with a box containing their Diary and General books which are sent hither by Mr. Benton from Calicut with a letter from Mr. Robert Baldwin, Master of the sloop.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 209-210.
1749	2809	11-Apr-1749 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Robert Baldwin above referred to intimating his arrival at Calicut from Anjengo and the difficulties he had to contend with from strong wind and current ; that he sent the Packet for Tellicherry and a Packet box for Bombay to Mr. Benton to be forwarded by him ; that his voyage will be quickened by having the rice and bales conveyed by munchuas; that he depends on their despatches or instructions to get away before the monsoon sets in ; and requesting some stores as per indent enclosed.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 210-211.
1749	2810	11-Apr-1749 Tellicherry	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the Prince promising to chastise Christna Cutty Putterah, Amboo Namby's mediation to mitigate the same ; and the Chief's determination that his directions be carried out - the compliance with Cunhiseu's request for the Company's protection from the ill-treatment of the King of Cotiote who intended to take away his nephew's wife and give her to Ally Rajah in marriage - the departure of the Nossa Senhora D'Esperanca - receipt of an ola from the King of Cotiote.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 211.
1749	2811	11-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Ingeram regarding cloth - agreeing to despatch the Princess Augusta and the Winchelsea to the Southward to supply provisions to the troops sent to Devecotah - ordering that none should hold correspondence with the Country Powers without the permission of the President - ordering advance of money to the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Storekeeper, and the Steward - perusal of a letter from Mr. Hyde Parker requesting the Board to grant him a copy of the charges against him ; and agreeing to refer the matter to Major Lawrence.	Fort St. David Cons. Vol. XVII, pp. 91-94.
1749	2812	11-Apr-1749 -	Note of : the receipt and despatch of letters, arrival and departure of ships, and of a violent cyclone in the Bay, which drove ashore the Winchelsea, and wrecked the Princess Augusta.	Fort St. David Cons. Vol. XVII, pp. 94-95.
1749	2813	11-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to an advance of cash to be given to the merchant for a supply of sandalwood.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 212.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2814	12-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of mats, dammer and country twine from Calicut - despatch of an answer to the King of Cotiote's letter in respect to the present distracted state of the country - the sending back of the soldiers and the boy who were detained at Munderry Fort, together with the muskets and bayonet, the receipt of an ola from the Prince advising of the same, the examination of the deserters, satisfaction demanded for their detention, and the sort of punishment pointed out by the Chief to be inflicted on Christian Cutty Putterah - the wreck of several vessels by a violent storm, and the loss of a large quantity of rice thereby - receipt of advices from Ensign Wardman at Madacarra regarding the damages sustained by the late bad weather, and the steps taken to preserve the effects of such vessels as were driven ashore - despatch of an ola to the Prince regarding the vessels driven ashore by the storm and the steps taken to prevent their being plundered - receipt of advices regarding a munchua which was driven ashore near Burgorah, the murder of four Nairs by the owner of the munchua who was himself killed by others - arrival of the St. Catherina from Goa bound to Macao with a Governor for that place on board - the losses sustained in the late storm, and correspondence between the Chief and the Prince in respect to the wrecked vessels and their effects - the departure of the St. Catherina for Macao, and of a French Europe ship from Mahie - further correspondence in reference to the conduct of Christna Cutty Putterah and others, and proposals for a meeting - despatch of a letter to the Governor of Mangalore regarding two merchants who are confined at Canharotte, and one to the Naigue of Canharotte to release those he held in custody.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 212-218.
1749	2815	14-Apr-1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the completion of repairs to the Brilliant Snow and its despatch from that place with gunpowder and other articles, the arrival and departure of certain ships, and of the unloading of iron on board the Ships Royal Duke and Elizabeth.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 58-59.
1749	2816	14-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Porto Novo, requesting his special care to the securing of the goods of the Company's ships reported to have been driven ashore in his bounds by a cyclone which blew there a few days ago and which caused immense loss to the Company.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 29.
1749	2817	14-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahaphooz Cawn, congratulating him on his getting the title of Mahaphoozeddeen Hussain Cawn from Nazir Jung, and advising of the present sent to him in token of his joy.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 29.
1749	2818	14-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sampetory, the Duan, advising of the congratulatory letters sent to Anawaruddin Cawn and Mahaphooz Cawn and of the present now sent to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 29-30.
1749	2819	15-Apr-1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the orders they have sent to Tellicherry and Anjengo regarding the loading of Ships Winchelsea and Elizabeth, enclosing copy of the Company's latest orders regarding their ships.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 61-62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2820	15-Apr-1749 -	Copy of the Company's orders referred to above, dated 17th June 1748.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 72.
1749	2821	15-Apr-1749 -	Copy of a similar order to Bengal per Ship Tartar, dated 18th May 1748.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 62.
1749	2822	17-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 95. The page is lost, hence incomplete.
1749	2823	17-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahaphooz Cawn, to the Governor, thanking him for the present sent.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 30.
1749	2824	17-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from Sampetroy, the Duan, acknowledging receipt of the congratulatory letters sent to Anawaruddin Cawn and thanking him for the present to him as Duan.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 30.
1749	2825	17-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor, requesting him to write to the Governor of Calcutta to see to the safe embarkation of the family and effects of Nabob Munverdy Cawn, his brother, now about to leave Calcutta for these parts.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 30.
1749	2826	17-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahaphooz Cawn, to the Governor, on the same subject as the foregoing.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 31.
1749	2827	17-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Munverdy Cawn, to the Governor, on the same subject as the foregoing.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 31-32.
1749	2828	20-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Anjengo, dated 19th March, regarding the landing of the cloth sent by the sloop from that place - the request of the Chief and Factors at Anjengo for a supply of rice which is to be partly complied with - plank to be provided for Fort St. David - directions to get ready the Diary and General Books for transmission to Bombay by the return of the express boat - the Warehousekeeper's account for the month of March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 218-219.
1749	2829	20-Apr-1749 -	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's account of pepper received during the month of March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 219.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2830	20-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David, dated 3rd instant, advising of the Winchesea having been driven back to Negapatam by contrary winds, and desiring to send the plank and sandalwood by some other conveyance - the despatch of a supply of rice to Anjengo with a general letter to the Chief and Factors there - receipt of a advices of Christna Cutty Putterah having absconded by advice of the Prince ; a letter from Ensign Wardman intimating the seizure of George Carvalho's grab, and the ill-treatment of one of the Company's Nairs by the Prince's people ; an ola from the Prince advising of the flight of Christna Cutty Putterah with some of his best Nairs - the Chief's reply to the Prince regarding the villainous conduct of Christna Cutty Putterah and the Prince's unjustifiable behaviour, and a general letter to the Seriums acquainting them of the same - advices received of the treacherous conduct of the Moors at Penany who caused the Anjengo Sloop to founder there, and directions for making strict enquiry into this affair.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 219-222.
1749	2831	20-Apr-1749 Penany ...	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Baldwin, Master of the Anjengo Sloop, giving an account of the accident which befell her owing to bad weather, and of her effects which were plundered by the King's people.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 222-223.
1749	2832	21-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating the great destruction of ships and loss of lives by a violent gale on the 13th and 14th instant which occurred on this Coast - the arrival of the Man-of-War Syren at Columbo - the receipt of their letter of the 12th ultimo containing extracts of Europe news and papers.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 28-30.
1749	2833	21-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating the disaster to ships and loss of lives by the gale of the 13th and 14th instant - and the arrival of the Man-of-War Syren at Columbo.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 30-32.
1749	2834	21-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating the sad effects of the violent gale of the 13th and 14th instant - and the arrival of the Man-of-War Syren at Columbo.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 32-34.
1749	2835	21-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Phousdar of Porto Novo, to the Governor, promising to do his best in regard to the goods belonging to the wrecked ships of the Company as requested by him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 32-33.
1749	2836	21-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the steps to be taken in connection with the loss of the Anjengo Sloop - the adoption of some effectual means for obtaining redress for the grievances experienced from the Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 224-225.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2837	21/Apr/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the return of the people confined at Canharotte, with the Chief's letters which they took from the bearers and brought back - despatch of a letter to the Zamorine regarding the treacherous conduct of his people in connection with the Anjengo Sloop, and desiring that orders be issued to deliver back the goods, &c., seized by them and that the offenders be suitably punished ; a letter to Mr. Benton at Calicut enclosing the above letter to the Zamorine for transmission to him with other instructions, and also letters to the Master of the sloop and to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo on the same subject ; a letter to Fort William desiring to be supplied with 2,000 doubles gunny bags and advising them of the arrival and departure of the Company's ships ; and a letter to Fort St. David regarding the sandalwood, timber and planks, the service of arrival of His Majesty's ships - despatch of a Ramban Express Boat to Bombay with a letter and the General Books, also the Anjengo box and packet - the receipt of a letter from Ensign Wardman at Madacarra regarding the ill-treatment of one of the Caliquiloners by the one of the Nairs, and the Chief's letter to the Prince desiring redress for this and other grievances - the arrival of the Brilliant Snow from Bombay, and her departure for Fort St. David, and the Penha for Macao - receipt of two general letters from Bombay per Ship Elizabeth.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 225-229.
1749	2838	22-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the despatch of Ship Winchelsea from their port with pepper, the procuring of sandalwood asked for, the Cuddalore Sloop sent from Bombay, the sending off the Company's timber and plank lying down there by Ship Doddington, Captain William Webber's departure to Surat, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 62-64.
1749	2839	23-Apr-1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the quantity of iron landed from the Royal Duke sent thither and of its return with Surat piece goods and cotton bales.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 60.
1749	2840	23-Apr-1749 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, explaining the difficulties in the way of making the merchants supply good stuff, and informing of the progress of the investment and requesting a supply of cash, and the broadcloth indented for the Nabob and Phousdar's presents, enclosing Cash accounts, &c., and advising adjustment in the accounts of what was due to Mr. Saunders.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 66-67.
1749	2841	24-Apr-1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from Secretary Thomas Hodges, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing the calculate of the tonnage of Surat piece goods sent thence on the Royal Duke.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 68.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2842	24-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Bombay regarding shipping - granting of Captain Delavaux's request to retire from the Company's service owing to his bad health - ordering a Lieutenant of the train of artillery to take his place - perusal of a letter from Captain Collings regarding the wreck of the Princess Augusta - progress of the Tanjore expedition - perusal of a letter from Captain Baron agreeing to purchase Winchelsea's guns, &c. - ordering the landing of the wine from the Fort St. George, the saving of lead from the Lincoln's wreck, and the despatch of the Royal George to Batavia and Bencoolen - ordering Mr. Henry Cope to take charge of his work as Military Storekeeper - ordering rupees to pass as current coin of the place - ordering the landing of the bales on the phoenix - and advances to the Export Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 98-101.
1749	2843	24-Apr-1749 -	Copy of Captain Delavaux's letter referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 102.
1749	2844	24-Apr-1749 -	Copy of Captain Colling's letter referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 102-103.
1749	2845	24-Apr-1749 -	Copy of Captain Baron's letter referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 103-104.
1749	2846	24-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter to Captain Baron regarding Winchelsea's guns.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 104.
1749	2847	24-Apr-1749 -	Copy of order making rupees current ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 104.
1749	2848	24-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Viziers at Pegu, to the Governor, thanking him for the expedition with which Coja Nichos was returned with the goods wanted by the King of Pegu, promising all assistance and encouragement to the Company's merchants, and forwarding a present of a good quantity of ivory to the Governor from the King.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 33-34.
1749	2849	25-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the landing of the treasure and stores from the Elizabeth, and loading stores on her for Fort St. David - the non-observance of the directions of the President and Council of Bombay to send the account remains of Europe and India goods in the Warehouse by every opportunity.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 229-230.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2850	25-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the despatch of two pattamars to Fort St. David with a letter from the Chief, enclosing a packet received from Bombay, and advising that the Elizabeth has sailed from here with stores for them, and that the Brilliant Snow will soon follow with a further supply.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 230-231.
1749	2851	25-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Captain Lawrence of the Ship Elizabeth desiring him to give orders for receiving on board certain stores for Fort St. David, and to proceed to Calicut and Anjengo for a further supply.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 231.
1749	2852	26-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the arrival of a balloon from Anjengo with letters from the Chief and Factors there acknowledging the receipt of rice but with a considerable deficiency, requesting a supply of muskets, and advising that the Cuddalore Sloop was driven back to their Port with some accidents by a gale of wind - despatch of a letter to the Governor at Mangalore advising him that the Cuddalore Sloop is safe at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 231-232.
1749	2853	26-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Captain Lawrence desiring him to issue orders for receiving on board four anchors for the service of Anjengo Factory.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 232.
1749	2854	26-Apr-1749 -	Note of the report of the Committee appointed to examine the quantity of rice delivered by the contractors into the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 233.
1749	2855	26-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the engagement of the troops under Captain James Cope sent on the Tanjore expedition with enemy, and the retreat of the former - partially agreeing with General Boscawen to send fresh supply to strengthen the weakend force now encamped between the old and new Coleroons - the removal of Mr. Holt, the Sea and Land Customer of Cuddalore, from his post owing to his bad conduct towards the President - and appointments made in consequence - ordering advance for the use of the Royal George - granting of the petition of the Surgeon of the Pelham for head-money - appointment of Mr. Speck as Assistant Secretary, and of Mr. Starke as the Assistant Storekeeper - advance of money to the Agent of the Sick and Wounded.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 105-107.
1749	2856	26-Apr-1749 -	Copy of the petition of the Surgeon of the Pelham for head-money referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 108.
1749	2857	26-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to the Governor, thanking him for the congratulatory letter and presents sent to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 34.
1749	2858	26-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter from Abdull Jaleel Cawn, to the Governor, advising of the safe delivery of the congratulatory letter and present sent hence for Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, p. 34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2859	26-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Mintues of Consultation relating to the compliance of the request of the Chiefs and Factors of Anjengo for a supply of muskets, and the transmission of two anchors for the service of that settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 233.
1749	2860	26-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of letters to Anjengo re the despatch of the Cuddalore Sloop to Fort St. David, and Fort St. David re the sending of the above ship to their port with Anjengo bales ; and an order to Mr. William Holland, Master of the Cuddalore Sloop, at Anjengo, to receive bale goods there and to proceed to Fort St. David - receipt of answers from the Seriums approving the steps taken by the Chief in the matter of the Prince's late behaviour - departure of Ship St. Antonio from Mahie - receipt of a letter from Captain Ambrose Lawrence.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 233-234.
1749	2861	26-Jun-1749 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Lawrence intimating what quantity of stores, &c., he could take on board, and why not the whole.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 234-235.
1749	2862	27-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the despatch of Cuddalore Sloop from their port to Anjengo, and the articles they load on Ship Elizabeth and its despatch from their port to join the Rear Admiral.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 64-65.
1749	2863	28-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the despatch of Ship Elizabeth from their port and of the goods laden thereon.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 68-69.
1749	2864	28-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council, from Captain Ambrose Lawrence of Ship Elizabeth, intimating that he could not take the 600 candies of pepper offered by them, but that he could take on board only 400 candies, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 69.
1749	2865	28-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the Prince informing that he will punish and fine the Nair who ill-treated a Calliquilone - despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. David advising of the goods consigned to them by the Elizabeth ; directions to Mr. Benton at Calicut for the loading of the above ship ; and a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing invoice for the muskets and anchors sent on the Elizabeth.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 235.
1749	2866	28-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Captain Lawrence, Commander of the Elizabeth, containing instructions in respect to the stores to be taken on board at Calicut and Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 236.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2867	29-Apr-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Benton at Calicut - departure of the Elizabeth - arrival and departure of the Royal Duke - the arrival of the Prince of Oden Quilote attended by Codoley Quelloo Nombier, Cacart Nombier, and the King of Cotiote's Rajadores, and their conference with the Chief - arrival of the Ship Doddington from Bombay with a packet from the President and Council forwarding a supply of treasure for this settlement and Anjengo, sundry paragraphs from the orders of the Court of Directors relating to this settlement, and orders and instructions for the Commander of the ship - receipt of a letter from the Deputy Secretary at Bombay advising of the return of the detachment by the same ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 236-238.
1749	2868	29-Apr-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from Captain Nanfan tendering for sale the sundry things he saved from the Lincola - decision to purchase the Lincoln's guns, &c. - the reading of the accounts of the Mint, the Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Land Customer, Storekeeper, and the Military Paymaster - ordering advances to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster, and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 108-111.
1749	2869	29-Apr-1749 -	Copy of letter to Captain Nanfan regarding purchase of Lincoln's guns, &c., referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 111.
1749	2870	29-Apr-1749 -	Extraordinary expenses on the Paymaster's account, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 112.
1749	2871	23-Apr-1749 -	Note of the arrival of ships	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 112.
1749	2872	01-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation ordering Captain King of the Syren to land the Bengal treasure and packet - granting of the request of Mr. Speck regarding payment of his salary but refusing his request for travelling charges - agreeing to send Hodjee Haddee at Arcot a present of Rs. 1,500 in token of acknowledgement of his services to the Company - directing the Secretary to acquaint Mr. Parker of the decision of the Board on his application for a copy of the charges against him - reading of the accounts of the Mint, Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Land Customer, Storekeeper, and the Military Paymaster - payment made by the Paymaster - the reading of the Cash accounts for April.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 112-117.
1749	2873	01-May-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Speck's petition referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 118.
1749	2874	01-May-1749 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account given above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 118.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2875	01-May-1749 -	Cash account for April referred to above ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 119-122.
1749	2876	01-May-1749 -	Note of departure of a ship	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 123.
1749	2877	01-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the landing of the treasure, clock and military from the Doddington, and orders to the Commander to receive on board the remaining cargo lying here, and to detain the ship to receive the sandalwood which will be shortly brought in - the selection of putchuck to be provided for the same ship - the Zamorine's unsatisfactory reply, and a positive answer to be demanded whether he will deliver up that part of the Company's property which is saved - the Board's approval of the Chief's conference with the Prince of Oden Quilote and others - perusal of the orders of the Court of Directors concerning this settlement, received by the Doddington.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 238-239.
1749	2878	01-May-1749 -	Copy of sundry paragraphs from the orders of the Court of Directors per Ship Doddington relating to Tellicherry Factory.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 239-240.
1749	2879	02/May/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of a general letter for the Governor and Council at Fort St. David, from the Deputy Secretary at Bombay ; and of an ola to the Zamorine enclosed in a letter to Mr. Benton - the publication of the orders of the Court of Directors relating to the Dutch pretensions to an exclusive right of trade in opium - the sickly condition of Captain Mason's ship's company and the assistance rendered to the Ship Doddington - departure of the Doddington for Madacarra with Mr. Robinson on board for the purpose of shipping off the sandalwood with the utmost expedition - the despatch of a letter to the First King of Cotiote regarding several sums outstanding in the hands of merchants, inhabitants of his country, and requesting his assistance in the matter ; a letter of advice to the Prince Regent of Chereka regarding the differences between him and the Prince of Odeamajalam ; and to Ally Rajah forwarding one from the Governor of Bombay,and desiring him to think of some other method to discharge his debt to the Company if his ambergris cannot be sold - the Chief's departure for Madacarra with a detachment with the object of obtaining redress for the grievances experienced from the Prince - the time agreed upon for the despatch of the Dodaington.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 240-243.
1749	2880	02-May-1749 Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the despatch of Cuddalore Sloop sent to their place from Tellicherry direct to Fort St. David, despatch of Ship Elizabeth from Tellicherry, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 65-66.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2881	02-May-1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, containing instructions re : procedure to be adopted in reference to the Company's orders for the establishment of ten companies of military and one of artillery for the defence of the Island of Bombay and the settlements subordinate thereto, in the matter of enlisting Europeans belonging to the company of artillery and the twelve independent companies of soldiers under the command of Rear Admiral Boscawen, informing of the quantity of lead landed from the Brilliant Snow, the bills of exchange drawn on Admiral Boscawen, on account of sundry stores supplied the Ships Exeter, Harwick and Eltham and of the amount of pay to be made good on account of Mr. Thomas Andrews appointed a Commander of the Company on their establishment and Lieutenant John Williams.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 70-72.
1749	2882	02-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, intimating in reply to his letter regarding Munverdy Cawn's family, that the necessary letters have been written to the Governor of Calcutta and others on the subject as requested.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 34-35.
1749	2883	02-May-1749 -	Copy of letter on the same subject stated to have been written to Mahaphooz Cawn.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 35.
1749	2884	02-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Munverdy Cawn, on the same subject in reply to his letter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 35.
1749	2885	02-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Govendram Mitro at Calcutta, advising of the letters received from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, Mahaphooz Cawn and Munverdy Cawn regarding the embarkation of the family of the last named and desiring all possible assistance to them on the occasion of their embarkation.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 35-36.
1749	2886	02-May-1749 -	Copy of letters on the same subject stated to have been sent to Amean Chind and Bishenodoss Satey.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 36.
1749	2887	03-May-1749 Calicut ...	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Benton, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the number of planks sent on board the Elizabeth as per instructions received from Tellicherry.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 73.
1749	2888	03-May-1749 Calicut ..	Copy of letter from Coja Meerza, an Armeman merchant at Metchlepatam, to the Governor, begging the favour of being honoured with orders for supplying or transacting anything as the Company might think needful to be done there.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 36.
1749	2889	04-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Captain Mason of the Ship Doddington regarding the probable time he will be despatched to China.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 243.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2890	04-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Supracargoes of Ship Doddington acquainting them of the cause of the delay in despatching the Ship to them ; of the departure of the Delawar and her consignment, and of the Macao ships on this Coast and their cargoes.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 243-244.
1749	2891	04-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the Company's packet per the Syren - landing of the treasure on her - ordering advances of money to the Paymaster, Storekeeper, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 123-124.
1749	2892	04-May-1749 -	Note of the arrival of certain ships ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 124.
1749	2893	06-May-1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : receipt of treasure, wares and stores sent to them on the Boscawen and Success - disposal of the Madeira wine and embossed cloth on hand - entertainment of Mr. Munro as Surgeon there - Commissions granted Captain Peter Love, Lieutenant Turnbull and Ensign Lewis - retrenchment of the expenses there on the restoration of peace in the country - difficulty in regulating the pay of their to passes and request for settlement of the rate of exchange for paying the garrison in rupees - publication of the declaration against the Dutch - intended departure of Mr. Thomas Heath to Ganjam - scarlet, &c., cloths required for Nabob's present - state of cash in the Northern Factories - regret at the disappointment in the Ingeram investment.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 73-75.
1749	2894	06-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahaphooz Cawn, to the Governor, referring him to the bearer of the letter Mahomed Baker for an account of some particular affairs, wherein he was to act as he best thought fit, and desiring the supply of Anteck glass and some liquids.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 37.
1749	2895	07-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a letter from Fort Marlborough regarding the mortality caused by smallpox, and the massacre committed by the Dutch on the crew of certain vessels - agreeing to write a letter to Mr. Boscawen asking him to curb the growing insolence of the Dutch - perusal of letter from St. Helena regarding the arrival and departure of certain ships - granting the request contained in the petition from Mr. Deneker for payment of cost of cattle he supplied for the use of the Edgbaston - rejecting the petition from Captain Lindsay requesting payment of cost incurred on account of the sick soldiers on his ship - ordering supply of rice to Fort Marlborough, and a supply of cash to Ingeram - granting an allowance to certain gentlemen of the Lincoln who were deprived of their sustenance - ordering advance of money to the Export Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 124.
1749	2896	07-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Admiral Boscawen, regarding the cruelty of the Dutch referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 129.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2897	07-May-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Deneker's petition referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 130.
1749	2898	07-May-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Lindsay's petition referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 130-131.
1749	2899	07-May-1749 -	Copy of the petition from certain gentlemen of the Lincoln referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 131-132.
1749	2900	07-May-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 132.
1749	2901	07-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of an order to enlist lascars for the Doddington - despatch of ten topasses, a European and Sergeant Liddall to Madacara - the appearance off this port of Ships Exeter, Harwick and Eltham, and the receipt of two letters for the Chief from Captain Paulet - despatch to the Chief and Factors at Madacarra of a general letter and a packet from Anjengo - the desertion of four Europeans from this garrison - despatch of Madacarra of a European Portuguese in exchange for one belonging to the Doddington - despatch of a general letter from the Chief at Madacarra to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, also a supply of cash - the arrival here of the Doddington from Madacarra, and her departure for China - the return of the Chief from Madacarra - the proceedings of the Chief while at Madacarra with the Prince and others - receipt of a letter from Anjengo acknowledging receipt of the rice, and informing of the loss of the Anjengo Sloop ; and from Mr. Douglas requesting immediate supply of cash, advising the loss of the Anjengo Sloop, and the despatch of the Cuddalore Sloop without a bale of cloth.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 244-252.
1749	2902	08-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, acknowledging receipt of 200 bales of calico by the Snow Phoenix, and directing to urge the merchants to procure a large quantity by the end of the year - intimating the disasters caused by the gale of the 13th and 14th ultimo - the orders regarding payment of the Company's servants - enclosing copy of the order relating to the trade of opium which the Dutch pretend to have an exclusive right to - forwarding such of the wares and stores indented for as could be spared, and a supply of Madras pagodas - and intimating that Mr. Baird comes on this vessel as an Assistant at that place.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 34-35.
1749	2903	08-May-1749 -	Copy of list of the Packet to Ingeram per Snow Phoenix.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 35.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2904	08-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from Menroop Sing, the Killedar of old Gingee, to the Governor, sending him present of a pair of antelopes which, he had been given to under stand, he was fond of, by Ramasing and Sayed Mean.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 37.
1749	2905	10-May-1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating that the supply of wheat required is sent, as also a good quantity of putchuck, which it is hoped may prove acceptable to any vessel designed for Canton, the receipt of advices from the Consul at Aleppo re the conclusion of a general peace in Europe, and of the instructions they have sent to the Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo for the loading of Winchelsea, Elizabeth and other ships bound to Fort St. David immediately.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 77-79.
1749	2906	10-May-1749 -	Account received with the above letter of sums expended in purchasing, victualling and clothing 141 slaves bought at Madagascar, purchase of rice, presents made, and stores expended, in treating the people.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 79-80.
1749	2907	10-May-1749 Madacarra.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the immediate despatch of a supply of money to Anjengo, and despatches to be given to the Commander of the Doddington to set sail on the morrow.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 252.
1749	2908	10-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of money to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo - the receipt of an ola from King Badencallencore intimating his having given up the Government of the country, and desiring a meeting with the Chief who returned answer that he would wait upon the King at Billiapatam - the list of men shipped on board the Doddington, and the Captain's declaration of having shipped them at the wages specified - the survey of the Doddington by Mr. Robinson.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 253-254.
1749	2909	11-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Supracargoes of Ship Doddington at Canton enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the putchuck and sandalwood laden on the ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 254.
1749	2910	11-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Captain Mason of the Doddington containing his sailing orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 255.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2911	11/May/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the Chief's arrival Billiapatam, his conference with King Badencallencore and the Prince of Chereka, and the settling of hte difference between the two places - the Chief's return to Tellicherry, leaving Messrs. Robinson and Secker back to frame a report of the state of Madacarra Island - the receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. David intimating the disastrous effects, of a gale on the 13th and 14th instant, whereby a very large number of vessels were wrecked including some of His Majesty's ships, and hundres of live lost - the expcted arrival of the Syren Man-of-War, which is now at Columbo, with the news of peace - the return of the shybar, which was despatched with a packet for Bombay, but driven back damaged by the late storm - the King of Cotiote's reply to the Chief's ola regarding the debt of the merchants, inhabitants of his country - the receipt of a letter from Ally Rajah in reply to that sent to him from the Chief - despatch of a letter to the Prince of Oden Quilote acquainting him of the articles of agreement entered into between the Princes of Chereka and King Badencallencore, and desiring his consent likewise to the same - the report made to the Prince of arms stolen from one of the Calliquilones - despatch of Gunner James Hog to survey the Island of Madacarra - receipt of an answer from the Zamorine regarding the Anjengo Sloop - the arrival of Messrs. Robinson and Secker from Madacarra with a repot of the state of that Island.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 255-260.
1749	2912	11-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Robinson and Secker containing a report of the state of Madacarra Island.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 261.
1749	2913	11-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Hounourable the Court of Directors, acquainting them of the violent gale which occurred on the 13th ultimo causing a very great destruction by loss of vessels and lives - that the Syren, which put in at Columbo and stayed there on account of sickness on board, arrived here with fifty chests of treasure consigned to Bengal, but which the Admiral was requested to land at this place to enable the ships to China to be despatched - relating to the movement of ships.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 40-43.
1749	2914	11-May-1749 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to : the offer of the Dutch General and Council of Batavia to make satisfaction for the seizure of the two prows at Padang and other arbitrary and unjust acts - difficulties in the way of despatching the Duke of Newcastle direct to England with pepper - loss of the Louisa Sloop and the necessity for a new sloop in its stead for that Coast service - the causes that led to their resolution to despatch the Duke of Newcastle to Fort St. David - disappointment in procuring a good quantity of pepper for the next store ship from the mortality among the Company's servants and others owing to small-pox - rice they procured from Batavia, bill drawn in favour of Mr. Robert Lennox for money paid into Cash by his Attorneys there.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 82-87.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2915	11-May-1749 -	Copy of letter of the General and Council of Batavia re the offer referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 99-100.
1749	2916	11-May-1749 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from Mr. Roger Carter, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the money remitted by him to satisfy the demands of the creditors of late Captain E. Jacob's estate, the balance due to him, and requesting his discharge from the persons concerned in the affair.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 108-109.
1749	2917	11-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, requesting to forward the enclosed letter to the Court of Directors - intimating the receipt of a letter from England by the Man-of-War Syren which arrived here on the 30th ultimo informing that the Portfield reached Lisbon on the 8th July 1748, and the Ilchester got to the Bay of All Saints in Brazil on the 4th April 1748 - that a Danish ship arrived at Tranquebar from Europe with advice that a general peace was concluded on the 17th October.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 36.
1749	2918	12-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahaphooz Cawn, advising of the procury of the things he wanted, and the despatch of the same and a present of the liquids of the kind he seemed to like by Baker Saib.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 37-38.
1749	2919	13-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdull Vahab Cawn, the Nabob's youngest son, advising him of the detention, by his people, of a boat with the Company's goods driven to Ramaipatam by a cyclone, and desiring the return of the same.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 36.
1749	2920	14-May-1749 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the arrival of Mr. Heath sent thither, acknowledging receipt of Rs. 3,000 sent by Mr. Saunders from Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol III, pp. 89-90.
1749	2921	14-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the receipt of a general letter from the Court of Directors by the Man-of-War Syren, also a letter for Fort William ; and the Commander having informed that he had on board fifty chests of treasure for that place, they were landed here in order to supply the Ships Pelham and Somerset with 25 chests, and 5 for the Delawar - arrival of the Royal George, Rhoda and Somerset with Mr. Speck on one of them, and the receipt of rice by the said ships - the undemanded coral lying in the Warehouse there - receipt of the Mint utensils by the Princess Augusta - the destruction caused by the violent gale of the 13th and 14th ultimo - forwarding the Packet received from England by the Syren.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 36-38.
1749	2922	14-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor-General of the Honourable Netherlands East India Company at Batavia, forwarded by the Royal George, requesting to be favoured wtih a few necessaries required for this place, and informing that advice has been received by a Danish ship which arrived at Tranquebar that peace has been concluded in Europe.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 38-39.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2923	14-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Captain Thomas Field of the Ship Royal George, ordering him to sail for Batavia and to purchase cargo there as specified, and to abide by the instructions given in the letter relative to the voyage.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 39-40.
1749	2924	16-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Bombay, Tellicherry and Anjengo regarding the shipping - perusal of letter from General Boscawen enclosing copy of letter from him to the Dutch Governor-General and Council of Sumatra regarding the massacre committed by the Dutch - ordering advance to Captain Lindsay for the use of the Pelham - granting the request contained in the petition from the officers and the seamen of the Piedade to grant them a passage to China - appointment of Mr. Pybus as Military Storekeeper in room of Mr. Henry Cope, deceased - ordering advances to the Paymaster and the Export Warehousekeeper - and the despatch of the Royal George direct to Bencoolen.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 133-137.
1749	2925	16-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from General Boscawen referred to in the Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 138-140.
1749	2926	16-May-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 140.
1749	2927	16-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the : the Prince's answer in respect to the arms that were stolen from the Calliquilone - the Chief's advice to the Prince of Chereka to come to Tellicherry or to depute one of his men in order to settle the differences between the Princes of Oden Quilote and himself ; and the Prince's reply that he would come hither - receipt of an ola from Anjangore, or the Fifth King of the Oden Quilote Family, requesting the Chief to prevail with his uncle Badencallencore to let him live in the palace with him for the reasons given - the Chief's letter to the Zamorine in reply to his ola regarding the Anjengo Sloop.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 262-263.
1749	2928	17-May-1749 Near Pulicat.	Copy of a memorial submitted by John Christian Breithaupt and others, missionaries of the English Madras Mission, suggesting certain proposals for the curtailment of the liberty and power the Popish French priests have usurped in Madras and mentioning in that connection the resulting advantages from their adoption of the iniquitous acts and of the French padres that should be severely condemned.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 91-96.
1749	2929	19-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. George Mandeville and John Goodere, Supracargoes of the Ship Delawar, directing them to go to China on the Ship Pelham, the Captain of which is ordered to receive them on board - informing that a stock of 5,000 is laden on the ship together with stores, presents and necessaries for the Factory at China, and directing them to invest the money in tin, wherever procurable, in the Straits of Malacca, with other instructions during the voyage.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 40-41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2930	19-May-1749 -	Copy of list of papers in the Packet delivered to Messrs. Mandeville and Goodere.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 41.
1749	2931	19-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain George Lindsay of the Ship Pelham, informing him that he is to proceed to China with the goods and treasure laden on board - that Messrs. Mandeville and Goodere are to be received on board, together with Mr. John Jones, the Company's Linguist, and the servants of the first two - that he is to abide by the orders of Messrs. Mandeville and Goodere on the voyage, to whom every assistance must be given - not to hinder the Company's business in negotiating for trade - to guard against the treachery of the natives in the Straits - to resist any hosilities by the Dutch who pretend to have an exclusive right of trade in opium and to repel any violence to this or any ship with English passes.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 42-44.
1749	2932	19-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the approval of the Chief's transactions at Madacarra - the contractor's reasons for not supplying the whole quantity of sandalwood contracted for - the report of Messrs. Robinson and Secker of the Island of Madacarra ; also their report of the remains of pepper in the Warehouse, and Account Current of the general receipts and issues - the peace believed to be concluded in Europe and the proposals for reducing the garrison - approval of the Chief's ola to the Zamorine - the passing of the Treasury and Paymaster's accounts, and appointment of Messrs. Waters and Secker to examine the balance of the former - payment for the putchuck bought for the Doddington's cargo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 263-265.
1749	2933	19-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Robinson and Secker reporting on the remains of pepper, and submitting an Account Current of receipts and issues from 31st December 1743 to 28th April 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 265.
1749	2934	19-May-1749 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 266.
1749	2935	19-May-1749 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for the month of March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 267.
1749	2936	19-May-1749 -	Copy of account of remains of old pepper in the Company's Warehouse from 31st December 1743.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 268-273.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2937	22-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the return of Gunner James Hog from Madacarra with a report of the measurement of that Island - despatch of an answer to the Fifth King of Badencallencore approving of his transactions with the Princes - the Chief's advice to the Prince who called at the Fort on his way to Cartanadu to visit his family, that he should relinquish his intention and return to Chereka, and the granting of the Prince's request that a guard of military be sent with him to remain there as a check on his enemies - the despatch of a letter to Ensign Wardman directing him to have an eye on the guard sent with the Prince to Chereka - the Chief's letter to the Princes of Oden Quilote, on hearing of their continued destruction of property and lives in the country ; further correspondence on the subject ; and the determination of the Prince of Oden Quilote to act as he pleases - the receipt of a general letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 274-277.
1749	2938	22-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Ingeram regarding scarcity of good cloth ; from Tellicherry advising of the pepper and plank laden on the Elizabeth ; from Bombay regarding the establishment of ten companies of military and one of artillery for the defence of Bombay ; and from Mr. Benton at Calicut regarding planks put on the Elizabeth - granting an allowance to the officers of the Winchelsea which was lost in a storm - the unsuccessful retreat of the troops from Devecotah - agreeing by majority to fit out a second expedition by sea to capture the Devecotah Fort from the Morattas - ordering the Paymaster to discharge the expense of the last expedition.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 141-145.
1749	2939	22-May-1749 -	Copy of petition from the officers of the Winchelsea asking for some subsistence allowance.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 146.
1749	2940	23-May-1749 Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the effects of a storm on their Coast, and the departure of certain vessels from their port, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 81.
1749	2941	24-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the confirmation of Major Lawrence's order suspending Mr. Hyde Parker - news that Captain Delavaux fled to Pondicherry - appointment of the Lieutenant of the train to look after his business - orders to sell by auction Captain Delavaux's effects - orders for the shipment of the sundries to the West Coast - perusal of the sketch of the bar and river at Devecotah - orders for the transhipment of lead on the Fort St. George - appointment of Mr. William Petch to command the Company's sloop at Cuddalore - depositing of the guns on the Winchelsea and the Lincoln in the garrison - advance to the Military Paymaster - entertainment of Mr. Bourchier as a monthly writer - sending of the packet from St. Helena to Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 146-149.
1749	2942	24-May-1749 -	Note of receipt of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 150.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2943	28-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, forwarding a packet received for that Presidency from Tellicherry and enclosing one also from St. Helena with invoice of the redwood sent by the Success - informing that the late Captain Hereford of the Ship Edgbaston contracted a debt with one Peter Deneker for cattle supplied to the ship, and requesting that the amount be demanded from the present Commander, also the amount of the enclosed list of stores supplied to Captain Hereford by Monsr. Dupleix - requesting to be supplied with saltpetre for the kintlage of ships to be despatched to Europe.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 44-45.
1749	2944	28-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of St. Thome, desiring him to release the garden of the Company's Conicoply Comrapa, reported to have been seized by him and some bricks taken away.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 39.
1749	2945	28-May-1749 -	Copy of letter from the King of Cuddah, to the Governor, regarding the manner in which the goods, elephants, &c., sent to the Company's ports in his ship last year were disposed of - the despatch now of a ship with more goods, &c., to these ports - the request for assistance in this affair - and the information wanted regarding Mr. Munro's ship sold to his people on their last trip.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 39.
1749	2946	30-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the report of Madacarra Island, and the appointment of Messrs. Robinson and Secker to take a further survey and to make proposals with the inhabitants for the improvement of its condition - the letter from Anjengo in respect to the condition of the fire-arms and bags of rice sent to them, as well as the settling of their accounts - the preparation of a general letter, &c., to be despatched overland - the passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper and Paymaster for last month - the report on the treasure examined by Messrs. Waters and Secker.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 277-278.
1749	2947	30-May-1749 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 279.
1749	2948	30-May-1749 -	Copy of account of pepper received in the Warehouse in April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 279.
1749	2949	30-May-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the President at Bombay acquainting him in what manner the disputes with the Prince had been accommodated ; a supply of cash sent to Anjengo, and of the departure of the Doddington, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 280.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2950	31-May-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Vizagapatam, advising receipt of treasure, wares and stores, deficiency in the lead and iron, entertainment of Mr. Munro, &c. ; from Ganjam advising receipt of sundries sent to them ; from Bengal advising receipt of treasure per Griffin and Fort William, arrival of Captain Usgate with a detachment of men ; and from Mr. Bailie regarding diet money - ordering an advance for redwood, and advances to the merchants, Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, and Military Paymaster - payment of the Betel and Tobacco rent - orders to Captain Tolson to receive on board part of the Piedade's crew - production of Journal Parcels for February.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 150-152.
1749	2951	31-May-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 153.
1749	2952	01/Jun/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of an ola from King Badencallencore informing of the hostilities between the Princess,and desiring some help to defray his expenses ; and the Chief's reply to the above - an ola from the Chief's to the Achamars reminding them of the collection of the revenues of Randotarra.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 280.
1749	2953	01-Jun-1749 The Castle of Negapatam.	Copy of translation of a letter from the Governor and Council of the Netherlands East India Company, to the Governor in Council of Fort St. David, intimating the despatch of a copy of an act of cessation of arms, &c., between England and France.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 76-77.
1749	2954	05-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Negapatam regarding cessation of arms - agreeing to write a letter in reply to this - granting of Mr. Hammond's petition asking relief - ordering advance for the use of the Fort St. George - ordering Captain Tolson's despatch for China - part payment of ordnance stores bought - ordering disposal of damaged cloth and wine - ordering advances to the Paymaster, Storekeeper, the Steward, and the Painters - reading of the Cash accounts for May.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 153-155.
1749	2955	05-Jun-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Hammond's petition referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 156.
1749	2956	05-Jun-1749 -	Cash account for May referred to above ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 157-158.
1749	2957	05-Jun-1749 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 159.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2958	05-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, acquainting them that Admiral Boscawen has written to the General and Council at Batavia regarding the insolent conduct of the Dutch at Padang, and that he is determined to have satisfaction for the indignities offered - that the necessary supplies for that settlement were put on board, but the vessel with all others on the Coast were destroyed by the storm of the 13th April - that there seems no ground for the complaint made of Captain Rannies having broken a contract to bring sundry supplies from Batavia - that sundries, as per invoice and bill of lading, are being sent on the Success Galley, and that a further supply will follow, together it is hoped with the news of the peace being confirmed - forwarding a Packet received from the Company by the Tartar for that settlement - advising that Mr. Richard Smith, writer, may come here if he desires it - directing to procure a quantity of coal for the smith's work at this place - enclosing the manifest of private trade on this ship that settlement.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 45-48.
1749	2959	05-Jun-1749 -	Copy of list of the Packet to Fort Marlborough per Success Galley.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 49.
1749	2960	05-Jun-1749 St. Thome.	Copy of letter from the Phousdar of St. Thome, to the Governor, stating that the garden in question did not belong to the Company's Conicoply Comrapa as indicated in the letter under reply.	Pub. Country Coreespondence, Vol. III, pp. 40-41.
1749	2961	06-Jun-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting speedy despatch of the enclosed advices to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 81-82.
1749	2962	06-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Gentlemen Supracargoes of Ship Somerset, despatching the said ship loaded with treasure, tin and redwood as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 49.
1749	2963	06-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Thomas Tolson of Ship Somerset, ordering him to repair to the Port of Canton and to deliver the accompanying letter to the Supracargoes, ordered to negotiate the business of his ship there, and to act by their orders for future proceedings - advising him to resist any hostilities by the Dutch who pretent to have the exclusive right of trade in opium, and to repel any violence to this or any other ship with English passes.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 50.
1749	2964	06-Jun-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the general letter and the Packet for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 280-281.
1749	2965	06-Jun-1749 -	Copy of list of the Packet for Bombay..	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 281-282.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2966	08-Jun-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of the Packet for Bombay via Fort St. David - a letter from the Chief to Ally Rajah, at the request of Cunhiseu, advising him to put a stop to the disorders prompted by him to the King of Cotiote, which prevents Cunhiseu from returning to his native country, to the prejudice of the Company's trade.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 282.
1749	2967	08-Jun-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Hussan, the Deputy Phousdar of Balapore, Trevendipuram, to the Governor, advising of the receipt of a letter from the inhabitants of Trevendipuram stating how all the merchants that coined their money in Patchencupam Mint under the Government of the aforesaid place paid the usual customs, which Linga Chetty now in Madras declined to do, and desiring the issue of the necessary orders to him for the payment of the same.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 41-42.
1749	2968	09-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor of Negapatam and Council, acknowledging receipt of their letter of 1st instant with the preliminary articles, and hoping shortly to advise them that the news of peace is confirmed.	Letters from Fort St. David Vol. II, p. 51.
1749	2969	09-Jun-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reports on the condition of the fire-arms and bags of rice which were sent to Anjengo, which the Gentlemen of that place are to be made acquainted with - assistance to be given to the Prince of Chereka to quell the insurrections of the Princes of Oden Quilote - the passing of the accounts of the Treasury and Warehousekeeper for last month, and of the Storekeeper's sales for February, March and April - the preparation of duplicate copies of the advices sent to Bombay under date the 6th instant, to be despatched thither on the 16th.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 282-284.
1749	2970	09-Jun-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Douglas reporting on the condition of the fire-arms sent to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 284.
1749	2971	09-Jun-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Secker reporting on the package of rice sent to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 285.
1749	2972	09-Jun-1749 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 285.
1749	2973	09-Jun-1749 -	Copy of abstract of the Storekeeper's sales for February, March and April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 286.
1749	2974	09-Jun-1749 -	Copy of account of pepper received into the Warehouse in May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 286.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2975	09-Jun-1749 -	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the Prince remitting a supply of money for the promised assistance of the people, accoutrements and other necessaries ; and the Chief's answer acknowledging receipt of the money and informing him of the strength of the detachment sent and the quantity of warlike stores - a letter to Ensign Wardman at Madacarra acquainting him of the assistance sent to the Prince, with instructions for his own conduct in the affair - an ola to Codolley Quelloo Nombier, a person attached to the Oden Quilote Palace, intimating to him the resolutions of the Board in view of putting a stop to the disorders caused by the Princes of Oden Quilote ; also an ola to King Badencallencore on the same subject - receipt of an ola from the Prince advising of the arrival of the detachment and stores at Chereka and his intention to set out against his enemies on the 19th instant, and the Chief's reply thereto - a letter from Mr. Benton enclosing the Zamorine's answer to the Chief's ola, and his monthly accounts for March, April and May, and requesting a supply of cash for the usual Factory charges - the translate of the Zamorine's answer - an ola from the Prince informing that the Nair who was suspected of stealing the Company's fire-arms was made to dip his hands in boiling oil, and requesting to be supplied with a piece of wax-cloth and a drumhead ; the Chief's answer desiring to be advised of the result of the trial of the Nair, and complying with the Prince's request - an answer from King Badencallencore informing that he sent a person to advise the Prince of Oden Quilote to observe the Chief's directions - an ola from the Prince informing the Chief that on examining the Nair's hand, he found him innocent, and that further enquiry will be made in the matter of the theft ; and the Chief's reply thereto - a letter from Ensign Wardman advising that the Prince set out against his enemies.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 286-291.
1749	2976	10-Jun-1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief's and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting a supply of cash to further their investments, and stating the effects of a storm upon the Company's revenues, &c., there.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 90.
1749	2977	10-Jun-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Trivaloor, acquainting him of one Gurvazee, a servant of the General, who went there for his marriage, was imprisoned and then let on bail, owing to some dispute between the father of Gurvazee and Chund Gruapah, and desiring that the needful be done, that the man may no more be troubled by the people there, and Chund Gruapah and Gurvazee's father be sent here for the settlement of their dispute.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 42.
1749	2978	10-Jun-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of St. Thome, desiring his best help towards the lading of the goods sent by Servanah Chetty for the Company's ship bound for Manilha, when the same touches at his port.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 42.
1749	2979	12-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Bombay regarding shipping their cargo, &c., and advising of the conclusion of a general peace among the European Powers - ordering advance of money for the use of the Elizabeth.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 159-160.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2980	12-Jun-1749 -	Note of the arrival of a certain ship ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 160.
1749	2981	14-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the Company's Packet by the Griffin - the landing of the treasure on her - news of the capture of the Devecotah Fort by assault on the 12th June.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 160-161.
1749	2982	14-Jun-1749 -	Note of receipt of letters and of arrival of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 161.
1749	2983	17-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : President's complaint to the Board regarding the assault made on him by Mr. Holt at the dinner table - hearing of the depositions of Captains Crompton and Gingins, and Messrs. Baggs and Bourchier - decision to dismiss Mr. Holt from the Company's service and to send him to Europe - reading of a letter from Tellicherry regarding the storm there - delivery of broadcloth on the Griffin to Linga Chetty - despatch of the Rhoda to China - orders for the pulling down of the houses built at Tevanapatam and Colloway, as far as the Dutch Factory - agreeing to send a letter to Bengal for supply of saltpetre.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 161-164.
1749	2984	17-Jun-1749 -	Note of receipt of letters	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 165.
1749	2985	19-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Tellicherry - orders for payment of the balance due to Mr. Prince while he was the Chief at Vizagapatam - appointment of Mr. Thomas Cooke as the junior member of the Council - decision to purchase some Madras pagodas - advance of money for the use of the Rhoda - signing of a letter to Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 165-166.
1749	2986	19-Jun-1749 -	Note of the departure of certain ships ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 166.
1749	2987	19-Jun-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David relative to : settlement of freight of redwood sent to them on the Success - damages sustained by the Ship Edgbaston during a storm - Peter Deneker's demands upon the Captain of that ship - the extreme necessity for a supply of cash to push on their investments - supply of saltpetre from that Presidency.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 101-102.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2988	19-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising the arrival here of the Ship Griffin, and that the other ships for this place and China, which left England in company with the Griffin, parted in a gale in the channel and have not yet come in, nor even the Dragon which sailed three weeks before the above vessels - that thirty-five chests of treasure have been received by this ship, twenty-two of which will be sent to China on the Rhoda which will be despatched in company with the Griffin - requesting to sent 2,000 bags more of saltpetre by the Edgbaston and Elizabeth - informing that the Tryall Snow arrived from Bombay, and will be despatched to Fort William as soon as she is unloaded.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 52.
1749	2989	20-Jun-1749 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the progress of the investment there, the conclusion of a general peace in Europe - the paper about the Dutch - Company's orders re : payment of the salary of the covenanted servants at the rate of 8 s. a pagoda - request for orders re repairs to be carried on to the Ingeram bar boat.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 88-89.
1749	2990	20-Jun-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the detention of the advices for Bombay until the receipt of news about the Prince's encounter with his enemies - the compliance with Mr. Benton's request for a supply of cash - an answer to be sent to the Zamorine's ola soliciting again for the cloth - the approval of the Chief's answers to the olas and letters from the Prince of the Oden Quilote family and others - the passing of the Calicut accounts for March, April and May, and the Paymaster's account for last month - Mr. Water's report of the Treasury account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 291.
1749	2991	20-Jun-1749 -	Copy of the Calicut accounts for March, April and May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 292-294.
1749	2992	20-Jun-1749 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's account for the month of May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 295.
1749	2993	20-Jun-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the Prince of Oden Quilote relating to the hosilities, and his willingness to have the affairs settled - the Chief's letter to the Zamorine desiring to be informed whether he will deliver up the Company's effects without further delay, and stating that any other business might be settled in conference with his Rajadore - the despatch hither of the bodies of two Nairs killed at the attack of Putur with an ola from the Prince relating to the attack of the Putur Fort and the casualties ; and requesting a supply of cartridges and powder - the Chief's reply advising of the despatch of cartridges and powder with an escort who are to be retained there for service - a letter from Mr. William Murrall, Gunner's Mate, relating to the attack of the Fort at Putur, and desiring a further supply of shells and powder which are not complied with for the reasons given.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 295-297.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	2994	22-Jun-1749 St. Helena	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of supply of goods by the Lapwing and True Briton and requesting a further supply of longcloths, shirts, arrack, sugar, rice and paddy - enclosing the annual list of arrival and departure of ships at and from this place.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. IV, p. 174.
1749	2995	22-Jun-1749 -	Copy of list of arrival and departure of ships from 6th July 1748 to 22nd June 1749, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. IV, pp. 174-175.
1749	2996	22-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that a supply of treasure will be sent by the Tryall, and informing of the arrival of the Griffin, and that the other ships which left England at the same time had not yet arrived.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 53.
1749	2997	23-Jun-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Pegu, promising to supply the goods mentioned in his letter, and desiring his best interest in the Company's affairs there.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 43
1749	2998	23-Jun-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Viziers to the King of Pegu, advising receipt of their letter per Coja Nichos - that the war between the French and the English is at an end - that the help desired has been given to the aforesaid merchant - and the safe arrival of the presents from the King.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 43
1749	2999	23-Jun-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of the Bombay Packet to Fort St. David with a request that it be forwarded thither.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 297.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3000	24-Jun-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the death of one of the Company's Calliquilone Moors who was wounded at Putur and died on the way hither - receipt of a letter from Captain Thomas Leeke of the Restoration Grab by a pattamar from Goa relating to the disaster to vessels by a storm there - advices from Manoel Leon, the Calicut Linguist, of the dangerous illness of Mr. Benton, and the despatch of the Doctor thither - from Narranna Cutty Putterah, who is appointed to collect the taxes from the inhabitants of Randotarra, that the cousin of Carimbilliatu with some of the people of that country came against the Company's people and cut the hand of a Nair named Conna - the Chief's letter to the Achamars directing them to punish the offender without delay - a letter from Ensign Wardman informing that the Prince has requested him to send some hand grenadoes and double-headed shot, and that the enemy are determined to hold out to the last man - the Chief's order to Ensign Wardman directing him to proceed at once to the Prince's assistance and do all he could to dislodge the enemy, regarding which the Chief advised the Prince in an ola as annexed - receipt of a letter from Ensign Wardman informing that the enemy surrendered the Fort, but before delivering up their arms wounded some of the Prince's people in his presence, who immediately ordered them all to be cut off - the Chief's letter to the Prince congratulating him on the victory gained - an ola from Prince Gogo advising of his brother's success against Putur, and desiring a supply of gunpowder, lead and double-headed shot ; and the Chief's reply thereto - a letter from the Prince Regent intimating the capitulation of the Fort of Putur and the base proceedings of the enemy - from the Calicut Linguist acquainting the Chief of the death of Mr. Benton.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 298-301.
1749	3001	25-Jun-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting that the enclosed packet may be sent to Bombay, and that the news received per Europe ships regarding the conclusion of a general peace there, be communicated to them soon, to reduce the charges of that settlement, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 87-88.
1749	3002	25-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the gentlemen Supracargoes of Ship Rhoda, intimating the despatch of the ship with a consignment of treasure, lead and tin as per invoice and bill of lading.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 54.
1749	3003	26-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : promotion Sergeant Browne to the rank of Ensign on account of his intrepid behaviour at the breach of Devecotah - Export Warehousekeeper's account of rice and wheat lost on the Lincoln and the Princess Augusta, as also of other grain damaged by the late storm and orders thereon - securing of redwood for the Winchelsea - agreeing to acquaint the gentlemen on the Bay of the inferior quality of rice sent - despatch of the Griffin and Rhoda to China - ordering advances to the Military Paymaster, Storekeeper, and the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 167-169.
1749	3004	26-Jun-1749 -	Copy of the Export Warehousekeeper's report referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 169-170.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3005	26-Jun-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Empson's report on the bad quality of rice from Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 170-171.
1749	3006	26-Jun-1749 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 171-172.
1749	3007	26-Jun-1749 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re despatch of a packet of theirs to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 91.
1749	3008	26-Jun-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Richard Secker to proceed to Calicut, and there jointly with Manoel Leon, the Linguist, to secure the papers and effects of the late Mr. Benton ; also to transact the Company's affairs there till further orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 302.
1749	3009	26-Jun-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the departure of Mr. Secker for Calicut, also of Messrs. Hog and Adams to accompany the deceased's widow to this place ; and the Chief's advices to the Linguist regarding the late Mr. Benton's effects - receipt of a letter from Ensign Wardman - the Chief's letter to the Prince Regent repeating his congratulations on his success, and acquainting him of the ill-treatment, by one of the Achamar's cousins, of one of the Company's Nairs for which satisfaction has been demanded - the sending hither of three Nairs wounded at Putur - the arrival hither of Prince Cunhi Raman, his tendering thanks to the Chief for the late assistance afforded him, the conference between them, the presentation of a Persian horse to the Chief, and other presents to those who commanded at the late siege - a letter from the Achamars acquainting the Chief of the punishment agreed upon to be executed on the person who committed the rash act on one of the Company's people, and the Chief's reply expressing satisfaction with their action in the matter, and desiring them to come hither when written for - the dismissal from service of 300 sepoys and Calliquilones - the Chief's letter of congratulation to the Queen mother on the success of her son against his enemies, and her reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 302-304.
1749	3010	27-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Thomas Dethick of the Ship Griffin, ordering him to repair to the Port of Canton, and there to follow the orders of his Supracargoes, and advising him to resist any hostilities by the Dutch who pretend to have exclusive right of trade in opium, and to repel any violence to his or any other ships with English passes.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3011	28-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the packet from England per Sandwich - orders for the landing of the treasure on the Sandwich - news of the defensive preparations on the part of Major Lawrence at Devecotah - terms of peace as follows offered to the Morattas : granting Devecotah and its adjoining lands to the Company for ever ; allowing non-payment of quit-rent ; incurring the war expenses ; and giving some annual allowance to Shahajee Raja - orders for the delivery of the stores at Devecotah to the Military Storekeeper - distribution promised of paddy taken there among the military and sepoys - despatch of pattamars to Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 172-173.
1749	3012	28-Jun-1749 -	List of warlike stores sent from Devecotah referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 174.
1749	3013	28-Jun-1749 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 174.
1749	3014	28-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain John Macnamara of Ship Rhoda, ordering him to repair to the Port of Canton and to deliver the accompanying letter to the Supracargoes who are ordered to negotiate the business of his ship there, and to follow their orders for future proceedings - advising to resist any hostilities by the Dutch who pretend to have the exclusive right of trade in opium, and to repel any violence to this or any other ship with English passes.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 54-55.
1749	3015	28-Jun-1749 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Homed Cawn, Nabob of Shedotum, to the Governor, reminding him of the pair of good pups he long ago wrote for and advising of the despatch of his servant Meded for the same.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 44.
1749	3016	29-Jun-1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the terrible effects of a storm that raged on the coast of Choromandel and that of Malabar, &c., and stating that advices were sent by the Drake Ketch to the Company about it, when a letter of Admiral Boscawen, together with a packet on His Majesty's service for the Admiralty, had to be forwarded speedily to England by the same conveyance.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 104-105.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3017	29-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of letters of 14th and 15th April, account charges for repairing the Brilliant Snow and the 500 barrels of gunpowder laden on her - regarding the lead taken out of the above ship at Bombay, the deficiency, and the difference in weight - acknowledging receipt of letters of the 23rd April by the Royal Duke with bales of cotton and piece goods, and advising about the adjustment of those accounts, as also the cost of the iron taken out of that ship at Bombay - intimating the arrival of the Elizabeth with a letter from Mr. Secretary Hodges enclosing account of tonnage of the Surat piece goods and the cost of the iron above referred to - that after Major Lawrence's return, a reply will be sent regarding the enlistment of men for service in that Presidency - the arrival of the Tryall Snow with their letter of the 10th May - the arrival of the Griffin which left England in company with other ships - the arrival of the Sandwich from England which will be despatched to China - the appointment of Commissaries to receive Madras from the French - the dismissal of Mr. Barwell, and the appointment of Mr. Dawson as President of Fort William, and Mr. Eyles as Second - the departure of Ships Rhoda and Griffin for China.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 57-59.
1749	3018	30-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Fort Marlborough per Duke of Newcastle regarding shipping, Dutch affairs, and the spreading of small-pox - orders to Captain Fowler to land the treasure from Fort Marlborough - decision to make peace with the Morattas on the following terms : payment of a lakh of rupees for the expenses of the war ; and the granting of Devecotah and its adjoining lands to the Company - reading of the accounts of the Mint, Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Sea Customer, Land Customer, Military Paymaster and Storekeeper - and ordering advance to the Military Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 174-178.
1749	3019	30-Jun-1749 -	Account sale of cloth in the Export Warehousekeeper's account referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 179-180.
1749	3020	30-Jun-1749 -	Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 181.
1749	3021	30-Jun-1749 -	Note of the arrival of the Walpole ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 181.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3022	30-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of their letter of 28th April by the Elizabeth, as also the pepper and plank - intimating that the packet for Bengal has been despatched - the arrival of the Ship Griffin from England, and that the other ships which sailed in Company with her, and the Dragon which left earlier, have not yet been heard of - the arrival of the Sandwich from England - the appointment of Commissaries to receive Madras from the French - the dismissal of Mr. Barwell, and the appointment of Mr. Dawson as President of Fort William, and Mr. Eyles as Second - the departure of the Rhoda and Griffin for China, and that the Sandwich and Royal Duke will follow them.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 59-60.
1749	3023	30-Jun-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of two letters of the 2nd and 23rd May with the Paymaster's accounts of stores and provisions supplied to the Cuddalore Sloop ; also a packet for Bombay which has been despatched - intimating the arrival of the Griffin from England, and that the other ships which sailed in company with her, and the Dragon which left earlier, have not yet been heard of - the appointment of Commissaries to receive Madras from the French - the dismissal of Mr. Barwell, and the appointment of Mr. Dawson as President of Fort William and Mr. Eyles as Second - the departure of the Rhoda and Griffin for China, and that the Sandwich and Royal Duke will follow them.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 61.
1749	3024	30-Jun-1749 -	Copy of letter from Menroop Sing, the Killedar of Old Gingee Fort, to the Governor, desiring to know if any more wild animals are wanted, and thanking him for the present sent.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 44.
1749	3025	01-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Secker at Calicut intimating the return of Mr. James Hog to this place with the widow of the late Mr. Benton, and with the Will of the deceased - the discharge of those who were tried by putting their hands into boiling oil, and appeared to be unhurt.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 305.
1749	3026	02-Jul-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the Company's Packet per Ships Walpole and Dragon, and the reading of the letters from the Court of Directors - orders to Captains Lowe and Kent to land their treasure - orders to the Secretary to acquaint the Madras gentlemen with the Company's orders regarding their re-establishment - agreeing to advance money to merchants - reading of the Cash account for June.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 181-182.
1749	3027	02-Jul-1749 -	Cash account for June referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 183-184.
1749	3028	02-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter to the gentlemen at Madras referred to in the Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 185.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3029	02-Jul-1749 -	Note of the arrival of Company's ships ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 185.
1749	3030	04-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening the Company's Packet per Britannia and Ship Sheerness, and the reading of letters therein - Admiral Boscawen's opinion regarding the situation of Devecotah - decision to send Home to the Company a plan of Devecotah - Major Lawrence's account of the expedition to Devecotah - letters from certain gentlemen at Madras refusing to accept the service on the terms offered - part payment to Admiral Boscawen for ordnance stores - discharge of the certificates granted in favour of Mr. Lennox - ordering advances to the Paymaster, Storekeeper, Surgeon, and the Military Storekeeper - despatch of the Walpole to Fort William, and Royal Duke to China with treasures.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 185-188.
1749	3031	04-Jul-1749 -	An account of the proceedings of the forces under the command of Major Lawrence from their leaving Fort St. David to the taking of Devecotah, and of some transactions after capturing the place.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 188-192.
1749	3032	04-Jul-1749 -	Copies of letters from Messrs. Fowke and Greenhaugh to Madras refusing to accept the service referred to in the Consultation.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 192.
1749	3033	04-Jul-1749 -	Note of the departure of the Company's Ships Walpole and Royal Duke to Bengal and China respectively.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 193.
1749	3034	04-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the gratuity to be given to the discharged sepoys - an allowance to the Chief for Extraordinary expenses in entertaining the Commanders and officers fo His Majesty's ships - the letting of the Arrack farm by public sale - the inventory of books belonging to the Stores office, and account of remains presented by Messrs. Douglas and Robinson and the order thereon - the appointment of Mr. Robinson as Provisional Collector of Durmapatam and Madacarra Islands, and the entertainment of a Nair and a boy to collect the revenues of the latter place - the passing of the Treasury account for last month, the salary bill for the last six month, the Warehousekeeper's account for June, and the Storekeeper's account for April and May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 305-306.
1749	3035	04-Jul-1749 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 307.
1749	3036	04-Jul-1749 -	Copy of account of pepper received into the Warehouse in June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 307.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3037	04-Jul-1749 -	Copy of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants for six months ending 30th June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 308.
1749	3038	06-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, acquainting them of the arrival of the Walpole, Sandwich, Dragon and Britannia from England, and the Company's own Ship Duke of Newcastle from Bencoolen, and of the despatch to Bengal of the Walpole which has a Packet on board for that Presidency together with thirty chests of rupees and twenty chests of bullion ; by the Britannia will be sent the whole fifty chests coined, and more subsequently - congratulating them on the appointments made there by the Company.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 62.
1749	3039	06-Jul-1749 -	Copy of list of the Fort St. David Packet to Bengal per Ship Walpole.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 63.
1749	3040	06-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain B. Lowe of the Ship Walpole, ordering him to proceed to, and to deliver the accompanying Packet at, the Port of Calcutta and to follow such orders as are given there.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 63.
1749	3041	07-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Kamal, Phousdar of Pulicat, to the Governor, regarding arrest in the Circar's country of a Company's merchant Mullengy Ball Chetty, the brother of Kistnama Chetty, by the French, the Padre of St. Thome being made acquainted with it - the despatch of letters from him to Abdul Rahaman Soobidar and Shaick Hussen Jamaidar regarding the illegitimacy of the proceedings of the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 45-46.
1749	3042	07-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from Azemeddeen Saib, the late Governor of Gingee Fort, to the Governor, desiring the favour of procuring lodgings for his sick father who intends coming down to Madras for his treatments.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 46.
1749	3043	07-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Phousdar of St. Thome, to the Governor, desiring to know when he would be back in Madras so that he might pay him a visit, and forwarding a good supply of mangoes as a present.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 46-47.
1749	3044	07-Jul-1749 -	Copy of the Governor's reply to the above stating that his return shall be just after the arrival of ships from England and forwarding some broadcloth as present.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 47.
1749	3045	08-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Gentlemen Supracargoes of Ship Royal Duke, advising the despatch of the ship to them with sundry goods and merchandize as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 64.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3046	08-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Cumming of the Ship Royal Duke, ordering him to repair to the Port of Canton and to deliver the accompanying letter to the Supracargoes who are ordered to negotiate the business of his ship there, and to follow their orders for future proceedings - advising him to resist any hostilities by the Dutch who pretend to have exclusive right of trade in opium, and to repel any violence to this or any other ship with English passes.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 64-65.
1749	3047	08-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : a visit paid to the Chief by Cacart Nombier who represented the ill-behaviour of his brother-in-law, the King of Cotiote, by oppressing the merchants including Cunhiseu, one of the most considerable traders - the firing of guns by the French on the death of Boyanore's grandmother - Cunhiseu's request for permission to attend the King of Cotiote - the arrival of four Head Achamars of Randotarra to acquaint the Chief of the steps taken by them in respect to the indignity and affront given to one of the Company's servants by the nephew of Carembilliatu Camall, the Chief's reply thereto ; his acquainting them of the Prince's complaint ; and their submission to the Chief's decision - receipt of an ola from the Zamorine.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 308-310.
1749	3048	08-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Pulicat, stating in reply to his letter that on writing to Monsr. Dupleix he finds that he (the Phousdar) had greatly vilified Mullengy Ball Chetty to Monsr. Dupleix and desiring to have a full account of all that transpired between him and Monsr. Dupleix in regard to that man.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 47.
1749	3049	09-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob of Shedotum, expressing his regret at his inability to provide him with the pups wanted but promising to be on the look out for the same for him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 47-48.
1749	3050	10-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : directions for the disposal of the bad wheat in possession of the Steward - letters from Messrs. Goodwin and Powney at Madras refusing to accept service on the terms offered and one from Mr. Boddam requesting for time to give his final answer - orders to acquaint Mr. Morse of the Company's directions for his return to England, and requesting him to give some account of the money transactions at Madras - recall of Mr. Paul, Resident at Negapatam, as the reasons for appointing Residents at certain places have ceased - gratuity allowed to Mr. Jones of Tranquebar in consideration of his services - disbanding of the cavalry force - decision to send an account of the Dragon's treasure to the Company - return to Mr. Hyde Parker of his appeal petition addressed to the Court of Directors with an endorsement that it contains many scandalous and malicious insinuations, &c. - despatch of the Duke of Newcastle to Malabar to take in pepper - despatch of letters to Bombay, Tellicherry and Anjengo - ordering payment of Coja Miguel's bond - signing of Captain Petre's sailing orders.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 193-196.
1749	3051	10-Jul-1749 -	Copies of correspondence with the gentlemen of Madras referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 197-199.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3052	10-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Morse referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 199-200.
1749	3053	10-Jul-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 200.
1749	3054	10-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of St. Thome, thanking him for the mangoes sent as present.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 48.
1749	3055	11-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating the arrival of the Walpole, Britannia and Dragon from England, and forwarding a packet brought by the last named vessel - advising them of the orders of the Court of Directors to sent their Ships Lapwing, Dolphin, Duke of Newcastle and Dragon to Tellicherry, Anjengo or Bencoolen to be loaded there and to be returned Home immediately - enclosing extracts from the Company's letters, and desiring them to send the necessary directions to those settlements - requesting a further supply of gunppowder - intimating the departure of the Royal Duke for China, and that the Sandwich will follow her.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 65-66.
1749	3056	11-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acquainting them of the arrival of the Dragon, Walpole and Britannia - enclosing extract of letter from the Court of Directors directing that the Ships Lapwing, Dolphin, Duke of Newcastle and Dragon be sent to the Malabar Coast to be loaded there, and thence to be sent to England - requesting to be informed what quantity of pepper and other goods proper for Europe they have on hand or may have by the end of October - intimating the departure of the Royal Duke for China, and that Sandwich will follow.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 67.
1749	3057	11-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo (same as the above letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry).	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 68-69.
1749	3058	11-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter to the Gentlemen Supracargoes of Ship Sandwich informing them that for want of ballast the lead brought for this settlement has been continued on board of her, and enclosing the invoice and bill of lading for the same, also copy of the ship's charterparty.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 69.
1749	3059	11-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain John Petre of Ship Sandwich, ordering him to repair to the Port of Canton and to deliver the accompanying letter to the Suparacargoes who are ordered to negotiate the business of his ship there, and to follow their orders for future proceedings - advising him to resist and hostilities by the Dutch who pretend to have exclusive right of trade in opium, and to repel any violence to this or any other ship with English passes.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3060	11-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from Menroop Sing, the Killedar of Old Gingee Fort, to the Governor, promising his best endeavours to procure wild animals if needed, and thanking him for the present sent.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 48.
1749	3061	11-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Hussain, Deputy to Abdul Jaleel, stating, in reply to his letter regarding Linga Chetty, that orders have been issued to him for the payment of the usual customs on coinage.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 48-49.
1749	3062	12-Jul-1749 London ..	Copy of letter, and translate of letter, from Marat Marcar, to Michel Gregory, advising him of the bill of exchange for 500. drawn on him, and desiring the payment of the same to the President at Fort St. David or order, and enclosing copy of the said bill of exchange.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 157-159.
1749	3063	12-Jul-1749 Vizagaptam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the despatch of the Company's packet and general letter, and the Secretary's letter, to Fort St. David, taken from on board the Ship Tavestock driven to their port by a strong gale of wind near Ceylon on its passage from England.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 97-98.
1749	3064	12-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from Shaik Mahomed Mokeram, the Phousdar of St. Thome, to the Governor, thanking him for the present sent, expressing his great desire to see the latter and forwarding a present of a good supply of mangoes for him and the General.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 44-45.
1749	3065	14-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the report of Messrs. Robinson and Waters on the treasure - the report of the Collector of the Rents, &c., of Durmapatam that the Renters of the paddy grounds are unable to pay their outstanding debts, and the Board's order thereon - the steps to be taken in respect to the last Will and Testament of the late Mr. Thomas Benton - the passing of the Storekeeper's account for June - the preparation of a general letter for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 310-311.
1749	3066	14-Jul-1749 -	Copy of the last Will and Testament of the late Mr. Thomas Benton.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 311-312.
1749	3067	14-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of the pepper and plank per Ship Elizabeth ; advising of the arrival and departure of ships, and of the ships which sailed from Great Britain ; of the appointment of Commissaries to take over Madras from the French ; the dismissal of Mr. Barwell, and the appointment of Mr. Dawson as President of Fort William - the receipt of intimation from Narranna Cutty Putterah that the Achamars delayed putting into execution the punishment to be inflicted on the person who ill-treated one of the Company's Nairs, and the Chief's letter to them on the subject - a letter from Mr. Secker at Calicut intimating that he is in want of cash - the return of Narranna Cutty Putterah from Randotarra who acquaints the Cheif of the Achamars continuing to avoid giving the required satisfaction.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 312-313.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3068	17-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Tellicherry, Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Ingeram regarding investment - perusal of letter from Mr. Boddam refusing to accept the service on the terms offered - despatch of the Princess Augusta - orders to Captain Kent to keep the Dragon clear - ordering despatch of the Tryall Snow to the Northern settlements - orders for increasing the price of longcloth at Ingeram - payment of a bill for sundries supplied to the Tryall Snow - decision to despatch the Brilliant Snow to the West Coast - presentation of bills drawn on the Admiral for sundries supplied to certain ships at Bombay - want of proper persons to contract for the chay goods - advances to the Storekeeper, Paymaster, Export Warehousekeeper, and the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 200-204.
1749	3069	17-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Boddam, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 204.
1749	3070	17-Jul-1749 -	Note of receipt of letters, and of despatch of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 205.
1749	3071	17-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Phousdar of St. Thome stating in reply to the Governor's letter requesting his best help in getting Servanah Chetty's goods duly laden on the Company's ship for Manilha, that he had done as requested.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 45.
1749	3072	20-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the despatch of twenty chests of rupees by the Tryall Snow, and that a further supply will be forwarded on the Britannia which is laden with treasure and other things to be landed at Vizagapatam for the Northern settlements - enclosing a report of the rice lately received which was of a very indifferent kind, and directing that a supply of the very best kind be sent, or none at all - requesting to be supplied with the quantity of saltpetre asked for the ships to be despatched in September and October to Europe.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 71-72.
1749	3073	20-Jul-1749 -	Copy of list of the Fort St. David Packet to Bengal by the Tryall Snow.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 72.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3074	20-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, forwarding money and wares for that settlement and Ingeram with the request that Mr. Andrews also be supplied with money, and informing that a further supply of money with the stores indented for will be supplied by the Dragon - intimating that Mr. Prince has been paid the balance of his account with the Company, and enclosing the Warehousekeeper's account of sortment of cloth, and the Account Current with that Factory - acquainting them of the arrival of the Ships Sandwich, Walpole, Dragon and Britannia with the information that peace was proclaimed - directing them to send all the cloth they have cured as well as the account of quick stock to be despatched by the two ships for Europe in September.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 73-74.
1749	3075	20-Jul-1749 -	Copy of list of the Packet to Vizagapatam by the Tryall Snow.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 74.
1749	3076	20-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, permitting him to raise the price of cloth of a proper thickness, but to reduce at a proportionable abatement if inferior - informing that a supply of money has been sent for his Factory by the Tryall Snow bound to Vizagapatam, also the wares indented for, and that a further supply of cash with stores will be forwarded by the Dragon - directing him to dispose of the bar boat to the best advantage - intimating the arrival of the Ships Griffin, Sandwich, Walpole, Dragon and Britannia from England with the intelligence that peace has been proclaimed - requesting to send up all the cloth ready cured, and the account of quick stock at the Factory, to be despatched by the two ships for Europe in September.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 75-76.
1749	3077	20-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, directing him to write to Vizagapatam for money to carry on the investment, and requesting to send the account of quick stock at the Factory, to be despatched by the ships for Europe in September.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 76-77.
1749	3078	20-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Francis Taylor of Tryall Snow, with orders to proceed to Vizagapatam wtih a Packet for that place, and treasure and sundries for the Northern settlements, and thence to Calcutta with a letter and the sundries to be delivered there, and to follow their orders for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 77.
1749	3079	21-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the delay of the Achamars in fulfilment of their promise to punish the offender, and the steps to be taken to have it put in force - the passing of the Paymaster's account for last month, and the Calicut accounts for June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 314.
1749	3080	21-Jul-1749 -	Copy of abstract of the Calicut accounts for June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 315.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3081	21-Jul-1749 -	Copy of abstract of the Paymaster's accounts of June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 315-316.
1749	3082	21-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the Chief's letter to the Achamars acquainting them that a detachment of soldiers in now sent to take that satisfaction which is due - the despatch of a detachment under command of Captain Johnson to Randotarra with a letter to the above-named Captain containing orders to be carried out there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 316.
1749	3083	22-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of the letter to Captain John Johnson, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 316-317.
1749	3084	23-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the return of Captain Johnson and his detachment after executing his orders, with an obligation from Carembilliatu Camall that he will not countenance or assist his nephew, and another to pay the Company a certain sum as an acknowledgment of his error in not complying with what was agreeed upon by the Achamars who became security for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 317.
1749	3085	23-Jul-1749 -	Copy of translate of the obligations above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 317-318.
1749	3086	23-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the putting up of the Arrack farm for sale, and the Rice Contractor's account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 318.
1749	3087	23-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of letter from Manoel Netto DeCunha concerning the Anjengo Sloop and cloth, with information in respect thereto given by the Dutch Factor of Penany, and the Nocquedah of a sloop.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 318.
1749	3088	23-Jul-1749 -	Copy of the letter from Manoel Netto DeCunha above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 318-320.
1749	3089	23-Jul-1749 -	Copy of the information given by the Factor of Penany, and Camaldin, the Nocquedah of a sloop, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 321.
1749	3090	23-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from Nazir Jung, to the Honourable Charles Floyer, acknowledging receipt of the present sent to him and advising of the despatch of his Dustick for the guns, &c.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 69.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3091	24-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Anjengo - reading of the reply of Mr. Morse regarding Madras accounts - orders from making advances to Teremungalam Comrapa and Lingha Chetty who entered into a contract to supply chay goods - permission given to Mr. Jones to retire from the Company's service - grant of a plot of ground to Mr. Thomas Cooke on certain conditions - orders for the measurement of the distance of the covert way to Mr. Wynch's house - Storekeeper required to supply good paper - appointment of Mr. Westcott vice Mr. Holt - approval of the proposals of Major Lawrence to take off the batta to the natives and diet to the military at Devecotah - directions to Major Lawrence to go to Pondicherry as Commissary to settle the preliminaries for the restoration of Madras by the French - the storing of grain taken at Devecotah - entertainment of Mr. Peter as a monthly writer - despatch of a general letter to Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 205-209.
1749	3092	24-Jul-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Morse's letter referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 209-210.
1749	3093	24-Jul-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Jones' letter referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 210.
1749	3094	24-Jul-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Jones' letter referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 211.
1749	3095	24-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, forwarding fifty chests of rupees by the Britannia as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 78.
1749	3096	24-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Doast Cawn alias Chanda Saib, to the Governor, regarding the commission granted to Nabob Saudella Cawn Bahadur Muzepher Jung, as Nabob of the Deccan, by the Great Mogul - the grant of a Sunnud or Phirmaund from Muzepher Jung - appointment of Chanda Saib as Nabob of Arcot or the Pani Gaut Country - Muzepher Jung's present whereabouts - and the punishment inflicted on Anawaruddin Cawn for disobedience to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III p. 49.
1749	3097	24-Jul-1749 -	Copy of translate of another letter enclosed in the foregoing regarding the flight of Buckenzee Cossodoss, a merchant of Arcot, into the English bounds here - the several sums of money he owed to very many in Arcot and desiring his detention here lest he should flee to some other part.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 49-50.
1749	3098	24-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Chanda Saib, congratulating him on his new appointment - giving new assurance of friendship - forwarding a present as token of joy and advising of the whereabouts of Cossodoss referred to in his letter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3099	25-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain John Somner of Ship Britannia, ordering him to proceed to Calcutta with the accompanying letter to the President and Council, and to follow their orders for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 78.
1749	3100	25-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Azeameddeen Saib, the late Killedar of Gingee Fort, advising of the procury of a house at Trepopilore for his father as requested.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 51.
1749	3101	26-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the payment of the fine levied on Carembilliatu Camall - the reasons set forth by the merchants as an excuse for their dilatoriness in weighing off the quantity of pepper they had contracted for, and their request that the Chief would represent their case to the President and Council.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 321-322.
1749	3102	27-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Monsr. Dupleix regarding the settlement of the articles of evacuation of Fort St. George - agreeing to send Commissaries to Pondicherry to effect the same - appointment of Mr. Peter as Secretary to the Commissaries - signing of a letter to Fort Marlborough - perusal of letter from the Protestant missionaries requesting to deliver over to their care the Romish churches at Madras - news of the defeat and death of Anawaruddin Cawn, the Nabob of Arcot, in a battle with Chanda Saib and Muzepher Jung, assisted by the French (on the 21st July 1749) - drawing up of the notification for Mr. Westcott to act as Commissary to Pondicherry - the head bricklayer's report concerning Mr. Wynch's house.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 211-214.
1749	3103	27-Jul-1749 -	Notification of the appointment of Mr. Westcott as Commissary to Pondicherry referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 214.
1749	3104	27-Jul-1749 -	Note of the arrival of the Company's Ship Syren coming from Devecotah.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 214.
1749	3105	27-Jul-1749 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating that an advance of half a pagoda per corge in the price of ordinary cloth would induce the merchants to provide better stuff.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 102-103.
1749	3106	27-Jul-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of treasure sent to them on the Walpole, advising of Mr. Adam Dawson's appointment as President there, the arrival of Ship Tavestock there from Madeira, the wine that came on board the same for the use of the two Presidencies, and of redwood required to complete the tonnage of ships sent to England to save dead freight.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 111-112.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3107	27-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 11th May by the Duke of Newcastle and approving their action in respect to the despatch of the ship to this place - advising that another vessel will be got to supply the place of the Sloop Louisa which, it is apprehended, must have been lost in the bad weather referred to - intimating the arrival of ships from England with the intelligence that peace has been proclaimed, and that General Boscawen with the Commissaries appointed by the Company will set out in a few days to receive and take possession of Madras from the French - that the certificates granted in favour of Mr. Robert Lennox have been discharged - that this letter is forwarded by the Brilliant Snow on which is laden sundries lasper invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and requesting that the ship be returned as soon as she is unloaded, and that the Cuddapah Sloop will be despatched with further supplies - forwarding manifest of private trade on board this ship.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 79-80.
1749	3108	27-Jul-1749 -	Copy of manifest of private trade licensed to be laden on the Brilliant Snow for Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 81.
1749	3109	27-Jul-1749 -	Copy of list of the Packet to Fort Marlborough per Brilliant Snow.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 82.
1749	3110	27-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Edward Burman of the Brilliant Snow, ordering him to proceed to Fort Marlborough with the accompanying letter to the Deputy Governor and Council there, and to follow their orders for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 83.
1749	3111	29-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : delivery of certain papers from England, and giving of certain instructions to the Commissaries regarding Madras - decision to defer for the present the disbanding of the troops and sepoys - appointment of Mr. Thomas Cooke as Tevenapatam Customer - explanation asked for from Mr. Westcott regarding deficiency of arrack.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 215.
1749	3112	29-Jul-1749 -	Note of the arrival and departure of the Company's ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 216.
1749	3113	30-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the Company's Packet per Montfort, and the perusal of the letter therein - orders for the landing of the treasure, &c., and despatch of the Montfort to China.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 216.
1749	3114	30-Jul-1749 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Negapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 217.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3115	30-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hedayet Mohayedy Cawn alias Muzepher Jung, expressing great satisfaction at the steps taken by him in leading his army to Arcot against his enemies that threatened these parts with an invasion and wishing him all success.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 51.
1749	3116	31-Jul-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : compliance with the request from Negapatam to be supplied with a copy of the articles of peace between the European Powers - reinstating Mr. Munro, late Surgeon of Madras - part payment to Admiral Boscawen for ordnance stores - reading of the accounts of the Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Storekeepers, Customers, &c. - orders to make advances to the Paymaster, the Surgeon, and the Military Paymaster - payment of Weighing and Measuring duty - agreeing to send cash to Devecotah - production of Journal Parcels.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 217-220.
1749	3117	31-Jul-1749 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 220.
1749	3118	31-Jul-1749 -	Note of arrival of certain ships, and of the return of the Commissaries from Pondicherry.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 221.
1749	3119	31-Jul-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Chanda Saib, desiring him to deliver the accompanying letter of congratulation and present to Muzepher Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 51.
1749	3120	31-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the proposal by Mr. Robert Adams for renting the Arrack farm which is accepted - examination and the passing of the Contractor's rice account - the bonus given to the Nair who was wounded by the cousin of Carembilliatu Camall - the Steward's account, and Storekeeper's sales for May, June and July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 322-324.
1749	3121	31-Jul-1749 -	Copy of the Contractors' rice account, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, pp. 324-325.
1749	3122	31-Jul-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Fort St. David advising of the arrival and departure of some of the Company's ships, and enclosing extract of the fifth paragraph of the letter to them from the Court of Directors regarding the disposal of certain ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 325.
1749	3123	31-Jul-1749 -	Copy of the fifth paragraph of the Honourable Company's letter to Fort St. David, above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. VIII, p. 325.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3124	01-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn at Trichinopoly, condoling with him on his father's death.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 51-52.
1749	3125	01-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from Raza Ally Cawn, son of Chanda Saib, to the Governor, expressing his satisfaction and pleasure at the Governor's letter to his father and promising to get him the Mensel and Jacqueer from Nabob Saudella Cawn Bahadur Muzepher Jung if Muttall or Rangapah were sent to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 52.
1749	3126	01-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from Raza Ally Cawn, to Muttal and Rangapah, desiring them to represent the state of affairs of his father's Government to the Governor in a proper way and promising to bestow more favours on the English than on the French if the Governor would but only act as directed by him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 52.
1749	3127	01-Aug-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the reduction of the Company's miltia - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the opinion of the Board on the cause of the loss of weight in the rice sent from hence, the unserviceability of the fire-arms supplied, and the endeavours of the Board to recover the loss of the Anjengo Sloop from the Zamorine, enclosing an account cost and charges of the 1,800 bales of rice and acknowledging receipt of their Paymaster's account of sundries supplied the detachment sent on the Cuddalore Sloop for the security of the rice - receipt of an ola from Prince Cunhi Raman of Cartenaddu desiring Narrangaport Unichy Nair to be sent to him to back his solicitations with Boyanore for obtaining a clearance of his debt.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 1-2.
1749	3128	04-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : articles agreed on at Pondicherry by the Commissaries regarding the evacuation of Madras by the French - decision to send the Commissaries to Madras (on the 7th August) to take charge of the place - Storekeeper's satisfactory explanation of the deficiency in arrack - advances to the Paymaster, Storekeeper, and merchants - production of Cash accounts for July.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 221-222.
1749	3129	04-Jul-1749 -	Company's Cash account for July referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 223-226.
1749	3130	04-Aug-1749 -	Copy of the treaty of the evacuation of the town of Madras, entered into between the English and the French Commissaries at Pondicherry on the 14th August 1749, referred to in the Consultation read above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 227-230.
1749	3131	04-Aug-1749 -	Copy of order from the King of England, to Admiral Boscawen, regarding restitution of conquests during the war (required to be entered after the treaty given above).	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 231-232.
1749	3132	04-Aug-1749 -	Copy of a similar order as the above from the French King to Monsr. Dupleix.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 233-234.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3133	04-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Duke of Bedford, to Admiral Boscawen, communicating to him His Majesty's orders.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 234-235.
1749	3134	04-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the English East India Company, to the Duke of Bedford, regarding restoration of Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 236.
1749	3135	04-Aug-1749 -	Copy of order from the French East India Company to Monsr. Dupliex.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 236-239.
1749	3136	04-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from Admiral Boscawen to Monsr. Dupleix.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 240.
1749	3137	04-Aug-1749 -	Note of the receipt of a letter and of the departure of a ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 241.
1749	3138	04-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, advising of the assistance rendered by the French to Chanda Saib, desiring speedy supply of four European gunners and bombardiers with some guns, mortars and shells and pointing out how pleased Nazir Jung, now on his way to these parts, would be to hear of this timely help on his arrival here.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 52-53.
1749	3139	05-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Negapatam, acknowledging receipt of their letter of 17th instant, N.S., and enclosing a printed copy of the articles of the peace concluded in Europe.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 83-84.
1749	3140	06-Aug-1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the arrival of Ship Boscawen from England and of the Company's commands received per that ship relating to their ships at the war, freight and demurrage, the supply of gunpowder sent hither on the Prince William by them, and the despatch of a packet of the Admiralty addressed to the Commander in charge of His Majesty's forces in the East Indies.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 106-107.
1749	3141	06-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Raza Ally Cawn, stating his inability to depute any person to his father's court as instructed by him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 53.
1749	3142	06-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, stating in reply to his letter desiring assistance, that four Europeans have been despatched to Devecotah with a note to the Chief for a supply of the guns, mortars and shells required and with instructions to be ready at any place he desired them to be, and that the wages of these need not be paid to them as he wanted but only daily supply of provisions be given.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. II, pp. 53-54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3143	07-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Vizagapatam regarding the Company's Ship Tavestock - removal of customs on all goods, except those from Europe, at Madras, to encourage people to return thither - approval of Major Lawrence's proposal to increase the pay of the gunners, and to supply clothing to the company of Independents - grant of a supply of guns, &c., to Mahomed Ally Cawn - grant of a present of 500 pagodas and a monthly allowance of 100 pagodas to Hodjee Haddee, in consideration of his services to the Company as the reporter of the news at Arcot - Major Lawrence's representation of the present condition of Devecotah - appointment of Monsr. DuMarchais as the Second Lieutenant of the train of artillery - orders to the Steward to proceed to Madras to keep tables for the General and the Commissaries - appointment of Mr. Thomas Taylor as the Commissary of the stores at Madras - reinstatement of the late Poligar of Madras on certain conditions - also of the native servants of the Company at Madras - despatch of peons and sepoys to Madras - grant of Rangapah's request to be made head dubash to the Company - account sale of damaged broadcloth - directions for the despatch of the Fort St. George to Madras - entertainment of Mr. Palmer as a monthly writer - ordering advances to the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 241-247.
1749	3144	07-Aug-1749 -	Copy of Rangapah's petition, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 247-248.
1749	3145	07-Aug-1749 -	Account sale of sundry goods referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 249-250.
1749	3146	07-Aug-1749 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 250.
1749	3147	07-Aug-1749 The Castle of Negapatam.	Copy of translation of a letter from the Dutch Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the receipt of news from Europe regarding the conclusion of a general peace between the Powers at war.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 96-97.
1749	3148	07-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Mortimore of Shipo Fort St. George, ordering him to saild for Madras in company with the Tartar wtih instructions in respect to saluting the Commissaries on their going ashore.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3149	08-Aug-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the Treasury accounts for the month of July, and orders for the balance to be inspected - passing of the Storekeeper's sales for May, June, and July with his receipts and issues for last month - presentation of a list of useless stores and of certain other accounts, and orders for the above to lay on the table - report on the rectified disbursements and cash accounts of Calicut sent in by Mr. Richard Secker - despatch of four ships from Fort St. David to be freighted with a large quantity of pepper from this Coast - consideration of the means to provide for this large tonnage and the resolution of the Board not to purchase pepper hereabouts owing to the increase in its price, and to apply to foreign ports (Calicut, &c.) for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 3-5.
1749	3150	08-Aug-1749 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's sales for May, June and July 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 5.
1749	3151	08-Aug-1749 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of July 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 6-7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3152	08/Aug/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of an ola from the Prince of Catacuna advising the Chief of the anxiety of the Fifth King of Anjangore to come to an accommodation and desiring the opinion of the Chief as to what he is to do in the matter - despatch of a reply to the above ola from the Prince desiring him to put an end to all disputes - despatch of Unichy Nair to Cartenaddu with proper instructions concerning Boyanore's debt - despatch of an ola to the Prince Cunhi Raman desiring him to conclude Boyanore's affairs - despatch of an ola to Boyanore advising of the despatch of Unichy Nair to him for settling his long standing debts and requesting the payment of the same without any delay - receipt of an ola from the Prince Badencallencore setting forth his distressed circumstances and desiring to know how the affairs of his family will be adjusted - despatch of a reply to the above ola from Prince Badencallencore advising him to induce his heirs to make concessions to the Prince - despatch of a letter to Mr. Richard Secker at Calicut requesting him to make the most private enquiry with regard to the price of pepper there and the quantity available - return of Unichy Nair from Cartenaddu advising the Chief of the objections raised by the Mother of the Boyanore for the payment of debts - receipt of an ola from Boyanore advising of his having sent two Rajadores to finish his accounts with the Chief - receipt of an ola from the Prince complaining agaisnt Quequedattu Nombier who had forcibly taken a Tivey out of the compounds of one Nelaperi Addioddy and so beat him that he died from effects thereof - despatch of an ola to Palliarem giving him necessary instrucions to put a stop to the practice of carrying a large quantity of pepper, cardamoms and sandalwood through his country to the prejudice of the Company's trade - arrival of the Boyanore's Rajadores - receipt of an ola from the Prince advising of his having sent his Rajadore along with Boyanore's and requesting to make certain concessions to Boyanore - Cheif's discourse with a Mangalore merchant with regard to the prince of pepper - receipt of an ola from Quelloo Nombier and his heirs desiring a conference with the Chief - non-acceptance of the proposals of Boyanore's Rajadores to pay only the amount of 45,000 fanams without interest - the reasons for such non-acceptance - return of the Rajadores to Boyanore to acquaint him of the demands of the Chief - despatch of an ola to Boyanore requesting him to pay as soon as possible the amount of 62,662 fanams due to the Company - and another letter to the Prince on the same subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 7-13.
1749	3153	09-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Gentlemen Supracargoes of Ship Montfort, advising the despatch of the Ship Montfort to them with a copy of her charter-party enclosed.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 85.
1749	3154	09-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Robert Hanslapp of Ship Montfort, ordering him to repair to the Port of Canton and to deliver the accompanying letter to the Supracargoes who are ordered to negotiate the business of his ship, and to follow their orders for future proceedings - advising to resist any hostilities by the Dutch who pretended to have exclusive right of trade in opium, and to repel any violence to this or any other ship with English passes.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 85-86.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3155	09-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from Hussan Doast Cawn alias Chanda Saib, to the Governor, regarding the appointment of Nabob Abdull Mensoor Cawn and his brother Subder Jung as Governors of these provinces by the Great Mogul - the grant of the Nabobship of the Deccan to Muzepher Jung - the contention between this Nabob and Anawaruddin Cawn - the death of the latter in the contest - the manner Muzepher Jung dealt with the prisoners - his intercession on their behalf - debts of Buckenzee in the place - his desire to have him there for the adjustment of the accounts of the latter - the present received from the Governor and the delivery of the presents designed for Muzepher Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 54-55.
1749	3156	10-Aug-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, explaining the reasons for not sending more saltpetre than what had been laden on the Elizabeth, informing them of Captain Teddman's reply to the demands made upon him on behalf of one Peter Deneker who supplied oxen to the Ship Edybaston - bills of exchange drawn by them in favour of Mr. E. H. Cruttendan - the necessity for recruiting the military out of the forces and marines in His Majesty's service in India, and the Company's orders re the allowances of a bounty of Rs. 40 to those enlisted therefrom for their encouragement, and the limitations to those orders.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 113-116.
1749	3157	10-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from Hedayet Mohayedy Cawn alias Nabob Saudella Cawn Bahadur Muzepher Jung, to the Governor, thanking him for the letter of congratulation and present sent.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 55.
1749	3158	10-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the new Phousdar of Tervedy, to the Governor, regarding the late Overseer of the Mint in his limits receiving the Circar's customs on a pretended Sunnud - the disputes his people get into with him if they demand the said customs - the accomplices he finds in Linga Chetty, a merchant, and Bascaraya Brahminy - the trick these three played by brining in 100 people from Cuddalore and coining money forcibly to the loss of the Circar's revenue in the Company's name-the explanation offered to his deputies by these when questioned - and desiring either the said Overseer's return to the Phousdar to make his defence, or the issue of strict orders forbidding him to continue his doings.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 56.
1749	3159	10-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn at Trichinopoly, to the Governor, thanking him for the letter of condolence sent and repeating his request for the speedy despatch of the gunners, &c., wanted.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 56.
1749	3160	13-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Phousdar of Tervedy, stating in reply to his letter that Linga Chetty says that a proper Phirmaund has been forwarded to the Phousdar regarding the business complained of, and leaving him to do the needful since no money of the Company was ever coined outside their bounds.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 57.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3161	13-Aug-1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the arrival there of the Prince William from Bengal, news re Tryall Snow, cash required for their investments and despatch of goods ready there by Ship Success.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 111.
1749	3162	14-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from the Commissaries regarding military stores in the garrison of Fort St. George - orders for the despatch hither of the Fort St. George from Madras - compliance with Sadashavarow's petition to rent the bounds of Devecotah - appointments of Mr. John William Speck as Sub-Accountant, of Mr. Hugh Norris as Sub-Secretary and of Maul Rauze as the Poligar of Madras - farming out the rents of the villages round Fort St. George to Linga Chetty and Gruah - enlistment of the Independents - advances to be made to the Painters and the Military Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 251-254.
1749	3163	14-Aug-1749 -	An account of military stores in the garrison of Fort St. George referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 255-256.
1749	3164	14-Aug-1749 -	Note of receipt of letters and of despatch of a ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 256.
1749	3165	14-Aug-1749 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, the Reisdent, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing accounts of that settlement and stating that he is daily expecting a supply of money for the expenses thereof.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 127.
1749	3166	14-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Mortimore of Ship Fort St. George, ordering him to return to this place, acquainting the Commissaries with the order.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 86-87.
1749	3167	19-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Negapatam, Bengal and Ingeram - acceptance of Mr. Denekar's offer to diet the Independent officers at 20 pagodas per mensem - orders for the despatch of the Duke of Neucastle to Madras - decision to write a letter to the Commissaries - leaving the question of maintaining a Factory at Ganjam to Mr. Andrews - ordering stores to Devecotah, and advance to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 256-259.
1749	3168	19-Aug-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 260.
1749	3169	19-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Secretary (by order of the Governor and Council), to Mr. William Petch, Master of the Sloop Cuddalore, ordering him to deliver the military and stores put on board his ship at the Port of Devecotah, and to return with such persons at Mr. Cope may send to this place.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 87.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3170	19-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn at Trichinopoly, regarding the receipt of his letter to the Commanding Officer of Devecotah Fort concerning the assistance required - the express orders sent to him to supply the needful to the Nabob's people - and to the King of Tanjore to furnish the needful carriages and men, and the daily allowance to be given to the four European gunners sent hence for his service.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 57.
1749	3171	19-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, requesting the despatch of the needful carriages and men for the conveyance of the guns, mortars and shells the Commanding Officer at Devecotah has been ordered to send to Mahomed Ally as per his request.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 57.
1749	3172	20-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lawrence, Wynch and Westcott, advising the despatch to Madras of Duke of Newcastle and enclosing invoice and bill of lading for sundry wares and stores sent by her, which are to be landed and the ship returned immediately - forwarding also five chests of rupees for payments and other necessary charges, and fanams to the amount of 3,000 pagodas - intimating the several villages at Madras let to farm and requesting them to send the Cowl book - stating that Maul Rauze has been appointed Poligar at Madras and why.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 88-89.
1749	3173	20-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Francis Fowler of Ship Duke of Newcastle, ordering him to proceed to Madras with the accompanying letter to the Gentlemen Commissaries there, and to follow their orders for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 89.
1749	3174	20-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, advising him to withdraw the Factory from there if prevented doing anything in regard to an investment, but in case he succeeds in settling about it, he will be furnished with whatever quantity of rupees he may want from Vizagapatam - intimating the departure of Admiral Boscawen with the fleet for Madras to take possession of that place, and directing to encourage merchants, to send up grain there which will be imported free of custom.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 90-91.
1749	3175	21-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating disappointment at the Tavestock not coming here and approving of their having opened the Packet received by the Tavestock for this settlement, and sending copies of the letters for his Presidency, directing them to order ships bound for this port and touching there to repair here - intimating the departure of Admiral Boscawen with the fleet for Madras to take possession of that place, and asking them to encourage merchants to send up grain there which will be imported free of custom - directing to furnish Mr. Andrews at Ganjam with military assistance to conduct him and the Company's effects to Vizagapatam should he send for any.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 91-92.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3176	21-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident of Ingeram, intimating the departure of Admiral Boscawen and the fleet for Madras to take possession of that place, and directing him to encourage merchants to send grain there which will be imported free of custom - enclosing extracts of account of goods and of lists of investments received from the Court of Directors, bringing to notice mistakes and deficiencies.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 92-93.
1749	3177	21-Aug-1749 -	Copy of extract of the account of goods which arrived in England in 1748.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 39.
1749	3178	21-Aug-1749 -	Copy of extract of the list of investment received from England.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 93.
1749	3179	21-Aug-1749 The Castle of Negapatam.	Copy of translation of a letter from the Dutch Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the conclusion of a general peace in Europe.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 98.
1749	3180	21-Aug-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of treasure sent to them on certain ships, advising of the despatch of the Tryall Snow thence with the treasure designed for the Northern settlements, and Madeira wine for this Presidency, and relative to the complaints made of the quality of rice sent by them.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 121.
1749	3181	21-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Enaytaloo Cawn of Itchaporum, explaining how Mr. Andrews at Ganjam complains of the demand made on him for some paddy taken out of a ship bound for Pondicherry - why the English Admiral seized and disposed of it - how the Company is not responsible for the same and warning him of the steps that will be taken if he either persisted in thus troubling Mr. Andrews or in any other manner interfered with the Company.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 58.
1749	3182	22-Aug-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the examination and passing of certain accounts - perusal of the Collector's report on the Nelly and the orders of the Board thereon - the examination of the Calicut accounts - the supply of Rs. 1,500 to Mr. Richard Secker - perusal of a letter from Mr. Secker in forming that there is not a maund of of the last year's crop of pepper procurable for the present at Calicut or at Penany - rejection of an offer for a supply of 300 candies of pepper, owing to the merchant's insolvent circumstances - method to be adopted for putting a stop to the practice of carrying a large quantity of pepper, cardamoms, &c., through the Palliarem country - the making of a present to Palliarem - resolution of the Board to give Boyanore a general discharge in case he will immediately pay off the 45,000 fanams with interest and give up such Rajadores as took the remainder of his debt without his knowledge - appointment of a Committee to inspect decayed stores in the Pay office - and the presenting of the Calicut and Paymaster's account for last month and orders for the same to lay on the table.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 13-15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3183	22-Aug-1749 -	Copy of a report made by the Collector of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam recommending an increase in the rents of Durmapatam lands.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 15-16.
1749	3184	22-Aug-1749 -	Copy of an account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse in the month July 1747.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 16.
1749	3185	22-Aug-1749 -	Copy of an account of the Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam and the remarks thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 17-20.
1749	3186	22/Aug/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a toney to Calicut with Rs. 1,500 to Mr. Secker - arrival of the Prince at the Brass pagoda from Cartenaddu and despatch of his Rajadore to the Chief to acquaint him that, he being out of order, cannot come to the Fort at present - Boyanore's Rajadores waiting on the Prince - return of a toney from Calicut with a general letter from the Mr. Richard Secker - receipt of a private letter from the same gentlemen advising that no pepper is procurable at Calicut - receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah advising of his having pretensions to some verge lands in Madacarra - despatch of a reply to the above ola of Ally Rajah referring him to the Prince of Chereka on the subject - Chief's conference with the Prince on the subject of the payment of Boyanore's debts - several disputes concerning the tax being collected on verge lands belonging to certain pagodas in Randotarra - writing of a letter to the Achamars desiring them to come over to Randotarra and settle the above disputes - receipt of a reply from the Achamars expressing their inability to come as requested - adjustment of the Prince's accounts with the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 21-23.
1749	3187	22-Aug-1749 -	Copy of the remarks on the Prince of Colastria's account with his Rajadore's objections to the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 23-26.
1749	3188	22-Aug-1749 -	Note of the Achamars waiting on the Chief when he represented their late misbehaviour and warned them against repetition of the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 26-27.
1749	3189	22-Aug-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing duplicates of papers sent before, bill of lading for petre sent by them, and informing of the despatch of a box packet thence, to be forwarded to Europe.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 120.
1749	3190	23-Aug-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the landing of wares and stores sent to them on the Duke of Newcastle - the rent for which certain villages were let out in 1745-payment of gratuity to such men of the Independent companies as are willing to enlist.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 103-104.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3191	25-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation reading letter from the Commissaries at Madras - agreeing to refarm the rents of Egmore and other villages - and to write a letter to the Commissries at Madras regarding military stores - ordering advances to the Storekeepers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 260-261.
1749	3192	25-Aug-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of arrival of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 262.
1749	3193	26-Aug-1749 Ingeram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the despatch of calicoes on the phaenix Snow, the supply of cash required for the investment, and or broadcloth, &c., for presents to the Nabob and Phousdars.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 113.
1749	3194	26-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lawrence, Wynch and Westcott, advising the departure of eight masulahs for Fort St. George and informing that no more can be spared - that the stores written for will be sent in a day or two by the Cuddalore Sloop - directing to accept Mr. Boscawen's offer of cannon, shot and other stores he may tender for the use of the garrison - advising the despatch of rupees for the payment of gratuity to such men as are willing to enlist, and dictating the terms.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 93-94.
1749	3195	26-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Havildar of Tervedy, to the Governor, advising of the receipt of a Phirmaund from the Nabob regarding money coined by the merchants and what he means to do after this.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 58.
1749	3196	28-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Bombay - deciding to write letters to the Northern settlements regarding the restoration of Fort St. George - grant of Captain Southby's request to be allowed to resign his commission - news of the arrival of Muzepher Jung and Chanda Saib at Arcot - perusal of letter from Chanda Saib regarding his appointment as the Nabob of Arcot.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 262-263.
1749	3197	28-Aug-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Southby's letter referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 263.
1749	3198	28-Aug-1749 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 264.
1749	3199	28-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. William Petch, Master of the Sloop Cuddalore, ordering him to proceed to Madras, and there to follow the orders of the Gentlemen Commissaires for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 95.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3200	28-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, advising that the English are again in possession of Madras, forwarding two packets received from Tellicherry and Anjengo and enclosing, for despatch, a packet for England intimating the restoration of Madras.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 97-98.
1749	3201	29-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lawrence, Wynch and Westcott, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for stores laden on the Cuddalore Sloop, which they are directed to land as soon as possible and send back the vessel.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 95.
1749	3202	29-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating that Madras has been restored to the English, that the Tavestock could not come here, but put in at Vizagapatam and thence left for the Bay.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 96.
1749	3203	29-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, as above.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 96-97.
1749	3204	29-Aug-1749 -	Lists of the Honourable Company's Packet to Fort St. David per Lapwing, Swallow, Prince Edward, Grantham, York, Portfield, Norfolk, Kent, London, Lynn, and the Benjamin.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 1-19.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3205	30-Aug-1749 London .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the ships employed this season for the Company's trade - the ships to and from England since their last letter - the gentlemen appointed on the Secret Committee for the year - the observance of their orders respecting signals, and places of rendezvous of ships - the supply of treasure, &c., consigned for Bengal per the Lapwing - the speedy coining and despatch of the treasure for Bengal on the arrival of the Lapwing at this settlement - her speedy despatch to Bengal in view to be returned to England with the fine goods - the prohibition against keeping back any portion of the treasure consigned for Bengal - the necessity of despatching as much treasure as possible to Bengal - the return of all the lascars that had gone to England per the Lapwing and Swallow - the head-money payable to the Surgeon in charge of them - the purchase of slaves from Madagascar for the West Coast - the persons appointed for this purpose - the appointment of suitable persons to the command of the Company's ships designed for the slaves form Madagascar in the event of the death of those already in command - the return of the Swallow to England with fine goods after her trips for slaves are finished - the allowances payable to these Agents for slaves for every slave delivered here and that payable to the Surgeon - the agreement entered into with the shippers of foreign silver and coral respecting that consigned to Fort St. David - the orders to be observed in regard to ships returned Home at high freight and demurrage - the steps taken by them to prevent the evil consequences arising from officers, sailors, &c., belonging to His Majesty's ships taking service on the Company's and other ships - the action taken by the Court in regard to the recovery of the ships and goods of the Armenian merchant Coja Marul Marcar, an inhabitant in the Company's bounds at Calcutta, seized at Calicut by the Portuguese in 1747-the money lent to him for the prosecution of this affair - the bills of exchange now despatched to this Board for the recovery of the said sum of money - the form of pass to be issued to the Company's people going into foreign parts - the rate of exchange - the investments to be made in these parts this season - the punctual submission of the books of accounts, &c., from the several settlements to them in future - the dismissal of Captain Delavaux from the Company's service and his speedy return to England - the submission of detailed accounts relating to money transactions at Fort St. George during the late President's time, the form to be observed in the keeping of the books of accounts of sales of the Company's Europe and Indian goods - the annual submission of a list of the Company's covenanted servants those serving in the Army and in other branches of the Company's business, the accounts of expenses incurred thereon - the necessity of discountenancing all pretences of the French Capuchins of Tourain to any right of presentation of padres to the Roman Catholic Church at Madras - the omission on the part of this Board to submit punctual accounts of the Company's estate under their management - the instructions to be followed in the submission of such accounts in future, and directing the speedy despatch of the accompanying Packet for Bombay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 21-28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3206	30-Aug-1749 -	Copy of form of an account sale, as directed in the 30th paragraph of the general letter to Fort St. David, dated 30th August 1749.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 144-145.
1749	3207	30-Aug-1749 -	Copy of form an abstract of receipts, issues and remains of stores.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 148-149.
1749	3208	30-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, acquainting them of the restoration of Fort St. George by the French - the arrival of ships - departure of those bound to China after unloading here, and ships despatched to the Bay with a supply of rupees - that no news has been received of the Augusta further than that the Walpole met her on 23rd April, that the Tevestock met with heavy gales, and put in at Vizagapatam ; and that the Montfort on her way hither from Acheen met with the Griffin and Rhoda on the 5th July of Acheen Head - that two ships may probably be despatched to England next month.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 43-44.
1749	3209	30-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating that the packet which came by the Prince William from the Admiralty for the Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in the East Indies was forwarded to the Admiral at Madras - acknowledging receipt of the gunpowder sent by the Prince William.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 98-99.
1749	3210	30-Aug-1749 London.	List of lascars that came to England per the Lapwing and the Swallow.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, p. 167.
1749	3211	31-Aug-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Bombay regarding the news of the conclusion of a general peace at Aix-la-Chapelle - decision to despatch the Dragon with money to the Northern settlements - grant of an allowance to the Military Storekeeper and his assistants - production of Journal Parcels - reading of the accounts of the Mint, Warehousekeepers, Paymasters, Customers, and Storekeepers - payment of rents on Betel and Tobacco - ordering advances to the merchant, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 264-268.
1749	3212	31-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Military Storekeeper asking for an allowance for his troubles referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 269.
1749	3213	31-Aug-1749 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 269.
1749	3214	31-Aug-1749 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 270.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3215	31-Aug-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn at Trichinopoly, to the Governor, desiring the return of Shaik Hamed, the Phousdar of Porto Novo, now a refugee in Cuddalore, for the adjustment of accounts with the Nabob, and the supply of 100 firelocks inlaid.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 59.
1749	3216	01-Sep-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the landing of stores sent to them on the Cuddalore Sloop, the cannon, &c., that would be tendered by Mr. Boscawen, and the enlisting of men of the Independents in the Company's service.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 107.
1749	3217	01-Sep-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, stating in reply to his letter that Europe fire-locks inlaid could not be had here, but that if plain ones were needed, a supply will be sent.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 59.
1749	3218	02-Sep-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Admiral Boscawen giving his sentiments as to what is to be done with the Roman Catholic priests of Fort St. George who had proved traitors to the Company's interests - decision to write a letter to Admiral Boscawen on the same subject - perusal of letters from Captain Mortimore and officers of the Fort St. George regarding supply of anchors and gunneys - grant of Captain Andrew's request for payment of subsistence money to the soldiers - perusal of letter from the Commissaries at Fort St. George enclosing copy of the protest sent to Monrs. Dupleix regarding the condition of the garrison - reading of the Cash account for August - ordering advances to the Paymaster, Storekeeper, and the merchants - and the despatch of the Prince William to the Bay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 270-273.
1749	3219	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of letter from Major Lawrence and Messrs. Wynch and Westcott, to Admiral Boscawen, regarding Romish church at Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 273-274.
1749	3220	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of letter to Admiral Boscawen regarding confiscation of the property of Roman Catholic priests referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 274-276.
1749	3221	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of letters from Captain Mortimore and officers of the Fort St. George referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 276-277.
1749	3222	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of protest made by the Commissaries of Madras to the Governor of Pondicherry referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 277-278.
1749	3223	02-Sep-1749 -	Cash account for August.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 279-280.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3224	02-Sep-1749 -	Note of receipt of a letter, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 281.
1749	3225	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, regarding the guns, mortars and (men already ordered for him - the anxiliary force now wanted by him against Chanda Saib - the supply of necessary provisions and the payment of their wages during their stay with him and desiring a full account of the retaking of Madras by the English.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 59-60.
1749	3226	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to Captain Cope, advising of the receipt of his letter regarding the guns, &c., ordered for him - the despatch of coolies and oxen for their conveyance to Trichinopoly - the receipt of the fire-locks and presents sent by him - the presents sent in return to him and desiring to be supplied with two good workmen skilled in the manufacture of shells, &c.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 60-61.
1749	3227	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, regarding the opportune compliance of the Governor with his request for guns, &c. - the further supply of European and native soldiers wanted - the payment of their wages, &c., by him for service rendered - the advices sent to Nazir Jung of the assistance sent on his behalf - the prospects of success he has and the reward to be given to the Governor for his trouble.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 61-62.
1749	3228	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of letter from Siddey Abdull Gaphoor Cawn, the Governor of Aulembera, to the Governor, advising that his relative Mahayadeen Saib intends coming to reside in Madras for medical treatment and requesting leave to do so.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 62.
1749	3229	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdull Gaphoor Cawn, complying with the above request, and desiring his assistance in the recovery of some outstanding debts to the Company in that place.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 62-63.
1749	3230	02-Sep-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : observations and resolutions of the Board on the remarks made on the Prince's account - orders for the same to be communicated to the Prince - passing of the Paymaster's accounts and Calicut accounts for the month of July - passing of the Treasury account for the month of August and orders for the balance thereof to be examined - condemnation of Pay office stores which became rotten - presentation by the Storekeeper of his books and directions for the same being laid on the table for inspection - and also the presentation of General books for last year brought uo to the 31st of July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 27-30.
1749	3231	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of August 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3232	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of the abstract of the Paymaster's account for the month of July 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 31.
1749	3233	02-Sep-1749 -	Copy of the abstract of the Calicut disbursements for the month of July 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 31-32.
1749	3234	03-Sep-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the despatch of the Duke of Newcastle from their place with tar and cordage, and requesting that all spare brass locks might be sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 110.
1749	3235	03-Sep-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, forwarded by the Ship Dragon, intimating that no news have been received of the Augusta which has on board the broadcloth for that Presidency, and should the Severn not arrive, no more treasure can be sent than the twenty chests now forwarded by this ship, until further supplies are received from Europe - that the Tryall Snow, which was despatched to Vizagapatam on the 20th July with treasure and wares for the Northern settlements, not having gone there, it is supposed that she must have proceeded to Fort William, in which case, it is hoped that the consignment for those settlements have been forwarded to them, as well as the Madeira wine which was consigned to this place by the Tavestock - that the Dragon will call at Dourassapatam to take in redwood if procurable, then proceed to Vizagapatam to land whatever, is put on board for the Northern settlements, after which she will sail for Fort William - acquainting them of the restoration of Madras - enclosing the orders of the Court of Directors regarding their own Ships Lapwing, Dolphin, Dragon and Duke of Newcastle.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 99-101.
1749	3236	03-Sep-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising that the Dragon is being despatched with 64,000 rupees and 7,000 Madras pagodas for their use, and 15,000 Madras pagodas for Ingeram, and that from Bengal will be forwarded the Madras pagodas and wares sent from here by the Tryall - directing that they proceed briskly with the investment.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 102.
1749	3237	03-Sep-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, advising that the Dragon is being despatched to Vizagaptam with 15,000 Madras pagodas for Ingeram, and that from Bengal will be forwarded the Madras pagodas and wares sent from here by the Tryall Snow, and directing him to proceed briskly with the investment.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 103.
1749	3238	03-Sep-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Henry Kent of Ship Dragon, ordering him to proceed to Fort St. George, Dourassapatam, Vizagapatam and thence to Fort William with instructions for each of the above places, and to follow the orders of the President and Council of Fort William for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 104.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3239	04-Sep-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn at Trichinopoly, regarding the guns, mortars, &c., which have been supplied to him - the delay in the arrival of his letter desiring a further supply of men - the despatch to Madras of all the soldiers the Company could spare to do garrison duty, that place having been handed over to the English by the French - the peace between the two nations - the report received regarding the alarm Muzepher Jung and Chanda Saib have been thrown into at hearing of Nazir Jung's intended march to these parts - their change of mind in regard to going up to Trichinopoly and promising every possible help against them if ever they made bold to march towards Trichinopoly.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 63.
1749	3240	04/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : exchange of certain muskets - conference with the Prince on the settlement of his debts - offer made by the Prince to make over Maplingat and Andalure as a part payment of his debts and the grant of an ola in connection with it - solicitations of the Prince for the Company's friendship with Boyanore - and the drawing up of an article of agreement by the Chief in pursuance of the same and with reference to the debt.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 32-34.
1749	3241	05-Sep-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, despatching the Prince William to them which takes this letter.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 105.
1749	3242	05-Sep-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain William Webber of the Ship Prince William, ordering him to proceed to the Port of Calcutta with the accompanying letter, and to follow their orders for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 105.
1749	3243	05/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : adjustment of the accounts of the Prince - consideration and acceptance of the offer made by the Prince to make over to the Company the lands belonging to Andalure and Maplingat pagodas towards clearing of part of his debt - relinquishment of a certain amount, if payment of his debts - approval of the article of agreement drawn up by the Chief to cultivate friendship between the Company and Boyanore - orders for providings a room for the purpose of preserving the stores from being spoiled and teh direction given to the Paymaster to make a calculate of the expenses and lay the same before the Board for their perusal - the passing of the Store books - and the report made by Messrs. Robinson and Waters regarding their examination of the treasure.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 35-37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3244	06/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : conference between the Prince and the Chief in which the Prince agreed to transfer the Maplingat and Andalure lands to the Company as a part payment of his debt, which was accepted - drawing up of an ola by the Prince acknowledging his indebtedness to the Company for the balance - drawing up of a counter ola by the Chief (copies of both) - promise made by the Prince to make over Madacarra Island at some future time - conference with the Achamars on the payment of their debts - olas given by the Achamars on account of the same - securing of a mortgage bond for 3,000 fanams from the Achamars - setting out of Mr. Alexander Douglas with the gunner to take an inventory of stores at the out-ports - despatch of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David expressing the inability of the Board to answer their expectations with regard to pepper - receipt of an ola from the Prince advising the Chief of the arrival of certain people at Caddumbay from the Seriums and the Fifth King of Anjangore and soliciting advice as to what he is to do with them - Chief's reply to the same desiring him to endeavour to make up the differences subsisting between them in such a manner as to bring tranquility and good to the country.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 37-42.
1749	3245	07-Sep-1749 Madras.	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Kent, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating the reasons for his failure to take on board redwood at Dourassapatam.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 109-110.
1749	3246	07-Sep-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them that the Tryall Snow sent to the Northern settlement, as advised in letter of the 21st ultimo, having sprung her foremast returned to them again, and that the treasure and stores designed for those settlements on her were sent off speedily on Sloop Fort St. George, promising to send hither the Madeira wine by first opportunity and requesting that a supply of cash might be sent to them speedily.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 124.
1749	3247	07-Sep-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lawrence, Wynch and Westcott, directing them to complete the platform begun by the French - intimating the arrival of the Cuddalore Sloop.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 106.
1749	3248	08-Sep-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the Company's Packet per Severn and perusal of letters therein - orders for the landing of treasure on the Severn - reading of a letter from the Commissaries at Madras - and one from Mr. Carter at Bencoolen regarding Captain Jacob's affairs - orders for the payment to Mr. Charles Bouchier of the amount due from the estate of Captain Jacob - letter from the Commissaries enclosing answer of the Gentlemen at Pondicherry to the protest sent to them from Madras - partial fulfilment of the conditions of the treaty of Devecotah by the King of Tanjore - decision to write a letter to the Commissaries at Madras regarding the raising of a platform.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 281-283.
1749	3249	08-Sep-1749 -	Copy of answer of the Gentlemen at Pondicherry to the protest made against the French, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 283-284.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3250	08-Sep-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters and of arrival of ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 284.
1749	3251	08-Sep-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the difficulties in the way of procuring pepper and cardamoms requisite for the tonnage of ships to be despatched to England, and requesting that their Factory be credited with what may be paid by the Rear Admiral for gunpowder supplied to His Majesty's ships.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 116-117.
1749	3252	08/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Woodayar, the Poligar, to Mr. Charles Floyer, the Governor, representing the illegitimacy of imprisoning his Poligar at Madras for a thing lost while a sentry was on watch contrary to Salabad custom - the necessity for his release and protection against further molestation conformable to the said custom - and desiring the recovery of the Mint duties still unpaid by the Company's merchant.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 64-65.
1749	3253	09/Sep/1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the bills of exchange drawn on Fort St. David in favour of Mr. Charles Brett.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 125.
1749	3254	09/Sep/1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the detriment to their investment from their not receiving the stores and treasure designed them by the Tryall Snow, their expectations of the same on its return from Bengal, money advanced to Captain Peter Love for his passage to Fort St. David, that the Chickacull Nabob and Vizaram Row have come to an amicable agreement, and that the pay of the military there is not yet regulated.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 126-127.
1749	3255	11/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reading of letter from Admiral Boscawen containing his further sentiments regarding the Roman Catholic priests at Madras - agreeing to write an answer to the same - letter from the Commissaries at Madras regarding the Roman Catholic priests and the reply thereto - directions that a register for slaves be opened in the Secretary's office - letter from Captain Kent of the Dragon re delay in receiving the redwood and his intention consequently to go to Vizagapatam - ordering despatch of the Severn to the Bay with treasure and to write a letter to Bengal - orders for the despatch of the slaves brought out by the Chesterfield to Madras - payment of Lieutenant Eckman's pension - despatch of the Cuddalore Sloop to Fort Marlborough - directions to several of the Company's covenanted servants to attend the next Consultation to give security - warning the Conicoplys of the Warehouse to be more careful in the discharge of their duty - orders to send the bales on board the Chesterfield and Fort St. George - appointment of Mr. Edward Edwards to take charge of the Mint, and the Rev. Mr. Swynfen to act as Chaplain - Naval Storekeeper's proportionate payment of Bombay - bills - ordering advance to the Storekeepers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 284-290.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3256	11/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter to Admiral Boscawen, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 290-291.
1749	3257	11/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from, and copy of answer to, the Commissaries at Madras, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 291-294.
1749	3258	11/Sep/1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 294.
1749	3259	12/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the arrival of the Severn from England which is now despatched to Fort St. George with stores for the squadron, and that she will thence proceed to Calcutta with 35 chests of treasure for that Port, the invoice and bill of lading being enclosed, and observing that 300 chests were in all sent to them this year - informing that no redwood will be brought to them by the Dragon for the reasons assigned.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 106-107.
1749	3260	12/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, directing them to advise Bengal of the number of bales they shall have ready by the end of December - acquainting them of the arrival of the Severn - enclosing copy of His Majesty's Proclamation of peace to be publicly proclaimed.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 108.
1749	3261	12/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Richard Dorrill of Ship Severn, ordering him to proceed to Fort St. George, and after delivering the stores there for the squadron, to repair to the Port of Calcutta and deliver the accompanying letter to the President and Council, and to follow their orders for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 108-109.
1749	3262	12/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of the several conference of the Chief - and the perusal of a letter from Mr. Richard Secker at Calicut with the answer given by him to the Zamorine, which is approved of.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 42-43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3263	12/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : advice of Madras having been delivered up to the English Commissaries, of the Nabob of Arcot being attacked by Chanda Saib with the assistance of the French and he and his son killed in the action - return of the Mangalore merchant from thence with the news that there is no pepper procurable there - receipt and copy of an ola from the Prince promising to advise the Chief of everything that passes between him and the Seriums - advice of the non-adjustment of Seriums's disputes with the Prince - receipt of an ola from Badencallencore advising the Chief of the declaration of the Princes of Oden Quilote that they would not adhere to the Articles of Agreement made in their favour at Billipatam unless affairs are put upon the same footing again - despatch of a reply to the above ola - receipt of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David advising of General Boscawen having taken possession of Madras - advice of the determination of Boyanore to put his debt into a course of payment and of Narrangport Comport Nair being a great sticker against this affair being brought to a conclusion - and the despatch of a complimentary message to the Prince desiring him to come hither what at leisure.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 43-45.
1749	3264	14/Sep/1749 Ingeram..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing invoice, &c., of sundries sent per phaenix Snow and an account of cloths on hand.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 133.
1749	3265	14/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, advising of Nazir Jung's departure from his Capital for these parts and repeating the request for a further supply of men.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 65.
1749	3266	14/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Hussen Doast Cawn alias Chanda Saib, to the Honourable Charles Floyer, regarding his arrival with Muzepher Jung at Ratall - his intended visit to Pondicherry and other parts - the large sums of money due to him from Buckenzee - the necessity of Buckenzee paying him a visit for the adjustment of accounts and promising to send him back after finishing this affair.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 65-66.
1749	3267	14/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, desiring his best effort to urge on the General the necessity of disuading the French, now their friends, from assisting any party agaisnt the Mogul's force or supplying them with a force in case they refuse to comply to assist him (Mahomed Ally Cawn) with a proper force.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 66-67.
1749	3268	16/Sep/1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Counci, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re goods sent by them on the Success and treasure sent to them per Dragon.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 135.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3269	17/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, advising the despatch of the Cuddalore Sloop to them with sundries as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and that they may detain the vessel if required for the service of their Coast - acquainting them of the restoration of Madras - of the arrival of Ships Montfort and Severn - forwarding a copy of His Majesty's Proclamation of peace which is to be publicly proclaimed at that settlement - and a revised invoice in lieu of the one sent by the Brilliant which was wrongly priced.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 109.
1749	3270	17/Sep/1749 -	Copy of manifest of private trade licensed to be shipped on the Sloop Cuddalore for Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 110.
1749	3271	17/Sep/1749 -	Copy of list of the Packet to Fort Marlborough dated 17th September 1749.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 110-111.
1749	3272	17/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Roger Carter, informing that they have paid to his Attorney the excess of the amount remitted from the estate of Captain Edward Jacobs, as like-wise that concerning Mr. Marchant's debt - that no demands have been made on this estate - that the money recovered from Mr. Lesley is all that is in hand - and that a discharge will be procured when the affair is settled.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 111-112.
1749	3273	17/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Chanda Saib, advising, in reply to his letter regarding Buckenzee's dues, why he cannot at present call upon him, and desiring the despatch of the Mutseddees of the Circar with the necessary papers for the adjustment of the said accounts.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 67.
1749	3274	18/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reading of letters from the Commissaries at Madras advising despatch hither of the Duke of Newcastle, enclosing account of what has been disbursed on her and the Porto Bello Sloop, and asking for some brass locks and coir cordage ; from Vizagapatam re the want of money, and promise to send about 300 bales by the Success ; and from Bengal advising arrival of the Walpole and Tavestock, the former with treasure, their intention to send the latter here with wine and 4,500 bags of saltpetre, the Elizabeth being unable to take in more than 1,500 bags, and requesting a supply of redwood ; and one from Chanda Saib, Nabob of Arcot, intimating his intention to call at Fort St. David, on his way to Tanjore, if convenient - ordering the usual present for him to be got ready - nomination by the covenanted servants of persons as security for their employment, pursuant to the resolution of the last Consultation - proclamation of peace - advances to be made to the Commander of the Fort St. George, the Storekeeper, and to Captain James Cope at Devecotah - agreeing to write a letter to the Commissaries to send certain books and papers from Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 294-298.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3275	18/Sep/1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 298.
1749	3276	18/Sep/1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to : promise of compliance with the orders concerning Lieutenaut Eckman - nature of the Company's papers left by the French - slaves sent to them on the Severn, and the deficiency in the lead sent thither on the Duke of Newcastle.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 118-119.
1749	3277	18/Sep/1749 -	Steward's estimate of the monthly allowance of each slave.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 119.
1749	3278	18/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. William Petch, Master of the Sloop Cuddalore, ordering him to proceed to Fort Marlborough with the accompanying letter to the Deputy Governor and Council, and to follow their orders for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 112.
1749	3279	18/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lawrence, Wynch and Westcott, directing them to send all the Books and Papers showing accounts of money borrowed upon bonds, &c., and the how appropriated, for transmission to the Court of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 113.
1749	3280	19/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, advising of the uselessness to trying to dissuade the French from assisting Chanda Saib and of the Governor's willingness to despatch the 500 sepoys will trained in the use of fire-locks any moment he wanted them.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 68.
1749	3281	19/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the summoning of the pepper merchants to attend the next Council day to enquire of them their reasons for their dilatoriness in complying with their contracts - presentation of the Paymaster's account of disbursements for the last month and orders for the same to lay on the table for inspection - and also the passing of the Warehousekeeper's accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 45.
1749	3282	19/Sep/1749 -	Copy of an account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse in August 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 45.
1749	3283	20/Sep/1749 Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating that he will try his utmost in securing a good number of bales from the merchants the country being restored to a state of quietude by an agreement entered into with Viziaram Rauze by the Nabob, and that he would acquaint the grain merchants there with the indulgences shown to them at Fort St. George in the importation of that commodity, and prevail upon them to send up their grain vessels thither.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 139-140.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3284	20/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Cuddah, regarding the peace concluded between the English and the French - the sale effected by the Nocquedah of the elephants and goods brought in - the loss of his ship in a storm - the Nocquedah's return in another ship to his parts, the presents now sent to him - and the help rendered the Nocquedah as requested.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 68-69.
1749	3285	20/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Himmet Bahadur Cawn, Nabob of Caudamore, to the Governor, regarding the grant of his Dustick for the safe conveyance of the guns, &c., designed for Nazir Jung - the revolution at Arcot - his starting for these parts in consequence - his arrival at Cuddapah to settle the affairs of the Circar and the hopes he has of settling the disturbances in these parts with the help of the Nabob of Cuddapah Abdull Nabey Cawn.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 69-70.
1749	3286	20/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Caudy Dayen, one of the officers of Nazir Jung, to the Governor, representing his great regard for the Governor and promising to do his best were anything material to be transacted with Nazir Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 70.
1749	3287	20/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Siddey Abdull Gaphoor, the Governor of Aulembers, to the Honourable Charles Floyer, desiring the provision of proper accommodation to his relations coming down to Cuddalore and care for the safety of their effects and promising his utmost towards the recovery of the outstanding debts in connection with chunam supplied in his parts for the Company as requested.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 70-71.
1749	3288	21/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, advising of the designs of the French to take possession of St. Thome, build a fort there and garrison it, and of the evil consequences likely to befall the English and the Circar, and desiring a Phirmaund in consequence granting the place to the English and thus circumvent the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 71.
1749	3289	21/Sep/1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the purchase of rice offered for sale by the Captain of the Mary, and of broadcloth delivered to Linga Chetty, and requesting leave to purchase what more rice may offer to keep down the price in the bazaars.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 119-120.
1749	3290	21/Sep/1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting remittance of money by bills on Metchlepatam, the supply designed them by the Tryall Snow from Bengal having failed by that ship having sprung her foremast and returned back to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 128.
1749	3291	22/Sep/1749 London ..	Copy of account of weight and tower assays of the rupees and pagodas received from Fort St. David by the Benjamin.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. LIII, p. 155.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3292	22/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, regarding the non-compliance of the Governor with his request for help - the assistance he rendered them when Fort St. David was in danger - the arms, ammunition and men he expressly wants now - Nazir Jung's expected visit to these parts - the reward he means to get for the Governor from Nazir Jung - the necessity of the despatch of Rangapah with the force - the allies he has on his side now - the reinforcement from Nazir Jung now on their way to his rescue and the present now forwarded by him to the Governor.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 71-73.
1749	3293	22/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the desertion of Samuel Hafflet, a corporal, from the garrison of Dumapatam carrying off some money and clothes belonging to his comrades - receipt of an ola from the Prince advising the Chief of the refusal of the Seriums to come to a conference and of the peremptory demands of Palliarem with regard to the payment of his security - receipt of a letter from Narranna Cutty Putterah advising of the imprisonment of three Achamars by the Cannanore Moors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 46.
1749	3294	23/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Ingeram regarding money for the investment - and one from Bengal regarding the Ships Tavestock Elizabeth and the Tryall Snow, their cargo and employment, and debt due to Mr. Denekar - ordering to demand of Villapah the amount of debt due to Mr. Denekar - perusal of letter from Tellicherry regarding supply of pepper - and one from the Commissaries at Madras re Lieutenant Eckman, &c., and the reply thereto - ordering advance to the Commander of the Duke of Newcastle.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 299-302.
1749	3295	23/Sep/1749 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Fort William.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 303.
1749	3296	23/Sep/1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council, forwarding a Box Packet of all material papers found after the French left the place, and requesting a supply of blue cloth for clothing the slaves.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 122.
1749	3297	23/Sep/1749 -	List of books and papers contained in the Box Packet, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 122-123.
1749	3298	24/Sep/1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting that no particular directions be given to them for the despatch of Europe ships that may fall into their port, stating that on receipt of news of resettling Madras, notice was given to the grain merchants of freedom given to them to import their grain into that place custom free for six months, that Mr. Andrews will be supplied with money whenever he has occasion for it, that due credit will be given to their Presidency for what was paid to Mr. Prince, and enclosing their Quick Stock account.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 135-136.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3299	24/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, acknowledging receipt of his letter of 26th ultimo and the 210 bales of calicoes by the Phaenix Snow, and informing him that by the same vessel his indent was fully complied with, including the articles sent by the Tryall Snow - enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the sundries sent on this vessel - directing him to send up his Books, and in future to send them in August.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 113-114.
1749	3300	24/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lawrence, Wynch and Westcott, signifying approval of their purchase of the Mary's cargo of rice and granting permission to purchase more on reasonable terms, for which a further supply of money will be sent ; approving also of the disposal of broadcltoh to Linga Chetty - enclosing account of what was sent by the Porto Bello and boats.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 114-115.
1749	3301	24/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening and perusal of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay as also the several paragraphs of the Honourable Company's letter per Ship Boscawen - sending of Messrs. Douglas and Robinson to Mahie to advise the French of the issue of a proclamation of peace between the two Sovereigns in Europe - direction to the Secretary to prepare the needful advices to Anjengo and Fort St. David and to forward to Anjengo a Packet received from the President and Council of Bombay - and the passing of the Paymaster's account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 46-47.
1749	3302	24/Sep/1749 -	Copy of an abstract of the Paymaster's account for the month of August 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 47.
1749	3303	24/Sep/1749 -	Copy of an extract of the letter from the President and Council of Bombay communicating certain advices to the Board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 48-49.
1749	3304	25/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of two letters to Monsr. Louet regarding the proclamation of peace issued by the King of Great Britain.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 49-50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3305	25/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the setting out of Messrs. Douglas and Robinson for Mahie to advise the French of the proclamation of peace and of their return from Mahie with the news that Monsr. Louet would send two of his council to be present at the publication of the Royal Proclamation - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo advising them of the arrival of the Boscawen, the appointment of Mr. Bourchier to succeed Mr. Wake and of Mr. Dorrill as the Chief of this place, and of the receipt of a proclamation of peace and informing them of the orders received with regard to the shipping that can be expected from Fort St. David and the Bay - despatch of a letter to Fort St. David advising them of the orders received and regarding the despatch of the Prince William, &c., expected from their Coast and expressing their inability to provide so large a tonnage as required therein - receipt (and copy) of two olas from the Prince regarding the accommodation of the affair of Cartenaddu and the plundering, by the Moors, of a pagoda called Quiur which was under the dominion of the Cannarees - the commissions delivered to the several officers - arrival of two of the members of the Council at Mahie, with a letter from Monsr. Louet - reading, by the Cheif, of the Royal Proclamation for a general peace and the firing of twenty-one guns in honour of the occasion - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo regarding the deficiency in rice, the return of the unserviceable arms, improbability of recovering the Anjengo Sloop and her cargo which was lost through the villainy of the Moors at Penany, supply of cash, &c., and the error in the invoice of the 1st February last - receipt of a letter from Mr. Secker enclosing the Calicut accounts for last month - and the receipt of a letter from Captain Thomas Leeke, Commander of the Restoration Grab, advising of his intention to sail for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 49-52.
1749	3306	25/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Admiral Boscawen regarding the possession of St. Thome and the reply thereto - perusal of letters from Bengal re despatch hither of the Elizabeth will saltpetre, the arrival of the Britannia, and the landing of her treasure, despatch of the Tryall Snow to the Northern settlements with treasure, wine, &c. - advance to be made to the Paymaster - orders regarding the despatch of the Chesterfield to England and to carry Messrs. Holt and Parker as passengers.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 303-305.
1749	3307	25/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter to Admiral Boscawen referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 306.
1749	3308	25/Sep/1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 307.
1749	3309	25/Sep/1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relative to : money due to to Captain Robertson for rice bought of him, the supply of cash required to pay for grain bought, and the gratuity for such of His Majesty's troops as may enter service there.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 123.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3310	25/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to : appointment of Mr. Richard Bourchier as President and Governor of Bombay by the Company in case of Mr. Wake's resignation - despatch of Ship, Prince William to Bengal and the expectation of its being returned empty - orders they have received to provide pepper for the tonnage of ships that might be sent to them from Bengal of Fort St. David - conclusion of a general peace at Aix-la-Chapelle.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 130-131.
1749	3311	26/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing Account Sortments of cloth and Account Current with his Factory.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 116.
1749	3312	26/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Siddey Abdull Gaphoor, the Governor of Aulembera, advising, in reply to his letter requesting suitable accommodation for his people at Cuddalore, of the steps taken in connection therewith.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 75.
1749	3313	27/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the non-fulfilment of the several contracts entered into with the merchants for the supply of pepper - the consideration of their reasons for the same - the resolution of the Board to confine two persons who have been the most negligent in the fulfilment and to attach their estates as security for the Company's property - perusal of the general advices from the Presidency as also the several paragraphs of the Company's letter per Boscawen and the orders of the Board thereon - and the perusal of the advices from Anjengo and the resolution of the Board to despatch the Rs. 30,000, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 52-54.
1749	3314	27/Sep/1749 -	Copy of such paragraphs of the Honourable Company's commands to Bombay, dated the 2nd December 1748 and 15th March 1749, as relate to their ships on the war, freight and demurrage and also to their Factory at Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 54-56.
1749	3315	27/Sep/1749 -	Note of : arrival of the Prince from Chereka and of the Chief's conference with him in which it was agreed that he should set out for Cartenaddu to effect what he has undertaken to accomplish with Boyanore without delay - advice of the Prince being much out of order - desertion of Corporal William Van Bestian to Mahie and the punishment inflicted on him for the same - receipt of a letter from the Cheif and Factors of Anjengo expressing concern at their inability to contribute to the heavy tonnage, advising of the orders they received for sending cloth to this Factory and enclosing a packet for the Presidency to be forwarded by the first opportunity - conference between the Prince and the Rajadore sent by Boyanore and the proposals made to the Rajadore with regard to the payment of debts - and the receipt of an ola from the Achamars advising of their intention to come to Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 58-59.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3316	28/Sep/1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating the quantity of pepper that could be laden at Tellicherry on certain ships to Europe, and the difficulties experienced therein, the deficiency in the lead sent to them per Briliant Snow, the account current between the two Presidencies, the arrival from, and despatch of certain ships to, England.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 141-142.
1749	3317	28/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, forwarding duplicates of the Account Sortments of cloth and Account Current with their Factory.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 115.
1749	3318	29/Sep/1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the quantity of rice purchased for a second time from Captain Robertson, the failure to get the boat people who came away from Fort St. David to return to that settlement - and of the sum of money advanced to the Paymaster of His Majesty's train for the use of it.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 125-126.
1749	3319	29/Sep/1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the receipt from Bengal by the Fort St. George Sloop of treasure and stores, designed them by the Tryall Snow, and that all their cloths could not be cured there.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 137.
1749	3320	29/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lawrence, Wynch and Westcott, acknowledging receipt of their letter of 23rd instant with a box of books and papers, and despatching officers to them on the Duke of Newcastle with ten chests of rupees as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed - forwarding blue cloth for the slaves, and requesting them to send a set of General books.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 116-117.
1749	3321	29/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Francis Fowler of Ship Duke of Newcastle, ordering him to proceed to Fort St. George, and after landing officers and treasure there, to return without delay to this place.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 117.
1749	3322	29/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, recommending Abdull Jaleel Cawn to the kind care of the English during his intended stay in Madras for the interest he took in their affairs during their war with the French, and desiring speedy compliance with his often-repeated request for a well-trained detachment for his assistance.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 81-82.
1749	3323	29/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Shaw Navaz Cawn, Duan to Nazir Jung, showing his great appreciation of the timely help given to Mahomed Ally and advising of his master's intended speedy march into these parts.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 101-102.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3324	29/Sep/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : firing of muskets owing to the differences subsisting between the Houses of Chandorattee and Cacart - receipt of an ola from Cacart Nombier advising the Chief of the differences subsisting between himself and Chandorattee and requesting the Chief to assist him in his troubles - despatch of a reply to the above ola from Cacart promising to try to make up matters in such a manner as may tend to the good and tranquility of the country - return of Amboo Namby from Cartenaddu advising the Chief of the desire of Boyanore to see the Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 56-57.
1749	3325	30/Sep/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from the Commissaries at Fort St. George, forwarding a Box Packet containing all material papers found and promising to send other papers, and advising receipt of rice from Captain Robertson - orders for the despatch of the Duke of Newcastle to Madras - compliance with Mr. Robert Clive's request to represent his conduct favourably to the Court of Directors in the matter of the Rev. Mr. Fordyce - perusal of letter from Mr. Parker demanding his arrears and journal - news of the grand entertainment of Chanda Saib and Muzepher Jung by the French at Pondicherry - payment of account salary due to the Company's servants - discharge of certain bills - reading of the accounts of the Mint, the Warehousekeepers, Paymaster, Customers, and Storekeepers - production of Journal Parcels - advances to be made to the Paymaster, Export Warehousekeeper, and the Military Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 307-312.
1749	3326	30/Sep/1749 -	Account salary due to the Company's servants referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 313-314.
1749	3327	30/Sep/1749 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expenses in the Paymaster's account referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 315.
1749	3328	30/Sep/1749 -	Note of receipt of letters, and of departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 315.
1749	3329	30/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn at Trichinopoly, to the Governor, desiring the speedy despatch of the trained sepoys intended for him as stated in the latter's letter to him, also a good supply of gunpowder and lead, the value of which will be sent by Buckenzee through Abdull Jaleel Cawn and a further reinforcement of the Company's soldiers and sepoys - and enclosing a copy of Nazir Jung's letter to him regarding the English for his perusal.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 75-76.
1749	3330	30/Sep/1749 -	Copy of Nazir Jung's letter to Mahomed Ally Cawn referred to above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 76-78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3331	30/Sep/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn at Trichinpoly, to the Governor, advising of the instructions issued to Shaick Mahomed now in Madras for the procuring of fire-locks and the entertainment of lascars into his service and desiring the Governor's help in that direction.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 78.
1749	3332	01/Oct/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of the signing and despatch of a general letter to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 57.
1749	3333	01/Oct/1749 -	List of the Packet to Bombay per Samboban Express Boat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 57.
1749	3334	01/Oct/1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council acknowledging receipt of money and blue cloth sent to them on the Duke of Newcastle, and intimating the return of that vessel with the Journal for the year 1742 which was delivered to the Captain.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 128.
1749	3335	01/Oct/1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and Mr. Foss Westcott, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the amount of a bill drawn for rice purchased from Captain Wills of Ship Elizabeth.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 129.
1749	3336	02/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Bengal re the accident to the Tryall Snow, consequent distress to the Northern Factories, and the decision to send the supplies designed to those factories by the Fort St. George ; from the Resident at Ganjam re despatch hither of his accounts and his want of money ; from Vizagapatam advising of their want of cash and despatch hither of 300 bales, that Captain P. Love takes passage on the Success, and that the Chicacole Nabob and Viziaram Rauze have come to an amicable settlement ; and from the Commissaries at Madras re purchase of a sufficient quantity of rice, reasons for releasing the boat people that deserted, amount supplied to the Paymaster of His Majesty's train on account of ordnance stores received from Mr. Boscawen - ordering the bales on the Success to be transported to the Chesterfield letters from Mahomed Ally Cawn requiring further assistance of men and military stores - agreeing in consideration of his good will towards the English to comply with his request in part - payment into Cash of Mr. Holt's salary from 25th March to date of his suspension, which he refuses to receive - discharge of a bill tendered by Mr. Levy Moses - reading of the Cash accounts - appointment of Mr. Wilson as Surgeon of Devecotah - advances to be made to the Military Storekeeper, Paymaster, and the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 315-318.
1749	3337	02/Oct/1749 -	Company's Cash account for September referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 319-320.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3338	02/Oct/1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 321.
1749	3339	02/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Muzepher Jung, to the Governor, advising of his entry into these parts with his victorious army and desiring the supply of velvets and broadcloths as per list enclosed.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 78-79.
1749	3340	03/Oct/1749 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to : progress of the investment from the encouragement shown to the merchants by a small advance in the price of their cloths, the competition of the French therein - resettlement of Madras and the indulgence shown to grain merchants there - receipt of treasure and stores by Sloop Fort St. George which was originally sent to them per Tryall Snow from Bengal - quantity of cloths ready on hand for despatch.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 137-139.
1749	3341	03/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, advising of the despatch of a force of 663 sepoys and 31 Europeans under Mr. Buckley, a brave officer - their wages-and of his compliance with his request for a supply of fire-locks.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 79-80.
1749	3342	04/Oct/1749 London ..	Copy of orders and instructions given by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies to Captain John Bell, Commander and Thomas Rouchead, Chief Mate of the Swallow, and to the Commander and Chief Mate for the time being for purchasing slaves on the Island of Madagascar.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 139-141.
1749	3343	04/Oct/1749 London ..	Copy of Commission granted to Captain Bell of the Swallow and the Commander for the time being empowering them to arrest and return to England all unlicensed persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, p. 179.
1749	3344	04/Oct/1749 Ganjam ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of Rs. 4,000 from Mr. Saunders, and of letters and broadcloth sent to them, and stating that their Journal Parcels, Cash accounts, &c., came enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 148-149.
1749	3345	04/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Muzepher Jung, advising him of the reasons for his inability to supply him with the fine goods he wanted and of despatch of what could now be had as a present to him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 80-81.
1749	3346	05/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, advising of the despatch of the soldiers, and sepoys, &c., desired by him vid Devecotah in company with Venkatara.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3347	06/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor of Negapatam and Council, intimating that the Packet received with their letter of the 11th instant N.S. will be forwarded to Bengal by the first opportunity - forwarding a copy of His Majesty's Proclamation of peace which was here made public on the 25th of last month.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 117-118.
1749	3348	07/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reading of letter from Negapatam enclosing a Packet for Bengal ; and from Vizagapatam re the accident to the Tryall Snow and their disappointment about recovering the supplies on her for them - ordering despatch of the Chesterfield and the Royal George to Europe and of the Duke of Newcastle to Malabar - letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn enclosing a Phirmaund for St. Thome - perusal of letter from the Commissaries at Fort St. George re receipt by them of the money and cloth sent by the Duke of Newcastle and the despatch of the Madras Journal for 1742 - issue of orders to Major Lawrence regarding seizure of certain persons and confiscation of their houses at Madras - ordering advance to the Military Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 321-324.
1749	3349	07/Oct/1749 -	Translation of a Phirmaund for St. Thome granted by Mahomed Ally Cawn, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 325-326.
1749	3350	07/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Commissaries at Madras, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 326-327.
1749	3351	07/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter to Major Lawrence, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 327.
1749	3352	07/Oct/1749 -	Note of the despatch of a certain ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 328.
1749	3353	07/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating the despatch of the Duke of Newcastle to them to be laden and sent to Tellicherry, the arrival of the Ship Severn, which informs that the Swift Snow arrived in England, and by which has been received His Majesty's Proclamation of peace.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 118-119.
1749	3354	07/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating the despatch of the Duke of Newcastle for Anjengo and their Port, the arrival of the Severn which informs that the Swift Snow arrived in England - and the receipt of His Majesty's Proclamation of peace.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. I, pp. 119-120.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3355	07/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, advising of the grant of a Phirmaund to the English for the possession of Milapore, which the French designed taking hold of, as advised by the Governor, and directing them to take possession of it in spite of any Phiramaund that may have been given the French by Muzepher Jung, and repeating his request for assistance.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 82-84.
1749	3356	07/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Hussan Doast Cawn alias Chanda Saib, to the Governor, received 7th instant, advising of the plundering expedition of the English in Madras against St. Thome and their proceedings there, desiring him to settle these affairs in a worthy manner.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 85-86.
1749	3357	07/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Chanda Saib, stating, in reply to his letter, that were his report regarding the English entering St. Thome and plundering it true, it was not the Company's soldiers that did so - that he had no control over His Majesty's soldiers, and directing him to General Boscawen for an explanation respecting the proceedings in question.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 84.
1749	3358	07/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, promising an assistance to Abdull Jaleel Cawn, as requested, and advising of the force sent to his aid already via Devecotah.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 84-85.
1749	3359	07/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Muzepher Jung, to the Governor's Dubash, warning the Governor agaisnt the evils likely to ensue from his helping Mahomed Ally Cawn, and directing him to recall the force sent to the help of the last named.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 87.
1749	3360	08/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Muzepher Jung, to the Honourable Charles Floyer, desiring the supply of some medicines not procureable there as per list enclosed.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 87-88.
1749	3361	08/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Siddey Abdull Gaphoor, Governor of Aulembere, to the Governor, regarding the dealings he had with one Venkazee Melmendy - the money due to him from the latter Vankazee Melmendy's agreement to give up his house in Madras for the said debt and desiring the grant of a Cowl for him to take possession of the same, and the issue of necessary directions to the Resident at Madras not to prevent him from taking up the said house.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 88-89.
1749	3362	08/Oct/1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Stringer Lawrence and Foss Westcott, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, reporting upon the number, &c., of officers and soldiers they recruited for the garrison out of the two battalions of His Majesty's troops, and the necessity for the unwarranted procedure they adopted therefor, and stating that Mr. Alexander Grant has been entertained and sent off to serve as Adjutant under Captain Holloand.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 131-132.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3363	09/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reading of letter from Tellicherry re appointment of Mr. Bourchier as Mr. Wake's successor and receipt of directions from Bombay about the Company's ships - the report of the Chesterfield's men and warlike stores, and that of the Royal George's condition - perusal of letter from Captain Thomas Field re the tonnage for his ship - Mr. Thomas Cooke empowered to administer the estates of Mrs. Grace Cooke and Mrs. Cradock - orders to Captain Carter to receive on board Mr. Spencer, Captain Wills and Mr. Hammond - grant of certificates for payment made on account of the estate of Mr. Hinde - grant of a bill to Captain Nanfan - ordering advances to the Storekeeper and the merchants - letters to the Court of Directors and to St. Helena.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 328-330.
1749	3364	09/Oct/1749 -	Report on the inspection of the Chesterfield, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 330.
1749	3365	09/Oct/1749 -	Report on the inspection of the Royal George, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 331.
1749	3366	09/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Field, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 332.
1749	3367	09/Oct/1749 -	Copy of Will made by Mrs. Grace Cooke, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 332-333.
1749	3368	09/Oct/1749 -	Copy of Will made by Mrs. Grace Cradock referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 333-334.
1749	3369	09/Oct/1749 -	Copy of the decree of the Mayor's Court of Calcutta empowering Mr. W. West to execute the Wills referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 334-335.
1749	3370	09/Oct/1749 -	Note of the receipt of a letter, and of departure of a ship.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 335.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3371	09/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, advising them of the despatch of the Chesterfield with this letter, and that the Royal George will follow with books, papers, and an account of the proceedings here since the departure of the Porto Bello - that since the letter of the 30th August, the Severn arrived here with treasure, &c., for this Presidency, and sailed for Madras to deliver the stores belonging to His Majesty, and proceeded thence to the Bay - that no advice has yet been received of the arrival of the Augusta at any port - that 100 bales of brown cloth are sent by this ship - that the Sheerness Man-of-War and Basilick Bomb Ketch sailed for the Cape to prepare necessaries for the fleet which with the Admiral are now at Madras - that Mr. Holt is sent Home in this ship owing to mental derangement, also Ensign Parker who was judged unworthy of holding a Commission for scandalous behaviour - certificates granted for the amount paid into the Company's Cash on account of the estate of the late Governor John Hinde, Esq. - forwarding Packets received from Fort William and Bombay which were directed to be despatched by the first opportunity - enclosing bills drawn on the Company at ninety days sight.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 45-47.
1749	3372	09/Oct/1749 -	Copy of register of diamonds and precious stones shipped on board the Chesterfield in return for corals, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 48-54.
1749	3373	09/Oct/1749 -	Copy of manifest of sundries shipped on board the Chesterfield for presents.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 54.
1749	3374	09/Oct/1749 -	Copy of list of the papers in the Fort St. David Packet to England per ship Chesterfield.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 54-56.
1749	3375	09/Oct/1749 -	Copy of list of books in the box apart.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 56.
1749	3376	09/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of St. Helena, forwarding a portion of the things asked for in their letters of 11th June 1748 as per invoice and bill of lading sent by the Ship Chesterfield and stating that the remainder will be sent by a future conveyance.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 57.
1749	3377	09/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Francis Fowler of Ship Duke of Newcastle, ordering him to deliver the accompanying packet to the Chief and Factors at the port of Anjengo, and to follow their orders for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 120-121.
1749	3378	09/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Chanda Saib pointing out the uselessness of the Governor's excuse regarding the action of the English in Madras in storming St. Thome and directing the immediate release of the Padre of St. Thome.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 89.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3379	09/Oct/1749 -	Copy of Governor's reply to the above stating his inability to do any thing concerning the aforesaid affair until receipt of further advices from Madras.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 89.
1749	3380	10/Oct/1749 London ..	Copy of manifest of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on the Swallow.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, p. 93.
1749	3381	10/Oct/1749 London ..	Copy of victualling bill and stores of the Ship Swallow bound for Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 173-174.
1749	3382	10/Oct/1749 -	Form of Company's indulgence granted to Commanders, &c., for private trade.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 176-177.
1749	3383	10/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Counci, to Captain Edwin Carter of Ship Chesterfield, ordering him to sail for Great Britain with instructions regarding the packet delivered to him, and directions when at St. Helena.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 57-58.
1749	3384	10/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Siddey Abdull Gaphoor, the Governor of Aulembera, representing the uselessness of doing as he requested with reference to Venkazee's house, advising of the despatch of a letter to him for Rangapah for the safe conveyance of his effects to Madras, and desiring a supply of the pretty sea-shells reported to abound in those parts.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 90.
1749	3385	10/Oct/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the acceptance of the proposals made by the heirs of the merchants Bannibetti Cunhipy and Batila Paqui who were confined for their negligence in fulfilling their contracts - consideration of the backwardness of the pepper merchants in fulfilling their contracts and of the reasons for the same - resolution of the Board to represent their case to the Presidency - the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for the month of August, the Treasury account for the month of September, the Linguist's account of the Rents and Revenues of Tellicherry, &c., and Mr. Secker's account for the month of August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 59-60.
1749	3386	10/Oct/1749 -	Copy of the abstract of the Calicut disbursements for the month of August 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 60.
1749	3387	10/Oct/1749 -	Copy of the Calicut accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 61.
1749	3388	10/Oct/1749 -	Copy of the Tellicherry Treasury account for the month of September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 61.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3389	11/Oct/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : arrival of a Shybar from Bombay with a private letter from Governor Wake to the Chief enclosing a Packet for the President of Fort St. David and also a letter from the Governor to the Prince - arrival hither of Boyanore's Rajadores - the Chief's conference with the Prince on the subject of the Boyanore's debts - copy of an article proposed by Thomas Byfeld, Esq., Chief of Tellicherry, for cultivating a firm, and lasting friendship between the Honourable English East India Company and Boyanore of Burgorah, consideration of the affairs of Erreavanaddu which was opened by the Prince, and of the reduction of the Nombiers owing to their unwarrantable acts at Erreavanaddu - arrival of Prince Gogo and the Chief's discourse with him on his brother's determination with regard to the Nombiers - receipt of a letter from Mr. Richard Secker at Calicut sending up some dungaree and 6 maunds of wax - receipt of a message from the Prince refusing to come to an accommodation with the Nombiers - an article of agreement to be entered into by the Prince of Chereka and Boyanore (and copy of the same) for the suppression of the acts committed by the Nombiers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 62-67.
1749	3390	11/Oct/1749 Negapatam Castle.	Copy of translation of a letter from the Dutch Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting that the enclosed letter be forwarded by the first conveyance to Bengal, to the Director and Council there.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 129.
1749	3391	11/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahaphooz Cawn, to the Governor, professing his great friendship and regard for the English and referring him to Babooraya and Abdull Jaleel Cawn for certain information.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 90.
1749	3392	12/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reading of letter from the Commissaries at Fort St. George advising the raising of three more companies of soldiers - and requesting commissions to be drawn out for the newly-entertained officers at Madras which is accordingly done - the blue cloth carried away to the Malabar Coast by the Commander of the Duke of Newcastle - agreeing to acquaint the gentlemen in Bengal regarding Mr. Deneker's debt - grant of certificates to Captains Nanfan and Mortimore for payment made into cash - preportionate payment of the Bombay bills - orders for the payment of Bengal bills, and discharge of a bill drawn by Captain Cope of Devecotah - ordering advance to the Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 335-338.
1749	3393	12/Oct/1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 338-339.
1749	3394	12/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Lawrence and Westcott, intimating that commissions have been ordered to be drawn out for the officers they have nominated, approving the entertainment of Mr. Alexander Grant to act as Adjutant at Bengal - directing to, send the books containing the Fort St. George letters to England for 1744 and 1745.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 121-122.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3395	12/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahaphooz Cawn, stating his having had the information referred to from Babooraya and Abdull Jaleel Cawn and advising him of the return of suitable verbal answers thereto.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 91.
1749	3396	12/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, regarding the safe arrival of the auxiliary force sent to him - the encampment of the enemy's force under Sashara near Trichinopoly - the need of reinforcements from Madras in consequence - and the motives of the enemy in thus besieging Trichinopoly.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 91-92.
1749	3397	13/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Muzepher Jung, advising of the supply of medicines sent as per his request.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 92.
1749	3398	13/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor's Dubash, to Muzepher Jung, stating that the information given him regarding the English sending assistance to Mahomed Ally Cawn was false, as the said force was sent only to garrison Devecotah, an English settlement.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 93.
1749	3399	13/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William intimating the arrival of the Elizabeth which it is proposed to send to winter at Acheen and thence to be despatched to Europe with such bales as may be got from the Northern, settlements - requesting that the indent for saltpetre be complied with - advising that redwood will be supplied as soon as the season will permit the shipping to touch at Dourassapatam - that the bills drawn on this place payable to Messrs. Hayman and Moses and those in favour of Mr. Charles Brett have been discharged, and requesting not to draw so largely in future - the departure of the Chesterfield for England with their packet, the duplicate of which will go by the Royal George shortly - directing that the payment for the cattle bought for the Ship Edgbaston be demanded and no longer deferred - that the Fort St. George will be despatched to them in a few days.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 122-125.
1749	3400	13/Oct/1749 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of letters sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 148.
1749	3401	14/Oct/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the consequences of the Board's omission to assist the Prince in his expedition against the Nombiers which they disapprove of, and the resolution of the Board thereon - and the passing of the Linguist's account of the Rents and Revenues of Moylan and Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 67-68.
1749	3402	14/Oct/1749 -	Copy of the Linguist's accounts of the Rents and Revenues of Moylan, Tellicherry, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 69-70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3403	14/Oct/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : conference with Prince of Chereka and his brother Gogo - supply of 200 musket cartridges requested by the Prince of Chereka - receipt of an ola from the Nombiers desiring a meeting with the Chief to consider of the differences subsisting between themselves and the Prince and Boyanore - despatch of a reply to the above ola promising to fix a day for their meeting on the arrival of the Prince and Boyanore who are expected shortly - receipt of a letter from Cacart Nombier on the same subject - settlement of accounts with the Achamars - drawing up of a bond by the Achamars fo what they have to pay to the Company and copy of the same - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo regarding the receipt of treasure, &c., sent - the orders they have received for supplying this Factory with pepper and cloth, the return of one of the deserters named Daniel Mandis and the despatch of the account sundries supplied - receipt, and copy, of a letter from the Directore and Council of Mahie requesting not to give assistance to Boyanore in his schemes to reduce the Province of Erreavanaddu as it would tend to destroy the trade of the two Companies - receipt of an ola from the Prince and copy of a translate of the same regarding the objection taken by the mother of Boyanore to one of the points in the article of agreement - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Richard Secker at Calicut regarding the impossibility to procure more than 5 maunds of wax for the Anjengo Factory.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 70-73.
1749	3404	15/Oct/1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, representing the necessity for an assistant to look after the civil business, to enable him to devote his fullest attention to the military part, and relating to the interception at Pondicherry of the tappy peons sent by him, and about the Moor Poligar of the Mettaw between Madras and Egmore holding a grant of St. Thome which he claims by virture of a grant from Chanda Saib in spite of the Company's rights thereto, and the reply given him.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 134.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3405	16/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : certain papers found in the house of Father Dela Purification at St. Thome, and laid before the Board by General Boscawen, which clearly showed that he was a secret enemy of the English - reading of a letter for Monsr. Dupleix protesting agaisnt the imprisonment of Father Rene at Madras - the answer to be written to the above - Mr. Boscawen's representation of the ill-consequences attending a too rigorous treatment of debtors - decision to issue orders that no person shall be obliged to pay his debts contracted before the loss of Madras within a year from the date thereof - reading of letters from Messrs. Morse and Munro requesting to represent to Commodore Lisle the unhappy circumstance that befell Captain Munro in the Peyton Galley in 1747 who was cut off by the Malays at Reo, and all the Europeans with him murdered, which was accordingly done - communication to the Company of the report of the Committee appointed to examine the Church Books and Charity Stock - delivery of accounts of military stores received and remaining at Madras - advances to the Master of Porto Bello and the Commander of the Elizabeth - perusal of letter from Major Lawrence regarding the admission of certain Frenchmen (Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall) on bail, the need of hands to look after the civil business, the fall in the exchange of rupees, and the capture of St. Thome - directions for the Romish priest at Cuddalore to be turned out and his church given to the Danish Missionary - agreeing to despatch the Fort St. George to Madagascar - a Captain's commission ordered to be drawn out for Mr. Gardener - ordering certain advances - granting Mr. Prince bills on Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 339-344.
1749	3406	16/Oct/1749 -	Copy of protest from Monsr. Dupleix, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 344-345.
1749	3407	16/Oct/1749 -	Copy of answer to the above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 345.
1749	3408	16/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Morse and Munro, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 346.
1749	3409	16/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter to Commodore Lisle, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 347.
1749	3410	16/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Committee appointed to examine the Church accounts, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 348.
1749	3411	16/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter with enclosures from Major Lawrence, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 348-350.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3412	16/Oct/1749 Devecotah.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Cope, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the amont of a bill drawn upon them in favour of Mr. Peter St. Paul to meet the expenses of his garrison.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 140.
1749	3413	16/Oct/1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them by the Snow Swallow that the resolution to send the Fort St. George to that Port has been cancelled, which ship will proceed to Madagascar for slaves - enclosing receipt for money paid to Mr. LeBon at Pondicherry for what the Edgbaston was supplied with at that place, and requesting that the amount be demanded from Captain Tiddeman - advising that bills of exchange have been drawn by Mr. Richard Prince on that place, and requesting that they be discharged to Mr. William Percival or order - that the bills in favour of Mr. Charles Brett have been discharged.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 125-126.
1749	3414	17/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, requesting to discharge the bills of exchange on Fort William payable to Captain Henry Speke.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 126-127.
1749	3415	17/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from certain gentlemen at Madras enclosing copy of petition they delivered to Admiral Boscawen regarding the strengthening of the garrison of Fort St. George - granting bills of exchange drawn on Bengal.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 350-351.
1749	3416	17/Oct/1749 -	Copy of the petition referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 352-354.
1749	3417	17/Oct/1749 -	Copy of the covering letter to the petition referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 354-355.
1749	3418	17/Oct/1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters, and of departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 355-356.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3419	18/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, forwarded through the Honourable Rear Admiral Boscawen, representing the wiles and artifices of Monsr. Dupleix in causing disturbances in the Country Government by aiding Chanda Saib who forced the Nabob to a battle wherein the latter was killed, and Chanda Saib having taken upon himself the Government of this Province, granted 42 villages to Monsr. Dupleix and his relations, who have it entirely in their power to stop the trade of the English and to debar them from any supplies of provisions from the country ; a Padre (a relation of Madam Dupleix) having forbidden any sort of refreshment to go to Madras through his dependencies, and having in other respects insulted the English, General Boscawen was applied to for assistance, who immediately took the Padre prisoner and is bringing him to England for disposal ; Father Rene, who resided at Madras and acted treacherously towards the English, is also brought by the General - two others also, Messrs. Barnewall and LaMetrie, were to sent up, but were admitted on bail in the sum of $20,000 to appear in January to proceed to Europe - forfeiture by these, persons who resided formerly at Madras, and lived under the French since the loss of that place, of the protection of the English, their houses therefore have been confiscated as well as the Romish churches within that town and its limits - that 500 men of the Independents have been enlisted under the circumstances set forth - of the train, about thirty men - transmission of the plan of Devecotah by General Boscawen - advising that the Chesterfield sailed on the 12th instant for England, and that the Royal George will follow in a few days.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 58-61.
1749	3420	18/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Muzepher Jung, regarding the approach of his army near the Company's bounds - their molesting the Company's people - the policy pursued by the English - and desiring the issue of orders prohibiting the like in future.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 93.
1749	3421	20/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Negapatam thanking for the proclamation of peace sent to them - from the Resident at Ingeram advising of the quantity of cloth he has on hand - from Major Lawrence regarding Chanda Saib's grant of St. Thome to a certain Poligar - from Mr. Morse regarding the accounts of His Majesty's Squadron with a declaration connected therewith - decision to send hom on the Royal George the Fort St. George Cash Books and Consultations - letter from Major Lawrence forwarding letters from Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall and recommending that they may have a hearing and ordering an answer to be sent refusing the request - appointment of Mr. Prince as the Deputy Governor of Fort St. George and of Messrs. Starke, Smith, King and Walsh as members of the Council of Fort St. George - orders for a general pardon to be published for deserters - grant of Mr. Ward's request to be sent to Europe - ordering advance to the Military Paymaster - agreeing to write a letter to Bombay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 356-360.
1749	3422	20/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Morse referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 360-361.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3423	20/Oct/1749 -	Copy of declaration regarding Fort St. George papers referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 361-362.
1749	3424	20/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Major Lawrence and its enclosures, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 362-366.
1749	3425	20/Oct/1749 -	Note of receipt of letters and of departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 366.
1749	3426	20/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, by the Tartor and Syren, intimating and departure of the Chesterfield for England, as did Admiral Boscawen with the fleet, and that the the Royal George will follow in a few days - directing to supply Commodore Lisle with what money he may require and to draw bills on him in the same manner as was done for Mr. Paulet's Squadron on Admiral Boscawen - intimating the detention of their detachment on account of troubles in the Country.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 127-128.
1749	3427	20/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazir Jung, regarding the several letters he had written to him during the late disturbances in these parts, representing the necessity of taking speedy action to quiet the state of affairs - his inability to attend to it, being then engaged in the affairs at the Balagat country - the advantage this delay gave Chanda Saib - his stay for months in Pondicherry making all possible arrangements with the French to strengthen himself - the grant of a part of Tanjore and Trichinopoly to them as reward in consequence - the further assistance rendered him by the French - his march against Trichinopoly - the assistance rendered by the English to Mahomed Ally Cawn against him and for the defence of Trichinopoly - the necessity of his taking speedy measures by marching sharp to these parts - the success of the English over the French and the peace concluded between the two nations thereafter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 93-95.
1749	3428	20/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Nazir Jung, to the Governor, showing his appreciation of the aid rendered by the English to Mahomed Ally and hoping the continuance of the same.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 118-119.
1749	3429	20/Oct/1749 -	Copy of Nazir Jung's letter to the French Governor warning them against helping Muzepher Jung and Chanda Saib on pain of closing up all their settlements all over Bengal and the Deccan.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 119.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3430	20/Oct/1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the signing of a letter of reply to the Council of Mahie - the perusal of the ola received from the Prince with the reply of the Board thereto - presentation of the Achamars' ola for the balance of their account, and of the Calicut Factory Books ending the 31st July 1748, and orders of the Board thereon - the report made by Messrs. Robinson and Waters on the accuracy of the Treasury accounts for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 74.
1749	3431	20/Oct/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch (and copy) of a letter to the French Directore and Council of Mahie assuring them of the Board's opposition to the schemes of Boyanore to reduce the Province of Errevanaddu to his obedience - despatch and copy of an ola to the Prince desiring him to drop the negotiation if the mother of Boyanore makes such trifling objections and warning him against the consequences of his assisting Boyanore in his schemes to reduce the Province of Erreavanaddu - receipt (and copy) of a letter from the French Directore and Council of Mahie requiring the Board to dissuade the Prince of Chereka from assisting Boyanore - despatch (and copy) of a reply thereto assuring them once more that no assistance will be given to the Princes - receipt of a letter from Mr. Secker at Calicut advising of his having sent up 1,500 mats for embaling pepper - receipt of an ola from the Prince of Oden Quilote claiming the verge lands in Madacarra - despatch of a reply to the above advising him of the fact of those verge lands having been made over to the Company by the Prince Regent of Chereka in return for hte many services done to his country.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 74-79.
1749	3432	21/Oct/1749 Negapatam Castle.	Copy of translation of letter from the (Dutch) Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the conclusion of a peace in Europe between the high potentates that were at war.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 132-133.
1749	3433	21/Oct/1749 Ingeram..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re quantity of cloth on hand, &c.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 143.
1749	3434	21/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Chanda Saib, to the Governor, regarding the complaint preferred against one Gulam Hussan, an inhabitant of Madras, by a woman named Bangary, for several sums of money due to her and for imprisoning some of her people, Mudoo, &c., for helping her in trying to recover her dues, and desiring the recovery of these sums of money for her and the release of those innocent people imprisoned by him.	Pub. Country correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 95-96.
1749	3435	21/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Muzepher Jung, to the Governor, acknowledging receipt of his letter regarding his soldiers molesting the Company's people - advising of the orders issued forbidding the repetition of the like and granting the Governor full liberty to punish such as commit any mischief as he thinks fit in future.	Pub. Country correspondence, Vol. III, p. 96.
1749	3436	22/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Chanda Saib, advising in reply to his letter regarding Gulam Hussain's debts, &c., of his having written to Madras for the enquiry into and the disposal of this affair.	Pub. Country correspondence, Vol. III, p. 96.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3437	22/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, regarding the safe arrival of the men, arms and ammunition sent to his aid - the despatch of a letter from Nazir Jung to the General - the manner it ought to be received by him, and desiring a further supply of men and arms.	Pub. Country correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 102-103.
1749	3438	23/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Vizagapatam re arrival of the Dragon, receipt of treasure by her, notice given to traders in grain about custom, request for directions regarding the despatching of ships, and the arrival of the Sloop Fort St. George from Bengal with treasure and wares for them - from Ingeram re advance to merchants, reasons for apprehending a less number of bales, and difficulties owing to the non-receipt of the Tryall's broadcloth, &c. - from Ganjam, promising attention to the orders about the Factory, advising quiet state of the country, and re making of cloth - Mr. Westcott's nomination of persons as security - news of the appointment of Mahomed Ally Cawn as the Nabob of Carnatic by Nazir Jung - perusal of letter from Commodore Lisle regarding the loss of the Peyton Galley - demand for explanation from Captain Thomas Field for the deficiency of arrack on the Royal George - orders regarding the sailing of certain ships - orders to Captain Thomas Field to receive four soldiers as charter-party passengers - advances to Mr. Mortimore and the Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 366-371.
1749	3439	23/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Commodore Lisle, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 371-372.
1749	3440	23/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter to Captain Thomas Field, Commander of the Royal George, regarding deficiency in arrack, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 372.
1749	3441	23/Oct/1749 -	Copy of sailing orders to the Commanders, of the Royal George, Fort St. George and Elizabeth, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 373.
1749	3442	23/Oct/1749 -	Copy of order to Captain Field regarding charter-party passengers, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 373-374.
1749	3443	23/Oct/1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : consideration of the case agaisnt Mr. Worral, Coronet of the troop, who is accused for corresponding with Monsr. Dupleix with a design to desert, and decision to send him prisoner to Europe on the Royal George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 374-376.
1749	3444	23/Oct/1749 -	Copy of order to Captain Field to receive Mr. Worral on board the Royal George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 376.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3445	23/Oct/1749 -	Note of receipt of letters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 377.
1749	3446	23/Oct/1749 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Honourable Charles Floyer, regarding the advices sent to Nazir Jung of all good the English have been doing to him - the despatch of Nazir Jung's letter to the Governor asking him to join Mahomed Ally - the latter's request for a good force - the advantage the English would gain by allying themselves with him - the encampment of Sashara's army in Woolatore - the departure of Nazir Jung from Aurungabad for these parts - the mighty force he was leading and desiring an immediate reply to Nazir Jung's letter enclosed herein.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 97.
1749	3447	23/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from Nazir Jung, to the Honourable Charles Floyer, asking him to keep firm on Mahomed Ally's side, referred to above.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 98.
1749	3448	26/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazir Jung, advising in reply to his letter of all possible help rendered to Mahomed Ally by him - the despatch of a copy of the Governor's last letter to him giving account of all that had been done to him by the English and urging on him to necessity of his speedy entry into these parts.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 98-99.
1749	3449	26/Oct/1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor to Mahomed Ally Cawn, regarding his request for a further supply of men for his aid - the difficulties now in his way for a ready compliance - the danger to both European and French soldiers in travelling long distances during the rainy season - the advisability of his always acting in conformity with the suggestions of the European officers now there respecting the defence of his Fort and the safety in not venturing to give an open battle to the enemy - the despatch of the Governor's reply to Nazir Jung's letter herewith - the many villages taken possession of by the French on these parts - their further design to take Trevendipuram - the evil that might ensue to the English thereform - the necessity of his granting them a Cowl for the place - the arrest of the mischeif-making French Padre of St. Thome and the joy felt by the people of the place at the English taking possession of it.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 99-100.
1749	3450	26/Oct/1749 -	Copy of a confidential letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally, regarding the said want of cash Muzepher Jung and Chanda Saib are in for the payment of the wages of their force - their evil design of marching into Trichinopoly to seize riches and plunder Tanjore in consequence - the advisability of sending the whole or part of his treasure either to Devecotah or this place where it shall be watched and returned when demanded.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 100-101.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3451	27/Oct/1749 Fort Marlborough.	Letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting to be favoured with another ship for the services of the settlement as the Louisa Sloop is given up as lost - acknowledging the receipt of rice, salt, &c., by the Brilliant - intimating the arrival of the Marlborough from England and St. Helena with stores and treasure, the latter being all in estimates and Pillar dollars which the natives of this place refuse to accept, and forwarding eight chests of the same by the Brilliant with the request that the new coin be furnished in exchange - intimating the receipt of a quantity of salt by a vessel sent by Mr. Thomas Combes from Batavia - that Captain Parkes of the Marlborough has proceeded to Moco Moco and the other out Residencies for pepper, and of the prevalence of smallpox in those places - the disposal of goods as per manifest of private trade laden on board the Brilliant - that a more favourable account may be given of the pepper gardens when the small-pox is abated.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. IV, pp. 17-18.
1749	3452	27-Oct-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the resolution of the Board to apply to Ezekiel Raby at Cochin for the supply of pepper - the purchase of Goa arrack and Goa paper - and the examination and passing of the Paymaster's accounts for the month of September and of the Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues for the same time.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 79-80.
1749	3453	27-Oct-1749 -	Copy of the account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse in the month of September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 80.
1749	3454	27-Oct-1749 -	Copy of the abstract of the Paymaster's account for the month of September 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 81.
1749	3455	27-Oct-1749 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Ezekiel Raby at Cochin concerning the supply of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 81-82.
1749	3456	27-Oct-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : advice of the death of King Badencallencore - receipt of a letter from Mr. Richard Secker at Calicut requesting permission to come up hither on some business of his own and compliance with the request - arrival of a Portuguese Frigate called the Boa Viagem from Goa and of the Ship Dragon from Bombay - despatch of a person privately to get intelligence of the quantity of pepper available - arrival of Mr. Secker from Calicut - celebration of His Majesty's birthday - despatch of a letter to the Company's contractor's agent at Mangalore requesting him to enquire if any pepper was procurable there - receipt of a letter from Captain Thomas Leeke advising of his having been put back with his Restoration Grab - return of Mr. Richard Secker to Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 82-83.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3457	28-Oct-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : reading of letter from Bombay regarding the shipping - ordering discharge of a bill drawn by Captain James Cope at Devecotah - agreeing to refer to England the matter of deficiency in arrack on the Royal George - ordering her to be surveyed - granting certificates for the payment made on account of the estate of Captain Lawrence, deceased, late Commander of the Elizabeth - reading of the petition from Mr. Massey, Mate of the Fort St. George, complaining against his being superseded ; and appointment of a Committee to examine Mr. Massey's capacity as a seaman which was doubted - declining to comply with Captain Wills' request to be permitted to stay behind, unless he finds a substitute for his work on the Elizabeth - ordering certain advances.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 377-380.
1749	3458	28-Oct-1749 -	Copy of letter from Captain Field accounting for the deficiency of arrack on the Royal George, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 380-381.
1749	3459	28-Oct-1749 -	Copy of letter from Zeyenedeen Ally Cawn, brother of Hussan Cawn, to the Governor, professing great friendship to the English and hoping to pay a visit very soon.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 101.
1749	3460	30-Oct-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Captain Wills renewing his request to remain behind ; grant of his request, and enjoining the ship's crew to obey their Commander Mr. McLeod - grant of Mr. Massey's request to be permitted to change berths with the Fifth Mate of the Royal George - approval of the draft of a letter to the Court of Directors - the valuation of the different sorts of rupees received from the King of Tanjore by the Assay Master and what it produced, and payment of that amount on account of the expedition to Tanjore - ordering advance to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 381-383.
1749	3461	30-Oct-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Wills, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 384-385.
1749	3462	30-Oct-1749 -	Copy of declaration read to the crew of the Elizabeth, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 385.
1749	3463	30-Oct-1749 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Wills permitting him to remain behind referred, to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 386.
1749	3464	30-Oct-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Committee appointed to examine Mr. Massey, enclosing petition from him.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 386-387.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3465	30-Oct-1749 -	Copy of report on the inspection of the Royal George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 387-388.
1749	3466	30-Oct-1749 Canton ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Mandeville and Goodere, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, forwarding copy of part of their diary which gives an account of their transactions since sailing from Fort St. David - intimating what English ships will leave Canton for Europe - and the number of foreign ships now there - that the Augusta not being able to reach Fort St. David stays at Malacca.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. IV, pp. 20-21.
1749	3467	30-Oct-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. McLeod, directing him to take the Ship Elizabeth to Acheen, and so regulate his stay there, as to return about the 25th December.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 128-129.
1749	3468	31-Oct-1749 Devecotah.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Cope informing of the amount of a bill drawn in favour of Mr. John Murphy for meeting the expenses of the garrison there.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 143.
1749	3469	31-Oct-1749 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain William Mortimore of Ship Fort St. George, ordering him to follow the orders of Mr. Henry Collins who is appointed Supracargo of the ship.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 129.
1749	3470	31-Oct-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Henry Collins, appointing him Supracargo of Ship Fort St. George with instructions regarding the purchase of slaves and other details in connection with the trading scheme, and directions regarding provisions, &c.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 129-130.
1749	3471	01-Nov-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : the sailing of the Ship Boa Viagem towards Calicut and also of the Ship Dragon for Anjengo with a letter from the Board to the Chief and Factors there - despatch of a letter to Mr. Secker at Calicut directing him to lade on the Dragon what wax he might have provided for the service of Anjengo Factory - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Monsr. Louet requesting to return three French deserters who have taken their refuge under the Company - despatch (and copy) of a reply to the above letter advising of the necessity for awaiting the Superiors' orders before anything could be done - arrival of the Prince from Cartenaddu and his narration of what had passed between him and Boyanore by which it appeared that certain new proposals must be agreed to before a decisive answer could be given by Boyanore - suspension of settlement of Boyanore's affairs until the matter is referred to the Superiors and their answer arrived - the permission requested by the creditors of Pulambelly Conna to sell his estate towards satisfying their demands - and the compliance of the Board to the above request, giving public notice of the sale of the estate.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 83-85.
1749	3472	01-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the proceedings regarding the Elizabeth's crew.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 388-389.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3473	01-Nov-1749 -	Note of the departure of certain ships ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 389.
1749	3474	02-Nov-1749 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of a letter to the Court of Directors.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 390.
1749	3475	02-Nov-1749 -	Note of receipt of a letter, and departure of the Royal George for England.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 390.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3476	02/Nov/1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, acquainting them of the despatch of the Royal George with a cargo as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, also an account of the occurrences during the past year - of the despatch of ships to China - of the Chesterfield to Madagascar for slaves - that a new sloop, the Cuddalore, was built at Bombay for the service of the Squadron in case the war continued, but as it proved otherwise, she was sent for the service of the West Coast - that the Royal George is now sent Home, as she is represented to be unfit to stand against the monsoon here or to go round the Cape in winter - of the ships despatched to Bengal with supplies of money for that place, and reasons for not sending the Dragon to the Malabar Coast as directed, and her despatch to Vizagapatam with a supply of money for the Northern Factories - the despatch of the Duke of Newcastle to Tellicherry, of the Brilliant Snow to Bencoolen, and the Fort St. George to Madagascar with Mr. Henry Collins who has been sent to negotiate for slaves - that the Elizabeth will proceed to Acheen to remain there for the monsoon - that the Prince William after delivering her gunpowder for this place will sail for Bengal - that advances were made to Commanders of ships at their request on charterparty terms - of the arrival of the Boscawen at Bombay - that the disappointments which have attended the investments were the cause for not complying strictly to the several directions of the Company in regard to the speedy sending Home of ships - that the Dolphin and the Augusta are not heard of, and the Tavestock is now in the Bay - relating to the several demands for treasure from Bengal and the quantity supplied to them from time to time - the provisions of goods for the Canton market, for which nothing had been procurable but 300 candies of tin which was consigend by the Royal Duke and Rhoda - informing that redwood had been provided at Dourassapatam for Bengal, but only a small quantity was despatched for want of conveyance - that the Commander of the Fort St. George was directed to land the Madeira wine and to transport the lead on the Rhoda for China - that a consignment of Surat piece goods and cotton was sent from Bombay, also Surat was putchuck for China which was sent on the Royal Duke ; that a quantity of pepper was brought from Tellicherry and Anjengo by the Elizabeth, also timber and plank from Tellicherry and Calicut ; the iron brought by the Royal Duke and Elizabeth was landed at Bombay, as well as the lead by the Brilliant Snow - that a few bales of broadcloth and perpets reported to be getting destroyed, and about 24 pipes of Madeira wine damaged, were ordered to be sold at outery - forwarding an account of the Dragon's treasure, of which no invoice has been received - intimating that Linga Chetty has contracted to take off the broadcloth sent for this Coast by this season's shipping at the usual terms - that besides the loss of the Princess Augusta by the late storm, a considerable quantity of rice, redwood, and some lead were also lost from the above and other ships - that five chests for treasure were consigned to his place from Fort Marlborough as well as 606 pieces of lead which were transported on board the Royal Duke for China - that the broadcloths and stores brought by the Montfort for this Coast were ordered to be received by the Duke of Newcastle and the Commander directed to proceed to Madras to land them there, there being no proper godowns at this place - that the Madeira	Pub. Des. to Court Vol. XVII, pp. 61-92.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			wine sent by the Tavestock for this Coast was received at Bengal, and a part of which, laden there on the Tryall Snow to be brought here, did not reach, owing to the vessel having men with bad weather, and was obliged to put back - that restitution has been caused to be made for the deficiency in the bales sent Home - that a list of the Quick Stock is now forwarded, and that in future it will be sent by every despatch - relating to : the investment which was very inferior last year, for the reason, as stated by the merchants, of the low prices; consequently the rates have been enhanced in most of the sortments so that the cloth will have to be supplied according to the muster - the continuance of the price of the fine goods - the receipt from the Northern Factories of only 510 bales owing to an accident to the Tryall Snow, which was despatched with an early supply of money, not having touched there - the chay goods which have been contracted for, and which will be ready for the shipping in January- the attention promised to be paid to the balances of the accounts with the Madras merchants as the persons indebted have now resorted to Madras - the disturbances of the Country Government consequent on the death of the Prime Minister Nazam, and the pretensions of his grandson Mustapha Jung to the right to succeed - French intrigues with the aid of a priest at St. Thomé, and the conduct of the English - the dismissal of the late Poligar of Madras and the appointment of Maulrauze to that station - the capture by force of arms of the Fort of Devecotah, a sea- port in the Tanjore dominions, and the expected revenue therefrom -informing them that the works of the fortifications &c., have been greatly impeded from the want of materials, workmen, and Engineer, the appointment of Engineer has now been given to Hugh Macklane of the Military on the recommendation of Captain Delavaux - that Fort St. George has been so undermined by the French that it requires to be entirely refortified that Admiral Boscawen is in possession of accurate plans of Fort St. George and Devecotah - that the French having divested the garrison of Fort St. George of all the serviceable cannon, the Admiral has supplied some from his ships, as well as a quantity of gunpowder and shot - that the directions regarding the grants and grounds will in future be observed; and that the situation of Mr. Wynch's house does in no way incommode or obstruct the defence of the Fort - relating to customs, renting of villages, and letting out to farm all the grounds of Devecotah -intimating that Mr. Thomas Cocke was appointed to succeed Mr. William Holt who was suspended, and that upon taking his seat in Council, was also appointed Import Warehouse- keeper, Tevenapatam Customer and Military Paymaster - forwarding a list of the Madras servants who were entertained and re-established in their former standing under the present Council, and of others who declined accepting office for the reasons given relating to a complaint brought by Mr. Fordyce for an assault on him by Mr. Robert Clive, which, on enquiry, the former was found to be the aggressor, and as he was always found to be disrespectful and insolent, and extremely negligent and remiss in his duties, it was resolved to suspend him - appointment of the Revd. Robert Palk in the room of Mr. Fordyce : Mr. Alexander Baird to be an Assistant at Ingeram, Mr. Thomas Houth to assist at Ganjam, Mr. Thomas Cooke to be Military Paymaster, and Mr. Henry Cope, Storekeeper, but Mr. Cope dying before taking charge, the appointment was conferred on Mr. John Pybus - entertainment	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			of Messrs. James Bourchier and Peter St. Paul as monthly writers - Mr. Morse's return to Europe in obedience to the Company's orders, and his replies regarding affairs at Madras - Mr. Jone's application for a gratification for his service at Tranquebar -gratuity granted to Mr. Pybus on his application for additional pay in the capacity of Military Storekeeper - enclosing a copy of proceedings both at Pondicherry and Fort St. George in connection with the restoration of the latter place by the French - the distribution of officers to the command of the several companies formed in accordance with the rules for regulating the military and the necessity for establishing a company at Vizagapatam the difficulty in procuring qualified persons for service in the Artillery notwithstanding the inducement offered - detention on the Bengal establishment of Captain Witherington and Sergeant Learner who were directed to be entertained in the company of Artillery at this place - disposal of the several Lieutenants who were entertained at the beginning of the war - desertion of Captain Delavaux from the Company's service for reasons not known - entertainment of the topasses in order to relieve the Europeans in the heat of the day, also in consideration of the small strength of the garrison - introduction of the new established pay to all officers and soldiers - military preferments as per Consultations and Book of Commissions accompanying - reinforcement of the garrisons and the steps taken to induce the people to enlist in the service, and requesting that further reinforcements be sent out the reasons for His Majesty's marines not being induced to stay here - the resolution to continue the troop until the country is more settled - the payment of clothing for the recruits the resignation of Captain Southby- the gratuity paid to Lieutenant Eckman which this Board does not approve of - decision not yet arrived at about the re-entertainment of the late Company's servants in their former military capacities owing to the absence of the Major - entertainment of Mr. Edwards, Revd. Swynfen and Messrs. Walsh and Sloper as directed - the execution of covenants by the servants on the establishment - the death of Mr. Duncombe, relinquishment of the services by Mr. Hopkins, and the want of one to fill the Sub-Accomptantship - the appointment of a Deputy Governor and Council for Fort St. George until it is considered a subordinate settlement - compliance with the directions regarding goods to be procured at that place - the reasons assigned for requesting that Fort St. George be again made the Presidency - the putting off of customs for a further period and of letting out the farms, excepting the villages, until a better opportunity when it can be done with more advantage - an order prohibiting the black inhabitants to be molested for debts contracted before the loss of Madras - changes consequent on the newly appointed Council for Madras - Mr. Mupro reinstated as Surgoon of Madras - appointment of Mr. Wilson as Surgeon's mate at Devecotah - observance by the younger servants of strict compliance with their duty, and the request for a further supply of writing assistants - the promise to put a stop to the habit of gaming if carried on - an advance of 200 pagodas made to Messrs. Mandeville and Goodere at their request - relating to the Madras books, &c.; forwarding in this Packet copies of such of the Consultations and Cash accounts as were transmitted by Mr. Morse, and stating that the books, papers, and other information concerning the money transactions of that place	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			will be despatched in January; referring them to Mr. Morse's letter to the Secretary regarding the accounts left unadjusted by Mr. Rosewell - relating to the Madras Church accounts, stating that the parties concerned are evading payment till a Power of Chancery is obtained - that Coja Miguell'a is the only bond which will be discharged until further orders - the resolution of making rupees the current coin at a fixed rate of exchange, to make it convenient to pay the military and garrison charges - intimating that little progress will attend the investments on the West Coast owing to the indignities offered to their trade by the Dutch, and of instructions issued to Commanders of vessels and notifications published regarding Dutch pretensions to the exclusive trade in opium - informing that all complaints and causes touching the Charter will be declined to be dealt with until duly authorized - that proclamation was here made of the peace concluded in Europe - of the ships imported this season at Pondicherry from Europe - that the reasons for sending Fathers Severini and René and Messrs. La Metrie and Barnewall to Europe will appear in the Consultations, and will also be given by General Boscawen - relating to the departure of His Majesty's Squadron, and enclosing accounts relating to the Squadron, together with the ordnance stores received from General Boscawen - informing that the guns and their appurtenances belonging to the Winchelaca and Lincoln were taken for the Company's use, and receipts given to the respective Commanders - that Captain Lindsay delivered a petition requesting to be paid the charges for maintaining the sick military he brought out, and who were sent ashore at the Cape for the benefit of their health, which was declined to be paid - that the several officers of the Lincoln and Winchelsea, after the loss of the ships, requested some subsistence allowance which was granted - that Mr. Samuel Worrill is sent to Europe on this ship, also four of the military; the former being cashiered for having private correspondence with Monsr. Dupleix and intending to desert the Company's service, and the latter who have served their time - that it is under consideration to establish a vestry at Fort St. George and to appoint Church-wardens - the matter of the deficiency of arrack from Batavia received by the Royal George is referred to the decision of the Home Board - that Messrs. Pero, Hockett and Merryman, who were entertained as Lieutenants, when the recruits were established, are not yet come here - of the arrival of the Stafford at Bombay, and the departure of the Durrington for Eurôpe enclosing extract of a record containing a verbal agreement made by Governor Yale allowing the Dutch to continue their Factory at Tevenapatam - a list of certificates granted for money paid into the Company's Cash - a receipt from Captain Robert Osborne, late Commander of the Ship Princess Mary, for money taken up of the late President and Council of Fort St. George for the use of the said ship - forwarding a packet received for Fort William - informing that this ship is laden with bales, pepper and redwood us per invoice and bill of lading enclosed, and of the diamonds registered by her - that the Elizabeth and Fort St. George sailed yesterday on their respective voyages - apprehension that there may be a deficiency in the pepper on this ship, caused by having it shifted from ship to ship - that certificates have been granted to Captain Edward Wills for the amount paid into the Company's Cash on account of the estate of the late Captain Ambrose Lawrence.	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3477	02-Nov-1749 -	Copy of register of diamonds and precious stones licensed to be shipped on the Royal George in return for coral, &c.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 92.
1749	3478	02-Nov-1749 -	Copy a manifest and sundries permitted to be shipped on board the Royal George for presents.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 93.
1749	3479	02-Nov-1749 -	Copy of list of papers in the Fort St. David Packet per Ship Royal George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, pp. 93-96.
1749	3480	02-Nov-1749 -	Copy of list of books in the box apart per Ship Royal George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 96.
1749	3481	02-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Thomas Field of Ship Royal George, containing instructions regarding the packet, &c., for the Honourable the Court of Directors, and directions when at St. Helena.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XVII, p. 97.
1749	3482	02-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from Siddey Abdull Gaphoor of Aulembera, to the Governor, regarding the despatch of his effects to Madras per his Gumasta Shaumey Pundit - the return of the Governor's letter to Rangapah, he being away at Cuddalore - the despatch of it to Cuddalore - the supply of sea-shells sent to the Governor as requested as muster of what is procurable there - and desiring the issue of strict orders to Rangapah to look after the said Gumasta and effects with all possible care.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 103-104.
1749	3483	02-Nov-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Board's approval of the Chief's conference with the Prince - payment into the Company's Cash of the amount of fines levied by the Chief - and also of the amount realised by the sale of a house and a slave boy belonging to a deserter - and the passing of the Treasury account for the month of October and orders for the same to be examined and reported.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 85-86.
1749	3484	02-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the Tellicherry Cash account for the month of October 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 86-87.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3485	02-Nov-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : advice of a Soudar belonging to Goa and the Restoration Grab being taken by Angria's fleet and of the Mangalore Fort being burnt by them - communication of the above intelligence to the French at Mahie, Portuguese at Calicut, Dutch at Cochin, &c. - the writing of a precautionary letter to the Commander of any English ship bound to the Malabar Coast - sending of a complimentary message to the Prince acquainting him of what happened at Mangalore and requesting him to be on his guard - despatch of certain men under the charge of George Harris and the supply of stores to the Prince - correspondence between the Directore and Council of Mahie and the Chief and Council at Tellicherry regarding the expected danger from Angria's fleet and of the steps to be taken to prevent the same - receipt of letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo advising of the arrival of the Duke of Newcastle from Fort St. David with advices from thence that the Ship Severn arrived there on the 8th September, and that the gentlemen there intended loading on her forty-eight bales of cloth and that they require a supply of wax.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 87-91.
1749	3486	03-Nov-1749 London ..	Copy of general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding : the arrival of Godolphin, Porto Bello and Bombay Castle from these parts - the despatch of treasure and goods for Fort St. David per Portfield - the orders re some stores, a part of the cargo for Madagascar per the Swallow, now sent per the Ship Portfield - the speedy despatch of the latter ship to Banjar Massin, after landing the cargo consigned hither, with the necessary instructions to her Commander to follow all such orders as he shall receive from her Supracargoes - the Company's motive in thus communicating with Banjar Massain - directions to communicate to the Supracargoes there all information relating to this place - the provision of a Malay Translator for this ship on her arrival here - the necessity of this Board's strict observance of the instructions issued respecting treasure consigned to other settlements of the Company - the China ships to follow this one - the advisability of loading them with goods proper fo the Canton market - the Board's negligence in again not punctually submitting their accounts and papers of consequence and in despatching the Delawar to Borneo without any instructions to her Commander - the appointment of Benjamin Robins, Esq., Engineer General of all the Company's settlements in India - his intended speedy departure for these parts from England - the necessity of putting a stop to all procedure in works and fortifications, &c., in consequence - the appointment of a Council of five members for the management of the Company's affairs at Madras with Mr. Prince as Chief - the assistance and military to be sent to their aid - the general notice to be issued for the repopulating of the place with trading people and forbidding the erection of any building, public or private, in the Black or the White Town until Mr. Robins' arrival.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 29-36.
1749	3487	03-Nov-1749 -	Copy of manifest or private silver licensed on the Portfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, p. 137.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3488	03-Nov-1749 London ..	List of ships taken up for, and arrived from, the East Indies in 1749.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 181-182.
1749	3489	04-Nov-1749 London ..	Copy of victualling bill and stores by the Ship Portland bound for Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 171-172.
1749	3490	04-Nov-1749 London ..	Copy of a manifest of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on the Portfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 105-107.
1749	3491	06-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : discharge of a bill drawn by Captain Cope at Devecotah - perusal of letter from Mr. Belsches requesting to be reimbursed the money he advanced on account of the sick in the hospital, and refusal to comply with his request till he gives particulars of the disbursements - rejection of the petition from Messrs. Starke and Sloper claiming, on behalf of the estates of Samuel Barlow and Philip Affleck, certain sums paid in on account of the estate of Captain Edward Jacob, deceased - orders for purchase of sundry necessaries for the hospital - agreeing to write a letter to Major Lawrence enclosing a list of houses, &c., to be confiscated at Madras, and advising him of the appointment of a Deputy Governor and Council for Fort St. George - delivery by Mr. Thomas Cooke also of an Account Current of Mr. Lesley's Account Current with the estate of Captain Edward Jacob - Mr. Cooke's payment on account of Captain Jacob's estate - commissions for the officers at Madras to be drawn out - decision to put in execution orders regarding relief of debtors and registering of slaves - orders for the Company's garden wall to be rebuilt, rebuilding the new rampart at Cuddalore, for the preparation of an estimate for building wharfs with cranes at Cuddalore - reading of the various monthly accounts for September - payment of rent by the Farmers of the Weighing and Measuring duties - production of Journal Parcels - discharge of a Bengal bill - payment for rice bought - orders for certain advances - delivery of Charity books by Mr. Prince - agreeing to write general letters to Bengal and the Northern settlements.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 390-398.
1749	3492	06-Nov-1749 -	Copy of petition of Messrs. Starke and Sloper, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 398-399.
1749	3493	06-Nov-1749 -	Copy of declaration giving relief to the debtors, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 399.
1749	3494	06-Nov-1749 -	Account Current of Mr. Lesley's estate, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 400.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3495	06-Nov-1749 -	Account Current of the estate of Captain Jacob, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 401.
1749	3496	06-Nov-1749 -	Copy of declaration regarding registering of slaves, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 402.
1749	3497	06-Nov-1749 -	Particulars of extra expense in the Paymaster's account.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 402.
1749	3498	06-Nov-1749 -	Cash account for October, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 403-406.
1749	3499	06-Nov-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters and the death of Mr. Speck on the 13th November.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 407.
1749	3500	06-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Major Stringer Lawrence, informing that Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall cannot be granted a hearing in this place, they must therefore comply with the tenor of the bond given by Mrs. Madeiros - enclosing copy of a Phirmaund obtained for St. Thome - forwarding a list of houses to be confiscated, and directing that all Roman Catholics, except Mrs. Madeiros and Coja Petrus, be not allowed to reside in the White Town, and Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall being allowed to remain until January next - acquainting him of the appointment of Mr. Richard Prince as Deputy Governor, and of the Council of Fort St. George, and that Messrs. Starke and Walsh will set out to-morrow to take upon them the charge of the Civil affairs until the arrival of the others - informing that the fanams asked for will be forwarded in a few days, and the clothing when finished - forwarding sundry Commissions for the officers of the new companies, and requesting to be informed of the dates of the Commissions when filled up, and the Christian names of the gentlemen - intimating that the Revd. George Swynfen is to act as Chaplain of Fort St. George and will set out with Messrs. Starke and Walsh.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 131-132.
1749	3501	07-Nov-1749 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of addresses and sundry papers (since writing the above letter) by the Cuddalore Sloop which arrived at Moco Moco - requesting to be supplied with the number and quality of lascars as per list enclosed, together with their families, if possible - intimating that on second consideration it was resolved to send the eight chests of treasure to Batavia instead of to Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. IV, pp. 18-19.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3502	07-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the list of lascars wanted for Fort Marlborough, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. IV, p. 20.
1749	3503	07-Nov-1749 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Admiral Boscawen of His Majesty's Forces in India, acquainting him of Mr. Combes' return from Batavia with advice that the General there had offered restitution in part of the goods seized in the two prows, which was refused, receipt of a letter from the General on the same subject, and the reply thereto, a copy of which is enclosed, and requesting advice to adjust the matter.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. IV, pp. 66-67.
1749	3504	07-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the letter addressed to the General and Council of Batavia, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. IV, pp. 67-68.
1749	3505	08-Nov-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the letter received from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo - the resolution of the Board to send a Lieutenant with fifty military and ten gunners as a reinforcement to the Ship Duke of Newcastle to prevent any accident which may happen by the Angria's fleet - direction given to the Secretary to write to Captain Fowler the necessary orders on the occasion - passing of the Storekeeper's Account sales for August, September and October and his receipts and issues for last month - and the report made by Messrs. Robinson and Waters on the accuracy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 92.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3506	08/Nov/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Fowler of the Ship Duke of Newcastle advising him of the resolution of the Board to despatch certain military men under a Lieutenant to assist him in opposing any attempts that may be made by Angria's fleet - departure of the above men with a letter to Captain Fowler and another to Christopher Bilderbeck giving certain instructions - receipt of a Packet from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing a letter to the President and Council of Bombay and acquainting of the arrival and departure of certain ships - receipt of a letter from Antonio Pires advising that there is no pepper procurable at Mangalore - despatch of ninety-one lances to Mr. Secker to be repaired - arrival of a Shybar from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there regarding teh non-compliance of the pepper was to be had at Calicut or Penany, the release of the two merchants confined for their tardiness in settling their accounts, certain proposals made with regard to the payment of Boyanore's debts, renewal of the Company's old grants, abatement of 2,000 or 3,000 rupees in the debt of the Prince, progress made in securing part of the Achamars' debt, instructions concerning the military of this place, the the renting of Arrack farms, supply of treasure to Anjengo and the money advanced to the seamen taken out of the Ships Severn, Warwick and Ilchester - despatch of a toney to Anjengo with their Packet received from the Presidency acquainting them of Angria's fleet having taken the Restoration Grab and plundered and burnt Mangalore - receipt of advice from Ensign Harris that Angria passed to the southward about six days past - report of the French intending to settle a Factory at Coletchy and the sending of a proper person to Mahie to gain intelligence thereof - return of the above person from Mahie confirming the report of the French settlement - return of the munchua and four toneys that carried the detachment on board the Duke of Newcatle with two letters from Captain Fowler - receipt of a private letter from Mr. Secker advising that twelve toneys passed Calicut full of French soldiers and that the Zamorine had ordered 500 Nairs to be ready for opposing Angria - and receipt of another letter from the same gentlemen advising of the anchoring of the Ship Duke of Newcastle at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 93-100.
1749	3507	08-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from Meera Saut, the Governor of Chetpet, &c., Forts, to the Honourable Charles Floyer, regarding the repulse the united forces of Muzepher Jung and Chanda Saib had during their late expedition against his forts - the despatch of constant advices to Nazir Jung from him of the timely help rendered to Mahomed Ally by the English and the advance of Nazir Jung so far as the Krishna to the rescue of Arcot.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 103-104.
1749	3508	09-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, regarding the directions issued to the Commanding Officer at Devecotah to send him as many men as could be spared as per his request, the visit of Jaleel Cawn paid to the Governor on this business, and the answer and information given him on this point.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 105.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3509	09-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Meera Saut, acknowledging receipt of his letter and advising of all the assistance rendered to Mahomed Ally even before his request for the same had been made.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 105-106.
1749	3510	09-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Shaw Navaz Cawn, the Duan to Nazir Jung, pointing out in reply to his letter what the English had done by way of helping Mahomed Ally Cawn and urging on him the necessity of their speedily marching into these parts and subduing the enemy.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 106.
1749	3511	10-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Zeyenedeen Ally Cawn, professing his friendly feelings towards him and desiring constant advices from him regarding himself and the state of affairs in his parts.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 107.
1749	3512	10-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Siddey Abdull Gaphoor of Aulembera, forwarding a Dustick for his Gumasta at Madras for his use as occasion requires and desiring a supply of sea-shells either of the kind sent as muster or of any better sort.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 107.
1749	3513	10-Nov-1749 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, acquainting them of the departure of Admiral Boscawen with his fleet for Great Britain, and that Commodore Lisle with his fleet are to remain in India - enclosing an account received from the Court of Directors of a deficiency of several pieces in bales of izzarees, and a reply to the same from Mr. Saunders at Ingeram to whom it was referred, and requesting that strict enquiry be made into the matter, and to comply with the Directors' commands to have the amount of the said deficiency made good - advising that in a previous letter it was erroneously stated that only 249 chests of treasure were detained here, the proper quantity being 269 - intimating the appointment of Mr. Richard Prince as Deputy Governor of Fort St. George which is to be deemed a subordinate settlement until further orders, that the Elizabeth has sailed for Acheen, the Fort St. George for Madagascar, and the Royal George with the duplicate packet from Fort William for Great Britain - the disturbed state of the country occasioned by disputes between Muzepher Jung and Nazir Jung, whereby the investment has been impeded.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 133-136.
1749	3514	10-Nov-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Saunders' reply to the extract in respect to the deficiency in bales of izzarees, referred to above.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 136.
1749	3515	10-Nov-1749 -	Copy of extract of the account of goods by the ships that arrived in England in 1748.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 136-137.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3516	10-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, remarking that the quantity of fine cloth was in too great a proportion to that of the ordinary cloth sent, and directing that the former already received with that to be sent in December may not exceed one-third of the whole investment - recommending the encouragement of the manufacture of Uppara sallampores, and directing that in future the exact quantity of each sort under their respective heads be specified in the invoices - directing that both officers and private men be paid at the rate as at Bengal, and that the supernumerary peons be discharged - advising them to regulate their gunroom as well as possible with such people and with as many as that service requires - not to detain the ship which may be sent from Bengal for bales, and to direct the Commander to call at Fort St. George - granting permission to repair the Fort House, and to send an estimate of the cost of repairing the barracks and other buildings in the Fort - giving instructions regarding the ships bound for this place from that Port - enclosing a form for the account of Quick Stock.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 137-140.
1749	3517	10-Nov-1749 FortSt. David	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, acknowledging receipt of 200 bales of calicoes per Phoenix Snow, and directing that only such a quantity of cloth be sent in December as may not exeed one-third of the whole year's investment - requesting to get a large quantity of good cloth, as the investment here is greatly impeded by the troubles in the country, and to send them soon after the full moon in December - enclosing copy of form for the account of Quick Stock.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 140-141.
1749	3518	10-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ganjam, directing him to apply to Vizagapatam for money to carry on the investment, and to send, soon after the full moon in December, whatever cloth may be ready.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 141-142.
1749	3519	10-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from Woodayar, the Poligar, to the Governor, regarding the sudden invasion of his parts by Chanda Saib and Muzepher Jung assisted by a French detachment - the enormous sum of money demanded by them for a compromise - his refusal to comply with the demand - his intention in consequence to send his family away to Cuddalore via Devecotah - the assistance he now needed the English to give his family during their stay at Devecotah and on their march to Cuddalore and desiring an immediate answer to their letter.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 107-108.
1749	3520	11-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the Governor's reply to the foregoing complying with the Woodayar's request.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 108.
1749	3521	11-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, advising of the detachment already sent from Devecotah, another now being sent from here and desiring the speedy despatch of proper conveyance for their safe arrival.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 108-109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3522	11-Nov-1749 -	Note of the arrival of Messrs. Richard Starke and John Walsh appointed Second and Fifth of Council at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 1.
1749	3523	13-Nov-1749 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Messrs. Starke and Walsh taking their seats at the Board - two letters from Fort St. David containing orders about the Roman Catholics of Madras and the houses to be confiscated, which Messrs. Starke and Walsh are directed to put into execution.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 1.
1749	3524	13-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter to Messrs. Starke and Walsh with reference to the above orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 2.
1749	3525	13-Nov-1749 -	Note of the delivery of the report in compliance with the above order by Messrs. Starke and Walsh.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 3.
1749	3526	12-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the report delivered in by Messrs. Starke and Walsh.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 3.
1749	3527	12-Nov-1749 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 4.
1749	3528	13-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Ingeram re cloth on hand, and submission of Cash accounts, &c. - decision, on receiving many complaints against Maulrauze, to dismiss him from his place as Poligar, and to drive him out of the Company's limits - orders for the construction of wharfs with cranes at Cuddalore, upon receiving an estimate for the same, and the payment of rent for Captain Crompton's house - publication of a regulated hire for boats - orders for the advances made to the sepoys and new peons during the war to be written off the accounts - decision to send money to the Northern settlements - death of Mr. Speck, on hearing which, the Board ordered his effects to be sealed up - production of the Account sale of Mr. Nicholls' effects which was ordered to be paid in after clearing off his debts - advance to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 407-410.
1749	3529	13-Nov-1749 -	Estimate of the cost for building a wharf at Cuddalore, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 410-411.
1749	3530	13-Nov-1749 -	Regulated hire for boats, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 411-413.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3531	13-Nov-1749 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 413.
1749	3532	13-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, regarding the despatch of two detachments to his aid just one after another lately and likewise of a clever Engineer - the advantage of his presence there - the request of Abdull Jaleel for a few guns, &c., and his compliance therewith - the necessity of his despatching proper conveyance for the guns, &c., and a convoy of horse and foot for the detachment to ensure speedy arrival - the list of soldiers, &c., sent from Fort St. David and Devecotah, and the allowances for the soldiers, sepoys and the Engineer.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 109-111.
1749	3533	13-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Honourable Charles Floyer, acknowledging receipt of his letter and urging the speedy performance of his promise to render all possible aid.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 111-112.
1749	3534	14-Nov-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of Mahomed Ally Cawn's Phirmaund for St. Thome, and requesting further directions in the matter of the confiscation of several houses in Madras and the expulsion of the Roman Catholics from the White Town, and relating to the renting of Mr. LaMetrie's house in St. Thomas' Street to Mr. Jones, and his return to Fort St. David on the arrival of Mr. Prince thence at Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 144-145.
1749	3535	14-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Major Stringer Lawrence and Council of Fort St. George, directing that Maulrauze be dismissed from his station of Poligar, and also from the Company's limits - that the Bombay sepoys be advanced two months' pay, and that an account be transmitted specifying each one's amount.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 142-143.
1749	3536	14-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from Abue Sayeed Cawn, to the Governor, advising of his intention to come down to and stay in Madras for a time and desiring his consent to it, and, if so, the provision of proper accommodation for him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 112-113.
1749	3537	14-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, advising of the detachments lately sent to him under the command of Captain Cope, a clever and bold officer - the supply of small and large guns and carriages ordered for him and desiring the speedy despatch of a convoy to conduct these to his Fort.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 113

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3538	14-Nov-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : perusal of the letter received from the President and Council of Bombay and of the Honourable Company's regulations for forming discipline and government in the Military and the resolutions of the Board thereon - continuance of the same pay to Sergeants, Corporals and European sentinels - gradual reduction of the garrison to the number it was before the war - transmission of a list of the invalids, &c., to the Presidency - condemnation of several useless stores - and the erection of the Rock Battery to prevent any attempts that may be made by Angria.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 100-102.
1749	3539	14-Nov-1749 -	List of the military that will be on duty at Tellicherry Factory and its dependencies after the intended reduction is fully completed.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 103.
1749	3540	14-Nov-1749 -	Copy of an abstract of people that will be in monthly pay at Tellicherry Factory and its dependencies after the reduction is fully made.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 104-105.
1749	3541	14-Nov-1749 -	List of sundries under charge of the Storekeeper which are old and unfit for service.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 105.
1749	3542	15-Nov-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : arrival of the Louisa Ketch from the Coast and Bay - discharge of sixty military and ten gunners from the Company's service - offer made by May Modeliar to supply 100 candies of pepper - Chief's discourse with Amboo Conna Copula sent by the Prince concerning the clearance of the Prince's debts - Prince's request to withdraw the Company's forces from Ayconna - sailing of the Louisa to Calicut - despatch of a letter to Richard Secker at Calicut regarding the early despatch of the sundry particulars indented for from the Presidency, filling up of the blank covenants, security required by the Honourable Masters and the despatch of wax to Anjengo - arrival of the Ship Duke of Newcastle from Fort St. David with a letter from the President and Council there regarding the despatch of the said ship to Anjengo and this place and the arrival of the Ship Severn from England, and another letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo advising of their having laden on the Duke of Newcastle 48 bales of cloth - arrival of the Frigate Boa Viagem bound to Goa from Calicut - arrival of a French Europe ship called the Peace at Mahie with money and stores for that settlement - despatch of a letter to Captain Francis Fowler directing him to send ashore the detachment on board the Duke of Newcastle - return of Ensign George Harris with his detachment from Ayconna - receipt of an ola from Prince Gogo advising the Chief of the Prince's indisposition and promising settlement of his debts soon after his recovery - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secker at Calicut advising that he would immediately provide such part of the Bombay indents as were procurable which was only the caudles and poon sparrs and that he had sent what wax was provided to Anjengo by a toney.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 106-108.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3543	15-Nov-1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating that they have informed the President and Council of Fort William that 200 or 250 bales would be got ready by the ensuing Christmas, that His Majesty's Proclamation of peace was publicly read in their Fort, and the quantity of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 157.
1749	3544	15-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from Abue Sayeed Cawn of Arcot, to the Governor, advising of his intention to come down to and stay in Madras and desiring the provision of suitable accommodation, if the Governor could permit him to come down.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 114.
1749	3545	16-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn soliciting help against Chanda Saib and the French and agreeing to send him Captain Cope with 100 men and some military stores - orders for a present to be prepared for Nazir Jung - perusal of letter from Fort St. George regarding the employment of Messrs. Starke and Walsh, the Roman Catholics, and confiscations ; grant of the petition from the Capuchin Fathers regarding the evacuation of the Portuguese Church and the answer to the same - perusal of letter from Mr. Belshes giving particulars of hospital disbursements, which were ordered to be paid him - ordering advances to the merchants.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 413-416.
1749	3546	16-Nov-1749 -	Copy of petition from Capuchin Fathers of Fort St. George, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 417.
1749	3547	16-Nov-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 418.
1749	3548	16-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the Governor's reply to the letter from Abue Sayeed Cawn explaining his inability to comply with his request for a proper house to live in when he comes with his family.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 114.
1749	3549	17-Nov-1749 Ingeram	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of letters and sundries sent to him on the Phoenix Snow, and stating that his Account books, &c., will be sent up soon.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 153.
1749	3550	17-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Major Stringer Lawrence and Council of Fort St. George, containing instructions regarding the Roman Catholics and their houses in White Town - informing that Mr. Prince will set out in about seven or eight days to take up his appointment of Deputy Governor.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 143-145.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3551	18-Nov-1749 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 14th instant directing the dismissal of the Poligar Maulrauze and his expulsion from the Company's limits, and the Bombay sepoys to be advanced two months' pay - Major Lawrence's letter to Fort St. David intimating the purport of the report from Messrs. Starke and Walsh, and requesting to advise regarding the Armenians and disposal of the houses of those expelled from them ; also a letter of remonstrance from Mr. LaMetrie regarding his imprisonment, a copy of which is to be transmitted to Fort St. David for a reply to the same - a letter drawn up accordingly and signed, advising also of the compliance with their orders concerning Maulrauze and the Bombay sepoys.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 4-5.
1749	3552	18-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the letter of remonstrance from Mr. LaMetrie.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 5-6.
1749	3553	18-Nov-1749 -	Note of despatch and receipt of general letters to and from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 7.
1749	3554	18-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council, stating that the orders re Maulrauze and the Bombay sepoys will be duly expected and that Mr. LaMetrie has submitted a remonstrance to Major Stringer Lawrence, for which a reply is solicited.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 145.
1749	3555	18-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, regarding the timely assistance rendered by Governor - Nazir Jung's movements - the forces coming to his rescue under Shaw Navaz Cawn and Sydoo Lascar Cawn - the field-pieces and carriages now required there - the advices received from Devecotah regarding the departure of the detachments ordered for him from there and of their arrival very near Trichinopoly and the convoy sent to conduct them in.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 115-116.
1749	3556	18-Nov-1749 -	Copy of duplicate of the above	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 117-118.
1749	3557	19-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, regarding the convoy sent to conduct to men, &c., lately despatched to his aid - the letters from Nazir Jung forwarded to the Deputy Governor of Madras, the Admiral and to himself - the return of a speedy answer thereto and the despatch of a copy of Nazir Jung's letter to the French Governor for his perusal.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 118.
1749	3558	20-Nov-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council, informing them of the amount of money advanced to the Bombay sepoys.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 147.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3559	21-Nov-1749 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of the papers, letters and sundries sent to them, and informing of the quantity of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 161.
1749	3560	21-Nov-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : filing up of several blank covenants - perusal of the letter from Fort St. David concerning the despatch of the Duke of Newcastle and the resolution of the Board to advise the Presidency of her arrival - perusal of a letter from Captain Fowler requesting a supply of stores for the defence and security of his ship and the compliance therewith - advance of Rs. 500 made to the Steward to provide fresh provisions for the Duke of Newcastle - rejection of the proposal made by the Penany merchant for supplying 100 candies of pepper - sale of the Rents of Madacarra - passing of the Paymaster's account for last month - the perusal of the letter from Mr. Secker requesting a supply of money for the Bombay indents and orders for the same to be sent.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 108-109.
1749	3561	21-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the abstract of the Paymaster's account for the month of October 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 109.
1749	3562	21-Nov-1749 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fowler requesting a supply of stores for his ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 110.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3563	21/Nov/1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo acknowledging receipt of the wax and pepper sent them, expressing concern at the loss of the grab and requesting to forward an enclosed packet to the Presidency - sailing of the Frigate Boa Viagem towards Goa - the receipt of an ola from the Prince of Chereka regarding the payment of 5,000 dungoys of nelly due to him for the Island of Madacarra and of 25,000 fanams due from Chovelly Surivoa - despatch of a letter to the Prince desiring him to send a proper writing by the persons who was to receive in future the 5,000 dungoys of nelly due to him from the product of the Island of Madacarra - receipt of a letter from Mr. Richard Secker advising that five poon spars are procurable at Rs. 75 each and that he now sent up 17, 250 mats for embaling pepper - despatch of a letter to Bombay advising the President and Council there of the arrival of the Ship Duke of Newcastle and enclosing them the covenants executed, the Packet from Anjengo and copy of the Will of Mr. Thomas Benton, deceased - receipt of a letter from Captain Fowler requesting the cattle he is to be supplied with may be sent on board alive - receipt of an ola from the Prince regarding the deduction to be made out of the 5,000 dungoys due to him and requiring the Chief to send him a writing to deliver the said nelly to proper persons - receipt of an ola from Palliarem requesting the mediation of the Company in the clearance of about the lakh of rupees due to him from the Prince - despatch of an ola to the Zamorine requesting him to deliver up the sloop and her cargo - and advice from Mr. Secker at Calicut of His Majesty's Ship Syren being off Calicut bound to this place and Bombay and the review of the military by the Chief, and the reading of the regulations for forming, disciplining and governing the Military.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 110-113.
1749	3564	22-Nov-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David directing all Armenians except Coja Petrus to leave the White Town and the sale of their houses expect that of Coja Shawmeer, confirming former orders to confiscate houses together with the one adjoining the Portuguese Church, allowing the Capuchins to remain till 1st December, and advising that Mr. Prince will come here shortly - intimation to Mr. Barnewall of the confiscation of his house to the Company's use, his declaration that the house is mortgaged, and requesting a copy of the orders which as complied with - a letter to Fort St. David drawn up and signed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVIII, pp. 7-8.
1749	3565	22-Nov-1749 -	Note of the arrival of Mr. William Smyth King from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVIII, p. 9.
1749	3566	22-Nov-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating that Mr. Barnewall was informed of the confiscation of his house very recently, when he gave out that it is subject to a mortgage.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 147.
1749	3567	24-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Deputy Governor of Madras, forwarding Nazir Jung's letter to him and desiring his acting conformably to its contents and the return of a speedy reply thereto.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 116-117.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3568	25-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Fort St. George promising to execute the orders relating to Maulrauze and the Bombay sepoys and enclosing remonstrance presented by Mr. De LaMetrie who was ordered to be arrested - decision to expel him from the Company's limits - reading of letter from the Dutch at Negapatam regarding delivery of the Factory occupied by the English, and the answer to the same - letter from Fort St. George re advances made to the Bombay sepoys, and confiscation of Mr. Barnewall's house - letter from Monsr. Dupliex protesting against the confiscation of the effects of the Capuchin Padres at Madras, and ordering answer to the same - perusal of letter from Coja Petrus Uscan at Madras regarding the chapel and other buildings at Viparee - permission to certain gentlemen to live in the White Town for one year - letter to Fort St. George - reading of the Paymaster's account - directions to Mr. Kiernander to take possession of the Romish Church at Cuddalore.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 418-422.
1749	3569	25-Nov-1749 -	Copy of Mr. DeLaMetrie's remonstration, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 423-425.
1749	3570	25-Nov-1749 -	Copy of protest from Monsr. Dupleix at Pondicherry, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 425-431.
1749	3571	25-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from Coja Petrus Uscan, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 431-432.
1749	3572	25-Nov-1749 -	Copy of order to Mr. Kiernander, a British Missionary, to take possession of the Romish Church at Cuddalore, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 433.
1749	3573	25-Nov-1749 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 433-434.
1749	3574	25-Nov-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 434.
1749	3575	25-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Major Stringer Lawrence and Council of Fort St. George, advising that Mr. Prince sets out to take upon him the Government of Fort St. George, and that Major Lawrence, upon leaving it, must deliver over to him the charge of the garrison - that directions have been given to Mr. Prince concerning Monsr. LaMetrie's letter and the houses said to be mortgaged.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 145-146.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3576	25-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Richard Prince, Esq., the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enjoining due obedience to Mr. Prince - acquainting them of the resolution that Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall are to leave the Town and its dependencies with all their effects within seven days from the receipt of this notice ; that enquiry be made of the mortgaged houses, and the owners to make oath of their inability to discharge the same, that Messrs. Coja Miguel DeGregorio and Coja Shawmeer be allowed to reside for one year ; that the confiscated houses be let out on reasonable terms, and that Mr. Westcott be permitted to occupy the house which belonged to Mr. Francis Carvalho - enclosing copies of orders to be translated and affixed to the gates.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 146-147.
1749	3577	25-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Monsr. Dupleix and the Gentlemen of Council of Pondicherry, acknowledging receipt of their letter of 3rd December N. S. and expressing surprise at their pretension to dictate the actions of this Board, and referring the decision thereof to the Board of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, p. 148.
1749	3578	27-Nov-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. King taking his seat at the Board - a letter of remonstrance from Mr. Barnewall addressed to Major Lawrence about his confinement and the confiscation of his house, a copy of which to be forwarded to Fort St. David for a reply to it from them, the same being enclosed in a general letter - advising of Mr. King's arrival.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 9.
1749	3579	27-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Barnewall, to Major Lawrence, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 10-12.
1749	3580	27-Nov-1749 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters to and from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 12.
1749	3581	27-Nov-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the arrival there of Mr. William Smyth King, and the despatch of a copy of a remonstrance presented to Major Lawrence by Mr. Barnewall.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 149.
1749	3582	27-Nov-1749 Fort St. David	Copy of letter from the Secretary (by order of the Board), to Coja Petrus Uscan, acknowledging receipt of his letter of the18th instant, and acquainting him that his request in regard to the church at Viparee cannot be complied with for the reasons assigned.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 148-149.
1749	3583	29-Nov-1749 Negapatam Castle	Copy of letter from the (Dutch) Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting that their Company's Factory at Tevenapatam be delivered over to their Resident Nieurvenhuysen, Admiral Boscawen having vacated the same and departed to Europe.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 146.
1749	3584	29-Nov-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, advising of every thing done to his interest and desiring the speedy visit of Nazir Jung and others to these parts.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 119-120.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3585	30-Nov-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David advising that Mr. Prince has set out with a Commission as Deputy Governor of this place and that Major Lawrence on leaving it must deliver over charge to him of the garrison - that directions have been given to Mr. Prince about Mr. LaMetrie's letter and the mortgaged houses - advance of money to the Paymaster - a letter to Fort St. David advising the arrival of the Deputy Governor drawn up and signed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 13.
1749	3586	30-Nov-1749 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 14.
1749	3587	30-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters from Bombay ; from Ganjam advising the beginning of an investment and enclosing accounts, &c. ; and from Fort St. George advising of Mr. W. S. King's arrival there and enclosing a remonstrance from Mr. Barnewall respecting his confinement which the Board declines to answer - perusal of letter from the French at Pondicherry protesting against the non-payment of Mr. LaMetrie's debt to their Company, and ordering answer to the same - the acceptance of the offer of Linga Chetty and Gruah to rent the paddy-fields, salt-pans, and the old garden at Madras - perusal of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn advising of Nazir Jung's satisfaction at the conduct of the English, and his displeasure towards the French for joining Muzepher Jung and Chanda Saib - grant of the request of the brother-in-law of Mahomed Ally Cawn for a mortar and some shells - increase to the pay of the Shroff and the Translator - reasons given by the Import Warehousekeeper for the apparent deficiency of broadcloth from Vizagapatam - appointment of a Committee to examine the Steward's account - appointment of Mr. Robert Clive as the Steward on his return from Fort St. George whither he had gone with the Commissaries as Quarter-master - reading of the monthly accounts of the Mint, Storekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, &c. - cash paid in on account of Betel and Tobacco, and Bound rents - ordering advance to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 434-441.
1749	3588	30-Nov-1749 -	Copy of remonstrance from Mr. Barnewall, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 441-444.
1749	3589	30-Nov-1749 -	Copy of protest from the French at Pondicherry, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 444-446.
1749	3590	30-Nov-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 446.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3591	30-Nov-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Major Stringer Lawrence and others, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, advising of the arrival of Fort St. George of Mr. Prince, Deputy Governor, and of Major Lawrence's departure to Fort St. David with two letters to England of 1744 and 1745.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 150.
1749	3592	30-Nov-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Monsr. Dupleix and the Gentlemen of Council of Pondicherry, in reply to theirs of the 8th December N.S. concerning the infringement of treaties and Mr. LaMetrie's debt to the French.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 149-150.
1749	3593	30-Nov-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : passing to the Treasury account and of the Calicut accounts - presentation of the muster rolls for inspection and orders for several amounts to be issued out of the Treasury to the Military Paymaster - payment of arrears to the military detachment - despatch of a detachment of fifty men to the Presidency - refusal of certificates applied for by Zamorine's subjects - advance of a certain sum of money to Pedro Rodriguez for the supply of rice - perusal of a letter from Mr. Fowler requesting to be supplied with living cattle and the direction to the Steward to comply therewith - and the preparation of duplicates to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 113-114.
1749	3594	30-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the Tellicherry Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 114.
1749	3595	30-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the Calicut Cash account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 115.
1749	3596	30-Nov-1749 -	Copy of the abstract of the Calicut disbursements for the month of October 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 115.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3597	01-Dec-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : refusal of Ezekiel Raby to purchase pepper - arrival of the Ship Syren - despatch of a general letter to the Presidency giving them an account of all transactions here - despatch of a letter to Antonio Pires directing him immediately to send off a boat when the Syren appears and communicate any advices he may have received concerning Angrias's movements - sailing of the Syren and Louisa Ketch towards Bombay - receipt of an ola from the Prince regarding the adjustment of the rents of Randotarra - arrival of the Ship Tartar - receipt of an ola from Codolley Quelloo Nombier regarding the murder of Chatoo Nombier by the orders of the Prince for his having given information to the Chief that Chrisna Cutty Putterah had entertained three soldiers who deserted from this place - despatch of advices from Captain Brett to Captain Knight - receipt of a letter from Mr. Secker at Calicut enclosing his monthly accounts for November desiring a supply of cash and wishing to know whether he can purchase timber at Rs. 7 per candy - advice of Chrisna Cutty Putterah's brother being at Manure - despatch of a letter to Codolley Quelloo Nombier regarding the various disputes between the Honourable Company and the Palace of Chereka - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo advising that they have in readiness 110 bales of cloth - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secker at Calicut enclosing an ola to the Chief from the Zamorine regarding the discharge of his debts and advising that he had received of Mr. Thomas Byfeld certain amount of money.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 115-119.
1749	3598	01-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. Prince, the Deputy Governor, taking the Chair - the reading of the Cash account, the balance of which is delivered over to the Deputy Governor - a general letter from Fort St. David of the 25th ultimo enjoining obedience to the Deputy Governor ; ordering Messrs. LaMetrei and Barnewall to leave the town and dependencies, and the owners of mortaged houses to make oath of their inability to discharge their mortgage ; permitting Coja Shawmeer and Coja Miguel to reside in the White town for one year ; directing to let the confiscated houses, and allowing Mr. Westcott to rent one ; enclosing orders to be affixed at the gates - intimation to Coja Shawmeer and Coja Miguel of the resolution relating to them, but the execution of the orders on Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall to be deferred - money advanced to the Paymaster and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 14-15.
1749	3599	01-Dec-1749 -	Note of the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 16.
1749	3600	01-Dec-1749 Ingeram ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Goodere, the Resident, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing of the despatch of his Factory, books and the quantity of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 161.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3601	02-Dec-1749 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, stating that on receipt of news that a commission has been granted to Mr. Prince as Deputy Governor, Major Lawrence resigned the Chair in his favour, delivered over charge of the Company's cash to him, that they would postpone the expulsion of LaMetri and Barnewall from the Company's bounds till the time Mr. Madeiros' bond for their appearance expires, and their orders will be strictly adhered to with regard to the letting, &c., of the confiscated houses.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 151.
1749	3602	02-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of petition submitted by the Capuchin Friars Severini and Bernard stating that they have complied with the mandate of Major Lawrence to vacate their church and house and themselves to go out of the White town, and requesting that they be allowed to stay in some place near the White town with the free exercise of their religion towards those of their communion as hitherto.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 151-152.
1749	3603	02-Dec-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that nothing more can be said in regard to Mr. Barnewall's remonstrance than that contained in letter of the 25th ultimo that Linga Chetty and Gruah are to rent the paddy-fields and salt-pans, also the Company's old gardens, requesting to send the latest sets of cowls and commissions, another set of the Consultations for 1746 as far as they have been brought up, and the remaining sections of general letters sent and received ; and directing that Diaries, Consultations and accounts be forwarded as they were done before from this place to Fort St. George.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 150-151.
1749	3604	03-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, regarding the receipt of Nazir Jung's letter to him and of a copy of his letter to the French Governor - the despatch herewith of the reply to Nazir Jung's letter and the necessity of Mahomed Ally representing clearly to Nazir Jung the mischievous charactor of the French.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 120-121.
1749	3605	03-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazir Jung, advising of all the assistance rendered to Mahomed Ally under his instructions and desiring the grant of Phirmaunds to the English as reward for their services, as his father had done for aid given him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 121-122.
1749	3606	04-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall being made acquainted with the orders that they are required to take the oath of their incapacity to discharge their mortgage, which they refuse to do - the order to examine and repair the confiscated houses and to let them for rent - the regulation of accounts under their proper heads, and a general letter to Fort St. David entreating them to wait for the monthly papers, &c., till the above is completed - money advanced to Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVIII, p. 16.
1749	3607	04-Dec-1749 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters to and from Fort St. David, and of the departure of Major Lawrence and others of the military to that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVIII, p. 17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3608	04-Dec-1749 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Fort St. George advising of the arrival of the Deputy Governor and of Major Lawrence setting out for this place - payment into Cash of the balance in the Account Current with the late Daniel O'Bryen's estate - orders for the execution of Mr. Harmston's Will - reading of the report of the Committee appointed to examine the Steward's accounts - acceptance of Mr. Smith's resignation of his Stewardship - reading of the Cash accounts for November - grant of a monthly allowance to Sahajee Maharaja to dissuade him from joining Chanda Saib - despatch of money to Devecotah - advances to the merchants, Paymaster, and the Storekeeper - agreeing to send certain bills to the Northern settlements.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 446-449.
1749	3609	04-Dec-1749 -	Copy of report of the Committee appointed to examine the Steward's accounts, referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 449.
1749	3610	04-Dec-1749 -	Account Current with late Daniel O'Byren's estate, referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 450.
1749	3611	04-Dec-1749 -	Company's Cash account for November, referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 451-454.
1749	3612	04-Dec-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Harmston's Will, referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 455.
1749	3613	04-Dec-1749 -	Note of the receipt of letters, and of arrival of the Major Lawrence and others from Madras.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 455-456.
1749	3614	04-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to the discharge of the mortgages of the houses of Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall by those two persons and adjustment of the accounts on the arrival of the Commissaries there.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 152.
1749	3615	04-Dec-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting a further supply of money besides those sent on the Dragon and Severn to meet the expenses of that Presidency, intimating the making up of matters with the Nabob and obtaining a currency ot the Company's business, and how they have disposed of the Europe ships sent to them, their want of redwood, that they have refused to grant Captain Kent his bill of lading for sixty chests of silver landed at Fort St. David for reasons referred to therein, and requesting that a bill of exchange drawn by them in favour of Mr. David Findlay may be paid when due.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 163-165.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3616	06-Dec-1749 London ..	Copy of goods over and wanting by the ships arrived in England during 1749.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LII, pp. 151-152.
1749	3617	06-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from Siddey Abdull Gaphoor, to the Governor, advising of the misunderstanding arisen between him and his connections, his intention to live under the protection of the English and desiring a pass empowering him to live in the place the Governor may be pleased to allow him.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 123.
1749	3618	06-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from Woodayar, the Poligar, to the Governor, thanking him for his ready compliance with his request for accommodation for his family in the English bounds during his late war with the Moors, and advising of the peace concluded between them and himself.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 123-124.
1749	3619	06-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, promising to abide by all his instructions relative to the allowances and wages of all those sent to his aid and advising of the honours conferred on him by Nazir Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 124.
1749	3620	06-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Ally Cawn, congratulating him on his new honours and acquainting him of the advices received from Captain Cope about putting his place in a state of defence, &c.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 125.
1749	3621	07-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reading of the Deputy Governor's Commission - a general letter from Fort St. David regarding the reply to Mr. Barnewall's remonstrance ; the farming out of the paddy-fields, salt-pans and the Company's old garden, and directing to send the Fort St. George Cowls and Commissions, Consultations and letters despatched and received in 1746 ; and the Consultations and monthly accounts to be transmitted as before - the measures to be adopted to prevent desertion of the military - the Storekeeper's indent for packing stuff to be enclosed in a general letter to Fort St. David accompanying the books required.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 17-18.
1749	3622	07-Dec-1749 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's indent for packing stuff, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 18.
1749	3623	07-Dec-1749 -	Note of despatch of general letter to Fort St. David, and receipt of a letter from Mr. Barnewall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 19.
1749	3624	07-Dec-1749 London ..	Copy of manifest of private silver licensed on the Grantham.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, p. 127.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3625	07-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, informing them of the Fort St. George Cowl, Consultations, letters received, and other books sent to them, the departure of Major Stringer Lawrence with Captain Clark and others to Fort St. David, and of the reading of Mr. Prince's commission for the Deputy Government of that place, and of the regular despatch of their monthly accounts, &c., in future.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 153-154.
1749	3626	07-Dec-1749 -	Indent for packing stuff wanting in Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 155.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3627	07/Dec/1749 -	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. David, regarding : the treasure, goods and stores consigned to this settlement by the Prince Edward, Duke of Cumberland, Grantham and York - the speedy despatch of the two first to Canton with the necessary instructions ot their Supracargoes - the power given these Supracargoes respecting ships coming to Cantaon casually from these parts - the ships designed for the West Coast and Bengal - the kintlage for the Company's ships - the instructions issued to the Commander of the Swallow respecting treasure left unused, and those to Admiral Boscawen regarding ships not absolutely required to these parts - the dangers to ships arising from their not being sent in time - the difficulties to the Company in rendering satisfaction to the Country Government in Bengal for the Prizes taken by His Majesty's ships - the necessity for this Board showing clearly the monies advanced to Commanders for the use of their ships in future, as also that paid to several Commander for the maintenance of the military aboard their ships - the care to be taken in the adjustments of accounts of damages and short delivery of the cargoes of the Company's several ships - Commanders to have been insisted upon to pay for gunny bags supplied to them to put their ballast in - the speedy coining and despatch of treasure consigned to Bengal - orders for the keeping of the coinage of gold and silver in due fineness - the advisability of indenting on Bombay for gunpowder - the needlessness of making any more contracts for or purchase of tea - the advantage of putting upon all woollen and other goods and stores al auction and orders for doing so in future - terms of sale and the method of keeping the sadi accounts - the deficiency of grain received from Bengal - the rules to be observed in the making of investments - the carelessness with which the business of getting intelligence regarding other nations making investment her is managed - the recovery of he outstanding debts from the Madras merchants - the economy to be observed in the making of presents to Country Governors, &c. - the detailed information wanted respecting the bad treatment experienced by Mr. Andrews at Ganjam from the Nabob and the money forced from him - the submission of correct translates of all Phirmaunds and grants made to the Company in regard to their privileges in India and their rights and titles to the several settlements on the Choromandel Coast - the unreasonable sum of money spent on fortifications, &c. - the necessity of leasing all forms, grants and licenses to highest bidders in future and encouraging a free and open market for the sale of all kinds of provisions - the training to be given to the slaves from Madagascar - their displeasure at pleasure at Mr. Floyer's conduct for disobeying the Secret Committee's orders regarding the submission of all papers and proofs in support of the complaints preferred against Captain Peyton - the immediate return to England of Messrs. Morse and Lennox-the necessity for the strictest adherence to the plan suggested by the Court regarding the Infantry and Artillery-the disbandment of the Troop of Horse maintained in this settlement -the annual submission of returns concerning the Company's Army - the revoking of the power given to Captain Cope as Judge-Advocate the submission of a report of the efficiency, &c., of the officers of the Army by Major Lawrence - the irregularity of this Board in regard to the transactions with Shawmeer John Gray and Peter Deneker the	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 37-53.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			detailed accounts wanted respecting Madras claims the punctual despatch of duplicates of advices as often as practicable-the dating of bills of exchange-directions for the recovery of the difference paid on the bill of exchange to the order of Messrs. Floyer and Homan from Mr. Floyer horo the distinct heads under which the accounts of remains of articles are to be ranged and the method of drawing up all their accounts - the grant of pensions- the request of Mr. Folt for extra allowances for doing Min: duty disallowed - the speedy submission of all papers for the adjustment of the accounts of the Squadron - supplies, &e, for the West Coast - the steps taken for the redress of the grievances of those on the West Coast experienced from the Dutch - the making of indent for medicinos, drugs, &c. the difficulties experienced in litigating Mr. Belsches' accounts with the Commissioners of the Sick and Wounded office and directions to follow the orders of the Commissioners for vistualling the Navy in regard to the disposal of provisions.	
1749	3628	08-Dec-1749 London ..	General of letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the appointment of Benjamin Robins, Esq., as Engineer General of all the Company's settlements in the East Indies and St. Helena, as likewise Commander-in-Chief of the Artillery - the necessity for complying with every one of the Articles of Commission given him by the Board - the civil and military honours to be shown to him - the allowances, &c., to be given him and him menial servants during his stay here - the certificates of payment of allowances, &c., to be issued to other Factories in case he goes from here to those places - the expenses that must be defrayed on his account over and above his allowances by the Company - the method of keeping of the accounts of expenses, &c., connected with him and his scheme - the provision of suitable accommodation for him and his assistants - the covenants to be signed by his assistants on his return to England, in case they remain back - the trial to be given to T. Heath, a writer for these parts, as an apprentice under him - his return to England if incapable of unwilling - the disposal of the mathematical instruments now sent out for Mr. Robins - the carpenter and the smith now sent out with him - the time they bound themselves to serve the Company and their pay and allowances during the time of their service here.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 55-65.
1749	3629	08-Dec-1749 London..	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships going out in 1749, directions as to their shipping, embaling, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 81-84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3630	08-Dec-1749 London..	Copy of a general letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding : the ships returned Home from these parts and those from there despatched - the permission given to those at St. Helena to retain the treasure sent by the Suffolk if need be - the return of this ship with as much pepper as procurable - the instruction given to the Commander of the Swallow regarding treasure laden aboard her - the loss accruing to the Company from unusual delay in the return of their ships - the gain to the Company from keeping the boats constantly engaged in bringing pepper to Marlborough - advice for keeping up a good feeling with the neighbouring Sultans, Panagrams and others - their approval of the steps taken to assist the Dutch ship in distress, and towards improving the pepper plantation - the intents complied with the observance of economy in the purchase of provisions and in the other branches of their business - the measures to be adopted to prevent pilferage of grain and other provisions which landing or shipping - the annual submission of an account of the remains of stores and the submission of an explanation for the scanty quantity of pepper consigned to them - the steps taken by the Court for satisfaction from the Dutch for the atrocities committed by them on the West Coast - the motive with which the Portfield is despatched to Canton - the peace policy to be pursued with the Country Government - the disgraceful conduct of Messrs. Churchey and Jones in their dealings with the Prince of Madura - the transfer of Mr. Goodwin to Fort St. David from St. Helena - the promotion to be given him in case of vacancy - the additional Factors and Bricklayer and Mason appointed by them newly for the settlement - the discharge of the monthly writers now employed here on their arrival - the care to be taken in the indexing of their Consultations, in the dating of all bills of exchange and in the preparation of all muster rolls of the military - the disposal of the effects of the late Mr. Wardman - and the annual submission of lists of all surgical instruments and utensils of the Company remaining at the end of each year.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 85-91.
1749	3631	08-Dec-1749 London ..	Letter from the Victualling Committee, to the President and Council at Fort St. David, advising of the victuals and stores laden aboard the York, Duke of Cumberland, Grantham and Prince Edward for His Majesty's squadrons in these parts as per the orders of the Lords Commanders of the Admiralty, and desiring in case these squadrons return to England prior to the arrival of these ships the same be disposed of, and the cash realised be remitted to them after the usual deduction of commission and other sundry expenses.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 185-187.
1749	3632	08-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Siddey Abdull Gaphoor, forwarding a pass to him empowering him to settle down in Madras as requested.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 125.
1749	3633	09-Dec-1749 London ..	Copy of manifest of goods and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on the Grantham.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 97-99.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3634	09-Dec-1749 London ..	Copy of remarks on the accounts of Mr. W. Belsches, Surgeon and Agent for sick and wounded seamen at Fort St. David, between 1st January 1745 and 31st July 1748.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 161-164.
1749	3635	09-Dec-1749 London ..	List of mathematical instruments and other articles belonging to the United East India Company provided for the use of Mr. Benjamin Robins, the Engineer General of all the Company's settlements in the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, p. 165.
1749	3636	11-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Barnewall requesting leave to go to Pondicherry, and the reply to it - letters from Mr. LaMetrie to be forwarded to Fort St. David - Bengal rice reported unwholesome by the Export Warehousekeeper who is ordered to purchase country paddy - the Accountant's application for instructions in the valuation of the Town and the confiscated houses which is referred to Fort St. David, as well as for directions in connection with the account of garrison stores received without invoice of prices - money advanced to Export Warehousekeeper for purchase of paddy, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 19-20.
1749	3637	11-Dec-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Barnewall's letter requesting leave to go to Pondicherry, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 21.
1749	3638	11-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter (in French) from Mr. LaMetrie to the President and Council of Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 21-23.
1749	3639	11-Dec-1749 -	Note of the departure of Mr. Barnewall for Pondicherry, the despatch of a general letter to Fort St. David, and the receipt of a letter from Mr. George Jones.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 24.
1749	3640	11-Dec-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Fort St. George regarding the turning out of Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall from the Company's limits and other matters connected with the settlement - grant of the Capuchin Missionaries' request for permission of freedom of worship - perusal of letter from the Resident at Ingeram re the closing of his books and the quantity of cloth on hand - reading the report of the Committee appointed to survey the Steward's accounts - disposal of damaged articles - grant of an allowance to Mr. Woodward - removal of sand from the walls of Cuddalore, and the lowering of the parapet of the curtain - approval of Major Lawrence's proposal to increase the pay of the Artillery officers - disbandment of the troops at Madras - orders for the Madras merchants to attend to next Consultation with their accounts.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 456-460.
1749	3641	11-Dec-1749 -	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine the Steward's accounts, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 461.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3642	11-Dec-1749 -	Note of receipt of letters	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 462.
1749	3643	13-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing Mr. LaMetrie's letters to the latter and to Major Lawrence, and advising of Mr. Barnewall's departure to Pondicherry under certain limitations, the disagreement of Bengal rice with the Military and Coffrees, and the orders for the purchase of paddy for their present supply, and of the Accountant's application for the valuation of the town under the head of Company's stock and of the confiscated houses.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 156-157.
1749	3644	14-Dec-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Negapatam enclosing one for delivery to Mr. Lisle - disposal of the protest from the French at Pondicherry regarding Mr. LaMetrie's debt - agreeing to refer to the Court of Directors the request of the Commissaries for travelling allowance - the Madras merchants' delivery of accounts - advances to be made to them on account of the investment - grant of one month's leave to Mr. Westcott.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 462-464.
1749	3645	14-Dec-1749 -	Copy and translation of the protest from the French at Pondicherry, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 464-467.
1749	3646	14-Dec-1749 -	List of goods to be provided by the Madras merchants in virtue of their contract, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 487.
1749	3647	14-Dec-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 468.
1749	3648	15-Dec-1749 London ..	Copy of manifest of private silver licensed on the Prince Edward.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, p. 125.
1749	3649	15-Dec-1749 -	Copy of manifest of private silver licensed on the York.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, p. 129.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3650	15-Dec-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. George enclosing the bond given by Mrs. Madeiros for the appearance of Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall in January, who are permitted to dispose of their houses, and on no account to remain in Madras or its dependencies longer than the 25th instant - directing that the Capuchin Missionaries be put in possession of the Romish Church at Mile End - acknowledging receipt of the several books, and directing that they supply themselves with packing stuff from any vessel which may touch at that port.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 151-152.
1749	3651	15-Dec-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : payment of a bill drawn by Mr. Secker on the Company in favour of the Chief for Rs. 457, &c. - passing of the Calicut accounts - despatch of Mr. Douglas to Calicut to settle the Zamorine's debts - and the passing of the Warehousekeeper's receipt and issues.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 119-120.
1749	3652	15-Dec-1749 -	Copy of the Calicut Cash account for the month of November and also of the abstract of the Calicut disbursements for the same month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 120.
1749	3653	15-Dec-1749 -	Copy of the account of pepper received into the Company's Warehouse in November 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 121.
1749	3654	16-Dec-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Codolley Quello Nombier advising that he will secretly despatch two Rajadores in company with Marcan Corem to consult with the Chief - despatch of an ola to the Zamorine acquainting him that Mr. Douglas would go to Calicut on Wednesday and requesting his Rajadores to be sent there to finish the business - setting out of Mr. Alexander Douglas to Calicut with proper instructions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 121.
1749	3655	16-Dec-1749 -	Copy of the instructions given to Messrs. Alexander Douglas and Secker in connection with the Zamorine's debt to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 122-123.
1749	3656	16-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. George Jones re some transactions between himself and Mr. Moses, their accounts, &c., and the reply to it - production of Mr. Barnewall's mortgage bond to the Board, and Mr. LaMetrie to be applied to for his - registry of sales and conveyances of lands and houses to be kept in the Secretary's office till further orders - the summoning a Vestry to elect church-wardnes in connection with St. Mary's Church, referred to Fort St. David for approval.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 24-25.
1749	3657	16-Dec-1749 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. George Jones, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 26-34.
1749	3658	16-Dec-1749 -	Copy of a translate of Mr. Barnewall's mortgage bond.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3659	16-Dec-1749 -	Note of the arrival of Sloop Dolphin from Bengal, and receipt of a general letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 35.
1749	3660	16-Dec-1749 London ..	Copy of manifest of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee and Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on the Prince Edward.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 95-96.
1749	3661	16-Dec-1749 London ..	Copy of manifest of goods and merchandise licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on the York.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 101-103.
1749	3662	16-Dec-1749 London ..	Copy of victualling bill and stores of the Ship York, bound for Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LIII, pp. 169-170.
1749	3663	16-Dec-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising them to receive 5,000 pagodas from the Resident at Ingeram to whom a bill of exchange on Metchlepatam for 10,000 pagodas will now be forwarded - that the piece of broadcloth said to be missing in bale No. 1505 was not a deficiency but a mistake in the invoice.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 152-153.
1749	3664	16-Dec-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing a bill of exchange on Metchlepatam for 10,000 pagodas, of which 5,000 is to be supplied to Vizagapatam, and directing to send the bearers of the bill to Metchlepatam to the persons named on whom the bill is drawn.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 153-154.
1749	3665	16-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from Siddey Abdull Gaphoor, to the Governor, advising of the despatch of a good quantity of ornamental seashells as requested.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 126.
1749	3666	17-Dec-1749 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Fort St. George - perusal of letters from Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall demanding reasons for arresting them - ordering a letter to Fort St. George - perusal of letter from Vizagaptam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 468-470.
1749	3667	17-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. LaMetrie referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 470-474.
1749	3668	17-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Barnewall, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 474-476.
1749	3669	17-Dec-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters ..	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 476.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3670	18-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David of the 15th instant enclosing Mrs. Madeiros' bond to be returned to her ; directing Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall to leave the place ; ordering the Capuchin Missionaries to have the church at Mile End ; advising the receipt of the Fort St. George's Books, and directing that packing stuff be got from the Bengal ships - an order to leave the Town to be tendered to Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall - a theft committed in the rice godowns reported by the Warehousekeeper - complaints of robberies committed by Maulrauze's people - further letters from Mr. George Jones with reference to his transaction with Mr. Moses ; Mr. Moses' declaration, and the Board's sentiments in the matter - a general letter to Fort St. David - money advanced to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 35-37.
1749	3671	18-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter to Mr. LaMetrie directing him to quit the Town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 37-38.
1749	3672	18-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Warehousekeeper reporting the theft of rice from the godown.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 38.
1749	3673	18-Dec-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Jones' letter in reply to Mr. Moses' declaration, and the sentiments of the Board in respect to his address to them about Mr. Moses, which the Secretary made him acquainted with.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 39.
1749	3674	18-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Jones requesting an order for a passage to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 40.
1749	3675	18-Dec-1749 -	Note of the despatch and receipt of general letters to and from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 41.
1749	3676	18-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to : return of Mrs. Madeiros' bond to her - execution of the orders relating to the Capuchin Missionaries, and Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall - Mr. Jones' application for compelling Mr. Moses to give security for his personal appearance in England for the adjustment of certain accounts between them, and for his passage on board any of the Company's ships - requesting sanction for summoning a vestry to elect certain church-wardens for St. Mary's Church, as several people are willing to pay their respective sums to such church-wardens, the profits realised from that fund greatly lightening the Company's expenses in feeding the poor and needy inhabitants - stating that the system of registering sales and mortgages of houses has been renewed ; that Mr. Starke has been authorised to enquire into a case of theft in the rice godowns, as no choultry has yet been ordered to be held and that the complaints re robberies by Maulrauze's people are daily becoming frequent.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 158-160.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3677	18-Dec-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Barnewall's bond mortgaging his houses in Madras and Mount to Mr. Steven Vermont for the loan of 4, 000 pagodas incurred.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 160.
1749	3678	19-Dec-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. George, directing that Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall be called and made acquainted with the motives for their arrest, and that an extract thereof be delivered to each of them - granting permission to lay in a supply of country rice, but that the Bengal rice be continued in store, unless damaged - directing that the valuation of the Town be not entered in the Books until further instructions from the Company, also that of the confiscated houses, but the rents they produce may be accounted for; that the garrison stores received from His Majesty's ships be inserted without the prices until information is received of the terms - that only a body of thirty horse with ten others to supply casualties be continued, all the rest with the camels to be sold by public outcry - enclosing copies of the accounts of Tellesinga Chetty and Sunca Vencaty Ramah to be compared with their books, and directing that the bales delivered by them be cured and sorted as they come in - that Peter Deneker, to whom money was advanced to supply cattle for His Majesty's troops, be made to repay the amount.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 154-156.
1749	3679	20-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazir Jung, giving a detailed account of all the proceedings of Chanda Saib, his rewards to the French, and the growth of their power and increase of their dominions - the confusion these acts have thrown these parts into - the help he has given to Mahomed Ally Cawn and the firmness with which the English have up till now adhered to his cause, and urging on him the extreme necessity of his speedily marching into these parts and restoring peace.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 126-127

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3680	21-Dec-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : arrival of the Ship Ruby - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Commodore Lisle regarding the assistance which Captain Knight is ordered to give to the Chief and recovering a vessel which ran ashore and was detained somewhere near Tellicherry - arrival of the Ship Dragon from Anjengo bound to Bombay - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain Joseph Knight advising of his intention to proceed to Bombay - advice of the arrival of the Essex at Anjengo with the intelligence that none of the Honourable Company's ships will come to this Coast for their loading - singing of general letter to the Presidency giving an account of all general transactions at this settlement, to be sent by the Ship Ruby - sailing of the Ruby and Tartar bound to Bombay - receipt of a letter from Messrs. Alexander Douglas and Richard Secker regarding the arrival of Condoty Pacqui at Calicut and his purchase of about 75 candies of pepper at the rate of Rs. 105 per candy - arrival of an express boat from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there enclosing a Packet for the Chief and Factors of Anjengo and advising that they shall despatch a ship hither by the end of the month and send a suitable supply of treasure - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing the Packet received from the President and Council of Bombay and requesting to send higher the bales they may have ready packed should a conveyance offer - and the receipt of an ola from the Zamorine advising that he has sent two ministers to Calicut to discourse with Mr. Alexander Douglas, &c., on the payment of his debts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 124-127
1749	3681	21-Dec-1749 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, intimating that the Britannia will be sent freighted to Surat and the Prince William will be ordered to touch at Vizagapatam for bales, and that a quantity of saltpetre will bet sent in July next for Fort St. David, the acceptance of the bill in favour of Mr. Percival for 8,000 Arcot rupees, remarking that the amount received infar short of the treasure designed for this place, and requesting a supply by the first opportunity, stating that the amount due by the owners of the Edgbastron to Monsr. L'Bon and Peter Deneker was demanded of Captain Tedeman who promised to pay the same - that the Morattas are giving trouble and requesting to send all the men available.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. IV, pp. 2-3. Partly destroyed.
1749	3682	21-Dec-1749 Negapatam Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council (Dutch), to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing a letter to Mr. William Lisle, Commander-in-Chief of His Britannic Majesty's ships and vessels.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, p. 155.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3683	22-Dec-1749 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Fort St. George regarding execution of orders concerning the Capuchin Missionaries, and Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall ; debts due to St. Mary's Church ; theft committed in the rice godowns by Maulrauze's people - perusal of Mr. Jones' letter containing sundry allegations against Mr. Moses, and the letter to Fort St. George on the subject - perusal of letter from Mr. Moses regarding adjustment of accounts between him and Mr. Jones ; letter from Vizagapatam enclosing duplicate of their last ; and letter from the French at Pondicherry protesting against the English arresting two of their deserters withing the French jurisdiction and agreeing, after investigating to matter, to write an answer to the French acquainting them of the reference of the case to Europe.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 477-480.
1749	3684	22-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter, &c., from the French at Pondicherry, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 481-485.
1749	3685	22-Dec-1749 -	Copy of answer to the same, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 485-486.
1749	3686	22-Dec-1749 -	Deposition of witness called for to give evidence regarding the arrest of the deserters, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 486-489.
1749	3687	21-Dec-1749 -	Copy of Mr. Moses' letter, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 489.
1749	3688	21-Dec-1749 -	Note of receipt and despatch of letters and of arrival and departure of ships.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 489-490.
1749	3689	22-Dec-1749 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. George, deferring to give an opinion and advice on Mr. Jones' letter until Mr. Moses delivers his answer, and directing that the latter to furnished with a copy of Mr. Jone's letter - approving of the suggestion in regard to summoning a vestry, and to renew the practice of registering the sales and mortgages of houses, and directing and mortgages of house, and directing that the members of Board act as Justices for trying all petty offences - that the house lately belonging to Seignor Estra at Mile End be exempted from the list of those to be confiscated, and delivered up to Mr. Lawrence Van Bruytendyke, who is the owner.	Letters from Fort St. David, Vol. II, pp. 156-157.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3690	26-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David regarding the arrest of Messrs. LaMetrie and Barnewall, the purchase of country paddy, the rice in store, the valuation of the Town, rents of confiscated houses, the garrison stores from His Majesty's ships, sale of horses and camels, examination of merchants' accounts, curing and sorting of bales, and the repayment of the money advanced to Peter Deneker for the purchase of provisions - the merchants' accounts ordered to be examined by the Accountant, and the horses and camels to be sold by the Secretary - confiscation taken off from Mr. LaMetrie's house - attested copy of Mr. LaMetrie's mortgage bond of his two houses - explanation requested regarding the limits of Mr. LaMetrie's expulsion - Storekeeper's indent for sundries - permission to appoint a new Poligar requested from Fort St. David to prevent further thefts of longcloth - a general letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, pp. 41-42.
1749	3691	26-Dec-1749 -	Copy of Mr. LaMetrie's mortgage bond of his two houses made over to the late Mr. Madeiros.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 43.
1749	3692	26-Dec-1749 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's indent for sundries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 44.
1749	3693	26-Dec-1749 -	Note of the arrival of ships from Bengal, and despatch and receipt of letters to and from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 45.
1749	3694	26-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. David, relating to : expulsion of Mr. LaMetrie from Madras with all his effects, renunciation off all rights to his houses which may be disposed to any European Protestant - adjustment of accounts with Tellesigna Chetty and Sunca Vancaty Ramah - expulsion of Mr. Barnewall from Madras - requesting their orders wheather Mr. LaMetrie, who resides at Marmeleon under the jurisdiction of St. Thome (dependency of Madras), may be removed from there on the plea that he should get out of the English limits in general, stating that he his arrest soon - report by the Export Warehousekeeper of the robbing of some pieces of fine cloth from the washers that a new Poligar should be appointed to secure themselves from the depredations of Maulrauze's people and others - that public notice has been given for the sale of the Company's horses and cames, &c., and that the stationery supply should be sent with all possible despatch.	Letters to Fort St. David, Vol. III, pp. 162-163.
1749	3695	26-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Honourable Charles Floyer, advising of Nazir Jung's movements, his intention never to enter into a treaty with the enemy and of the treaty Mahapooz Cawn entered into with the latter for his release.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, p. 128.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3696	26-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Ally Cawn, to the Governor, regarding the despatch of his letter to Nazir Jung - Captain Cope's ability and integrity - his having no interest in the treaty concluded between the enemy and Mahaphooz Cawn - the closing up of the road from Devecotah to Trichinopoly by the enemy against all traffic, &c. - the needlessness of buying any more guns for his Fort and the movements of Nazir Jung.	Pub. Country Correspondence, Vol. III, pp. 128-129.
1749	3697	27-Dec-1749 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : opening of the Company's packet per Princess Augusta - orders for the landing of her treasure - perusal of letter from the Resident at Ingeram enclosing his books for last year and advising of the quantity of cloth be has on hand - postponement of an answer to Mr. Jones's letter requesting to grant him a passport to Europe - promotion of Ensign Nost as Lieutenant of the train, and appointment of Messrs. Talbot and Holdman as Ensigns - perusal of letter from Mr. Hopkins regarding the Fort St. George General books - advance to the Export Warehousekeeper for disbursement and washers.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 490-491.
1749	3698	27-Dec-1749 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Jones, referred to above.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 492.
1749	3699	27-Dec-1749 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Fort St. George.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 492.
1749	3700	28-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Minuts of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort St. David deferring giving their opinion on Mr. Jones' affair till furnished with Mr. Moses' answer, approval of the summoning of a Vestry, registry of houses, and holding a choultry, withdrawal of confiscation of Seignor Estra's house at Mile End - the order to summon a Vestry, and for a public notice that the registry is kept in the Secretary's office - Mr. Barnewall being made acquainted with the order that he is to quit the Town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 45.
1749	3701	28-Dec-1749 -	Copy of the order directing Mr. Barnewall to quit the Town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 46.
1749	3702	28-Dec-1749 -	Note of the arrival of ships from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. LXXVII, p. 47.
1749	3703	29-Dec-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the shipping of 30 tons of pepper on board the Newcastle and her despatch - the purchase of pepper, poon masts, &c. - sommoning of the pepper merchants to adjust their accounts - and the examination and passing of the Military and Land Paymaster's accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 127.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3704	29-Dec-1749 -	Copy of the abstract of the Paymaster's accounts for the month of November 1749.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 128.
1749	3705	30-Dec-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Secker - arrival of the Ships Dragon from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there advising that they now send hither 1,000 double gunny bags, that they purpose despatching the Prince William, Edgabaston and Tevastock from thence directly to Great Britain, and that they now despatch of hte Dragon with 4,800 maunds of rice to call at Anjengo to take in what pepper may have been provided there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 128-129.
1749	3706	30-Dec-1749 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter from Fort St. George regarding expulsion of Mr. LaMeterie, and plunders committed by Maulrauze's people, and the reply to the same - perusal of letter from Bengal re want of money, matters made up with the Nabob, &c., - granting Mr. Jacobs' request to deposit a certain amount being the produce of the wreck of Omichund's ships - ordering payment of the cost for procuring country news, and of Major Lawrence's salary - the Steward's delivery of account remains, &c., which he is permitted to write off to profit and loss - ordering the Elizabeth to be loaded soon - reading of the accounts of the Mint, Warehousekeepers, Paymasters, Storekeepers and Customers - advances to the Paymaster, the merchants, and the Painters.	Fort St. David, Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 492-498
1749	3707	31-Dec-1749 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of advices from Bengal and Anjengo - the lading of the Newcastly and Dragon - and the issue of orders to Captain Kent for landing the rice, gunny bags and the detachment sent by him from Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, p. 129.
1749	3708	31-Dec-1749 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of letters to Captain Fowlder and Captain Kent acquainting them with the Company's standing orders not to sell fire-arms or other warlike stores to the country people as also not to countenance or receive on board any persons belonging to this garrison without the permission to the Chief - despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the despatch of the Ships Dragon and Newcastle - and another letter to the Chief and Factors of Anejngo regarding the lading of the Ships Newcastle and Dragon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 129-130.
1749	3709	31-Dec-1749 -	Sundry accounts written off to profit and loss, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XvII, pp. 498-499.
1749	3710	31-Dec-1749 -	Particulars of Extraordinary expense in the Paymaster's account.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XvII, p. 500.
1749	3711	31-Dec-1749 -	Note of receipt of certain letters.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XvII, p. 500.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1749	3712	31-Dec-1749 -	List of persons employed in the Company's service on the Choromandel Coast.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XvII, pp. 501-202.
1749	3713	31-Dec-1749 -	List of inhabitants at Fort St. David.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XvII, p. 503.
1749	3714	31-Dec-1749 -	List of inhabitants at Fort St. George.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XvII, p. 504.
1749	3715	31-Dec-1749 -	List of the Company's revenues at Fort St. David for the year 1749.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XvII, p. 505.
1749	3716	31-Dec-1749 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Cash account for this month and the Commissaries' Cash account.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXVIII, p. 47.
1749	3717	31-Dec-1749 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account from August to December.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXVIII, pp. 48-57
1749	3718	31-Dec-1749 -	List of Honourable Company's servants at Fort St. George, 31st December 1749.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXVIII, p. 58.
1749	3719	31/Dec/1749 -	List of inhabitants not in the Company's service at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXVIII, p. 58.
1749	3720	31-Dec-1749 -	General Account payment of the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons. Vol. LXXVIII, pp. 59-60.